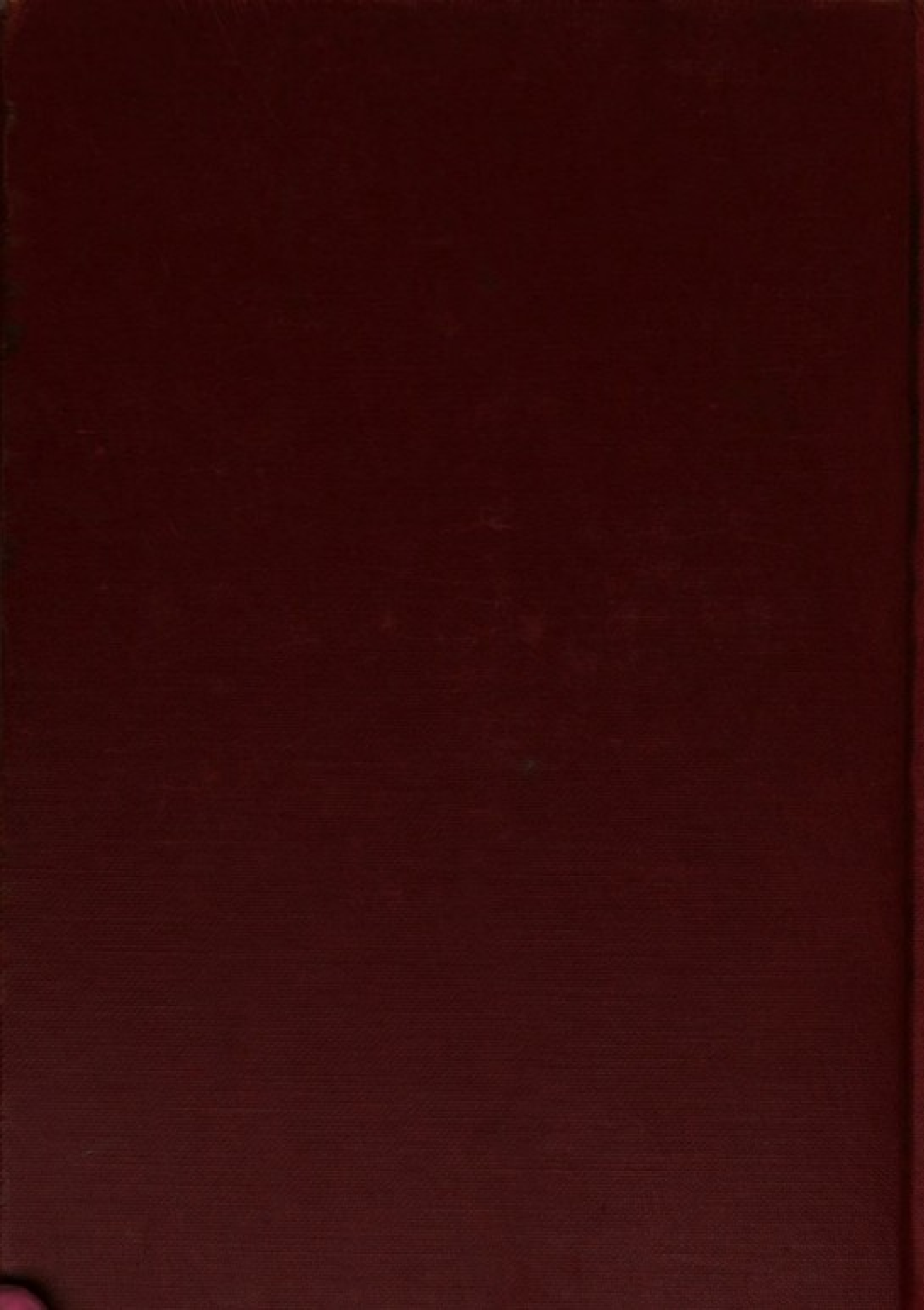






Rosa canina



nitida



carolina alba



carolina



nutkana Halliana



unident



Primula



Hugonis



pisocarpa



adicularis



virginiana (lucida)



unidentified



chinensis
mutabilis
mutabilis)



gallica



Roxburghi
(microphylla)



Moyesi



damascena



suffulta
(pratensis)



blanda



glutinosa



carolina (humil)

SB
411
M142
1940



ified Harisoni
(X Harison's
Yellow) coriifolia Freebeli canina monticola spinosissima
altaica unidentified



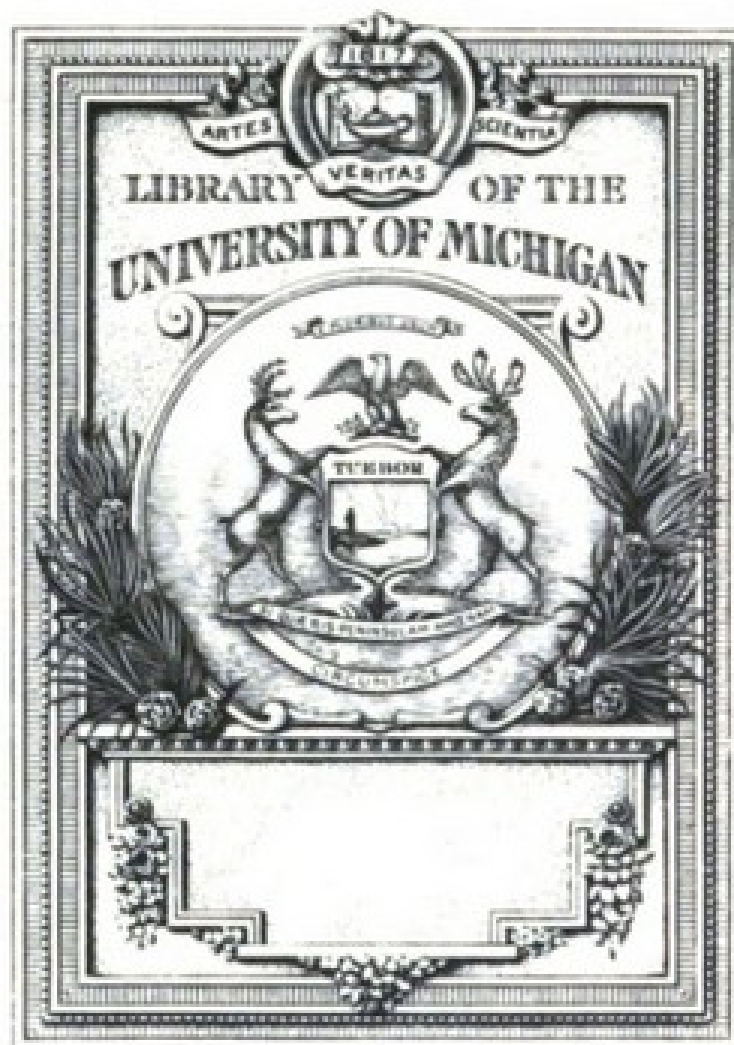
unidentified X Duponti
(moschata
nivea) X Lheritierana Waitziana
macrantha gallica versicolor
(Rosa Mundi)



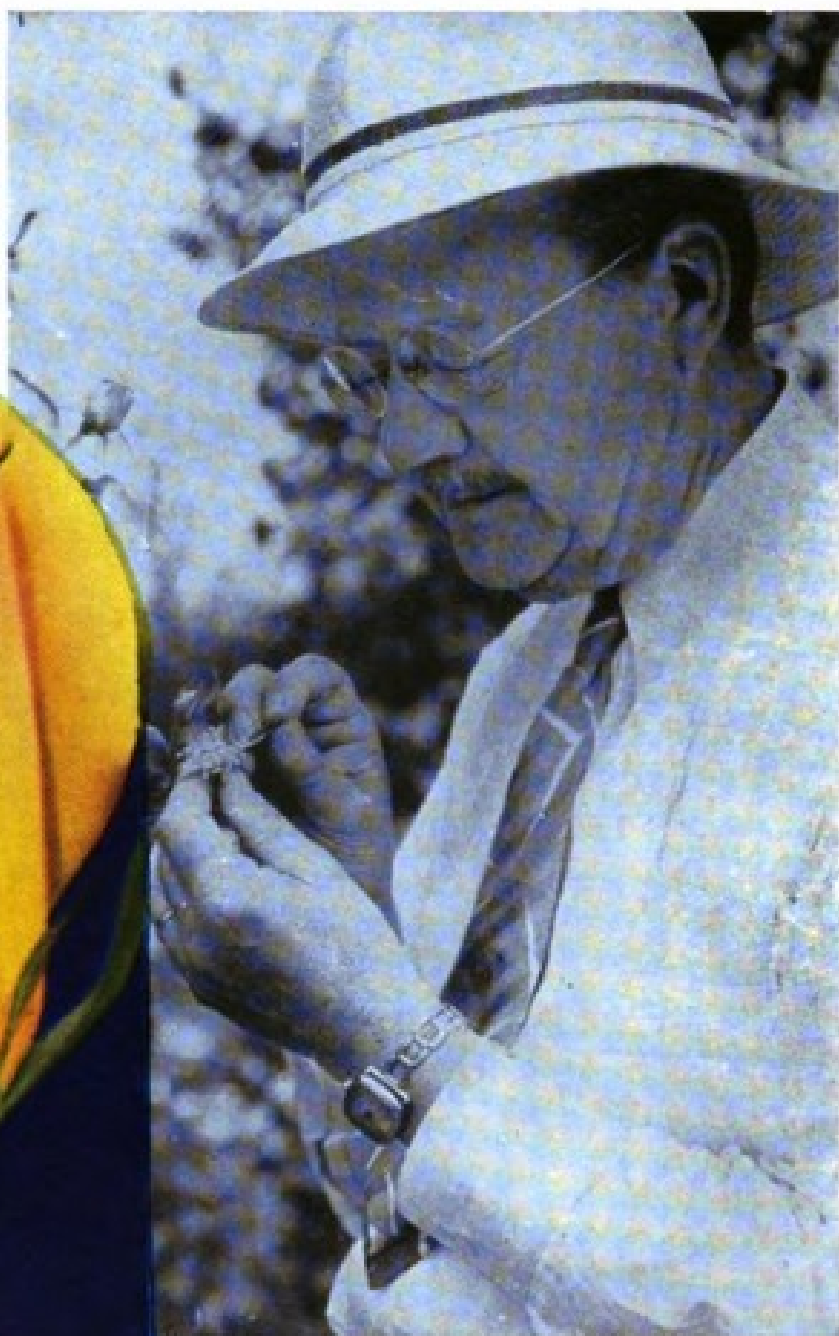
X alba bella rugosa alba pendulina
pyrenaica unidentified



rubrifolia Webbiana Woodai centifolia muscosa
(Moss Rose) centifolia cristata
(Crested Moss) Wichuraiana



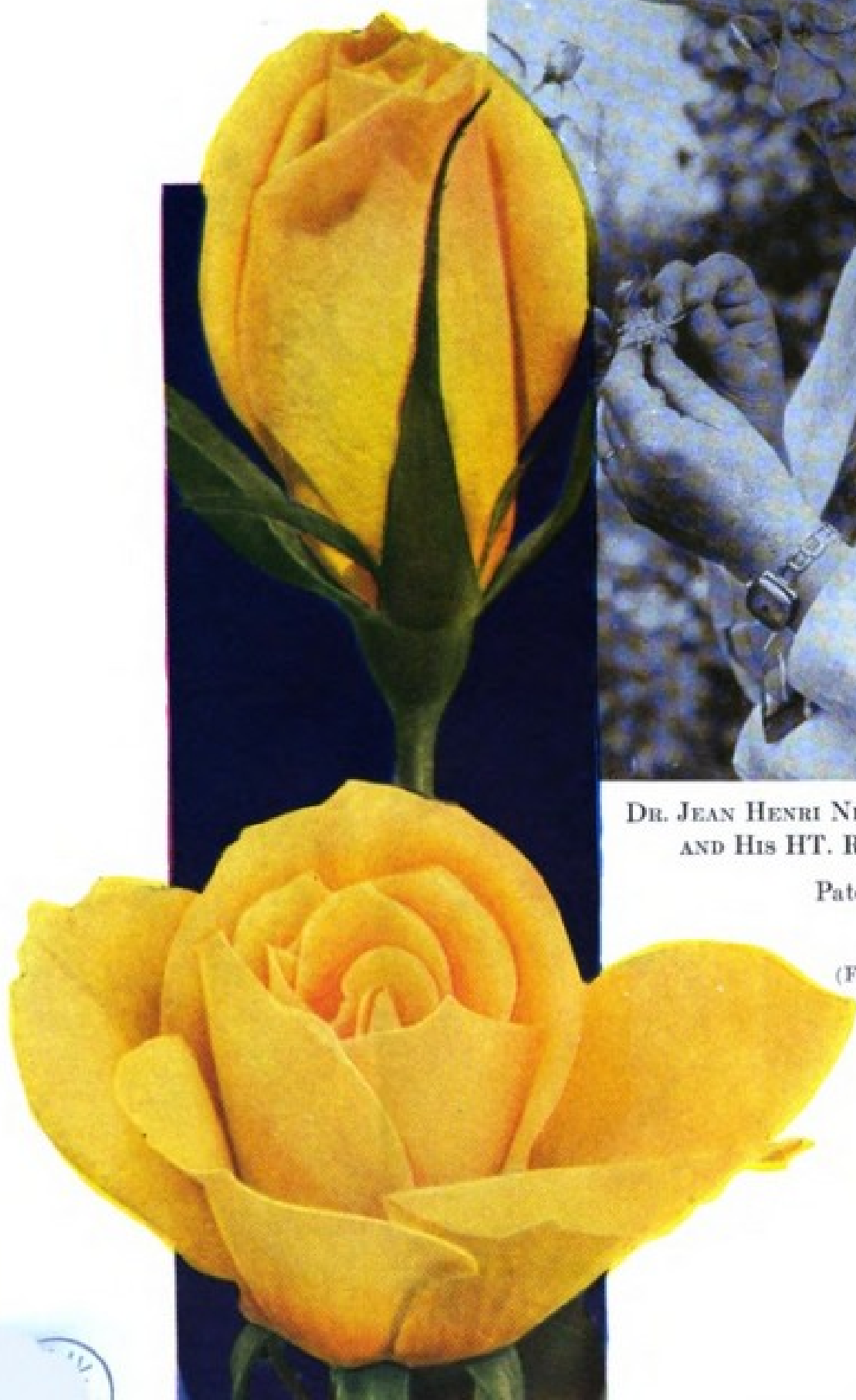
MODERN ROSES II



DR. JEAN HENRI NICOLAS (Deceased 1937),
AND HIS HT. ROSE, ECLIPSE, 1935

Patent 172.

(For other Nicolas originations
see alphabetical order.)



MODERN ROSES II

SECOND EDITION
ENTIRELY REWRITTEN AND EXTENDED

*A Uniform Descriptive List of
All Roses in Commerce or of Historical or
Botanical Importance*

PREPARED FOR THE AMERICAN
ROSE SOCIETY BY

J. HORACE MCFARLAND, L.H.D.

President Emeritus and Editor

Assisted by R. MARION HATTON, Secretary American Rose Society,
CATHERINE E. MEIKLE and BESS E. TRUMP
of the Mount Pleasant Press

Rose species described by PROF. ALFRED REHDER, of the Arnold Arboretum
Proof read by COURTNEY PAGE, Hon. Secretary National Rose Society of England,
H. H. HASLEWOOD, of the National Rose Society of New South Wales, and
ALISTER CLARK, of the National Rose Society of Victoria, Australia



NEW YORK
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

1940

COPYRIGHT, 1940
BY J. HORACE MCFARLAND

All rights reserved.
No part of this book may be reproduced in any form without
permission in writing from the Author or Publisher

Authentic corrections and additions may be sent to J. Horace McFarland,
Box 687, Harrisburg, Pa.

Printed in the United States of America.

Compiled, revised and produced by
J. HORACE MCFARLAND COMPANY
Mount Pleasant Press
Harrisburg, Pa.

Hand. Des. - Gen. Lib.

Wash.

11-25-40

41958

ABOUT THIS BOOK

MODERN ROSES" as a title is both true and untrue. As first published in 1930, the book provided uniform descriptions of 2,511 roses then in the world's rose commerce, with an approximate list of rose species. But as now completely rewritten, this 1940 issue includes not only all of those now in commerce, but others which ought to be, plus old roses known to have real merit. A total of 4,833 rose varieties and species of real value and interest are described with reasonable uniformity. So far as ascertainable, the name and address are given of each originator or introducer, 567 in number, of whom 84 are deceased.

The high estimation of the Hybrid Tea rose is shown in the number here described, 2,593, or 52 per cent of the total. But 66 Tea roses are described, and 177 of the Hybrid Perpetuals. The Polyantha type, including various hybrids and the newer Floribunda group, now number 339. With but 27 of the Multiflora Climbers which first challenged in Crimson Rambler the supremacy of the old Prairie Rose, we now show 103 of the Large-flowering Climbers as adding to the inclusive total of 415 Climbers.

The species, or native, or "wild" roses have been presented for us by Prof. Alfred Rehder, of the Arnold Arboretum, in the number of 285, now receiving close attention from thoughtful hybridizers because of their relative breeding importance.

World contacts and correspondence involved in the constant rose vigilance necessary to maintain the annual publication in the American Rose Annual of the section "New Roses of All the World" give opportunity even to look ahead. In the 22 years of close recording in the offices of the American Rose Society, some 3,414 "new" roses have been presented, an annual average of 156 candidates for rose favor.

The actual growing of new roses at the author's Breeze Hill Gardens, whither these varieties come for trial (some 888 varieties and species were there growing when this book went to press), provides another important source of dependable knowledge.

"Modern Roses II" is thus really a progress report to the

H. 11-27-40 A

ABOUT THIS BOOK

increasing number of rose lovers who relate themselves directly or indirectly to the American Rose Society. The completeness of its information about old and new roses and those who originate and introduce them is a measure of helpfulness to both amateur and professional rose workers.

The illustrations have been designed to add personality, in that not only is a good new rose shown, but, if possible, there is presented a picture of the man who originated it.

"Modern Roses II" is the cumulation of many years of effort primary to the publication of the 1930 edition, and since continued. In the last ten years active correspondence and inquiry have proceeded continually.

The rose is incomparably the world's best-loved flower. In all lands it has been for ages truly as well as poetically "the queen of flowers." Contacts have been established by the American Rose Society in every continent of both hemispheres. In preparing "Modern Roses II" it has been possible to secure attention, even in war-time, from foreign rose centers. To assure completeness and accuracy, two great international authorities were consulted. The proofs of the entire work have been read by Courtney Page, Hon. Secretary in London of the world's most important rose organization, the National Rose Society of England, and for Australia by Harry H. Hazlewood, of New South Wales, and Alister Clark, of the National Rose Society of Victoria.

In the Editorial Rooms of the Mount Pleasant Press rose information is continually gathered and filed, and this work would not have been possible but for the faithful and interested attention of two persistent workers, Miss Catherine E. Meikle and Miss Bess E. Trump, while R. Marion Hatton, Secretary of the American Rose Society, has carefully checked all inclusions.

Criticism and inquiry are alike welcomed.

*Harrisburg, Pa.,
July 31, 1940*

J. HORACE MCFARLAND

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	FACING PAGE
Dr. Jean Henri Nicolas and his HT. Rose, Eclipse. (<i>In color.</i>) . . .	8
<i>Frontispiece</i>	
Comtesse Vandal. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	8
M. Leenders, of Steyl-Tegelen, Holland	9
Crimson Glory. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	24
Wilhelm J. H. Kordes	25
Condesa de Sástago. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	32
Pedro Dot and Family, San Feliu de Llobregat, Spain	33
Climbing Rose, Doubloons. HS. (<i>In color.</i>)	40
M. H. Horvath and Trustees of the American Rose Society . . .	41
Dr. Huey. LC. (<i>In color.</i>)	56
Captain George C. Thomas, Jr., as a fisherman	57
Mary Wallace. LC. (<i>In color.</i>)	64
Dr. W. Van Fleet and some of his Roses	65
E. G. Hill. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	72
E. Gurney Hill	73
Editor McFarland. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	88
Charles Mallerin and Family, Varces, France	89
Flash. LC. (<i>In color.</i>)	96
R. Marion Hatton, Secretary American Rose Society	97
Frau Karl Druschki. HP.	104
Peter Lambert, as Member of the <i>Daily Mail</i> Jury, 1913	105
Golden State. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	120
Francis Meilland and Father, Tassin-les-Lyon, France	121
Max Krause. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	128
Roses in Breeze Hill Gardens, Harrisburg, Pa.	129
McGredy's Triumph. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	136
The House of McGredy	137
Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James. LC. (<i>In color.</i>)	152
Mr. and Mrs. Walter D. Brownell, Little Compton, R. I. . . .	153
Paul's Scarlet Climber. LC. (<i>In color.</i>)	160
George Paul, of Cheshunt, England	161

	FACING PAGE
Poulsen's Yellow. HPol. (<i>In color.</i>)	168
Svend Poulsen, Copenhagen, Denmark	169
Radiance. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	184
John Cook, Baltimore, Md.	185
Sœur Thérèse. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	192
Francis Gillot, Trepillot-Besancon, Doubs, France	193
Scorcher. CHT. (<i>In color.</i>)	200
Alister Clark, Glenara, Bulla, Victoria, Australia	201
Souv. de Claudius Pernet. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	216
Mons. J. Pernet-Ducher at his work	217
Souv. de Mme. C. Chambard. HT. (<i>In color.</i>)	224
Mons. C. Chambard at his home, Parilly-Venisseux, France	225
Vanguard. HRug. (<i>In color.</i>)	236
G. A. Stevens, Secretary American Rose Society 1933-1935	237
World's Fair. Floribunda. (<i>In color.</i>)	252
World's Fair and other Floribunda Roses	253

HOW TO USE "MODERN ROSES II"

TO MAKE reference easy, all information in this book is given in one alphabetical sequence, save the list of Patented Roses which completes the book on pages 255 and 256. In this one sequence has been included Professor Rehder's authoritative list of species, in itself alphabetical, as beginning under the heading *Rosa* on page 193.

DESCRIPTIVE STYLE. To avoid useless repetition, only distinguishing characters of the roses are listed, eliminating obvious details. If bud and flower are of the same color effect, color is stated but once. Should the rose not be distinguished by a pointed bud, it is assumed to have an ovoid bud. As Tea, Hybrid Tea and Polyantha roses tend to bloom constantly as new wood is produced, it has seemed useless to mention bloom habit save when it is distinct.

The word "full" has been considered as synonymous with "double," and is therefore omitted. Fragrance and size are primary items, but bloom habit, stems, foliage are mentioned only when there is a distinguishing reason. Reference to disease-resistance is made only when it is believed to be notable, and the same statement is true with respect to the presence or absence of thorns or prickles.

ABBREVIATIONS. In the interest of conciseness, the following abbreviations have been used:

cl.....	climbing	fr.....	fruit
dbl.....	double	int.....	introduced by
f.....	flower	lfts.....	leaflets
fol.....	foliage	vig.....	vigorous

On origination dates within the present century, years do not carry the full number, but are abbreviated, as '40 for 1940.

CLASS ABBREVIATIONS as used are here explained:

Alp.....	Alpina	HMs.....	Hybrid Moschata
Arv.....	Arvensis	HNut.....	Hybrid Nutkana
B.....	Bourbon	HP.....	Hybrid Perpetual
C.....	China	HPol.....	Hybrid Polyantha
CB.....	Climbing Bourbon		(including Floribunda)
CC.....	Climbing China	HRug.....	Hybrid Rugosa
Cent.....	Centifolia	Hsb.....	Hybrid Sweetbrier
CHP.....	Climbing Hybrid Perpetual	HSet.....	Hybrid Setigera
CHT.....	Climbing Hybrid Tea	HSp.....	Hybrid Species
CT.....	Climbing Tea	HT.....	Hybrid Tea
D.....	Damask	LC.....	Large-flowered Climber
Evl.Semi-Cl....	Everblooming Semi-Climber	M.....	Moss
Floribunda....	See Hybrid Polyantha	Mlt.....	Multiflora
G.....	Gallica	N.....	Noisette
HAlba.....	Hybrid Alba	Pol.....	Polyantha
HArv.Cl.....	Hybrid Arvensis Climber	R.....	Rambler
HBo.....	Hybrid Bracteata	Rug.....	Rugosa
HBlanda.....	Hybrid Blanda	Rug.-Pol.....	Rugosa-Polyantha
HCanina.....	Hybrid Canina	Semi-Cl.....	Semi-Climber
H. chinensis		Semi-Cl.Pol.	Semi-Climbing Polyantha
minima.....	Hybrid Chinensis minima	Semp.....	Sempervirens
Hft.....	Hybrid Foetida	Sp.....	Species
HG.....	Hybrid Gigantea	Spn.....	Spinosissima
HHug.....	Hybrid Hugonis	T.....	Tea
HMacrantha...	Hybrid Macrantha	Wich.-Pol.....	Wichuralana-Polyantha

For the first time, it is believed, roses originated or introduced have been separately associated with the name and address of the person or firm most involved. Thus John Cook, the originator of Radiance, is credited with 25 roses on page 45; Dr. J. H. Nicolas produced 26 roses, and so on.

NAME RELATIONS. Two ideals have prevailed in choosing names for roses. The rose is named as a compliment to some person, with the result of sometimes using long and uneuphonious designations.

The other ideal is that the simplest possible designating name should be used, so that the rose may be readily and pleasantly known. Radiance, Talisman, and Flash are such names. Simple personal names also serve well, as Alice Harding, Dolly Varden, Helen Fox.

Titles and prefixes seem to have great importance to those who name roses. The prefix "Dr." has been used 37 times. "Duchess" has been created 17 times, the German "Frau" titles 31 roses, the English "Lady" is used 86 times, with Holland's "Mevrouw" 14 times. "Mrs." begins 210 roses and "Mme." starts off 212. There are 16 "Generals" to start the rose war. Democracy is approximately complimented in 27 "Presidents." We are governed by 15 "Queens" and have 12 as "Reine." The word "Souvenir" as abbreviated to "Souv." begins 89 roses.

All this is submitted in the hope that those who are making new roses at the rate of 150 or more each year, may be moved to use names that "come trippingly off the tongue," and do not include such long and complicated handles as Mme. Soledad de Ampuera de Leguizamon, Mevrouw G. de Jonge van Zwynsbergen, D. Maria do Carmo de Fragozo Carmona.

Since the Registration Committee of the American Rose Society has passed upon proposed names to avoid duplication and to promote simplicity and euphony, conditions are improved. Roses not registered with the American Rose Society in the United States are handicapped in securing attention.

TYPE ARRANGEMENT. The names of the roses now in American commerce and to a considerable extent in world commerce, are printed in blackface type, as Radiance.

The smaller blackface, as Legion, indicates varieties not in open commerce, though considered of historical or genealogical value.

An asterisk (*) is prefixed to a rose variety that has been introduced by the person or firm thus indicated. Where no asterisk is seen, the originator is indicated.

A dagger (†) indicates those known to be deceased.

A double dagger (‡) indicates that an award has somewhere been made to the variety thus described.

In SMALL CAPITALS appears the name of the originator or introducer, and his location if known, followed by an alphabetic list of his originations or introductions.

Following the rose name is its class as abbreviated, the abbreviations having been above stated. Within the parentheses are given the name of the originator or introducer, and the year of introduction if ascertainable, as abbreviated.

RECORDS. On application to the American Rose Society, Box 687, Harrisburg, Pa., sincere inquirers may obtain without charge the Record Cards of the Society, either in English or French, for use in describing roses by the checking method. The American Rose Society's publications (American Rose Magazine bi-monthly, American Rose Annual each March) keep close to the world's rose progress. Membership cost is \$3.50 annually.

MODERN ROSES II

For explanation of abbreviations, marks, classes of roses, and other data to increase the usefulness of this work, it is advisable to read carefully pages 1 and 2. An alphabetical list of patented roses is printed in the Appendix.

- Abaillard.**¹ G. (Raised at Angers, 1845.) Medium size, full, rose marbled.
- Abel Carrière.** HP. (E. Verdier, 1875.) Large, full, velvety crimson, with fiery center. Vig.
- Abendröte.** HP. (Ebeling, '19.) Frau Karl Druschki × Juliet. Paler than Mme. Edouard Harriot. Dwarf; remontant.
- Abol.** HT. (Evans; int. Beckwith, '27.) Large, full, very fragrant, ivory-white, blush tints on center petals; strong stem. Recurrent bloom.‡
- Abricot.** HT. (Barbier, '29.) Mrs. Aaron Ward × J. C. N. Forestier. Apricot and coral-salmon, reverse coral-red.
- Achievement.** R. (English, '25.) Dorcas sport, with variegated fol.
- ADAM & CRAIGMILE,** Aberdeen, Scotland. Elizabeth W. Adam, Fernielea.
- Adam Messerich.** B. (P. Lambert, '20.) Frau Oberhofgärtner Singer × (Louise Odier seedling × Louis Philippe). Semi-dbl., cupped, rose-red; long stem. Fol. glossy, light. Very vig., bushy; blooms all season.
- ADAMS,** C. E. Charles E. Adams, San José, Calif. Susan Louise.
- ADAMSON,** gardener to J. C. Manifold, Victoria, Australia. Miss Marion Manifold.
- Adelaide Moullé.** R. (Barbier, '02.) R. Wichuraiana × Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Lilac-pink, carmine center; cluster. Midseason.
- Adèle.** HT. (Lens, '35.) Roselandia × Clarice Goodacre. Clear gold, passing to deeper gold at base of petals.‡
- Adèle Courtoise.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Small, very dbl., rosy red.
- Adèle Crofton.** HT. (A. Dickson, '28.) Dbl., fragrant, cadmium-yellow overlaid scarlet-orange. Recurrent bloom.‡
- Adeline.** Cent. (Vibert.) Medium size, full, vivid rose, paler toward edge. Fol. dark. Compact, branching.
- A. Denis.** HT. (Böhm, '35.) Gorgeous × Marion Cran. Large, full, very fragrant, lemon-yellow, carmine streaks.‡
- Adieu de Bordier.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Very dbl., vivid red.
- Admiral Schley.** HT. (J. Cook, '01.) Col. Joffe × Gen. Jacqueminot. Red.
- Admiral Ward.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '15.) Unnamed seedling × Château de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., fragrant, crimson-red, shaded fiery red and velvety purple.‡
- Admiration.** HT. (McGredy, '22.) Large, pointed, dbl., fragrant, cream, shaded vermillion. Fol. large, light, thick. Moderately bushy; recurrent bloom.‡
- Adolf Deegen.** HT. (Böhm, '35.) Ophelia × Wilhelm Kordes. Large, fragrant, rosy pink with streaks of fire.
- Adolf Grille.** HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., J&P, '40.) Dance of Joy × (Cathrine Kordes × E. G. Hill). Bud pointed-ovoid; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, scarlet-carmine; cluster on long stem. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled, dark. Vig. (1½–2 ft.), bushy, compact; intermittent bloom.
- Adolf Kärger.** HT. (Kordes, '18.) Jessie Easlee × Sunburst. Slightly fragrant, golden yellow, fading lighter in full sun.‡
- Adolf Koechel.** HT. (Kordes, '18.) Harry Kirk × Louise Catherine Breslau. Fragrant, orange-yellow.‡
- Adonis.** HT. (Bees, '21.) Sunburst × American Beauty. Dbl., fragrant, ivory-yellow, shaded lemon.‡

¹Descriptions of most old roses have been taken from "The Rose Garden" by Wm. Paul.

- Adora.** Pol. (Beckwith, '36.) Bud deep flame-pink; fl. dbl., very fragrant, rose-pink. Vig., dwarf; profuse bloom.
- Adorable.** HT. (Eichholz, '30.) Flesh-pink sport of Columbia.
- Adoration** (Ile de France in Europe). HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., J.&P., '40; name changed to avoid duplication.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, bright uniform salmon; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig., bushy; profuse bloom.†
- Adrienne Martin.** HT. (Buatois, '30.) *Recuerdo de Angel Peluffo* × *The Queen Alexandra Rose*. Very dbl., cupped, fragrant, carmine-lake, yellow at base. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig., bushy, dwarf (2 ft.); recurrent bloom.
- Advance.** HT. (Le Grice, '41.) *Comtesse Vandal* × *Mrs. Sam McGredy*. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, orange-flame (nasturtium-red), shaded cerise, reverse cerise; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy.
- Advocate.** HT. (A. Dickson, '28.) Dbl., fragrant, crimson-scarlet.†
- A. Dvorak.** HT. (Böhm, '33.) *Mme. Butterfly* × *Gorgeous*. Large, open, very fragrant, light pinkish orange. Fol. glossy, dark. Bushy; recurrent bloom.
- Annchen Müller** (Annie Mueller). Pol. (J.C. Schmidt, '07.) *Crimson Rambler* × *Georges Pernet*.¹ Large (2½ in.), dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, warm rose, fading; cluster. Fol. small, glossy. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy; blooms June-Oct.
- Aenne Kreis.** HT. (Kreis, '30.) *Wilhelm Kordes* sport. Good form, dbl., orange-yellow, reverse lighter; stiff stem. Vig., branching; free bloom.
- A. F.** HT. (Laxton, '20.) *Mme. Abel Chatenay* × *Richmond*. Bright pink.
- A Feuilles Luisantes.** M. (Introduced 1843.) Medium size, full, globular, delicate pink edged blush; cluster. Fol. shining. Branching; free bloom.
- Afterglow.**² HT. (J.H. Hill Co., '30, but no longer grown.) Unnamed seedling × *Souv. de Claudius Pernet*. (Pat. 9.) Dbl., very fragrant, apricot-yellow.†
- Afterglow** (formerly *Sam Buff*). HT. (Le Grice, '38.) *Mrs. Sam McGredy* sport. Bud long-pointed, orange; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, golden yellow, reverse golden orange; long stem. Fol. bronzy, glossy. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy.†
- Agar.** G. (Raised at Angers, 1843.) Medium size, dbl., dark rose, spotted.
- A.-G.-A. Rappard.** HT. (Buisman, '36.) Well shaped, dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon, verging on *Neyron*-pink. Fol. bright shining green. Vig., bushy.†
- Agénor.** G. (Vibert or Robert, 1832.) Medium size, full, reddish purple.
- Aglaia** (Yellow Rambler). Mlt. (P. Lambert, 1896.) *R. multiflora* × *Rêve d'Or*. Dbl., fragrant, straw-color, passing to white; cluster.
- Agnes.** HRug. (Saunders, '00; int. Central Exp. Farm, '22.) *R. rugosa* × *Persian Yellow*. Dbl., open, fragrant, pale amber, deeper center; short stem. Fol. light, glossy, wrinkled. Vig. (6 ft.), bushy; profuse bloom 2½ weeks.†
- Agnes Barclay.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '27.) Tea fragrance, yellow and reddish salmon tints.
- Agnes De Puy.** HT. (De Puy, '30.) *Lady Battersea* × (*Honeymoon* × *Mme. Butterfly*). Large, semi-dbl. (22 petals), high-centered, fragrant, geranium-red over gold, gold-veined; long stem. Very vig., hardy; recurrent bloom.
- Agnes Emily Carman.** HRug. (Carman, 1898.) *R. rugosa* × *Harison's Yellow*. Large, dbl., bright crimson; cluster. Fol. large, rugose. Vig. (5 ft.); profuse June bloom, then scattering.
- Agnes Glover.** HT. (Chaplin, '24.) *Admiral Ward* × *George Dickson*. Fragrant, deep velvety crimson.

¹An old Polyantha, not the modern HT., *Souv. de Georges Pernet*.

²In this and other cases of duplicated names, the name obviously belongs to its first use. The registration method used by the American Rose Society prevents unfortunate duplication; this method has been commended to foreign rose societies, and the American Rose Society has delayed registration while notifying foreign organisations. It is believed the practice of name duplication is decreasing.

Agnes Kruse. Pol. (Tantau,'36.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Eblouissant. Large, fiery red, velvety shade. Vig.; recurrent bloom.†

Agnes Roggen. HT. (M.Leenders,'26.) Dbl., fragrant, lilac-white, reverse carmine.

Agrippina. See Cramoisi Supérieur.

AICARDI, D. Cav. Domenico Aicardi, San Remo, Italy. Eternal Youth, Pisciola Ina, Primavera, Rome Glory, Saturnia, Signora Piero Puricelli.

Aimable Amie. G. (Introducer unknown.) Medium size, dbl., dark pink.

Aimée Vibert. N. (Vibert,1828.) Small, dbl., pure white; large cluster. Vig.

Aladdin. HT. (W.Paul,'17.) Semi-dbl., orange-yellow.

Albast. HT. (Van Rossem,'28.) Morgenglans × Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, salmon-pink. Fol. bronzy, glossy. Vig.; abundant bloom.

Albéric Barbier. LC. (Barbier,'00.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Shirley Hibberd. Bud small, yellow; fl. dbl., fragrant, creamy white, yellow center; cluster on strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark, bronzy. Very vig. cl.; profuse June bloom, sparing in autumn. (Do not confuse with Mme. Albert Barbier.)

Albert Maumené. HHug. (Sauvageot,'34.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × *R. Hugonis*. Bud large, pointed-ovoid, copper-red; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, globular, carrot red shaded copper, reverse red and orange, yellow stamens. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig., bushy, open habit; profuse, recurrent bloom.†

Albert Pike. HT. (Vestal,'26.) Columbia sport. Glowing cerise, peach flush at times.

Albert Rose. See *R. Alberti*.

Albertine. LC. (Barbier,'21.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Mrs. A. R. Waddell. Bud ovoid, vermilion; fl. large, dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, coppery chamois inside, outside coppery salmon-pink; cluster. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom, May-June.†

Alcine. G. Large, dbl., cupped, deep rosy pink, spotted white, edged lilac-blush. Erect, vig.

ALBERTON & WILLIAMS, Queensland, Australia. Queensland Beauty.

ALBOUS, J., Iowa City, Iowa. Chicago.

ALÉGATIERE,† Lyon, France. Marie Pavie.

Alexander Emalie. HT. (A.Dickson,'18.) Fragrant, ruby on deep crimson, base slightly white.

Alexander Hill Gray (Yellow Maman Cochet; Yellow Cochet). T. (A.Dickson,'11.) Large, very fragrant, deep lemon-yellow, becoming deeper. Vig.; recurrent bloom.†

Alexander Marghiloman. HT. (Möhle,'28.) Harry Kirk seedling. Cream-white, salmon-colored center.

Alexandre Girault. LC. (Barbier,'09.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Papa Gontier. Large, dbl., carmine-red, salmon base. Very vig.; profuse June bloom.

Alexandrine Chapuis. HT. (Vially,'35.) Feu Joseph Looymans × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed, yellow, shaded carmine; fl. large, full, good form, sun-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. bright green.

Alezane. HT. (Pahissa; int. U.S., J&P,'35.) Angèle Pernet × Comtesse de Castilleja. (Pat. 116.) Bud long-pointed, reddish brown; fl. large, dbl., open, cupped, deep apricot to near-orange; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy, bronzy, dark. Very vig. (2½-3 ft.), robust; recurrent bloom.†

Alfred Colomb (Mme. Brosse). HP. (Lacharme,1865.) Gén. Jacqueminot seedling. Large, full, globular, high-centered, very fragrant, strawberry-red, crimson-carmine reflexes. Fol. large. Very vig.; free seasonal bloom.

Alfred K. Williams. HP. (J.Schwartz, 1877.) Large, full, convex, imbricated, fragrant, carmine-red, changing to magenta. Occasional recurrent bloom.

Alfred Pétot. HT. (Buatois, '35.) Jeanne Excoffier × Yves Druhen. Bud elongated; fl. good form, large, full, very fragrant, cochineal-carmine to Tyrian purple; strong stem. Fol. dark. Very vig.; profuse bloom.

Alfred W. Mellerah. HT. (W.Paul, '18.) Salmon-yellow, shaded rose, amber center.

Alice. Pol. (Spek, '25.) Echo × Orléans Rose. Rosy pink, fringed; large cluster.

Alice Amos. Pol. (Spek; int. Prior, '22.) Tip-Top × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. single, cerise, white eye; cluster on strong stem. Very vig.; recurrent bloom.†

Alice Harding. HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., J&P, '37.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. (Pat. 202.) Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., honey fragrance, golden yellow; long stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. (2-2½ ft.); recurrent bloom all season.†

Alice Kaempff. HT. (Falberg-Leclerc, '21.) Gen. MacArthur × Radiance. Dbl., fragrant, silvery rose-pink, center coppery yellow.

Alice Lerol. M. (Vibert, 1842.) Very large, dbl., cupped, well mossed, lilac-blush, shaded rose, center deep rose. Vig.

Alice Marion Whyte. HT. (Evans, '32.) Fragrant, soft pink, fading pure white.

Alice Stern. HT. (F.Gillot, '26.) Grange Colombe × Sunburst. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, white, cream at center, sometimes salmon; long, strong stem. Fol. dark, bronzy. Vig., bushy; abundant bloom.†

Alda. HT. (Lens, '38.) Charles P. Kilham × E. G. Hill. Bud long, pointed; fl. good form, very full, medium red. Fol. bright. Vig., bushy; recurrent.

Alda Lovett. LC. (Van Fleet, '05; int. Lovett, '17.) Souv. du Prés. Carnot × R. Wichuraiana. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, shell-pink, shaded sulphur at base; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. glossy, large. Vig. cl.; free seasonal bloom.

Alika (*Rosa gallica grandiflora*). Sp. (Brought from Russia in '06 by Hansen; in commerce '30.) Large, dbl. (47 petals), fragrant, brilliant red with no purple, many stamens. Vig.

Allister Stella Gray (Golden Rambler). N. (A.H.Gray, 1894.) Bud long-pointed; fl. full, fragrant, pale yellow, orange center, fades to white; cluster. Vig. cl.; free seasonal bloom.

ALLEN. A. J. and C. Allen, Norwich, England. Allen's Fragrant Pillar, Allen's Golden Climber, Ellesmere, Glorious Sunset, Joan Davis, Jubilee, Mariposa, Mme. Jules Walthery, Mrs. A. J. Allen, Olive Moore, Oporto, Rufus, Scarlet Betty Uprichard.

Allen Chandler. CHT. (Chandler; int. Prince, '23.) Hugh Dickson × unnamed variety. Bud long-pointed, dark red; fl. large, single to semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, brilliant crimson; cluster of 3-4 on long stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Vig. pillar; recurrent bloom.†

Allen's Fragrant Pillar. CHT. (Allen, '31.) Paul's Lemon Pillar × Souv. de Claudius Denoyel. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, fragrant, unfading cerise, flushed yellow at base; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, bronze. Very vig. cl.; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Allen's Golden Climber. LC. (Allen, '33.) Fragrant, orange-lake.

Allen's Jubilee. See Jubilee.

Alma Mater. HT. (Good & Reese, '29.) Columbia sport, lighter in color.

Alois Jirásek. HT. (Böhm, '31.) Mme. Butterfly × Mrs. George Shawyer. Bud long-pointed, orange; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, dark orange, tinted brownish yellow; strong stem. Fol. glossy, light. Vig. (24-28 in.).

Aloysia Kaiser. LC. (P.Lambert,'87.) Bud ochre-yellow; fl. large, round, full, fragrant, reddish bright yellow changing to pinkish yellow; cluster. Vig. (2-3½ ft.); seasonal bloom.

Althea. HT. (Pemberton; int. Bentall,'80.) Old Damask fragrance, glowing amaranth.

Amalia Jung. HT. (M.Leenders,'84.) Mrs. Henry Winnett × Lady Helen Maglona. Large, dbl., Centifolia fragrance, crimson-red; long stem. Fol. glossy cedar-green. Vig.; profuse bloom.‡

Amalie de Greiff. HT. (P.Lambert,'12.) Herrin von Lieser × Mme. Mélanie Soupert. Dbl., brick-rose, salmon and orange-yellow center.

Amami. HT. (Easlea,'87.) Very large, dbl., firm texture, peach-pink; strong stem. Fol. large, light. Very vig. (4 ft.); free bloom.

Amarante. Pol. (Barbier,'16.) Dark amaranth, sometimes striped white; cluster of 25-70.

Amateur E. Biron. HT. (Biron,'28.) Camellia-shaped, shrimp-pink with copper tint in center, reverse old-rose.‡

Amaury Fonseca. Pol. (Soupert & Notting,'14.) Good form, white, suffused light pink in fall.

Ambassador. HT. (Premier Rose Gardens,'80.) Mme. Butterfly × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. (Pat. 11.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large and dbl., fragrant, bronze-salmon; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig., bushy; profuse bloom.‡

Amber. HT. (B.L.Jordan; int. Beckwith,'80.) Ophelia sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. well shaped, amber.

Amdo. HRug. (Hansen,'27.) Tetonkaha × La Melusine. Pink, 16 petals and 8 petaloids; cluster 7-10. Blooms July-Aug.

Amelia Earhart. American name for Président Charles Hain.

Amélie de Bethune. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'23.) Dbl., coral-red shaded cochineal-carmine.

Amélie de Mansfield. G. (Int. unknown.) Medium size, dbl., vivid pink.

Amélie Graveraux. HRug. (Graveraux,'03.) (*R. gallica* × Eugène Fürst) × *R. rugosa*. Bud ovoid; fl. dbl., fragrant, carmine, shaded red, fades; long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark, rough, leathery. Vig., spiny. Can be trained as climber.

America. R. (Walsh,'16.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *R. multiflora*. Pink, shading white at center; large cluster (often 75 blooms).

American Beauty (Mme. Ferdinand Jamin). HP. (Lédéchaux, 1875; int. U.S., George Bancroft and Field Bros., 1886.) Bud globular; fl. very large, full, cupped, very fragrant, crimson-carmine shaded Neyron rose; long, strong stem. Vig.; profuse bloom, sometimes recurrent.

AMERICAN BULB CO., 31 W. 27th St., New York, N. Y. *Medina.

American Girl. HT. (Maton,'29.) Hollywood sport. Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, red; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.; recurrent.

American Legion. Changed to Legion.

American Pillar. R. (Van Fleet,'02; int. Conard & Jones,'08.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *R. setigera* × red HP. Large (3 in.), single, open, carmine-pink, white eye, golden stamens, red hips in autumn; immense cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.); abundant late June bloom.

American Pride. HT. (Grillo,'29.) Grillo-dale sport. (Pat. 49.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, pure white, slight occasional pink tint on outside petals; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig.; profuse, recurrent bloom.‡

Amethyste. R. (Nonin,'11.) Non Plus Ultra sport. Steel-blue, tinted violet-crimson.

- Ami F. Mayery.** HT. (Mme. Denoyel; int. C.Chambard,'83.) Huguette Vincent $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed, vermilion-red; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, poppy-red; stiff stem. Fol. dark. Very vig., robust; recurrent bloom.†
- Ami L. Cretté.** HT. (C.Chambard; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Bud long-pointed, coppery Oriental red; fl. medium to large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, crimson-red, reverse light coral-rose and yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Very vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.†
- Ami Léon Chenault.** Pol. (Nonin,'29.) Lafayette sport. Dark garnet, slightly striated white; cluster.
- Ami Quinard.** HT. (Mallerin,'27; int. U.S., C-P,'30.) Mme. Meha Sabatier $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed, dark; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, blackish garnet and coppery scarlet, becoming very dark without turning purple; rigid stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (31-35 in.), half branching; profuse, recurrent bloom.†
- AMIS DES ROSES.** Société Alsacienne et Lorraine des Amis des Roses, France. *Mlle. de Morlaincourt, *Mme. Jean Paquel, *Mme. Kastler.
- AMLING, M. C.** Martin C. Amling, Pana, Ill. Happy Days.
- AMLING BROS.,** Santa Ana, Calif. *Lustre, Red Talisman.
- AMLING Co.** Albert F. Amling Co., Maywood, Ill. Bride's Blush, Dark Secret, Friendship, Good Cheer, *Happy Days, *Maywood, Silver Wedding, Sublime, Yellow Talisman.
- Ampère.** HT. (F.Meilland,'37.) Very large and dbl., very fragrant, nasturtium-red, lighter edges, reverse orange-yellow, streaked carmine; long, strong stem. Fol. bright green.†
- Amulett.** HT. (Tantau,'30.) Mrs. Henry Winnett $\times$ Johanniszauber. Bud ovoid; fl. very dbl., high-centered, fragrant, unfading fiery red. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.†
- Amy Johnson.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'31.) Souv. de Gustave Prat $\times$ unknown variety. Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, pink; long stem. Fol. wrinkled. Very vig. pillar (12-15 ft.); abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Amy Robsart.** HSb. (Penzance; int. Keynes & Co.,1894.) Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, deep rose. Fol. perfumed. Vig.; very free seasonal bloom.
- Anais Ségalas.** Cent. (Vibert,1837.) Large, full, expanded, rosy crimson, edged rosy lilac. Branching.
- Anci Bohmova** (Anci Bohm). LC. (Böhm,'29.) Marietta Sylva Tarouca sport, and like it in form, fullness, and color but brighter.
- Andenken an Gartendirektor Siebert.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Kiese,'23.) Eisenach $\times$ Polyantha seedling. Carmine-rose, with yellow; cluster.
- André Louis.** R. (Tanne; int. Turbat,'20.) White, flesh-pink center.
- Andrée Lenoble.** Pol. (Turbat,'15.) Rose or red—does not fade.
- Andrée Perrier.** HT. (C.Chambard,'32.) Souv. de F. Bohé $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud long, yellow, tinted carmine; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, orange-yellow, shaded carmine; long, strong stem. Recurrent bloom.
- Andrée Roux.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'27.) Coral-red, extremities of petals carmine, reverse yellow, darker at base.†
- Andrée Vanderschrick.** R. (Buatois,'35.) Small, very dbl., opens well, fragrant, white, slightly greenish in bud; cluster. Fol. dark. Very vig. cl.; profuse seasonal bloom.
- Andulka.** HT. (Brada; int. Böhm,'35.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, full, pink to salmon-pink, edges lighter; long, strong stem. Vig. (2-2½ ft.), bushy.
- Anemone** (Pink Cherokee; Anemone Rose). R. *anemonoides*. (J.C.Schmidt, 1896.) *R. laevigata* $\times$ *R. odorata*. Single, shining silvery rose-pink—resembling *Anemone japonica*. Fol. glossy. Vig., bushy, half-cl.; free bloom 3-4 weeks, then scattering. Excellent in the South.



COMTESSE VANDAL. HT. (Leenders, 1932.) Patent 38.



M. LEENDERS, of Steyl-Tegelen, Holland

(See list of Leenders originations in alphabetical order.)

(Photograph by courtesy of Robert Pyle)

- Angel Guimerá.** HT. (P.Dot; int. S.Dot,'26.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Dbl., amber-yellow.
- Angèle.** HT. (Vestal,'33.) Unnamed seedling × Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, creamy white; cluster on long stem. Fol. leathery. Vig. (3-4 ft.), bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Angèle Pernet.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'24.) Bénédicte Seguin × unnamed Pernetiana. Bud ovoid; fl. large, globular, dbl., fragrant, reddish orange shaded chrome-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. dark, bronzy, leathery. Very vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.†
- Angelita Ruix.** HT. (P.Dot,'40.) Duquesa de Penaranda × President Herbert Hoover. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, orange-yellow; strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig.
- Angels Mateu.** HT. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P,'34.) Magdalena de Nubiola × Duquesa de Penaranda. (Pat. 174.) Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., globular, blackberry fragrance, salmon, overlaid gold; long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark. Very vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.†
- Angelus.** HT. (Lemon,'21.) Columbia × Ophelia seedling. Large, dbl. (40-45 petals), fragrant, white, cream at center; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig.; free bloom.
- A Night in June.** HT. (Elmer's Nurs.,'35.) Evening Star sport. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, coral-red. Fol. large, leathery. Vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Anna de Diesbach** (Gloire de Paris; Glory of Paris). HP. (Lacharme,1858.) La Reine × unknown variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, Neyron red, carmine reflexes in center. Vig.; profuse seasonal bloom.
- Anna Hartmannová.** HT. (Brada; int. Böhm,'33.) Frau Luise Kiese sport. Very full, fragrant, cream-white; very long stem.
- Anna Neagle.** HT. (McGredy,'37.) Dbl., bright currant-red, base sunflower-yellow; long, stiff stem. Fol. dark. Free, branching.
- Anna Rübsamen.** LC. (L.Weigand,'04.) Dbl., fragrant, clear pink; large, compact cluster. Vig.; profuse bloom.
- Anna Soupert.** HT. (G.Soupert; int. C.Soupert,'34.) Sunburst × Prince de Bulgarie. Very large, dbl., cactus-dahlia form, slightly fragrant, yellow, orange center; long stem. Fol. bronzy, dark. Vig. (16 in.); abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Anne.** HT. (Pemberton,'25.) Large, full, globular, Damask fragrance, cherry-red. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy, compact; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Anne Laferrère.** HP. (C.Nabonnand,'16.) Deep velvety blood-red. Vig.
- Anne-Marie Milliat.** HT. (Gaujard,'39.) Bud very long; fl. large, very full, rosy white. Very vig.
- Anne Mette Poulsen** (Anne Poulsen). Floribunda: HPol. (S.Poulsen,'35.) (Pat. 182.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, bright crimson-red, passing to deep red; cluster. Very vig.; profuse bloom.†
- Anne of Geierstein.** HSb. (Penzance; int. Keynes & Co.,1894.) Single, fragrant, dark crimson. Fol. scented. Very vig.; free bloom. Bright scarlet seed-pods in fall.
- Anne Poulsen.** American name for Anne Mette Poulsen.
- Anne Vanderbilt.** HT. (Brownell,'41.) Unnamed seedling × Stargold. Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, reddish orange with tints like President Herbert Hoover but slightly deeper; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy, dwarf; abundant, recurrent bloom.

- Annette Gravereaux.** HT. (M. Leenders, '29.) Mevr. C. van Marwyk Kooy × Golden Emblem. Dbl., lemon-yellow, shaded orange-cadmium.†
- Anni Jebens.** HT. (Kordes, '32.) Charles P. Kilham × Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Bud large, long-pointed, golden yellow; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, blood-red, nasturtium-red shadings, reverse golden yellow. Fol. leathery, glossy, bronzy. Bushy, dwarf; abundant, intermittent bloom.
- Anni Welter.** M. (N. Welter, '06.) *R. centifolia cristata* × La France. Very large, fragrant, well mossed, dark rose-pink.
- Annie Brandt.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '30.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont × Colette Clément. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, orange-pink tinted coral; long stem. Fol. leathery, glossy. Very vig. (3 ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.†
- Annie Burgess.** CHP. (Burgess, '26.) Lyon Rose × Frau Karl Druschki. Pale pink; cluster. Early bloom.
- Annie Cook.** T. (J. Cook, 1888.) Blush-tinted sport of Bon Silene.
- Annie Crawford** (Miss Annie Crawford). HP. (Hall, '15.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, bright pink. Vig.†
- Annie de Metz.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '32.) Golden Emblem × unnamed Austrian Copper seedling. Bud large; fl. high-centered, full, orange-red; stiff stem. Abundant bloom.
- Annie Drevet.** HT. (Berthe Caron, '38.) Charles P. Kilham × (K. of K. × Mari Dot). Bud long, yellow; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, fiery red, reverse yellow; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Vig.; free, intermittent bloom.†
- Annie Dupeyrat.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '34.) Mrs. T. Hillas × Elvira Aramayo. Bud ovoid; fl. very large, dbl., fragrance of new-mown hay, orange-pink. Fol. leathery. Dwarf (1½ ft.), quite bushy; free, recurrent bloom.†
- Annie Laurie** (Double Mme. Butterfly). HT. (Stuppy Floral Co., '18.) Ophelia sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, cupped, dbl. (46 petals), fragrant, flesh-pink, edges deeper, yellow base; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig.; profuse, recurrent bloom.†
- Annie Mueller.** See Ennchen Müller.
- Antinea.** HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '34.) Julien Potin × unnamed seedling. Very large, dbl., fragrant, salmon-orange, yellow base; very long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig., bushy; abundant bloom.†
- Antoine Rivoire.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1895.) Dr. Grill × Lady Mary Fitzwilliam. Bud ovoid; fl. dbl., open, imbricated, fragrant, rosy flesh, shaded and edged deep carmine, base yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. dark. Vig.; free, recurrent bloom.
- Antonia Pahissa.** HT. (Pahissa, '35.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, color similar to but richer than Hoover; long stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.†
- Antonia Roller de Peluffo.** HT. (Soupert & Notting, '26.) Gen. MacArthur × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., fragrant, brilliant red, darker at center.
- Antonietta Ingegnoli.** Pol. (Ingegnoli, '23.) *R. Wichuriana* × *R. indica*. Dbl., fragrant, golden pink, opening in two distinct tones on same plant.
- Antonine Verdier.** HP. (Jamain, 1872.) Dbl., pink, shaded muddy lilac.
- A. N. W. B. Rose.** HT. (Buisman, '33.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, white, yellow shades; long stem. Fol. large. Very vig.; abundant bloom.†
- Apeles Mestres.** CHP. (P. Dot, '26.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Very large and dbl., globular, fragrant, sunflower-yellow; long stem. Fol. dark, glossy. Very vig. cl.; abundant bloom, May-June, where it is adaptable.

Aphrodite. HT. (Easlea, '28.) Hortulanus Budde × Toison d'Or. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, coral-red, shaded gold; strong stem. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.

Apollo. HT. (J.A. Armstrong; int. Armstrong Nura, '41.) Golden yellow sport of Mme. Joseph Perraud.

Apothecary's Rose. Old name for *R. gallica officinalis*.

Apotheker Franz Hahne. Shrub. (Dr. Fr. Müller, '19.) Salmon-rose on orange-yellow ground.

Apple Blossom. R. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '32.) (Pat. 65.) Full, open, crinkled petals, apple-blossom-pink at edges, passing to lighter tint at center, golden stamens; huge cluster. Very vig.

Apple Rose. See *R. pomifera*.

APPLETON, W. R., Belgrave, Leicester, Eng. Appleton's Limelight, Cl. Paul Crampel.

Appleton's Limelight. HT. (W.R. Appleton, '34.) Lady Forteviot sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, deep golden yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.

Apricot Dawn. HT. (Wyant, '38.) Golden Dawn sport. Apricot, yellow at base, lighter at edges, reverse pink-apricot.

Apricot Glow. LC. (Brownell; int. Dreer, C-P, B&A, '36.) (Emily Gray × Dr. W. Van Fleet) × Jacotte. (Pat. 200.) Dbl., fruity fragrance, apricot, shading gold at base, turning apricot-pink; large trusses on long stem. Fol. leathery, very glossy. Very vig. (20 ft.); profuse seasonal bloom.

Apricot Queen. HT. (H&S, '40.) (Pat. pend.) Bud long-pointed; fl. orange and apricot at base, merging to salmony rose and phlox-pink. Fol. leathery. Vig.

Arcadia. R. (Walsh, '18.) Dbl., rosette form, crimson illumined scarlet; cluster. Very vig. cl. (Name belongs to this older rose.)

Arcadia. HT. (Gaujard, '38.) Bud ovoid; fl. very large, dbl., reddish copper; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. (20 in.); profuse, recurrent bloom.

Arch. Reventós. HT. (M. Leenders, '35.) Bud ovoid, apricot; fl. large, dbl., cream-yellow. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig., bushy; abundant bloom. ‡

ARCHER. W. E. B. Archer & Daughter, Sellindge, Ashford, Kent, England. Bonnie Jean, Break o'Day, Carnival, Cheerio, Cl. Daily Mail Scented Rose, Daily Mail Scented Rose, Dainty Bess, Elfin, Ellen Willmott, Everbloom, Fairy Cluster, Folkestone, Guardsman, Hythe Cluster, Joyous, Cavalier, June, Lancashire Lass, Little Nell, Maid of Kent, Muriel, Poppy, Rose du Barri, The Old-Fashioned Rose.

Archie Gray. HT. (H. Dickson, '20.) Dbl., deep crimson, flamed scarlet. ‡

Ardon. R. (Turbat, '25.) Bright Neyron rose, veined and stained white; pyramidal cluster of 30-40.

Ards Rover. CHP. (A. Dickson, 1898.) Large, stiff-petaled, crimson, shaded maroon. Fol. large. Pillar.

Arethusa. C. (W. Paul, '03.) Yellow, tinted apricot. Vig.

Argentine Cramon. HT. (C. Chambard, '15.) Bud flesh-white; fl. white, shading salmon-rose at center. ‡

Argosy. HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales, '38.) Souv. de Gustave Prat × unknown variety. Dbl., well shaped, salmon, flushed pink; long stem. Free bloom.

Argyle. HT. (Dobbie, '21.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Marquise de Sinéty. Pure white. Vig.

Ariadne. C. (W. Paul, '18.) Bright crimson, center shaded yellow.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; † indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; ‡ indicates an award.

- Aribau.** HT. (P.Dot; int. H.Guillot, in U.S., C-P,'86.) K. of K. × Director Rubió. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, brilliant red; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig.; profuse bloom.
- Ariel.** HT. (Bees,'21.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Natalie Böttner. Large, globular, dbl., violet fragrance, golden yellow, outer edge streaked crimson; long stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy; profuse, intermittent bloom.†
- Aristide Briand.** R. (Penny,'28.) Ysault Guillot × unnamed variety. Fragrant, mauve-pink; cluster of 10-20.†
- Aristobule.** M. (1849.) Full, dark rose with touches of clear rose. Good growth. ARMACOST & ROYSTON, 2003 Armacost Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. *Lucky Star.
- Arménie.** HT. (Buatois,'86.) Rhea Reid × Yves Druhen. Bud purple-garnet; fl. large, very dbl., fragrant, blood-red, shaded purple-garnet. Very vig., bushy; profuse bloom.†
- Armosa.** See Hermosa.
- ARMSTRONG, J. A.,** Ontario, Calif. Apollo, Cl. Golden Dawn, Cl. Hinrich Gaede, Cl. Innocence, Cl. Night, Cl. Souv. de Mme. C. Chambard, Cl. Ville de Paris.
- ARMSTRONG NURS.,** Ontario, Calif. *Apollo, *Bloomfield Dawn, *Bloomfield Quakeress, *Boutonniere, *Captain Thomas, *Charlotte Armstrong, Cl. Golden Emblem, *Cl. Innocence, *Cl. Night, *Fiesta, *Harvest Time, *Mrs. Dudley Fulton, *Piccaninny, *Rose Anne, *Sally Tite, *Sungold, *Sweet Sue, *The Chief.
- Arndt.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'13.) Hélène × Gustav Grunerwald. Bud yellowish red, sometimes shaded salmon-pink; fl. full, pale flesh-pink; large cluster. Fol. dark. Half-cl.; good autumn bloom.
- Arnold.** HRug. (Dawson; int. Eastern Nurs.,1893.) *R. rugosa* × Gen. Jacqueminot. Single, scarlet. Vig.; blooms in June, sometimes recurring.†
- Aroma.** HT. (B.R.Cant; int. U.S., J&P,'81.) Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, crimson. Fol. large, rich green. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.†
- Arras.** Pol. (Turbat,'24.) Crimson-red sport of Triomphe Orléanaise.
- Arrillaga.** HP. (Schoener; int. B&A,'29.) *R. centifolia* × Mrs. John Laing × Frau Karl Druschki. Large, dbl., fragrant, vivid pink, golden glow at base; long, strong stem. Fol. handsome. Vig.; profuse seasonal bloom.
- ARS.** American Rose Society, Box 687, Harrisburg, Pa. *Broese Hill, *Dr. E. M. Mills, *Glenn Dale, *Heart of Gold, *Mary Wallace, *Ruskin, *Sarah Van Fleet.
- Arthur Cook.** HT. (McGredy,'24.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, deep crimson with sheen; long, strong stem. Fol. light, leathery, glossy. Vig. (2½-3 ft.), bushy, compact; recurrent bloom.†
- Arthur R. Goodwin.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'10.) Unnamed seedling × Soleil d'Or. Coppery orange-red, passing to salmon-pink.
- Arthur Young.** M. (Portemer,1863.) Large, cupped, dark purple. Vig.
- Aschenbrödel.** Pol. (P.Lambert,'03.) Petite Léonie × *R. lutea bicolor*. Small, full, fragrant, peachbloom-rose with salmon-orange. Vig., bushy, dwarf (1½ ft.); free bloom.
- Asepala.** M. (Grown in America before 1848.) Small, full, petal edges curled, white, shaded flesh, sometimes edged rose. Compact, erect.
- Asmodée.** G. (Vibert,1849.) Large, full, rosy crimson.
- Asmus, E. R.,** Sr., Closter, N. J. Lovely Lady, Manhattan, Red Better Times.
- Aspirant Marcel Rouyer.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'19.) Sunburst × unnamed variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, deep apricot, reddish center, tinted salmon-flesh, veined yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, bronze. Very vig.; abundant, recurrent bloom.

- Assemblage des Beautés.** G. (1823.) Medium size, dbl., expanded, crimson-scarlet, shaded purplish crimson. Erect; abundant bloom.
- Asun Galindez de Chapa.** HT. (Ketten,'23.) Paul Lédé × Jacques Vincent. Salmon-pink and shrimp-pink, reverse salmon-carmine, Indian yellow at base.
- Atalanta.** LC. (Williams,'27.) Paul Ploton × William Allen Richardson. Bud coppery pink; fl. dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink when fully open.†
- Atlantida.** HT. (Pahissa,'39.) Coppery salmon, shaded peach. Vig.; abundant bloom.
- Atropurpurea.** HRug. (Levavasseur,'10.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur × Perle des Rouges. Black-crimson, changing to maroon-crimson.
- Attar of Roses.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'36.) Bud globular; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, creamy white, edged pink; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy, bronzy. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy, compact; profuse bloom.
- Attraction.** HT. (A.Dickson,'31.) Dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, cadmium-yellow and orange. Fol. glossy, bronze. Dwarf, bushy; profuse bloom.
- Audrey.** HT. (W.Paul,'22.) High-centered, well formed, fragrant, deep crimson.
- Audrey Stell.** HT. (Stell; int. Stell Rose Nurs.,'37.) Sœur Thérèse sport. Semi-dbl., soft strawberry-pink, reverse sulphur-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, light. Vig., bushy; free, recurrent bloom.
- August Noack.** HT. (Kordes,'28.) Columbia sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, high-centered, old rose scent, deep scarlet, indoors; long stem. Fol. large, bronzy, dark. Vig., bushy; free, recurrent bloom.†
- Auguste Delobel.** R. (Turbat,'24.) Carmine, large white eye, yellow stamens; cluster of 25-50.
- Auguste Finon.** LC. (Turbat,'23.) Goldfinch × unnamed seedling. Fragrant, golden yellow passing to coppery and salmon; cluster.
- Auguste Gervaise.** LC. (Barbier,'18.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *Le Progrès*. Very large (4-5 in.), semi-dbl., coppery yellow and salmon, passing to creamy white; cluster of 10-20. Very vig. cl.; profuse seasonal bloom.†
- Auguste Kordes** (Cl. Lafayette). Mlt. (Kordes,'28.) Lafayette sport. Light glowing scarlet; cluster. Vig. cl.; fine seasonal bloom, later intermittent.†
- Auguste Roussel.** LC. (Barbier,'18.) *R. macrophylla* × Papa Gontier. Large, well formed, semi-dbl., petals undulated, salmon-pink to flesh-pink; cluster of 5-12. Fol. large. Very vig. cl.; good seasonal bloom.
- Augustine Guinoisseau** (White La France). HT. (Guinoisseau, 1889.) La France sport. White, tinted light flesh-color.
- Augustus Hartmann.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'14.) Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, good substance, Tyrian rose, paler at base, reverse rose; long, strong stem. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig., sturdy; abundant, intermittent bloom.†
- Aunt Harriet.** R. (Van Fleet; int. Phila. Farm Journal,'18.) Apolline × *R. Wichuraiana*. Scarlet-crimson, white eye, yellow stamens. Vig.†
- Aureate.** HT. (A.Dickson,'32.) Large, high-centered, dbl., fragrant, orange-cadmium shaded scarlet, passing to unfading yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, bronzy. Vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.†
- Aurelia Capdevila.** HT. (P.Dot,'33.) Fragrant, satiny pink, salmon at base. Fol. deep bright green. Very vig.†
- Aurélien Igoult.** R. (Igoult; int. Bruant,'24.) Veilchenblau seedling. Bluish violet of reddish tone. Vig. cl.†
- Aureola.** HT. (Böhm,'34.) Golden yellow sport of Mevr. G. A. van Rossem.†
- Aurora.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Pemberton,'23.) Danaë × Miriam. Semi-single, fragrant, yellow, passing to creamy white.†

Aurora Boreal. HT. (B.Munné,'35.) Semi-dbl., geranium-lake, shaded fiery red. Fol. dark. Very vig.; free, recurrent bloom.‡

Aurore. HT. (Capiago,'36.) Dbl., fragrant, shaded pink, yellow base; strong stem. Fol. large. Vig.; recurrent bloom.

Ausonius. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'32.) (Chamisso × Léonie Lamesch) × (Dr. Mittweg × Tip-Top). Bud oval, yellow-red; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, yellowish pink, white center; pyramidal truss of 20-50. Fol. leathery. Semi-cl., bushy; free bloom until frost.‡

AUSTIN & McASLAN, 91-95 Mitchell St., Glasgow, Scotland. Cathcart Bedder, Cl. Captain Ronald Clark, H. C. Young, Heather Paton, Jill Darling.

Australia Felix. HT. (A.Clark,'19.) Jersey Beauty × La France. Bud small, globular; fl. open, cupped, semi-dbl., very fragrant, pink and silver shaded lavender. Fol. dark, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.‡

Austrian Briar Rose. See *R. fatida*.

Austrian Copper Rose. See *R. fatida bicolor*.

Austrian Yellow Rose. See *R. fatida*.

Autocrat. HT. (Bockwith,'25.) Bud prawn-red, flushed amber; fl. large, retaining bud color on outside petals but with inside shaded ochre to flesh-pink.

Autumn. HT. (Coddington,'28.) Sensation × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud ovoid; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, burnt orange, streaked red. Fol. dark, leathery, glossy. Free, recurrent bloom.‡

Autumn Delight. HMs. (Bentall,'33.) Cream-color; large cluster.

Autumn Queen (formerly Vice-President Curtis). HT. (Vestal,'33.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, burnt-orange, pink, gold. Fol. leathery, bronze. Vig. (3 ft.), bushy; free, recurrent bloom.

Avalanche. HT. (Lippiatt,'22.) Dbl., pale creamy white, deeper center. (Name belongs to this older rose.)

Avalanche. HT. (C.Chambard,'36.) Bud long; fl. large, fragrant, white. Fol. slightly bronze. Vig., bushy, compact; abundant, recurrent bloom.‡

Avalon. HT. (Western Rose Co.; int. Germain,'35.) Duchess of Atholl sport. Bud ovoid; fl. very large, dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, clear apricot-yellow, deeper at center; long stem. Fol. glossy, bronze. Vig. (2½-3 ft.), bushy.

Avenant. G. Very dbl., large, expanded, deep flesh-pink, becoming lighter. Erect; abundant bloom.

Aviateur Blériot. R. (Fauque,'10.) *R. Wichuriana* × William Allen Richardson. Dbl. (34 petals), magnolia fragrance, pale orange-yellow, fading white, base lemon; cluster. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Vig. cl. with tendency to trail; profuse June bloom.

Avoca. HT. (A.Dickson,'07.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, crimson-scarlet. Very vig.; free bloom.‡

Ayreshire Rose. See *R. arvensis Ayreshirea*.

B&A. Bobbink & Atkins, East Rutherford, N. J. *Apricot Glow, *Arrillaga, *Ben Stad, *Bloomfield Abundance, *Bl. Comet, *Bl. Courage, *Bl. Culmination, *Bl. Dainty, *Bl. Decoration, *Bl. Discovery, *Bl. Fascination, *Bl. Mystery, *Bl. Perfection, *Bl. Perpetual, *Bl. Progress, *Bl. Rocket, *Cascadia, *Chevy Chase, *Cl. Red Moss, *Conspicuous, *Coral Cup, *Daylight, *Dr. Huey, *Feu d'Artifice, *Golden Frills, *Henry Ford, *Hon. Lady Lindsay, *Lady Bountiful, *Mrs. George C. Thomas, *Nubian, *Oratam, *Pike's Peak, *Pittsburgh, *Red Boy, *Sally Tite, *Suntan, *W. Freeland Kendrick.

Babette. R. (Walsh,'06.) Dbl., dark crimson, tinged and tipped white; large cluster. Very vig. cl.; profuse June bloom.

Baby Alan. Pol. (Henry Kessler; int. Lovett,'30.) Very dbl., resembles English daisy in form, shining pink; cluster. Very profuse bloom.

Baby Alberic. Pol. (Chaplin,'32.) Bud yellow; fl. dbl., creamy white. Vig.; perpetual bloom.

Baby Betty. Pol. (Burbage Nurs., '29.) Eblouissant $\times$ Comtesse du Cayla. Bud ovoid, yellow with peculiar red tinge; fl. small, full, cupped, fragrant, pink, lighter base. Fol. leathery, dark bronze. Vig. (1½-2 ft.), compact, bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.†

Baby Chateau. HPol. (Kordes,'36.) Aroma $\times$ (Eva $\times$ Ami Quinard). Bud ovoid, blackish crimson; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, velvety red, shaded dark garnet; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, bronzy. Very vig., bushy; abundant, intermittent bloom.†

Baby Deltz. Pol. (Opdebeeck,'24.) Full, Oriental red, edges salmon.

Baby Doll. See Tip-Top.

Baby Elegance. Pol. (Hobbies,'12.) Single, pale yellow-orange.

Baby Faurax. Pol. (Leonard Lille,'24.) Small, dbl., fragrant, violet-blue; large cluster. Dwarf; free bloom.

Baby Gloria. Pol. (Böhm,'36.) Gloria Mundi sport with larger salmon-red fl. Very dwarf (6-8 in.).

Baby Gold Star. H. chinensis minima. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P,'40.) (Pat. 407.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very small, semi-dbl. (12-15 petals), open, slight tea fragrance, primuline-yellow. Fol. small, soft. Dwarf.

Baby Herriot. See Etoile Luisante.

Baby Lyon Rose. Pol. (Turbat,'16.) Dbl., coral-red, shaded chrome-yellow or shrimp-red.

Baby Mine. Pol. (Moore,'29.) Cl. Cécile Brunner seedling. Sulphur, varying to butter-yellow.

Baby Rosamunde. Pol. (Henry Kessler; int. Lovett,'30.) Semi-dbl., rose-pink.

Baby Sunbeam. R. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '34.) (Pat. pend.) Light apricot, pink tinge, passing to cream-yellow, large yellow center. Fol. bronzy. Very vig.; profuse bloom.

Baby Tausendschön. See Echo.

BAGG, R. Richard Bagg, Bridgeton, N. J. William R. Smith.

Balduin (int. U.S. as Helen Gould by Dingee & Conard,'01; Crimson Maman Cochet; Red Maman Cochet). HT. (P.Lambert, 1896.) Charles Darwin $\times$ Marie Van Houtte. Large, dbl., camellia shaped, fragrant, pink in center, darker edges. Vig.

BALLARAT HORT. SOC. Ballarat Horticultural Society, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.
*Southern Cross.

Ballerina. HMs. (Bentall,'37.) Small, single, bright soft pink, white eye; very large cluster. Vig. (3 ft.).

Baltimore. HT. (J.Cook, 1898.) Mme. Antoine Rivoire $\times$ Lady Mary Fitzwilliam. Blush tinted.

Baltimore Beauty. LC. (O.L.Schluter,'27.) Single and semi-dbl., fragrant, buff-yellow, fading white; cluster on long, strong stem.

Baltimore Belle. HSet. (S.&J.Feast, 1843.) *R. setigera* $\times$ *R. gallica*. Very dbl., fragrant, pale blush to rose-white; cluster. Vig.; profuse June bloom.

BALSER, J. W., Steinfurth, Germany. Frau Elisabeth Balser.

Banater Rose. HT. (Mühle,'27.) Harry Kirk seedling. Dbl., slightly fragrant, cream-white, orange-yellow center.

BANCROFT, GEORGE.† Hon. George Bancroft, historian. *American Beauty.

Banshee. (Origin and class unknown.) Very dbl., of poor texture, pink, troubled by balling. (One of the commonest varieties grown in western Canada; sufficiently hardy for general planting.)

Barbara. HT. (W.Paul,'23.) Bright red, yellow base, reverse pale yellow.

- Barbara Richards.** HT. (A.Dickson,'80.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, maize-yellow, buff reverse flushed rose; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.†
- Barbara Robinson.** HT. (A.Dickson,'25.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, creamy white. Profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Barbara Ward.** HT. (F.B.Ward,'31.) Royal Red × Columbia. Large, dbl. (42 petals), fragrant, crimson-scarlet. Vig.
- BARBARAS, E.,** Reims, Marne, France. Mme. Paul Marchandeau.
- Barbarossa.** HP. (N.Welter,'06.) Large, full, fragrant, carmine-purple. Very vig.
- BARNIER.** Barbier & Co., Orléans, France. Abricot, Adélaïde Moullé, Albéric Barbier, Albertine, Alexandre Girault, Amarante, Auguste Gervaise, Auguste Roussel, Buisson d'Or, Casimir Moullé, Coupe d'Or, Désiré Bergera, Edmond Proust, Elisa Robichon, Emile Fortépaule, Eugène Barbier, Eugène Transon, François Foucard, François Guillot, François Juranville, François Poisson, George Perdoux, H. Chaubert, Henri Barruet, Henri Coupé, Henri Linger, Jacotte, Jean Guichard, Joseph Liger, Jules Tabart, La Champagne, La Marne, La Somme, Léontine Gervais, Magenta, Marie Menudel, Maxime Corbon, Mimi Pinson, Mme. Albert Barbier, Mme. André Saint, Mme. Henri Graveriaux, Paul Dauvesse, Paul Transon, Pinson, *Primevère, Reims, René André, Rustica, Verdun, Vermillon, Wichmoss.
- Barcelona.** HT. (Kordes,'32.) (Sensation × Templar) × Lord Charlemont. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, dark crimson, not burning in sun; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig.; free, intermittent bloom.
- Bardou Job.** CB. (P.Nabonnand,1887.) Gloire des Rosomanes seedling. Semi-dbl., crimson, blackish shading. Vig.
- Barillet.** M. (V.Verdier,1850.) Large, dbl., cupped, dark carmine.
- Baron de Bonstetten.** HP. (Liabaud,1871.) Gen. Jacqueminot × Géant des Batailles. Large, dbl., fragrant, dark velvety crimson. Vig., compact; sometimes summer and autumn bloom.
- Baron de Wassenaer.** M. (V.Verdier,1854.) Cupped, light crimson; cluster. Vig.
- Baron Jacques Riston.** HT. (Ketten,'36.) Mme. Butterfly × (Rev. David R. Williamson × Gorgeous). Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl. (45-50 petals), well shaped, fragrant, salmon-pink with apricot. Very vig.; profuse bloom.
- Baroness Krayenhoff.** HT. (Buisman,'31.) Mrs. Henry Bowles × Lady Roundway. Very large, dbl., fragrant, peach-pink, orange center; long stem. Fol. large, light. Vig., compact.†
- Baroness Rothschild** (sent out by Pernet as Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild). HP. (Pernet père,1868.) Souv. de la Reine d'Angleterre sport. Very large, dbl., cupped, very soft rose, shaded white. Vig.; profuse June bloom, sometimes recurrent.
- Baronesse A. van Hövell tot Westerflier.** HT. (M.Leenders,'33.) Large, dbl., fragrant, carmine-purple, yellow base. Fol. bronzy. Very vig., bushy.†
- Baronesse H. von Geyr.** HT. (M.Leenders,'28.) (Farbenkönigin × Juliet) × Sunburst. Dbl., fragrant, pale flesh and vermilion-red.†
- Baronesse M. van Tuyll van Serooskerken.** HT. (M.Leenders,'22.) Jonkheer J. L. Mock × Mme. Mélanie Soupert. Semi-dbl., rose, lilac-white, red and apricot at base.
- Baronesse S. H. W. van Dedem.** HT. (M.Leenders,'23.) Large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, yellow, coppery. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Baronesse van Ittersum.** R. (M.Leenders,'10.) Crimson Rambler × Mme. Laurette Messimy. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, light crimson, shading deeper; cluster. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Vig. cl. (15 ft.); free June bloom.

Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild. See Baroness Rothschild.

Baronne Charles d'Huart. HT. (Ketten,'10.) Pharisier × unnamed seedling. Dbl., lilac-rose, suffused white, petals reflexed.

Baronne de Stael. G. Large, full, expanded, salmon-pink. Vig., branching.

Baronne de Vivario. Pol. (Soupert & Notting,'25.) Orléans Rose × Jeanny Soupert. Dbl., white; cluster.‡

Baronne Prévost. HP. (Desprez, 1842.) Large, full, flat, fragrant, rose-pink, shading lighter. Vig.; occasional summer and autumn bloom.

BAUM. Floyd F. Baum, Knoxville, Tenn. Betty Baum.

BAUMANN. A. N. Baumann, Bollwillers, France. Marie Baumann.

Beacon Belle. H.Ar.v.Cl. (Farquhar,'19.) Orléans Rose × (Katharina Zeimet × old Ayrshire rose). Dbl., fragrant, flesh passing to white; cluster.

Beatrice McGregor. HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'38.) Sensation × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., globular, very fragrant, dark red.

Beaucaire. Pol. (Grandes Roseraies,'37.) Large, dbl., chamois-pink edges, coppery yellow center, reverse coppery red. Vig., dwarf.

Beaujolais. HT. (Croibier,'32.) Hadley × Laurent Carle. Very large, dbl., globular, very fragrant, crimson-carmine. Very vig. (3 ft.).

Beauté d'Automne. Pol. (Turbat,'18.) Phyllis × unnamed seedling. Dbl., bright rose-pink; cluster of 50-70. Ht. 1-1½ ft.

Beauté de France. HT. (Toussaint Mille Fils,'20.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Dbl., fragrant, creamy white passing to pure white, inside yellow.

Beauté de Lyon. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'10.) Unnamed seedling × Soleil d'Or. Dbl., fragrant, coral-red, tinted yellow.‡

Beauté Orléanaise. R. (Turbat,'19.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, white to fleshy rose; cluster of 20-25.

Beauty. HT. (F.B.Ward,'31.) (Crusader × Premier) × American Beauty. Very large, dbl., fragrant, American-Beauty-red, but darker; long stem. Vig.

Beauty of Glazenwood. See Fortune's Double Yellow.

Beauty of New South Wales. Pol. (G.Knight,'31.) Orléans Rose seedling. Small, single, open, fragrant, bright crimson, white center; cluster of 20-60 on long stem. Bushy, dwarf; profuse bloom.

Beauty of Rosemawr. C. (Van Fleet; int. Conard & Jones,'04.) Dbl., fragrant, carmine-rose, veined creamy white. Recurrent bloom.

Beauty of the Prairies. See Queen of the Prairies.

Bébé Blanc. Pol. (Turbat,'22.) Dbl., white; large cluster. Dwarf.

BECKWITH. G. Beckwith & Son, Hoddesdon, Herts, England. *Abol, Adora, *Amber, Autocrat, Becky, Bertha Gorst, Billy Boy, Blossom, Charles P. Kilham, Deception, Destiny, *Edith Mary Mee, Elsie Beckwith, *Eric B. Mee, Golden Gleam, Golden King, Holt Hewitt, Ivy May, *Jessie Segrave, *John E. Sleath, John Henry, Joy, Kate Rainbow, Laddie, Ladylove, *Leslie Evans, *Little Princess, Morning-Glory, Mrs. Tom Whitehead, Mrs. Walter Brace, Neon, Nora Henslow, Oriental Queen, *Perfume, Polly, Romance, *Sheila, Tess, Wendy Barrie, Yellow Shot Silk.

Becky. HT. (Beckwith,'25.) Single, fragrant, glowing rose-pink. Vig., good habit.

Bedford Crimson. HT. (Laxton,'26.) Richmond × Château de Clos Vougeot. Well formed, 40 petals, fragrant, velvety crimson.‡

Bedfordia. HT. (Laxton,'31.) Very dbl. (52 petals), fragrant, pink, outer petals lighter, center salmon. Vig.

Bedrich Smetana. HT. (Böhm,'33.) Modesty × Ophelia. Very large, semi-dbl., open, pearly white. Vig., bushy.

BRES. Bess, Ltd., Sealand Nurseries, Chester, England. Adonis, Ariel, Colonel Campbell Watson, Corlia, Diana, Dorothy Howarth, Dr. Herbert Hawkesworth, Evelyn Thornton, George Howarth, Hon. Charlotte Knollys, Hon. Violet Douglas Pennant, Independence Day, J. C. Thornton, J. H. Bruce, Joan Howarth, Lady Betty, Lady Charmion, Lady Frost, Lady Rachel Verney, Lieut.-Col. A. Fairrie, Macbeth, Madge Whipp, Major Frank Hayes, Marion Horton, Maud E. Gladstone, Mrs. Claude Aveling, Mrs. Frank Verdon, Mrs. G. M. Smith, Mrs. Harold Bibby, Mrs. H. G. Johnstone, Mrs. J. D. Russell, Mrs. J. J. Hedley-Willis, Mrs. Norris M. Agnew, Peggy, Portia, Puck, Queen of Bath, Sybil, Venus.

BREAUULT-PIGNÉ, A., Maine et Loire, France. Doué Rambler.

Belgica. HT. (Buyl Frères, '29.) Large, very dbl., crimson-red, shaded garnet, does not blue. Vig.

Belinda. HMs. (Bentall, '36.) Fragrant, soft pink, carried erect in very large truss. Vig. (4-6 ft.).

BELL, Mrs. C. J., "Twin Oaks," Washington, D. C. Mrs. Charles Bell.

BELL, J. John Bell, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. Mrs. John Bell.

Belle Adélaïde. G. (Mieliez.) Very dbl., flat, cerise-red.

Belle Cuvrée. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '24.) Semi-dbl., coral-red, shaded coppery yellow.

Belle de Marty. G. Large, full, bright rose, shaded violet.

Belle de Yebles. G. (Desprez.) Bright red.

Belle des Jardins. G. (Guillot Fils, 1872.) Perle des Panachées × unknown variety. Dbl., purplish violet-red, variegated carmine, striped white. Vig.

Belle Isis. G. (Parmentier.) Dbl., pale flesh-pink.

Belle Lyonnaise. CT. (Levet, 1869.) Raised from Gloire de Dijon. Large, full, fragrant, canary-yellow changing to white. Vig. cl.

Belle of Portugal. See Belle Portugaise.

Belle Poitevine. HRug. (Bruant, 1894.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, rose-pink to magenta-pink. Fol. dark, wrinkled. Very vig. (3½-4 ft.), bushy; recurrent bloom.

Belle Portugaise (Belle of Portugal). HG. (Cayeux.) *R. gigantea* × Reine Marie Henriette (?). Bud very long-pointed, to 4 in.; fl. 4-6 in. across, semi-dbl., light flesh-pink. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (20 ft.); very profuse long-continued spring bloom. Not hardy north.

Belle Rosine. G. Large, full, expanded, deep pink, edged lighter. Erect; free bloom.

Belle Siebrecht. See Mrs. W. J. Grant.

Belle Vichysoise. N. (Found at Vichy; int. Lévêque, 1897.) Small, pink or pinkish white; cluster of 20-50. Very vig.; abundant bloom.

BÉLUSE.† Jean Béluse, Lyon, France. Gloire d'Orient, Souv. de la Malmaison.

Belvédère. Pol. (Kiese, '28.) Eblouissant × Château de Clos Vougeot. Large, dbl., dark red, velvety. Vig., dwarf; free bloom till frost.

Ben Arthur Davis. HT. (J.A.Bostick, '35.) Edith Nellie Perkins sport. Dbl., cupped, yellow base, lighter at edges, reverse golden yellow, pinkish tint. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Bushy; free, recurrent bloom.

Ben Stad (changed from Rev. Floris Ferwerda). LC. (Undrits; int. B&A, '25.) Silver Moon × Mme. Jules Groles. Pink, yellow center, edged white, reverse flesh-pink.

BENARY. Ernst Benary, Erfurt, Germany. Gardeniseflora.

Bénédicte Seguin. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '18.) Dbl., ochre, shaded coppery orange.†

Benedictus XV. HT. (M.Leenders, '17.) Jonkheer J. L. Mook × Marquise de Sinéty. Dbl., fragrant, rosy white.‡

Benedikt Roezl. HRug. (V.Berger; int. A.Faist, '25.) *R. rugosa* seedling × Dr. Krüger's La France. Very dbl., large, fragrant, light carmine-rose. Fol. Rugosa-like. Vig., very bushy; free, intermittent bloom.

BENNETT.† Henry Bennett, Shepperton, England. Bennett's Seedling, Captain Hayward, Cl. Souv. de la Malmaison, Heinrich Schultheis, Her Majesty, Meteor, Mrs. John Laing, Viscountess Folkestone.

Bennett's Seedling (Thoresbyana). Arv. (Bennett, 1840.) Dbl., fragrant, pure white. Vig.

BENTALL. J. A. Bentall, Havering, Romford, Essex, England. (Successor to J. H. Pemberton.) *Althea, Autumn Delight, Ballerina, Belinda, Bentall's Scarlet, Havering, J. H. Pemberton, *Maid Marion, Mary, Mayfair, Pearl, Pink Prosperity, *Rebecca, Roseleen, Sun-Ray, The Fairy, Thirsa.

Bentall's Scarlet. HT. (Bentall, '35.) Slightly fragrant, bright scarlet. Very vig.

BENTLEY. Walter Bentley & Sons, Ltd., The Rose Nurseries, Thurmaston, Leicester, England. Golden Day, *Josephine Spiecker.

Bentveld. HT. (C.J. Posthuma; int. Low, '32.) Charles P. Kilham sport. Carmine-orange, edges lighter than parent. Vig.; abundant, recurrent bloom.‡

Bérangère. M. (Vibert, 1849.) Large, full, shaped somewhat like a large zinnia, delicate pink.

BERGER. A. Adolf Berger, Bokau bei Aussig, Czechoslovakia. *Czechoslovakia.

BERGER. V.† Vincent Berger, Bokau bei Aussig, Czechoslovakia. Benedikt Roesl, Bergers Erfolg, Bergrat Otto Berger, Catharina Klein, Czechoslovakia, Dr. Eckener, Dr. Heinrich Lumpe, Heidekind, Marie Faist, Schwabenland, Stern von Prag, Stuttgart, Vaterland.

BERGER. W. Walter Berger, Bokau bei Aussig, Czechoslovakia. *Dr. Heinrich Lumpe.

Bergers Erfolg. HRug. (V. Berger; int. Pfitzer, '25.) *R. rugosa* seedling × Richmond. Large (3-4 in. diam.), single, slightly fragrant, fire-red, yellow stamens; sometimes cluster of 30. Fol. large, dark. Very vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.

Bergrat Otto Berger. HT. (V. Berger; int. A. Faist, '24.) Pharisäer × Prince de Bulgarie. Dbl., fragrant, creamy white to sulphur, deeper center.

BERNAIX. A. Villeurbanne-Lyon, Rhone, France. Duchesse d'Auerstaedt, Ellen Willmott, E. Veyrat Hermanos.

BERNAIX. P.† Villeurbanne-Lyon, Rhone, France. (Succeeded by J. Ducros.) Cl. Mrs. Henry Winnett, Emile Charles, La Mie au Roy, Manon, Mme. A. Lerche, Mme. Alfred Ponnier, Mme. L. Hot, Mrs. Edward Powell, Souv. d'Alexandre Bernaix, Souv. de Madeleine Rouillon, Souv. de Marcelle Balage, Souv. de Mme. Morin-Latune, Souv. du Capitaine Crémone, Souv. du Docteur Albert Reverdin, Substitut Jacques Chapel, Thomas A. Edison.

BERNÈDE.† H. B. Bernède, Bordeaux, France. Duchesse de Brabant, General Tartas.

Bernice. HT. (Pemberton, '27.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, deeply shaded carmine-pink on yellow base, broad outer petals reflexed, cream shaded pink. (Name belongs to this older rose.)‡

Bernice. Pol. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '37.) Baby Tausendschön × Gloria Mundi. (Pat. 235.) Bud ovoid; fl. small, dbl., globular, very fragrant, brilliant cerise-pink; cluster. Fol. small, glossy, light. Dwarf; profuse, recurrent bloom.

BERTANIEL. C. F., Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Robert Bacon, Yellow Gloria.

Bertha Gorst. HT. (Beckwith, '33.) Autumn sport. Very large, dbl., very fragrant, fiery crimson-cerise, gold base, bronze veins on reverse. Fol. leathery, bronze. Free bloom.‡

Bertha Turner. HT. (Pemberton, '25.) Tea fragrance, salmon-peach.

Bertram Park (formerly Coquette). HT. (Burbage Nurs., '29.) Eblouissant × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Single, slightly fragrant, rosy crimson, base yellow.

BERTSCH. R. C. R. C. Bertsch Co., Auburn, Wash. *Ruth Alexander.

BESCHNIDT. Wm. Beschmidt, Zwenkau-Leipzig, Germany. Frau Ida Münch.

Bess Lovett. LC. (Van Fleet; int. Lovett, '15.) Dbl., cupped, fine form, fragrant, light red; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. cl.; profuse seasonal bloom.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

Bessie Brown. HT. (A. Dickson, 1899.) Large, very dbl., fragrant, yellowish white. Fol. light, leathery, glossy. Ht. 20-28 in.; intermittent bloom. ‡

Bessie Chaplin. HT. (Chaplin, '21.) Lady Pirrie × Gorgeous. Extremely dbl., slightly fragrant, bright pink, deeper center. ‡

Betsy Ross. HT. (Samtmann, '31.) Talisman sport, and like it but russet-orange, crayon markings.

Better Times. HT. (J.H. Hill Co., '34.) Briarcliff sport. (Pat. 23.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl. (36-50 petals), high-centered, slightly fragrant, brilliant cerise; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig. (4-6 ft. on greenhouse bench), compact; profuse, recurrent bloom. ‡

Betty. HT. (A. Dickson, '05.) Large, dbl., fragrant, coppery rose, shaded yellow. Very vig.; recurrent bloom. ‡

Betty Alden. H. Arv. Cl. (Farquhar, '19.) Orleans Rose × (Katharina Zeimet × old Ayrshire rose). Single, apple-blossom-pink passing to white.

Betty Baum. HT. (Baum, '27.) Premier sport. Dbl., fragrant, delicate pink, almost white base yellow.

Betty Bland. HBlanda. (Skinner, '26.) *R. blanda* × HP. Bud small; fl. dbl., open, fragrant, deep rose, fading pale pink, center deeper; short stem. Fol. rich green, soft. Twigs ruby-red, conspicuous in winter. Very hardy. Vig. (6 ft.), bushy; profuse bloom, June-July.

Betty Blossom. R. (Dawson, '00.) *R. Wichuriana* × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Semi-dbl., clear rose-pink; loose cluster. Vig. as pillar or bush.

Betty Grace Clark. HT. (Clarks' Rose Nurs., '33.) Luxembourg sport. High-centered, fragrant, orange-yellow, outside of buds and backs of petals streaked red; long stem. Vig., bushy (3 ft.); recurrent bloom.

Betty Hulton. HT. (A. Dickson, '23.) Dbl., fragrant, deep saffron-yellow. ‡

Betty Pearson. HT. (Burbage Nurs., '29.) Large, shell-shaped petals, cream color, apricot center.

Betty Prior. Floribunda: HPol. (Prior, '35; int. U.S., J&P, '38.) Kirsten Poulsen × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 340.) Bud ovoid, dark carmine; fl. small, single, open, cupped, fragrant, shrimp-pink inside, carmine-pink outside; cluster on strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy; profuse bloom all season. ‡

Betty Stielow. HT. (Stielow, '28.) Premier sport. Dbl., fragrant, deep dark pink, almost red at times.

Betty Sutor. HT. (McGredy, '29.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, pale pink, veined rose, reverse rosy pink. Fol. large, light, glossy. Vig., bushy; profuse bloom. ‡

Betty Uprichard. HT. (A. Dickson, '22.) Large, open, semi-dbl. (14 petals), very fragrant, delicate salmon-pink, reverse carmine with coppery sheen (very distinct). Fol. large, light, leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy; profuse bloom. ‡

Beverley Nichols. HT. (Burbage Nurs., '39.) Large, well formed, high-centered, fragrant, cream, reverse salmon; strong stem. Vig.; free bloom. ‡

Blanca. HT. (Pemberton, '27.) Dbl., well formed, fragrant, white, sometimes slightly flushed cream or pink.

Bred. S. Bide & Sons, Ltd., Farnham, Surrey, England. Phyllis Bide.

Bijou. Pol. (de Ruiter; int. Sliedrecht & Co., '32.) Old-rose.

Billard et Barré. CT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1898.) Alice Furon × Duchesse d'Auerstaedt. Dbl., golden yellow.

Billy Boiler. CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '27.) Dazzling red. Vig., long upright shoots crowned with buds.

Billy Boy. HT. (Beckwith, '26.) Semi-dbl., sunflower-yellow. Very free bloom. ‡

Birdie Blye. C. (Van Fleet; int. Conard & Jones, '04.) *Hélène* × *Bon Silene*. Bud long-pointed, carmine; fl. large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, rose-pink. Fol. light. Vig. (4-5 ft.) to form fine bush; free, recurrent bloom.

Brown. E. Biron, Mont-Saint-Aignan, Seine-Inf., France. Amateur E. Biron.

Bischof Dr. Korum. HP. (P. Lambert, '21.) *Frau Karl Druschki* × *Laurent Carle*. Dbl., fragrant, yellowish rose, with silvery shade.

Bishop Darlington. Evbl. Semi-Cl. (Thomas, '26; int. Dreer and H&S, '28.) *Aviateur Blériot* × *Moonlight*. Bud ovoid, orange-red; fl. large, semi-dbl. (16-18 petals), open, cupped, fruity fragrance, cream to flesh-pink, with yellow glow; long stem. Fol. bronzy, soft. Vig. cl. (8 ft.); recurrent bloom.

Black Bess. Mlt. (Kordes; int. H. Morse, '39.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, blackish crimson; cluster. Fol. dark, bronzy, leathery. Vig. cl., bushy.

Black Boy. CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. South Australia, '19.) *Etoile de France* × *Bardou Job*. Very large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, very dark reddish black in spring, flushed intense red, shaded almost black in summer; long stem. Fol. large, sparse, wrinkled, light. Very vig. cl.

Black Knight. HT. (Hillock, '34.) *Ami Quinard* × *Château de Clos Vougeot*. (Pat. 159.) Dbl. (30-35 petals), slightly cupped, very fragrant, deep crimson, with blackish shading; long stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. (3-3½ ft.); abundant, recurrent bloom.

Black Prince. HP. (W. Paul, 1866.) Large, full, cupped, dark crimson shaded black. Vig.; summer and autumn bloom.

Blanc Double de Coubert. HRug. (Cochet-Cochet, 1892.) *R. rugosa alba* sport. Half-open bud pleasing; fl. very large, fairly dbl., fragrant, white, followed by large scarlet fruit. Fol. typical *Rugosa*. Very vig.; free bloom.

Blanche. M. White, center carmine.

Blanche Amiet. HT. (Turbat, '21.) Coppery salmon, passing to clear rose when open.

Blanche Messigny. HT. (F. Gillot, '23.) Large, very dbl. (45 petals), very fragrant, pale nankeen-yellow to creamy yellow. Vig., bushy.

Blanche Moreau (White Moss). M. (Moreau-Robert, 1880.) *Comtesse de Murinais* × *Quatre Saisons Blanc*. Bud well mossed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, pure white; cluster on long stem. Vig.; intermittent bloom all season.

Blarney. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '34.) *Irish Charm* sport. High-centered, dbl., slightly fragrant, blush-pink, apricot base. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. cl.; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Blatná. HT. (Böhm, '27.) *Lieut. Chauré* × *Oskar Cordel*. Dbl., slightly fragrant, velvety dark red with black spots. Dwarf.

Blaze. LC. (Kallay; int. J&P, '32.) *Paul's Scarlet Climber* × *Gruss an Teplitz*. (Pat. 10.) Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, brilliant scarlet. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. cl.; recurrent bloom. ‡

Blaze Superior. See *Demokracie*.

Bloom, C. R., Oakington, Cambridge, England. Oakington Ruby.

Bloomfield Abundance. HT. (Thomas; int. B&A, '20.) *Sylvia* × *Dorothy Page-Roberts*. Dbl., salmon-pink. Fol. glossy, dark. Bushy (3-6 ft.); recurrent bloom. Similar to *Cécile Brunner* but hardier and the blooms larger. (All the Bloomfield roses were produced by Capt. George C. Thomas, Jr., at his home of that name in Chestnut Hill, Pa., until he removed to Beverly Hills, Calif., where he continued his hybridizations until his death in 1932.)

Bloomfield Beverly. HT. (Thomas, '24.) *Mary, Countess of Ilchester* × *Mme. Edouard Herriot*. Dbl., fragrant, orange-crimson (does not fade or blue). Vig. (4 ft.).

- Bloomfield Brilliant.** HG. (Thomas; int. H&S,'81.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Kitty Kininmonth. Large, semi-dbl. (18 petals), fragrant, light salmon with orange glow. Vig. cl.
- Bloomfield Comet.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'24; int. B&A,'29.) Duchess of Wellington × Danaë. Bud long-pointed, reddish orange; fl. large (3½ in.), single (5 petals), slightly fragrant, orange and salmon, yellow base. Fol. sparse, light bronzy, soft. Cl. (6 ft. in Pa.; 12 ft. in Calif.); intermittent bloom.
- Bloomfield Courage.** R. (Thomas,'25; int. B&A and H&S.) Small, single, dark velvety red, white center, prominent yellow stamens; good-sized cluster along the entire branch. Fol. dark. Vig.; free and very decorative June bloom, in some sections recurring.
- Bloomfield Culmination.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'24; int. B&A.) Sheila Wilson × Danaë. Bud long-pointed; fl. large (3 in.), single, slightly fragrant, rose-pink, white center. Fol. leathery. Cl. (7 ft. in Pa.); recurrent bloom.
- Bloomfield Dainty.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'24; int. B&A.) Danaë × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed, deep orange; fl. large (2 in.), single, open, slightly fragrant, deep canary-yellow. Fol. leathery, glossy. Ht. 5 ft. in Pa.; free, intermittent bloom.
- Bloomfield Dawn.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas; int. Armstrong Nurs., '31.) Seedling cl. × Bloomfield Progress. Bud long, slender, rose-pink; fl. large, semi-dbl., Damask fragrance, light pink, yellow base, reverse deep pink; long, strong stem. Profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Bloomfield Decoration.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'25; int. B&A and H&S,'27.) Sylvia × Arndt. Small, single, open, slightly fragrant, cerise-pink, white center, prominent golden stamens; cluster. Fol. leathery, glossy. Cl. (6 ft. in Pa., 18 ft. in Calif.); recurrent bloom.
- Bloomfield Discovery.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas; int. B&A,'25.) Danaë × (Frau Karl Druschki × Mme. Caroline Testout). Single, large (3 in.), silvery pink, tinted much darker outside. Fol. leathery, dark. Cl. (6 ft.). Excellent as pillar or hedge plant.
- Bloomfield Endurance.** Changed to W. Freeland Kendrick.
- Bloomfield Exquisite.** CHT. (Thomas,'24; int. H&S.) Gloire de Dijon × Gruss an Teplitz. Dbl., fragrant, clear pink. Vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.
- Bloomfield Fascination.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'24; int. B&A.) Danaë × Mme. Laurette Messimy. Small, dbl., slightly fragrant, light canary-yellow. Fol. rich bronzy green, soft. Cl. (5 ft. in Pa.; 12 ft. in Calif.); abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Bloomfield Favorite.** R. (Thomas,'24.) Debutante × Moonlight. Dbl., slightly fragrant, pinkish cream. Recurrent bloom.
- Bloomfield Flame.** HT. (Thomas; int. H&S,'80.) Louise Cretté × Mme. Charles Lutaud. Bud long-pointed, flame-red; fl. large, dbl. (20-24 petals), spicy fragrance, crimson-flame, center orange-yellow. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark bronzy. Very vig. (5 ft.), bushy; profuse bloom, dependably recurrent.
- Bloomfield Improvement.** Changed to Ednah Thomas.
- Bloomfield Loveliness.** Changed to Sophie Thomas.
- Bloomfield Lustre.** LC. (Thomas; int. H&S,'81.) Hortulanus Budde × Souv. de Mme. Léonie Viennot. Dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-pink, yellow base. Fol. held well. Cl.
- Bloomfield Magic.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'24.) Gloire de Dijon × Frau Berta Gärtler. Flat, fragrant, light salmon to cream. Ht. 6 ft. in Pa.; recurrent bloom.
- Bloomfield Mystery.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'24; int. B&A.) Blanche Frowein × Bloomfield Abundance. Diam. 2 in., flat, fragrant, silver-pink, yellow tinge. Ht. 6 ft. in Pa.; recurrent bloom all season.

Bloomfield Novelty. Changed to Margaret Anderson.

Bloomfield Perfection. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'25; int. B&A,'37.) Danae × Bloomfield Abundance. DbL., slightly fragrant, cream-yellow with lilac suffusion. Ht. 8 ft. in Calif.; recurrent bloom.

Bloomfield Perpetual. HP. (Thomas; int. B&A,'20.) Iceberg × Frau Karl Druschki. Single, white. Resembles the Cherokee in bloom. Ht. 3-5 ft.

Bloomfield Progress. HT. (Thomas; int. B&A,'20.) Mary, Countess of Ilchester × Gen. MacArthur. DbL. (over 50 petals), very fragrant, glowing red. Vig.

Bloomfield Quakeress. CT. (Thomas; int. Armstrong Nurs.,'31.) Chance Safrano seedling. Small, semi-dbl., light yellow; long stem. Fol. clean, glossy, light. Vig. cl.; free, recurrent bloom.†

Bloomfield Rocket. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'25; int. B&A.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Ulrich Brunner. Single, very large, slightly fragrant, dark pink, lighter center. Very vig. (6-8 ft.); free, intermittent bloom.

Blossom. HT. (Beckwith,'25.) DbL., red over peach-pink, reverse pinkish yellow.

Blue Rambler. See Veilchenblau.

Blumenschmidt. T. (J.C.Schmidt,'06.) Mlle. Franziska Krüger sport. Large, very full, primrose-yellow, outer petals rose-pink. Fol. glossy. Intermittent bloom.

Blumenschmidt's Fairy Queen. HT. (C.Weigand; int. J.C.Schmidt,'39.) Ophelia × Julien Potin. Very large, dbl., high-centered, lily-of-the-valley fragrance, ivory-white with orange center; long, strong stem. Fol. large. Bushy, dwarf; abundant bloom.†

Blush Damask. D. Small petals, full, center rose-color gradually shading to pale blush on outside petals. Will thrive in arid soil.

Blush Queen. HT. (F.Cant,'24.) DbL., fragrant, blush-pink.†

Blush Rambler. R. (B.R.Cant,'03.) Semi-dbl., cupped, blush-pink; cluster on short, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. cl. (10-12 ft.); free, intermittent bloom, June-July.†

Blushing Beauty. LC. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros.,'34.) Very large, three-toned shell-pink. Very vig.; free seasonal bloom.

Blushing Bride. HT. (H.Dickson,'18.) DbL., white, faint blush in center.

Blushing Lucy. LC. (Williams,'38.) Semi-dbl., very fragrant, pale pink, white eye; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig.; profuse bloom late in season.†

Bocca Negra. R. (Dubreuil,'10.) Cupped, purple-crimson, white center; 15-20 fls. in bunch. Vig.

Bohemia. HT. (Böhm,'28.) Mrs. Franklin Dennison × unnamed seedling of Mrs. Henry Morse. Semi-dbl., fragrant, pure rose-pink.

BOHEM. Jan Böhm, Blatná-Cechy, Czechoslovakia. A. Denis, Adolf Deegen, A. Dvorak, Alois Jiráček, Ance Böhmova, *Andulka, *Anna Hartmannová, Aurorela, Baby Gloria, Bedrich Smetana, Blatná, Bohemia, Böhm Junior, Böhm's Triumph, Böhmrose, Böhmova Popelka, Borena Nemeová, Briand-Panurope, Brno, Ceska Pohádka, Chot Pestitele, Cl. General-Superior Arnold Janssen, Demokracie, Dr. A. Svehla, Dr. Edvard Benes, Dr. Miroslav Tyra, *Dr. Zamenhof, Eliška Krásohorská, Esperanto, Generál Stefánik, Genius Mendel, Hubicka, Hwiesdoslav, *Ignia, Jan Böhm, J. K. Tyl, Josef Strnad, *J. S. Baar, *Karel Hynek Mácha, King George's Memorial, Kralj Alexander I, *Kraljica Marija, Krásná Uslavanka, Lida Baarová, Lidka Böhmová, Mána Böhmová, *Margaret Elbogen, *Marysa, Masarykova Jubilejní, *Máti Bradová, Mayor Cermák, Micurin, Ministre des Finances Rasín, Palacky, *Památnik Komenského, Památník Krále Jiřího, *Phaenomen, Plukovník Svec, Plzeň, *Poéma, *Prodaná Nevesta, *Rusalka, Sláva Böhmová, *Slavia, *Svatopluk Cech, Svornost, Temno, Tomáš Batá, *Troja, Vira, Vitava, Zborov, Zlatá Praha, Zlatý Dech.

Böhm Junior. HT. (Böhm,'35.) Laurent Carle × seedling (Paul's Scarlet Climber × Ethel Somerset). Full, very fragrant, carmine-red. Fol. glossy. Bushy (20-28 in.).

- Böhm's Triumph.** HT. (Böhm, '34.) Vaterland $\times$ Lord Charlemont. Very large, semi-dbl., high-centered, dark red. Fol. dark. Vig., bushy.
- Böhmrose.** HT. (Böhm, '35.) Gen. MacArthur $\times$ Laurent Carle. Very large, full, rosy carmine passing to light rose-pink. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig. (20-28 in.).†
- Böhmova Popelka.** Pol. (Böhm, '34.) Dark blood-red. Fol. curiously variegated.
- Boléro.** HT. (Gaujard, '37.) Dbl., nasturtium-red and gold; long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.‡
- Bon Silene.** T. (Hardy, 1835.) Bud well formed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, deep rose or rosy crimson. Vig.; profuse, constant bloom.
- Bonfire.** R. (Turbat, '28.) *R. multiflora* $\times$ *R. Wichuraiana*. Dbl., dazzling scarlet; large, elongated cluster of 20-25 blooms. Fol. light. Very vig. cl.; early bloom.
- BONNET.**† A. Bonnet & Fils, Nantes, France. Mme. Sancy de Parabère.
- Bonnie Bess.** HT. (Dale Est., '29.) Wilhelm Kordes $\times$ (Crusader $\times$ Sunburst). Dbl., slightly fragrant, deep coral-pink, suffused copper.
- Bonnie Jean.** HT. (Archer, '33.) Large, single, fragrant, carmine-cerise, shading white at base; firm stem. Vig.
- Bonnie Prince.** R. (T.N.Cook, '16; int. Portland Rose Soc., '24.) Tausendschön $\times$ unnamed seedling. Dbl., fragrant, white, tinged yellow in center. Excellent pillar rose.‡
- Booker T. Washington.** R. (Turbat; int. U.S., C-P., '30.) Deep maroon; clusters.
- Borderer.** Pol. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '18.) Jersey Beauty seedling. Semi-dbl. to dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon, fawn and pink. Dwarf, spreading.
- BORGATTI.** Giovanni Borgatti, Bologna, Italy. Giuliana Borgatti, Libia, Rosalba.
- BOSLEY NURS.**, Mentor, Ohio. *Candlelight, *Comet.
- Bossuet.** G. Scarlet.
- BOSTICK, J. A.**, Rose Hill Farm, Route 4, Tyler, Texas. Ben Arthur Davis, Cl. Dorothy, Cl. Julien Potin, Jean Bostick, Julia Ann Bostick, Pink Golden Dawn.
- Boston.** HT. (Montgomery Co., '17.) Mrs. George Shawyer $\times$ Montgomery seedling. Dbl., very fragrant, one-toned medium pink.
- Boston Beauty.** H.Ar.v.Cl. (Farquhar, '19.) Orléans Rose $\times$ (Katharina Zeimet $\times$ old Ayrshire rose). Dbl., fragrant, clear pink.
- BÖTTNER,**† German amateur. Natalie Böttner.
- BOUDLER, J. Jos.** Boudler, Mamer, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Mme. Nicolas Boudler.
- Boule de Nanteuil.** G. Large, full, rich crimson-purple or blackish carmine, varying.
- Bouquet Charmant.** G. Large, full, rosy purple.
- Bouquet d'Or.** N. (Ducher, 1872.) *R. chinensis* $\times$ *R. moschata*. Large, full, yellow, shaded coppery salmon in center. (Name belongs to this older rose.)
- Bouquet d'Or.** HT. (Lippiatt, '22.) Well formed, light golden yellow. Vig.
- Bouquet Rose.** Pol. (Granger-Gaucher; int. Turbat, '28.) Fleeshy pink and peach-blossom; cluster 30-40.
- Bourbon Rose.** See *R. borboniana*.
- Boursault Rose.** See *R. Lheritierana*.
- BOUTIGNY,** Rouen, France. Commandant Félix Faure, Mons. Louis Ricard, Philibert Boutigny.
- Boutonniere.** HT. (W.E.Lammerts; int. Armstrong Nurs., '40.) Lulu $\times$ Mrs. Sam McGredy. Small, dbl., salmon-pink. Fol. dark, glossy, bronzy. Vig. (3 ft.), bushy, compact.
- BOWDITCH.** James H. Bowditch, Pomfret Center, Conn. Max Graf.
- BOYTARD.** Camille Boytard, Orléans, France. Ecarlate.
- Bozena Nemcová.** HT. (Böhm, '31.) Sylvia $\times$ Priscilla. Very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, pure-dark pink; strong stem. Fol. bronze, thick. Vig.



CRIMSON GLORY.
HT. (Kordes, 1935.)
Patent 105.



By permission of American Rose Annual

Third from left: WILHELM J. H. KORDES

Left to right: ROBERT PYLE, MRS. MATHIAS TANTAU, MR. KORDES, MATHIAS TANTAU

(See list of Kordes originations in alphabetical order.)

BRADA. Dr. Gustav Brada, Czechoslovakia. Andulka, Anna Hartmannová, Dr. Zamenhof, J. K. Tyl, Karel Hynek Mácha, Kralj Petar II, Kraljica Marija, Margaret Elbogen, Maryna, Míti Bradová, Mutter Brada, Pošma, Prodaná Nevesta, Rusalka, Slavia, Slávuse, Svatopluk Cech.

Braislwick Charm. R. (F.Cant,'14.) Of great substance; tea fragrance, orange-yellow at center, fading almost white at edges; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. dark, glossy, leathery. Very vig.; free seasonal bloom.

Brazier. HT. (Mallerin,'36; int. U.S., C-P,'38.) Charles P. Kilham × unnamed seedling. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, fiery red—a combination with yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig., bushy; profuse bloom. ‡

Break o'Day. Pol. (Archer,'37.) Semi-dbl., cupped, copper-pink, center yellow, fading to soft shell-pink; cluster on long stem. Vig. (2½ ft.); abundant bloom all season.

Break o'Day (formerly Delta). HT. (Brownell,'39.) Seedling × Glenn Dale. (Pat. pend.) Large, fragrant, with ten or more rows of petals, recurved outside, in orange and apricot shades to lighter tints. Fol. large. Vig.; abundant bloom. (Name not accepted by American Rose Society.)

Breeze Hill. LC. (Van Fleet; int. ARS,'26; named by U.S. Dept. of Agric. for garden of Editor American Rose Annual.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *Beauté de Lyon*. Very large (3 in. diam.), dbl. (50-60 petals), cupped, fragrant, flesh tinted apricot, center rose, paling with age; cluster up to 7. Fol. leathery. Bushy, heavy canes; after being established has bloom 3 weeks in June.

BREITMEYER. J. Breitmeyer's Sons, Detroit, Mich. Pink Ophelia.

Brenda. HSb. (Penzance; int. Keynes & Co., 1894.) Peach-blossom-pink. Fol. fragrant. Very vig.; very free bloom.

Briand-Paneurope. HT. (Böhm,'31.) Franklin × Willowmere. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, carmine-rose, yellow at base; strong stem. Vig. (2-2½ ft.); profuse bloom.

Briarcliff. HT. (Briarcliff Greenhouses,'26.) Columbia sport. Bud one-third longer than Columbia, very large, long-pointed; fl. 4½ in. across, dbl. (50 petals), high-centered, fragrant, deep rose-pink at center, lighter on outer petals, with touch of green at base; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig.; free bloom. (Extensively grown under glass.)

BRIARCLIFF GREENHOUSES, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y. Briarcliff, Mrs. Paul M. Pierson.

Bride's Blush. HT. (Amling Co., '23.) Columbia sport. Good shape (6 petals), fragrant, creamy white, at times turning blush-pink.

Bridesmaid. T. (Moore, 1893.) Catherine Mermet sport. Bud well shaped; fl. large, full, globular, imbricated, tea fragrance, clear pink; long, strong stem. Vig.; free bloom.

Brilliancy. HT. (Le Grice,'36.) Etoile de Hollande × "Daily Mail" Scented Rose. Dbl., very fragrant, brilliant scarlet; short stem. Fol. small, leathery. Ht. 2 ft., many side shoots and branches; abundant, recurrent bloom.

Brilliant Echo. Pol. (Western Rose Co., '27.) A rosy pink sport of Echo, uniform in color.

Brilliant Red. HT. (Lens,'38.) Charles P. Kilham × Etoile de Hollande. Bud very long, pointed; fl. very large, good form, full, brilliant red. Fol. bright green. Vig., bushy; free bloom.

Britannia. Pol. (Burbage Nurs., '29.) Coral Cluster × Eblouissant. Small, single, slightly fragrant, crimson, white center, yellow stamens; cluster of 30-40 on long, strong stem. Fol. small, leathery, light. Vig. (2 ft.), compact, bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom. ‡

British Queen. HT. (McGredy, '12.) Dbl., open, slightly fragrant, creamy white, flushed in center; long, weak stem. Fol. small, light, soft, mildews. Bushy; free, recurrent bloom, June-July.†

Brix, F. Felix Brix, Kötschenbroda-Dresden, Germany. Concordia, Felix Brix.

Bruno (pronounced Berne). HT. (Böhm, '33.) Souv. de George Beckwith × Rosemary. Large, semi-dbl., open, maroon, orange and gold. Fol. glossy. Vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Bronze Bedder. HT. (W. Paul, '20.) Large, single, bronzy yellow.

Brooks, L. L., Route 4, Modesto, Calif. Miss Modesto.

Brooks & Son, Modesto, Calif. *Lois Crouse, *Miss Modesto, *Rochelle Hudson, *Sierra Snowstorm.

Brown, A. C., Springfield, Ill. Pink Butterfly.

Brown, W. & J., Eastfield, Peterborough, England. Cl. Independence Day.

Brownell. Mr. and Mrs. Walter D. Brownell, Little Compton, R. I. Anne Vanderbilt, Apricot Glow, Break o' Day, Brownell Yellow Rambler, Butterflies of Gold, Carpet of Gold, Copper Glow, Coral Creeper, Creeping Everbloom, Dolly Brownell, Dorothy Drowne, Elegance, Frederick S. Peck, Golden Glow, Golden Orange Climber, Golden Pyramid, King Boreas, Lily Pons, Little Compton Creeper, Moon Glow, Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James, Mrs. Brownell, Opal of Ars, Peggy Ann Landon, Pink Princess, Stargold.

Brownell Yellow Rambler. R. (Brownell, '42.) Golden Glow × (Golden Rambler × Emily Gray). Dbl., petals recurved, slightly fragrant, yellow; more open cluster than Dorothy Perkins.

Bruant, Poitiers, France. *Aurélien Igoult, Belle Poitevine, Mme. Georges Bruant.

Brundrett, S., Narre Warren North, Victoria, Australia. *Cecile Mann, *Cherub, *Courier, *Ella Scott, *Loretto, *Milkmaid, *Miss Marion Manifold, *Ringlet, *The Indian, *Mrs. J. T. McIntosh.

B. S. Bhattacharji. HT. (A. Dickson, '33.) Large, well formed, tea fragrance, buttercup-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig.

Buatois, Dijon, Cote d'Or, France. Adrienne Martin, Alfred Pétot, Andrée Vanderschrick, Arménie, Claire Desmet, Claude Petit, Délie Communaudat, Felix Laporte, Fernande Lumay, François Laplanche, Gabriel Lombart, Gabriel Noyelle, Ginette, Helen Fox, Jeanne Excoffier, Lise Chiavassa, Louise Joly, Marceline, Marguerite Heitsmann, Marie Lavier, Mme. Edouard Estaunié, Mme. Ernest Charles, Mme. Hélène Duché, Mme. Henri Grimm, Mme. Henri Lustre, Mme. Robert Fortin, Paul Bouchainville, Paul Buatois, Paul Lucchini, Paulette, René Buatois, Réveil Dijonnaise, Simone, Souv. d'Emmanuel Buatois, *Souv. de Jean Ginot, Vicomtesse de Chabannes, Victor Mayer, Yves Druhen, Yvette.

Budd, J. L. Prof. J. L. Budd, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Prof. N. E. Hansen.

Budlong.† Budlong & Son Co., Auburn, R. I. Killarney Double White, Killarney Queen, Mrs. Belmont Tiffany.

Buff King. HSet. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '39.) Bud ovoid, deep amber; fl. large, cupped, amber and buff; long, strong stem. Fol. glaucous green. Very vig. (10-12 ft.); profuse bloom.

Buisman. G. A. H. Buisman & Son, Heerde, Netherlands. A.-G.-A. Rappard, A. N. W. B. Rose, Baroness Krayenhoff, Charlotte E. Dedem, Cl. Mrs. Samuel McGredy, Dr. M. Euwe, Earl Godard Bentinck, Ebby van Best, Edo Bergama, Ida Scholten, Jonkheer Mr. G. Sandberg, Juliette E. Beuningen, Mevr. Welmoet van Heek, Mrs. Henri Daendels, Mrs. Theonville van Berkel, Mrs. van Beresteijn-Frowein, Mrs. Vandenbergh, Princess Beatrix, W. G. A. Ridder v. Rappard.

Buisson d'Or. Hft. (Barbier, '28.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Harison's Yellow. Dbl., fragrant, canary-yellow. Shrub 3 to 5-ft.; good seasonal bloom.

Buller, Miss H., Alvin, Texas. Lone Star.

Burbage Nurs., Hinckley, Leicestershire, England. Baby Betty, Bertram Park, Betty Pearson, Beverly Nichols, Britannia, Canberra, Charmaine, George Dakin, Lady Leonfield, Marjorie Foster, Mrs. E. J. Manners, Mrs. George Geary, Renown, Rosamond, Rosy Morn.

Burbank.† Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa, Calif. (Succeeded by Stark Bros. Nursery and Orchard Co., Louisiana, Mo.) Apple Blossom, Baby Sunbeam, Blushing Beauty, Burbank, Copper Climber, Golden Comet, Golden Sunset, Scarlet Flame, Silver Princess, Snowwhite Climber, Venetian Pink.

- Burbank. B.** (Burbank; int. Burpee Co., '00.) *Hermosa* × *Bon Silene*. Dbl., fragrant, bright rose-pink shading lighter.‡ (Later Burbank originations made through Stark Bros.)
- Burgemeester Berger. HT.** (Leenders Bros., '84.) *Dame Edith Helen* sport. Soft pink, streaked, marbled, and marked white; good grower.
- Burgemeester Sandberg. HT.** (Van Rossem, '20.) *Pharisæer* × *Lady Alice Stanley*. Dbl., fragrant, silvery pink, shaded coral-rose-pink.‡
- BURGESS. S. W.** Burgess, Tunbridge, Kent, England. *Annie Burgess*, Mrs. S. W. Burgess.
- Burgundy. HT.** (H&S, '39.) Fully dbl., broad, evenly arranged petals, lustrous wine-red. Very vig.; profuse bloom.
- Burgundy Cabbage Rose.** See *R. centifolia parvifolia*.
- BURPEE CO.** W. Atlee Burpee Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *Burbank.
- Burr Rose.** Unaccepted name for *R. Rozburghi plena*.
- BURRELL. J.** Burrell & Co., Cambridge, England. Dr. A. I. Petyt, Shalimar.
- Bushfire. R.** (A. Clark, '17.) Small, dbl., bright crimson with narrow yellow zone around center; very large truss.
- Busybody. HT.** (A. Clark; int. Haslewood, '29.) *Georges Schwarts* × *Lena*. Small, rich chrome-yellow.
- Buttercup. HT.** (Towill, '29.) Dbl., cupped, apricot-yellow. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Buttercup. HT.** (Dobbie, '30.) Well formed, semi-dbl., orange fragrance, buttercup-yellow. Vig.; free bloom. (Name not accepted.)
- Butterflies of Gold. HT.-Pol.** (Brownell, '39.) Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James seedling. Large (4½ in.), semi-dbl., spicy fragrance, cadmium-yellow.
- Buttermere. R.** (Chaplin, '32.) Creamy yellow flushed pink; large truss. Fol. glossy. Vig., erect; free bloom.
- BYUL FRÈRES,** Chercamp, Schellebelle, Belgium. Belgica.
- Cabbage Rose.** See *R. centifolia*.
- Caledonia. HT.** (Dobbie, '28.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, white; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.; abundant, recurrent bloom.‡
- California. HT.** (H&S, '16.) Burnt orange, shaded golden yellow at base. (Not in commerce; see next var.)
- California. HT.** (H&S, '37.) (Pat. pend.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, uniform ruddy gold; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Very vig. (4 ft.), bushy, somewhat spreading; profuse bloom.
- California Beauty. HT.** (Pacific Rose Co., '26.) Yellow. (Not in commerce.)
- California Beauty. HT.** (Proietti, '35.) *Dame Edith Helen* × *Hollywood*. (Pat. 333.) Bud long-pointed to ovoid; fl. very large and dbl., fragrant, deep bright pink; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.; free bloom, May-June.‡
- California Gold. Pol.** (John Smith, '34.) *Gloria Mundi* sport. Does not fade disagreeably. Full, globular, slightly fragrant, bright orange-yellow; cluster on long stem. Fol. leathery, light, large. Very vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.
- CALIFORNIA NURS. CO.,** Niles, Calif. Cl. Rhea Reid, Niles Cochet.
- California Rose.** See *R. californica*.
- CALIFORNIA ROSES, INC.,** Puente, Calif. *Cl. Dainty Bess, *Cl. Miss Rowena Thom, Cl. Mme. Jules Bouché, *San Diego.
- Callisto. HMs.** (Pemberton, '20.) William Allen Richardson self. Rosette form, golden yellow; clusters. Ht. 3-4 ft.; recurrent bloom.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Cameo.** Pol. (de Ruiter; int. U.S., J&P,'32.) Orléans Rose sport. Small, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, salmon-pink, turning soft orange-pink; cluster. Ht. 15-18 in.; profuse bloom.
- Camille Schneider.** HT. (Kordes,'22.) Lieut. Chauré × Comte G. de Rochemur. Dbl., mild fragrance, clear blood-red.
- Campina.** HT. (Lens,'37.) Comtesse Vandal seedling × Mme. Louis Lens. Bud long; fl. flesh-pink. Very vig.; recurrent bloom.
- Canadian Jubilee.** HT. (Dunlop,'27.) Priscilla × Commonwealth. Dbl., mild fragrance, Indian red, passing to pink as fl. develops, orange base.†
- Canarienvogel (Sunset Glow).** Pol. (N.Welter,'03.) Etoile de Mai × Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Semi-dbl., saffron-yellow and amber-yellow stained pink and purple; strong stem. Vig.
- Canary.** HT. (A.Dickson,'29.) Bud light golden yellow, edges flushed cerise; fl. spiral, high-centered, fragrant, light golden yellow passing to canary-yellow. Branching; recurrent bloom.†
- Canberra.** HT. (Burbage Nurs., '27.) Donald MacDonald × The Queen Alexandra Rose. Carmine-lake merging to rosy pink border, reverse buff at base, shading to salmon-pink. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Canberra.** HT. (Harrison,'28.) Very full pink.
- Canberra.** Pol. (G. Knight,'35.) Salmon-coral-pink sport of Gloria Mundi.
- Candeur Lyonnaise.** HP. (Croibier,'14.) Frau Karl Druschki seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., pure white, sometimes tinted pale yellow; long, strong stem. Very vig.
- Candlelight.** HT. (Horvath; int. Bosley Nurs., '32.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Mme. Butterfly. Large, high-centered, dbl., fragrant, clear yellow, deeper in hot weather; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, large. Bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom for 18 weeks.†
- Canigó.** HT. (P.Dot,'27.) Antoine Rivoire × Mme. Ravary. Dbl., mild fragrance, white.
- CANT, B. R.** Benjamin R. Cant & Sons, Ltd., Colchester, Essex, England. Aroma, Attar of Roses, Augustus Hartmann, Blush Rambler, Cecil, Challenger, C. H. Middleton, Cl. President Herbert Hoover, Colcestris, Constance Casson, Covent Garden, Cupid, Dame Catherine, Daisa, Diana Cant, *Emily Gray, Esmé, Essence, Firebrand, Garden Glow, Golden Ophelia, Gurney Benham, Harvest Moon, Hilda, Joan Cant, Lady Dixon-Hartland, Lady English, Lady Forteviot, Lady Roundway, Lady Sackville, Lady Susan Birch, Lady Violet Astor, Lady Wakefield, Lemon Beauty, Lillian, Lorna, Maharajah, Margaret Spaul, Marvious, Mary McHutchin, Memory, Mildred Cant, Miss England, Mother, Mrs. Beatty, Mrs. B. R. Cant, Mrs. Oakley Fisher, Mrs. Walter Jones, Nippy, Padre, Phoebe, Phyllis Burden, Princess Margaret Rose, Rev. F. Page-Roberts, R. G. Casson, Samuel Pepys, Señorita de Alvares, Souv. of the Old Rose Garden, Sovereign, White Dorothy.
- CANT, F.** Frank Cant & Co., Ltd., Colchester, Essex, England. Blush Queen, Brairwick Charm, Capt. F. S. Harvey-Cant, Chastity, Cl. C. V. Haworth, Doreen Thorn, Dorothy Hodgson, Henry Nevard, Lady Fairfax, Lady Roberts, Mrs. Alfred West, Mrs. Charles Tennant, Mrs. E. Claxton, Mrs. Herbert Carter, Mrs. Hilton Brooks, Mrs. James Garner, Mrs. Oswald Lewis, Olive Cook, Prince Yugala, Promise, Rosabel Walker, Rose Merk, Rosemary, Sheelagh Baird, Snowflake, Velaheda, Yvonne.
- Cantab.** HNut. (C.C.Hurst,'27.) *R. nutkana* × Red-Letter Day. Bud long-pointed, almost carmine; fl. large (3½ in. across), single, saucer shaped, deep pink, white at base, stamens yellow. Fol. dark, 7-9 leaflets. Ht. 5-6 ft.
- CAPRAGO,** Como, Italy. Aurora, Consolata, Italie Impériale.
- Capitaine Basroger.** M. (Moreau-Robert, 1890.) Large, full, bright carmine-red, shaded purple or carmine mixed with crimson. Very vig., almost cl.; free bloom.
- Capitaine Georges Dessirier.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'19.) Unnamed variety × Château de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., fragrant, dark velvety red, shaded crimson and fiery red.
- Capitaine John Ingram.** M. (Laffay, 1854.) Bud well mossed; fl. full, variously described as dark purple, velvety crimson, reddish purple. Vig.; free bloom.

- Caprice.** HT. (M.Leenders,'34.) Unnamed seedling × Gwyneth Jones. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, Orient red and peach-red; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, light. Vig.; abundant bloom.
- Captain Bligh.** HT. (Mrs. H.C.Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood,'39.) Gustav Grunerwald × Betty Uprichard. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., silvery rose inside, with cochineal-carmine, deeper toward base; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig.; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Captain Blood.** HT. (Melville Bros.; int. R.Murrell,'38.) Gen. MacArthur × E. G. Hill. Bud ovoid; fl. dbl., cupped, very fragrant, scarlet and crimson blended; strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy; free, intermittent bloom, July-Sept.
- Captain Christy.** HT. (Lacharme,1873.) Victor Verdier × Safrano. Very large, full, globular, fragrant, tender flesh-pink, center darker. Vig.; very free seasonal bloom.
- Captain F. Bald.** HT. (A.Dickson,'19.) Dbl., mild fragrance, scarlet-crimson, velvety black sheen.†
- Capt. F. S. Harvey-Cant.** HT. (F.Cant,'23.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large and dbl., high-centered, fragrant, peach-pink, reverse deep pink. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy.†
- Captain Glisson.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co.,'35.) Joanna Hill × Sweet Adeline. (Pat. 155.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl. (28-30 petals), dark yellow to light yellow at edges. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig., compact; profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Captain Hayward.** HP. (Bennett,1893.) Triomphe de l'Exposition seedling. Large, not fully dbl. (25 petals), good form, high-centered, fragrant, light crimson, paler edges, color fades but not disagreeably. Large orange hips. Vig.; free June bloom, sparsely recurrent.
- Captain Kidd.** HSet. (Horvath,'34.) Setigera seedling × Hoosier Beauty. Large, dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, blood-red; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. cl. or tall pillar; abundant bloom, June-July.
- Captain Kilbee Stuart.** HT. (A.Dickson,'22.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, high-centered, very fragrant, scarlet-crimson. Fol. large, leathery, glossy.†
- Capt. Robinson.** Wild rose discovered in the sand-dunes of Porter County, Ind., in June, '24, by C. H. Robinson. Thirteen petals, fragrant, dark pink. Fol. small, dark; few thorns. Ht. 1 ft.; sparse bloom for 3 weeks in June. (Not botanically placed.)
- Capt. Ronald Clerk.** HT. (McGredy,'23.) Semi-dbl., mild fragrance, vermilion-scarlet.
- Captain Sassoon.** HT. (Gaujard,'38.) Fragrant, dark crimson. Vig.†
- Captain Thomas.** CHT. (Thomas; int. Armstrong Nurs.,'38.) Bloomfield Completeness × Attraction. (Pat. 393.) Bud long-pointed; fl. open, single, fragrant, lemon to cream; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. glossy, light, large. Cl. or pillar (10 ft.); profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Captain Williams.** G. Medium size, very dbl., dark red.
- CARBAUGH, K.** Kellar Carbaugh, Lower Yoder Township, Cambria Co., Pa. Mahaja.
- Cardinal.** HT. (J.Cook,'04.) Liberty × unnamed red seedling. Red. (One of the parents of Radiance.)
- Cardinal de Richelieu.** G. (Laffay,1840.) Dbl., very dark rich violet, or purple, verging to velvety black.
- Cardinal Mercier.** HT. (Lens,'30.) Very large, globular, large petals, salmon-pink tinted orange. Fol. bronze. Vig.; profuse bloom.†
- Caress.** HT. (A.Dickson,'35.) Rather full, fragrant, pale buttercup-yellow, rose-tinted, bordered salmon-carmine. Fol. bright green, leathery. Vig.†

- Carillon.** HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'35.) Charles P. Kilham × Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. (Pat. 136.) Bud long-pointed, scarlet-orange; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, brilliant flame, passing to coral-pink. Fol. glossy, light. Bushy; profuse bloom.†
- Carito MacMahon.** HT. (P.Dot,'34.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont × Cayetana Stuart. Bud large, ovoid; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, yellow; strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig.
- Carl Kempkes.** HPol. (Kordes; int. L.Spath,'37.) Dance of Joy × Mary Hart. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, glowing crimson passing to crimson-carmine; cluster on strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. (1½ ft.), bushy.
- CARMAN.**† Elbert S. Carman, River Edge, N. J. Agnes Emily Carman.
- Carmelita.** HT. (Spanbauer,'33.) Matchless × Milady. (Pat. 91.) Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl. high-centered, very fragrant, vivid red, without variations; strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. (4-6 ft. under glass), bushy; free bloom.†
- Carmen.** HRug. (P.Lambert,'07.) *R. rugosa rosea* × Princesse de Béarn. Large, single, deep crimson, prominent yellow stamens; clusters. Fol. dark. Vig.; very early bloom.
- Carmen Sistachs.** Pol. (P.Dot,'36.) Small, dbl., globular, fragrant, rose-pink old-gold base; cluster. Fol. sparse, small, soft, light. Vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Carmine Pillar.** See Paul's Carmine Pillar.
- Carne.** M. (Robert.) Large, full, flesh-pink.
- Carnival.** HT. (Archer,'39.) Dbl., glowing orange, shading to soft cerise on the reflexed petals. Fol. glossy, light. Vig. (2½ ft.).
- Carol Howard.** HT. (Pfitzer; int. Paul J. Howard,'35.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, peony shape, fragrant, pure glowing rose-pink; long stem. Fol. large, dark. Vig.
- Carolina Rose.** See *R. carolina*.
- Caroline Esberg.** LC. (Dianer,'26.) Ashes of roses.
- Caroline Marniesse.** N. (Roeser,1848.) Dbl., creamy white.
- CARON, BERTHE** (Mme. Mallerin), Varces, par le Pont-de-Claix, Isère, France. Annie Drevet, Love, Mme. Steinbach.
- Caroubier.** R. (Nonin,'12.) Single, early, very bright, light crimson-scarlet.
- Carpet of Gold.** LC. (Brownell,'39.) Shower of Gold × Emily Gray × Golden Glow. Diam. 2-3 in., dbl., fragrant, brilliant yellow. Creeping or trailing plant that runs close to the ground.
- CARRETTE.** Dr. Ch. Carrette, Ronchin-les-Lille, France. Geneviève le Goaster.
- Carrie Jacobs Bond.** HT. (H&S; int. Dreer,'35.) Premier × Seedling No. 21-496. (Pat. 158.) Bud ovoid; fl. large, very dbl., very fragrant, rose-pink, flushed crimson at center; long stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (4 ft. in Calif.).
- Cascadia.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas,'25; int. B&A,'27.) Mme. d'Arblay × Bloomfield Abundance. Semi-dbl. (15 petals), slightly fragrant, blush-pink paling to white; cluster. Ht. 6 ft. in Pa.; recurrent bloom.†
- Casimir Moullé.** R. (Barbier,'10.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Mme. Norbert Levavasseur. Purplish pink, reverse silvery pink.
- CASSEGRAIN.** René Cassegrain, Orléans, France. Mme. Harriot Panachée.
- Catalina.** HT. (Grillo,'40.) Joanna Hill sport. Varying apricot, fire-like reflections.

Catalonia. HT. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P,'33.) (Shot Silk × Mari Dot) × J. C. N. Forestier. Large, globular, very dbl., fragrant, bright fiery orange-crimson, shaded gold. Fol. large, dark. Bushy.†

Catalunya. CHT. (Nonin,'18.) Gruss an Teplitz sport, and like it but more vig.

Catharina Klein. HT. (V.Berger; int. Münch & Haufe,'30.) Mrs. Franklin Dennison × Hadley. Bud ovoid; fl. large, very dbl., fragrant, bright pink shaded satiny pink on light yellow background. Fol. rich green, leathery. Very vig. (2 ft.).

Cathay Rose. See *R. multiflora cathayensis*.

Cathcart Bedder. HT. (Austin & McAslan,'38.) Salmon-shrimp-pink, unfading. Fol. bronze. Vig., bushy.

Catherine de Württemberg. M. (Robert,1843.) Bud well mossed; fl. large, very full, globular, soft pink. Vig.

Catherine Mermet. T. (Guillot Fils,1869.) Bud well shaped; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink, passing to soft flesh-pink, edges tinted lilac-pink. Vig.; was long extensively grown under glass.

Catherine Seyton. HSb. (Penzance; int. Keynes & Co.,1894.) Slightly fragrant, soft rosy pink, set in deep green calyx, bright golden yellow stamens. Fol. fragrant. Vig.; free seasonal bloom.

Cathrine Kordes. HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S,'30.) (Mme. Caroline Testout × Willowmere) × Sensation. Bud long-pointed, blood-red, with black shading; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant (like Mme. Caroline Testout), glowing dark scarlet. Fol. large, dark (young fol. blood-red), leathery. Very vig.; intermittent bloom.†

CATT, H. J., New South Wales, Australia. Cl. Radiance.

Cavalier. HT. (Samtmann,'39.) Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt sport. (Pat. 402.) Dbl., fragrant, burnt-orange at center, opening orange-yellow to cream-buff at edges, trace of yellow at base. Characteristic foliage and bloom.

Cayetana Stuart. HT. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Isabel Llorach × (Constance × Sunburst). Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, yellow; long stem. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Very vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.†

CAYEUX, H., Le Havre, France. Ville du Havre.

CASLANIGA, G., Cologno Monzese (Milano), Italy. Cl. Frances Gaunt, Sabaudia.

C. Chambard. HT. (Pierre Bel,'34.) Dbl., cupped, deep unfading yellow, lightly tinted red on reverse. Fol. dark. Vig.; free bloom.

Czechoslovakia. HT. (V.Berger; int. A.Berger,'21.) Pharosier × Mme. Antoine Mari. Dbl., fragrant, milky white suffused salmon-carmine, golden yellow at center. Blooms long.

Cecil. HT. (B.R.Cant,'26.) Large (4 in.), single, golden yellow; large cluster. Branching, bushy; blooms early and late.†

Cécile Brunner (Mignon; Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Sweetheart Rose). HPol. (Vve. Ducher; int. Pernet-Ducher,1881.) Polyantha × Mme. de Tartas. Bud long-pointed; fl. small, dbl., open, fragrant, bright pink on yellow ground, clear pink at edges, yellowish center; cluster. Fol. sparse, soft, dark. Bushy, dwarf; free bloom, June-Aug.

Cécile Custers. HT. (M.Leenders,'14.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Violet Liddel. Dbl., lilac-rose, reverse deep rose-pink.

Cecile Mann. HT. (A.Clark; int. S.Brundrett,'39.) Mrs. Albert Nash × unknown variety. Red. Grows to 3 ft.; free bloom.

Cécile Ratineckx. HT. (F.Vandevelde,'24.) Louise Catherine Breslau × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Coppery yellow.

Cécile Verlet. HT. (L.Walter,'26.) Marianna Rolfs × Nordlicht. Yellow, passing to rose-pink.

Cécile Walter. HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'26.) Unnamed seedling (Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Mme. Edouard Herriot) × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, unfading coral-pink and coppery pink, toned to gold at base. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig. (30-50 in.); recurrent bloom.‡

Celestial. H. Alba. Fragrant, light blush. Fol. bluish. Vig.

Celestial. HT. (Myers & Samtman,'24.) Premier sport. Dbl., fragrant, light pink, petals lighter at edge.‡

Céline. M. (Hardy, 1855.) Bud heavily mossed; fl. large, dbl., dark crimson, tinged purple, occasionally with white streaks in center.

Celine Forestier. N. (Trouillard, 1842.) Large, dbl., pale yellow, deeper center.

CENTRAL EXP. FARM. Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Agnes.

Ceres. HT. (Pemberton,'14.) Semi-dbl., pale blush with light yellow shading, bright yellow stamens. Profuse seasonal bloom. A shrub rose. (Name belongs to this older rose.)‡

Ceres. HT. (Spek,'22.) Sunburst × Mme. Edmond Rostand. Deep orange, salmon center.‡

Cerise d'Orlin. G. (Introducer unknown.) Loose, semi-dbl., deep pink center, silvery outside and reverse.

Cerise Talisman. HT. (Clarks' Rose Nurs., '33.) Cerise sport of Talisman.

Ceská Pohádka. Pol. (Böhm,'33.) Golden Salmon sport. Bunches of red, salmon, rose, and white. Very vig., dwarf; abundant bloom.

Césonie. D. Large, full, dark rose. Compact.

Cestiflora. Spn. Sulphur-yellow; shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided; shrub 3-4 ft. Early bloom.

Challenger. HT. (B.R.Cant,'38.) Very large and dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, dark crimson; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.

CHAMBARD, C.†. Parilly-Venissieux-les-Lyon, Rhone, France. *Ami F. Mayery, Ami L. Cretté, Andrée Perrier, Argentine Cramon, Avalanche, Charles Cretté, Charlotte Chevalier, Clément Pacaud, Cl. Odette Foussier, Comtesse de la Morandière, Denise Lefeuve, Diane de Broglie, Emile Cramon, Etincelante, Evian Cachat, Germaine, Gloire des Belges, Golden Queen, Hélène Vacaresco, Huguette Vincent, La Pologne, Lillian Gomes-Mena, Louise Cretté, Louise Criner, Lucie Fernand-David, Madeleine Monod, Madeleine Pacaud, Marguerite Chambard, Marguerite Guillard, Mémé Buy, Mlle. Stella Mallerin, Mme. Berthe de Forge, Mme. Bollaert, Mme. C. Chambard, Mme. Ceccaldi, Mme. Chamouton-Murgue, Mme. Emile Mayen, Mme. Henri Thiebaut, Mme. J.-M. Fructus, Mme. Joseph Jullien, Mme. Mallerin, Mme. la Générale Ardouin, Mme. Noël, Mme. Paul Bouju, Mme. Paul Duinge, Mme. Pierre Forestier, Mme. Pixay, Mme. Robert, Naïr, Odette Foussier, Pax Labor, Président Morel Journal, Rotary-Lyon, Simone Mayery, Souv. de Charles Gouverneur, Souv. de Claudius Denoyel, Souv. de F. Bohé, Souv. de Francis Borges, Souv. de Lilette, Souv. de Lucienne Valayer, Souv. de Mme. A. Hess, Souv. de Mme. C. Chambard, Souv. de Mme. Kreuger, *Souv. de Mme. Louise Cretté, Souv. de Mme. Pidoux, Souv. de René Grognet, Souv. du Sergent Cretté, Susanne Michels, Thérèse Bonnaviat, Zald.

CHAMBARD, M., Lyon-Monplaisir, Rhone, France. Comtesse de Castilleja, Mme. Orève, Mme. P. Doithier.

Chameleon. HT. (A. Dickson,'18.) Possible seedling of Lyon Rose. Flame, edged cerise.‡

Chami. HMs. (Pemberton,'29.) Semi-single, intensely fragrant, bright rose-pink, yellow stamens. Bushy; recurrent bloom.

Chamisso. Evbl. Semi-Cl. (P. Lambert,'22.) Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg × Tip-Top. Semi-dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink, center yellowish white cluster on long stem. Fol. bronze. Vig., trailing; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Chamisso Rugosa Rose. See *R. rugosa Chamissoniana*.

Champ Weiland. HT. (Weiland & Risch,'15.) Killarney sport. Clear glistening pink, inner and reverse side identical and fadeless. Fol. glowing, reddish.

Champion of the World (Mrs. De Graw). HP. (Woodhouse, 1894.) Hermosa × Magna Charta. Large, dbl., fragrant, rose-pink. Vig.; seasonal bloom.



CONDESA DE SÁSTAGO. HT. (Dot, 1933.)



By permission of American Rose Annual
PEDRO DOT AND FAMILY BEFORE THE SPANISH WAR
(See list of Dot originations in alphabetical order.)

Chanoine Tuillon. HT. (F.Gillot,'81.) Betty Uprichard × Lucie Nicolas Meyer. Bud Persian red; fl. very large, dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, cochineal-carmine, reverse Neyron rose-pink. Very vig. (3½ ft.); free bloom.

Chapeau de Napoléon. See Crested Moss.

Chapelain d'Arenberg. G. (Introducer unknown.) Bright pink.

CHAPLIN. Chaplin Bros., Ltd., Waltham Cross, England. (Successor to W. Paul & Son.) Agnes Glover, Baby Alberic, Bessie Chaplin, Buttermere, Chaplin's Crimson Glow, Chaplin's Pink Climber, Chaplin's Triumph, Charles H. Rigg, Cl. Crimson Conquest, Cl. Mrs. Henry Morse, Conqueror, Earl Beatty, Edith Cavell, Elizabeth Lee, Ellen Terry, Elsie Chaplin, Elsie, Empress, Ena Gladstone, Eric Holroyd, Ethel Chaplin, Fascination, Fragrance, Geraldine, Golden Glow, Gwyneth, Innocence, J. N. Hart, July Glory, Lady Beatty, Lady Gwendoline Colvin, Lady Hudson, Lady Sydney Eardley-Wilmot, Lord Kitchener, Loveliness, L. R. May, Margaret Egerton, Mrs. Mrs. Atlee, Mrs. A. W. Atkinson, Mrs. Chaplin, Mrs. Henry Bowles, Mrs. Herbert Nash, Mrs. Treham Gilbey, Norman Rogers, Patricia, Peach Blossom, Princess Elizabeth of Greece, Royal Scarlet Hybrid, Sunshine, Valerie, Waltham Crimson, Waltham Cross, Waltham Flame, W. E. Chaplin, William Bowyer, Windermere, Windsor, Winifred.

Chaplin's Crimson Glow. LC. (Chaplin,'80.) Like Paul's Scarlet Climber except color. Large, full, deep crimson, white base.‡

Chaplin's Pink Climber. LC. (Chaplin,'28.) Paul's Scarlet Climber × American Pillar. Large, semi-dbl., flat, clear, soft pink, golden yellow stamens; large cluster. Very vig.; free June bloom.‡

Chaplin's Triumph. HT. (Chaplin,'86.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very fragrant, rich deep crimson, dark velvety sheen. Fol. dark. Vig.; free, recurrent bloom.‡

Charles Cretté. HT. (C.Chambard,'17.) Large, velvety rose.

Charles de Lapsse. HT. (Laroulandie,'10.) Pale bluish-pink sport of Mme. Caroline Testout.

Charles Dingee. See William R. Smith.

Charles Gater. HP. (Paul,1893.) Large, globular, red.‡

Charles Gregory. HT. (C.Gregory,'29.) Independence Day sport. Dbl., cupped, fragrant, yellow, center rich golden yellow.

Charles H. Rigg. HT. (Chaplin,'31.) Large, full, fragrant, scarlet-vermilion-red, passing to eglantine-pink; stout, erect stem. Vig.‡

Charles K. Douglas. HT. (H.Dickson,'19.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, flaming scarlet, flushed velvety crimson. Fol. dark. Vig.; abundant bloom.‡

Charles Lawson. CB. (Lawson,1853.) Compact, vivid rose, shaded. Vig.

Charles Lefèvre. HP. (Lacharme,1861.) Said to be Gen. Jacqueminot × Victor Verdier. Large, full, cupped, fragrant, reddish crimson with purple shades. Vig.; seasonal bloom.

Charles P. Kilham. HT. (Beckwith,'26.) Large, fine shape, faint tea fragrance, Oriental red-orange, suffused glowing scarlet, fading to Lincoln red. Vig., bushy; good bloom.‡

Charlotte Armstrong. HT. (W.E.Lammerts; int. Armstrong Nurs., '40.) Sœur Thérèse × Crimson Glory. Bud long-pointed, blood-red; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, spectrum-red, cerise in warm weather; long stem. Fol. dark, leathery. Very vig., compact (4½ ft.).

Charlotte Chevallier. HT. (C.Chambard,'16.) Dark canary-yellow sport of Arthur R. Goodwin.

Charlotte E. Dedem. HT. (Buisman,'37.) Roselandia × Ville de Paris. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, rich yellow; long stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. to 2 ft.; free, recurrent bloom.‡

Charlotte von Rathlef. LC. (M.Vogel; int. Heinemann,'36.) Fragezeichen × American Pillar. Very dbl., high-centered, light pink (like Centifolia), does not blue; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. cl.; abundant bloom 3 to 4 weeks.†

Charlotte Wierel. Pol. (L.Walter,'26.) Bébé Leroux × Hélène Videns. Cream-white, passing to bright rose-pink at center. Vig.

Charm. HT. (W.Paul,'20.) Bud reddish orange, shaded pink and copper; fl. coppery yellow.

Charmaine. Pol. (Burbage Nurs., '29.) Evelyn Thornton seedling. Dbl., open, fragrant, pink tinged salmon, opening to pink; arching spray on long, strong stem. Fol. bright, glossy. Very vig. (2 ft.), branching, bushy; recurrent bloom.†

Charme (Charm; Germania). HT. (Originator unknown; int. U.S., Rice Bros. Co., '30.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large and dbl. to 80 petals, fragrant, unfading cherry-red; rigid stem. Fol. glossy. Vig.†

Charmer. HT. (Sehoener; int. J.Doyle,'23.) Pharos seedling × Joseph Hill. Silvery pink. (Name belongs to this older rose.)

Charmer. HT. (A.Dickson,'34.) Large, full, high-centered, tea fragrance, light rosy pink, shading yellow, interior rose-Neyron-Red, shaded orange, yellow base; long, strong stem. Fol. long, leathery. Vig., free branching.†

Charming. HT. (Van Rossem,'22.) Alexander Hill Gray × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-pink, reverse coral-pink.

Charming Princess. HT. (T.Hancock,'26.) The Queen Alexandra Rose sport. Large, full, deep golden yellow with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. belt of vivid vermillion around the edges. Fol. dark. Vig.†

CHASE. Clarence A. Chase, Eugene, Ore. Royal Chinook.

Chastity. CHT. (F.Cant,'24.) Dbl., high-centered, fragrant, pure white, shading lemon at base. Fol. light, glossy. Vig. cl.; June bloom.†

Château de Clos Vougeot. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'08.) The progeny of unnamed seedlings. Dbl., very fragrant, deep velvety red, overlaid dark garnet, darker shading. Fol. dark, leathery. Sprawling (10-15 in.); recurrent bloom.

Château de Vaire. Shrub. (Sauvageot,'34.) Charles K. Douglas × *R. macrophylla*. Dbl., cupped, deep velvety red. Fol. large, leathery, bronzy, dark. Very vig. ($3\frac{1}{2}$ - $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft.), bushy; profuse May-June bloom.

Château Pelles. HT. (Mühle,'27.) Harry Kirk seedling. Bud cream-white; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, tender pink, shaded salmon.

Chatillon Rambler. R. (Nonin,'13.) Dorothy Perkins × Crimson Rambler (?). Small, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-pink. Ht. 15-20 ft.

Chatillon Rose. Pol. (Nonin,'23.) Orléans Rose × unnamed seedling. Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, bright pink; cluster. Fol. large, rich green, glossy. Bushy (1-2 ft.); good bloom.†

CHAUVRY. Bordeaux, France. Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout.

Cheerful. HT. (McGredy,'15.) Very large, dbl., fragrant, unfading orange-flame, yellow base. Fol. rich green, glossy. Recurrent bloom.†

Cheerie. Changed to Chérie.

Cheerio. Pol. (H. Morse,'31.) Changed to Chérie.

Cheerio. HPol. (Archer,'37.) Large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, carmine-cerise; clusters. Vig. (3 ft.), compact; profuse bloom. (Name belongs to this older rose.)†

Cheerio. HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer,'40.) Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, clear mallow-pink, shading to Tyrian rose, reverse rose-madder. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy; abundant, continuous bloom.

CHENOWETH. E. B., Mt. Vernon, Wash. Florence Chenoweth.

- Chérie** (originally Cheerio, then Cheerie). Pol. (H.Morse,'31.) Else Poulsen sport. Small, dbl., cupped, fragrant, bright rose-pink; cluster. Fol. leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy; normal bloom.†
- Cherokee Rose.** See *R. laevigata*.
- Cherry.** HT. (McGredy,'28.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, brilliant carmine-pink flushed yellow, lower half yellow. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.†
- Cherub.** R. (A.Clark; int. S.Brundrett,'28.) Claire Jacquier seedling. Small, semi-dbl., cupped, pink and salmon, later tinted pink and carmine. Fol. small, rich green, glossy, wrinkled. Very vig. cl.; profuse early bloom.†
- CHERVENKA, F. A.,** Sumner, Wash. Honeymoon, Queen Marie, Tacoma.
- Chevreul.** M. (Moreau-Robert,1887.) Well mossed, salmon-pink. Large colorful hips in fall.
- Chevy Chase.** R. (N.J.Hansen; int. B&A,'39.) *R. Soulieana* × *Eblouissant*. Small, dbl., slightly fragrant, dark crimson, fades very slowly (sports pink if pruned too closely); cluster on short stem. Fol. soft, wrinkled, light. Vig. cl. (15 ft.); abundant bloom, May and June. (Suggests a much-improved Crimson Rambler.)
- Chicago.** HT. (J.Aldous,'28.) Premier sport. Dbl., intensely fragrant, soft mauve-pink (color Daybreak carnation).
- Chieftain.** HT. (Montgomery Co.,'36.) Hadley × *Talisman*. (Pat. 150.) Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, brilliant red, slightly yellow at base. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.; free bloom. Grown extensively under glass.†
- Chiffon.** HT. (Grillo,'40.) Regina Elena sport. Blush-pink, tinted light lavender.
- Chin Chin.** Changed to Promise.
- Chinese Rose.** See *R. chinensis*.
- Chiquita** (Little Girl). Mlt. (Moore,'37.) Small, very fragrant, good form, orange-yellow opening to coppery orange and salmon-pink with yellow base. Cl.; blooms spring to fall.
- C. H. Middleton.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'39.) Large, very dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, dark crimson; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy.
- Chot Pestitele.** HP. (Böhm,'32.) Frau Karl Druschki sport. Bud oblong; fl. very long, fragrant, rosy color. Fol. glossy.
- CHOTKOVÉ ROSARIUM,** Czechoslovakia. Ignis, Phaenomen.
- Chrissie MacKellar.** HT. (A.Dickson,'13.) Bud crimson-carmine on deep madder; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, orange-pink, reverse deeply soned orange.
- Christian Curle.** R. (Cocker,'10.) Flesh-pink sport of Dorothy Perkins.
- Christine.** HT. (McGredy,'18.) Small, well shaped, petals of great substance, fragrant, deep golden yellow. Fol. dark, glossy. Blooms well.†
- Christine Prior.** HT. (McGredy,'24.) Semi-dbl. to dbl., fragrant, deep rosy red, flushed yellow and peach, yellow at base.
- Christine Wright.** LC. (Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas,'09.) Unnamed seedling × Mme. Caroline Testout. Very large, cupped, fragrant, semi-dbl., wild-rose-pink; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); early bloom.
- Christine Wunderlich.** HT. (Wunderlich,'34.) Golden Ophelia sport. Large, fragrant, yellowish orange-pink. Very vig.
- Christobel.** HT. (Croibier,'37.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mme. Butterfly. Very large, dbl., apricot-yellow shaded salmon; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig., bushy; abundant bloom, June-July and Oct.-Nov.†

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Christoph Weigand.** HT. (C.Weigand,'28.) (Frau Karl Druschki × H. Schultheis) × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, light La France-pink. Fol. large, rich green, wrinkled. Vig. (2 ft. and more); free bloom.‡
- Christopher Stone.** HT. (H.Robinson; int. Wheatcroft Bros., '35, in U.S., C-P,'36.) Reported to be Etoile de Hollande × Hortulanus Budde. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., large, old rose fragrance, vivid scarlet, overlaid velvety crimson; large cluster of golden stamens. Fol. bright green. Vig. Dependable bloomer of even color.‡
- Chromatella (Cloth of Gold).** N. (Coquereau, 1843.) Lamarque × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., globular, fragrant, dark yellow, reverse sulphur-yellow. Vig. Not hardy east.
- Cicely Lascelles.** CHT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'37.) Frau Oberhölzgartner Singer × Scorchers. Large, open, semi-dbl., pink, shaded salmon; long stem. Very vig. cl. (8 ft.); abundant bloom.
- Cicely O'Rourke.** CHT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'37.) Souv. de Gustave Prat × unknown variety. Large, cupped, semi-dbl., pink, shaded salmon; long stem. Very vig. cl. or pillar. Recurrent bloom.
- Cidade de Lisboa.** HG. (da Silva,'39.) Belle Portugaise × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, salmon-pink, edged yellow; long stem. Vig. cl.; profuse bloom.
- Cilly Michel.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'28.) Mme. Melanie Soupert × Felberg's Rosa Druschki. Large, full, fragrant, mixture of nasturtium-red with orange-yellow and coral-red.
- Cimarron.** HT. (Hillock,'38.) Nellie E. Hillock × Golden Dawn. (Pat. pend.) Bud spiraled, almost red; fl. salmon, reverse very deep pink, petals ruffled. Vig., compact; free bloom.
- Cinderella.** R. (Walsh,'09.) Small, dbl., deep pink, darker than Lady Gay, ends of petals quilled; large cluster. Vig. cl.; free June bloom.
- Cineraria.** Pol. (M.Leenders,'34.) Miss Edith Cavell × Tip-Top. Large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, carmine-purple, white center. Fol. small, soft. Vig., bushy.
- Cinnamon Rose.** See *R. cinnamomea*.
- Citron.** HT. (Gaujard,'39.) Cupped, 23 petals, fragrant, buff, shaded copper. Fol. reddish. Vig.‡
- City of Little Rock.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co.; int. Vestal,'24.) Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, hydrangea-pink. Vig.; free bloom.
- City of Pilsen.** See *Pilsen*.
- Claire Desmet.** HT. (Buatois,'32.) Margaret Dickson Hamill × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Cupped, very dbl., fragrant, golden yellow to cadmium-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, bronzy. Vig. (24-28 in.), bushy.
- Clara Bow (Cl. Clara Bow).** CHT. (Padella Rose Co.; int. Germain,'27.) Golden Emblem sport. Dbl., slightly fragrant, clear yellow, outer petals stained crimson. Ht. 12-15 ft.
- Clara Curtis.** HT. (A.Dickson,'22.) Very dbl., Maréchal Niel fragrance, rich golden yellow.‡
- Clara d'Arcis.** HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., C-P,'32.) Julien Potin × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., spicy fragrance, brilliant rose-pink, glowing in center, yellow at base. Fol. dark, leathery.‡
- Clara Watson.** HT. (Prince, 1894.) Dbl., fragrant, mother-of-pearl white, peach center.
- Clare de Escotet.** HT. (Easlea,'20.) Dbl., delicate flesh-white.
- Clarice Goodacre.** HT. (A.Dickson,'16.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, ivory-white, zoned chrome. Fol. dark, soft. Very vig., bushy.‡

Clarissa Dana. HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'33.) (Pernetiana × La France) × Maréchal Niel. Bud pointed, salmon-pink; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, brilliant pink with amber glow. Very vig. (3 ft.); abundant bloom.

CLARK, A. Alister Clark, Bulla, Victoria, Australia. Agnes Barclay, Amy Johnson, Argosy, Australia Felix, Beatrice McGregor, Billy Boiler, Black Boy, Borderer, Bushfire, Busybody, Cecile Mann, Cherub, Cicely Lascelles, Cicely O'Rourke, Cl. Mrs. Philip Russell, Countess of Stradbroke, Courier, Daydream, Diana Allen, Dividend, Don José, Doris Downes, Doris Osborne, Dorothy Mollison, Edith Clark, Editor Stewart, Ella Guthrie, Emily Rhodes, Fairlie Rede, Fancy Free, Firedragon, Flying Colours, Golden Drop, Golden Vision, Gwen Nash, Gwendoline Collins, Harbinger, Herbert Brunning, Janet Morrison, Jean Renton, John Cronin, Joyce Fairey, Judith Black, Kitty Kininmonth, Lady Fairbairn, Lady Huntingfield, Lady Mann, Lady Miller, Lady Somers, Loretto, Lorna Anderson, Lorraine Lee, Lynda Hurst, Mab Grimwade, Madge Taylor, Margaret Turnbull, Marjorie Palmer, Mary Guthrie, Mary Russell, Mary Warren, Milkmaid, Mrs. Albert Nash, Mrs. E. M. Gibson, Mrs. Frank Guthrie, Mrs. Harold Alston, Mrs. Harold Brookes, Mrs. Hugh Dettmann, Mrs. Norman Watson, Mrs. Philip Russell, Mrs. Roy Green, Nancy Hayward, Nancy Wilson, Nora Cunningham, Passport, Peggy Bell, Queen of Hearts, Refresher, Ringlet, Roseate, Scorchers, Sentinel, Sheila Bellair, Sir Arthur Streeton, Sophie MacKinnon, Southern Cross, Squatter's Dream, Stately, Steadfast, Sunday Best, Sunlit, Sunny South, Sweet Seventeen, The Indian, The Rajah, Tonner's Fancy, Traverser, Valerie Purves, War Paint, W. H. Dunallan, Zara Hore Ruthven.

CLARK, W. B. W. B. Clarke & Son, Box 342, San José, Calif. *Cl. Rev. F. Page-Roberts.

CLARKE BROS., Portland, Ore. Edwin Markham, Felicity, Imperial Potentate, Mrs. J. C. Ainsworth, Mrs. Walter T. Sumner, Oregon Ophelia.

CLARK'S ROSE NURS., Jacksonville, Texas. Betty Grace Clark, Cerise Talisman, Cl. White Columbia.

Claude Petit. HT. (Buatois,'86.) Mlle. Marie Mascuraud × Beauté de Lyon. Very dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, soft salmon-pink, yellow stamens. Vig. ‡

Claudy Chapel. HT. (Dr. Beaumez; int. Delhay, '80.) Large, dbl., fragrant, deep yellow and coppery, passing to salmon-pink. Vig.

Clematis. R. (Turbat,'24.) Small, single, dark red, prominent white eye; cluster. Vig. cl.

Clemence Robert. M. (Robert et Moreau, 1863.) Heavily mossed, pink. Plants may repeat their bloom.

Clément Pacaud. HT. (C. Chambard,'16.) Brilliant carmine.

Cleveland (formerly H. P. Pinkerton). HT. (H. Dickson,'16.) Dbl., fragrant, heavily flushed reddish copper on old-rose, coppery yellow at base.

Cleveland II. See Mrs. Dunlop Best.

CLEVELAND CUT-FLOWER CO., Newton Falls, Ohio. New Planet, Radiant Beauty, White Ophelia.

Climbing American Beauty. LC. (Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas,'09.) (R. Wichuriana × Marion Dingee) × American Beauty. Very large, cupped, fragrant, deep rose-pink; long stem. Vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); abundant June bloom. ‡

Cl. Angelus. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '33.)

This and the following Climbing roses are all vigorous sports of the bush roses named, save where origin or habit differs. Sources and years of introduction are given when available. It is generally held that the climbing sports do not bloom as freely as the bush roses.

Cl. Aphrodite. CHT. (Hillock,'33.)

Cl. Arthur R. Goodwin. CHT.

Cl. Aspirant Marcel Rouyer. CHT. (E. Claudius Brenier,'84.)

Cl. August Noack. CHT. (Lens,'35.)

Cl. Baby Rambler. See Miss G. Messmann.

Cl. Belle Siebrecht. See Cl. Mrs. W. J. Grant.

Cl. Bernaix. CHT. (C.S. Shamburger,'35.)

Cl. Better Times. CHT. (J. Parmentier,'37.)

Cl. Betty. CHT. (H.J. Hohman,'26.)

- Cl. Betty Uprichard. CHT. (Krause, '86.)
 Cl. Briarcliff. CHT. (J. Parmentier, '29.)
 Cl. Bride. See Ruth Vestal.
 Cl. Bridesmaid. CT. (Moore, 1893.)
 Cl. Caledonia. CHT. (Pierre Bel, '86.)
 Cl. Captain Christy. CHT. (Ducher, 1881.)
 Cl. Captain Hayward. CHP. (Paul, '06.)
 Cl. Captain Ronald Clerk. CHT. (Austin & McAslan, '35.)
 Cl. Cathrine Kordes. CHT. (Krohn; int. Kordes, '38.)
 Cl. Cécile Brunner. Mlt. (F.P. Hosp, 1894; Ardagh, '04.)
 Cl. Charles K. Douglas. CHT. (Leenders Bros., '84.)
 Cl. Charles P. Kilham. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '81; H. Morse, '34.)
 Cl. Château de Clos Vougeot. CHT. (H. Morse, '20.)
 Cl. Cherry. CHT. (Messrs. Savage, '84.) †
 Cl. Clara Bow. See Clara Bow.
 Cl. Clotilde Soupert. Mlt. (P.J. Berckmans Co., 1896.)
 Cl. Columbia. CHT. (Vestal, '23; Lens, '29.)
 Cl. Commandeur Jules Gravereaux. CHP. (J. Jacquet Belouet; int. Grandes Roseraies, '25.)
 Cl. Comte F. de Chavanac. CHT. (Ch. Siret-Pernet, '29.) Antoine Rivoire ×
 Zephirine Drouhin. Peach-blossom-pink with rosy carmine center; strong
 stem. Fol. clear green. Very vig.
 Cl. Comtesse Vandal. CHT. (J&P, '86.)
 Cl. Condessa de Sástago. CHT. (Vestal, '86.)
 Cl. Constance. CHT. (Pacific Rose Co., '27.)
 Cl. Cramoisi Supérieur. CC. (Coquereau, 1832.) Semi-dbl., globular, rich
 glowing crimson.
 Cl. C. V. Haworth. CHT. (F. Cant, '32.)
 Cl. "Daily Mail" Scented Rose. CHT. (Archer, '30.)
 Cl. Dainty Bess. CHT. (van Barneveld; int. California Roses, Inc., '35.)
 Cl. Dame Edith Helen. CHT. (H&S, '30.)
 Cl. David O. Dodd. CHT. (Howard Rose Co.)
 Cl. Devoniensis (Magnolia Rose). CT. (S.J. Pavitt; int. Henry Curtis, 1858.)
 Cl. Distinction. R. (Lens, '35.)
 Cl. Dorothy. CHT. (J.A. Bostick, '35.)
 Cl. Duchess of Atholl. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '33.)
 Cl. Duchess of Wellington. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '24.)
 Cl. Eclipse. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '39.)
 Cl. Else Poulsen. Mlt. (F. Ley, '32.)
 Cl. Elvira Aramayo. CHT. (Ingegnoli, '33.)
 Cl. Emma Wright. CHT. (Stanway Rose Gardens, '32.)
 Cl. Etoile de Feu. CHT. (H&S, '30.)
 Cl. Etoile de France. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '15.)
 Cl. Etoile de Hollande. CHT. (M. Leenders, '31.) †
 Cl. Eva Teschendorff. Mlt. (Opdebeeck, '26.)
 Cl. Evergreen Rose. See *R. sempervirens scandens*.
 Cl. Federico Casas. CHT. (Stell; int. Stell Rose Nurs., '37.)

- Cl. Feu Joseph Looymans. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '35.)
- Cl. Feuerschein. Mlt. (Krause, '36.)
- Cl. Fontanelle. CHT. (Johns, '35.)
- Cl. Frances Gaunt. CHT. (G.Cazzaniga, '34.)
- Cl. Francis Scott Key. CHT. (Discovered by several growers in Tyler, Texas.)
- Cl. Frank W. Dunlop. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '33.)
- Cl. Frau Karl Druschki. CHP. (Lawrenson, '06.)
- Cl. General MacArthur. CHT. (H.Dickson, '23.)
- Cl. General-Superior Arnold Janssen. CHT. (Böhm, '31.)
- Cl. Georges Schwartz. CT. (G. Knight, '17.)
- Cl. Gloria Mundi. R. (Lens, '34.)
- Cl. Golden Dawn. CHT. (J.A.Armstrong, '35, Pat. 243, †; G.Knight, '37.)
- Cl. Golden Emblem. CHT. (Armstrong Nurs., '27.)
- Cl. Golden Ophelia. CHT. (W.C.Hage; int. Prior, '24.)
- Cl. Golden Talisman. CHT. (Elmer's Nurs., '35.) Talisman sport.
- Cl. Grenoble. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '39.)
- Cl. Gruss an Aachen. Mlt. (Kordes, '37.)
- Cl. Gruss an Teplitz (Cl. Virginia R. Coxe). CHT. (Storrs & Harrison, '11.)
- Cl. Gwynne Carr. CHT. (Easlea, '34.)
- Cl. Hadley. CHT. (Teschendorff, '27.)
- Cl. Heinrich Wendland. CHT. (Stell; int. Stell Rose Nurs., '37.)
- Cl. Helen Gould. CT. (Good & Reese, '12.)
- Cl. Hinrich Gaede. CHT. (J.A.Armstrong, '35.) (Pat. 244.) †
- Cl. Hoosier Beauty. CHT. (W.R.Gray, '25.)
- Cl. H. V. Machin. CHT. (H.Dickson, '19; H&S, '22.)
- Cl. Independence Day. CHT. (W. & J.Brown; int. E.Murrell, '30.)
- Cl. Innocence. CHT. (J.A.Armstrong; int. Armstrong Nurs., '38.)
- Cl. Ireland Hampton. CHT. (Hillock, '36.)
- Cl. Irish Fireflame. CHT. (A.Dickson, '16.)
- Cl. Joanna Hill. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '35.)
- Cl. John Russell. CHT. (Ketten, '30.)
- Cl. Jonkheer J. L. Mock. CHT. (Timmermans, '23.)
- Cl. Joseph Guy. Mlt. (Nonin, '29.)
- Cl. Julien Potin. CHT. (J.A.Bostick, '35.)
- Cl. Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. CHT. (A.Dickson, 1897.)
- Cl. Kate Moulton. CHT. (Opdebeeck, '28.)
- Cl. Killarney. CHT. (Reinberg, '08.)
- Cl. Killarney Double White. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '35.)
- Cl. La France. CHT. (P.Henderson, 1893.)
- Cl. Lafayette. See Auguste Kordes.
- Cl. Lady Ashtown. CHT. (Bradley, '09.)
- Cl. Lady Forteviot. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '35.)
- Cl. Lady Greenall. CHT. (Lippiatt, '23.)
- Cl. Lady Hillingdon. CT. (Hicks, '17.) †

- Cl. **Lady Sylvia**. CHT. (W.Stevens; int. Low,'33.)
 Cl. **Laurent Carle**. CHT. (Rosen,'23; Mermet,'24.)
 Cl. **Liberty**. CHT. (H.B.May,'08.)
 Cl. **Little Dorrit**. Mlt. (Letts,'35.)
 Cl. **Lord Charlemont**. CHT. (Hurcombe,'32.)
 Cl. **Lorraine Lee**. CHG. (McKay,'32.)
 Cl. **Los Angeles**. CHT. (H&S,'25.) Distinct climbing sport of Los Angeles. Larger and of more intense color.
 Cl. **Louise Catherine Breslau**. CHT. (Kordes,'17.)
 Cl. **Luxembourg**. CHT. (J.B.Wight,'32.) Very vig. cl. sport of Marie Adelaide (Grande Duchesse de Luxembourg). Pinkish orange outer petals to deep yellow at base.
 Cl. **Lyon Rose**. CHT. (Ketten,'24.)
 Cl. **Mabel Morse**. CHT. (Moulden,'31; F.Ley,'32.)
 Cl. **Maman Cochet**. CT. (Upton,'09; H&S,'15.)
 Cl. **Margaret McGredy**. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '36.)
 Cl. **Marie Guillot**. CT. (Dingee & Conard, 1898.)
 Cl. **Marie van Houtte**. CT. (Thomasville Nurs., '36.)
 Cl. **Marquise de Sinéty**. CHT. (J.C.Griffon,'12.)
 Cl. **Mary Hart**. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '37.)
 Cl. **Matador**. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '38.)
 Cl. **McGredy's Yellow**. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '37.)
 Cl. **Meteor**. CHT. (Dingee & Conard,'01.) Virtually a distinct variety.
 Cl. **Mevr. G. A. van Rossem**. CHT. (Gaujard,'37.)
 Cl. **Miss Rowena Thom**. CHT. (van Barneveld; int. California Roses, Inc., '37.)
 Cl. **Mme. Abel Chatenay**. CHT. (C. Page; int. Easlea,'17.)
 Cl. **Mme. Butterfly**. CHT. (E. Percy Smith,'26.)
 Cl. **Mme. Caroline Testout**. CHT. (Chauvry,'01.)
 Cl. **Mme. Charles Lutaud**. CHT. (P.Guillot,'22.)
 Cl. **Mme. Edouard Herriot**. CHT. (Ketten,'21.)†
 Cl. **Mme. Jules Bouché**. CHT. (California Roses, Inc., '38.)
 Cl. **Mme. Louis Lens**. CHT. (Lens,'35.)
 Cl. **Mme. Segond Weber**. CHT. (Ardagh,'11; Raymond,'29.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Aaron Ward**. CHT. (A.Dickson,'22.)
 Cl. **Mrs. A. R. Barraclough**. CHT. (Fryer,'35.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Charles Bell**. CHT. (Thomasville Nurs., '29.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Dunlop Best**. CHT. (Rosen,'33.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom**. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '33.)
 Cl. **Mrs. George Sawyer**. CHT. (E.J.Lindquist,'18.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Henry Bowles**. CHT. (Dobbie,'29.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Henry Morse**. CHT. (Chaplin,'29.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Henry Winnett**. CHT. (P.Bernaix,'30.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Herbert Stevens**. CT. (Pernet-Ducher,'22.)
 Cl. **Mrs. Joseph H. Welch**. CHT. (H.S.Perkins,'22.)†



CLIMBING ROSE,
DOUBLOONS
HS. (Horvath, 1934.)
Patent 152



By permission of American Rose Magazine

M. H. HORVATH AND HIS FELLOW TRUSTEES OF THE AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY

Left to right: Leonard Barron, J. C. Clark, E. A. Piester, C. R. McGinnes, R. Marion Hatton, S. S. Pennock, T. Allen Kirk, Robert Pyle, M. H. Horvath in front.

(See list of Horvath originations in alphabetical order.)

- Cl. Mrs. Lovell Swisher. CHT. (H&S,'30.)
 Cl. Mrs. Philip Russell. CHT. (A.Clark,'27.)
 Cl. Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. CHT. (Hillock,'33.)
 Cl. Mrs. Sam McGredy (formerly Geneviève Genest). CHT. (Guillaud,'38;
 Western Rose Co., '40, Pat. 394.)
 Cl. Mrs. Samuel McGredy. CHT. (Buisman,'37.)
 Cl. Mrs. W. C. Egan. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '33.)
 Cl. Mrs. W. J. Grant (Cl. Belle Siebrecht). CHT. (E.G.Hill, 1899, and W.
 Paul, 1899.)
 Cl. Mrs. W. T. Sumner. CHT. (Haslewood,'32.)
 Cl. Nicole. CHT. (Kordes,'33.)
 Cl. Night. CHT. (J.A.Armstrong; int. Armstrong Nurs., '36.)
 Cl. Niphetos. CT. (Keynes & Co., 1889.)
 Cl. Odette Foussier. CHT. (C.Chambard,'29.)†
 Cl. Olympiad. CHT. (Raffel; int. Port Stockton Nurs., '38.)
 Cl. Ophelia. CHT. (A.Dickson,'20.)
 Cl. Ophelia Queen. CHT. (Westbury Rose Co., '23.)
 Cl. Orléans Rose. Mlt. (Levavasseur,'13.)
 Cl. Papa Gontier. CT. (Chevrier,'03.)
 Cl. Patience. CHT. (C.S.Shamburger,'35.)
 Cl. Paul Crampel. Mlt. (W.R.Appleton,'34; Vially,'34; Tantau,'37.)
 Cl. Paul Lédé. CHT. (Low,'13.)
 Cl. Pax Labor. CHT. (Gaujard,'29.)
 Cl. Penelope. CT. (Rosen,'32.)
 Cl. Perle des Jardins. CT. (J.Henderson, 1889.)
 Cl. Pink Dawn. CHT.
 Cl. Pink Pearl. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '33.)
 Cl. Premier. CHT. (Vestal,'27.)
 Cl. President Herbert Hoover. CHT. (B.R.Cant,'37.)
 Cl. President Hoover. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '31.)
 Cl. Radiance. CHT. (W.D.Griffing,'26; H.J.Catt,'28.)
 Cl. Rapture. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '33.)
 Cl. Red Moss. CM. (Sport in garden of Mrs. Foote; int. B&A.)
 Cl. Red Radiance. CHT. (Pacific Rose Co., '27; Catt,'29.)
 Cl. Rev. F. Page-Roberts. CHT. (A.Beverley; int. W.B.Clarke,'31.)
 Cl. Rhea Reid. CHT. (California Nurs. Co., '14.)
 Cl. Richmond. CHT. (A.Dickson,'12.)
 Cl. Robinow. CHT. (P.Lambert; int. U.S., C-P,'34.)
 Cl. Rödhätte. Mlt. (F. J.Grootendorst,'25.)
 Cl. Rose Marie. CHT. (Pacific Rose Co., '27.)
 Cl. Roselandia. CHT. (Lens,'33.)
 Cl. Roslyn. CHT. (Vestal,'37.)
 Cl. Shot Silk. CHT. (G.Knight,'31.)
 Cl. Signora. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '37.)
 Cl. Souv. de Claudius Pernet. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '25; J.C.Schmidt,'32;
 Gaujard,'33.)

- Cl. *Souv. de Georges Pernet*. CHT. (Pernet-Ducher, '27.)
- Cl. *Souv. de H. A. Verschuren*. CHT. (H&S, '27.)
- Cl. *Souv. de la Malmaison*. CB. (Bennett, 1893.)
- Cl. *Souv. de Mme. Bouillet*. CHT. (H&S, '30.)
- Cl. *Souv. de Mme. C. Chambard*. CHT. (J.A. Armstrong, '35.)†
- Cl. *Souv. du Président Carnot*. CHT. (Grandes Roseraies, '26.)
- Cl. *Souv. of Wootton*. CHT. (Butler, 1899.)
- Cl. *S. S. Pennock*. CHT. (Lens; int. U.S., J&P, '32.)
- Cl. *Sunburst*. CHT. (Howard Rose Co., '14; Low, '15.)
- Cl. *Sunstar*. CHT. (A. Dickson, '25.)
- Cl. *Superba*. Mlt. (P. Guillot, '33.)
- Cl. *Talisman*. CHT. (Western Rose Co., '30; Dixie Rose Nurs., '32.)
- Cl. *Texas Centennial*. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '36.)
- Cl. *The Queen Alexandra Rose*. CHT. (H. Lindecke, int. Kordes, '29; Harkness, '31.)
- Cl. *Triomphe Orléanais*. Mlt. (Turbat, '22.)
- Cl. *Victoria Harrington*. CHT. (Mordigan Evergreen Nurs., '33.)
- Cl. *Ville de Paris*. CHT. (J.A. Armstrong, '35.)
- Cl. *Virginia R. Coxe*. See Cl. *Gruss an Teplitz*.
- Cl. *W. E. Chaplin*. CHT. (Heizmann, '36.)
- Cl. *White American Beauty*. See *Freedom*.
- Cl. *White Columbia*. CHT. (Clarks' Rose Nurs., '34.)
- Cl. *White Maman Cochet*. CT. (G. Knight, '07; Needle & Co., '11.)
- Cl. *White Pet*. CC. (Corbouf, 1894.)
- Cl. *Wilhelm Kordes*. CHT. (Wood & Ingram, '27.)
- Cl. *Willowmere*. CHT. (Mermel, '24.)
- Cl. *Yellow Cecile Brunner*. HPol.
- Clio**. HP. (W. Paul, 1894.) Large, globular, symmetrical, fragrant, satiny flesh-color, pink center; long, strong, graceful stem. Fol. rich green. Very vig.; seasonal bloom.
- Cloth of Gold**. See *Chromatella*.
- Clotilde Soupert**. Pol. (Soupert & Notting, 1890.) *Mignonette* × *Mme. Damaizin*. Large, very dbl., fragrant, outer petals pearly white shading to soft rose-pink at center; cluster. Fol. rich green, soft. Vig. (10-20 in.), bushy; intermittent bloom.
- Clovelly**. HT. (Hicks, '24.) Good shape, fragrant, much like *America* but lighter pink; long, stiff stem. Vig.†
- Clytemnestra**. HMs. (Pemberton, '15.) *Trier* × *Liberty*. Bud copper-colored; fl. fragrant, salmon-chamois; cluster. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (3-4 ft.), spreading, bushy; recurrent bloom, particularly good in fall.†
- Cocarde Jaune**. HT. (Ketten, '33.) *Diana* × *Marie Adelaide*. Bud large, long-pointed, reddish salmon; fl. dbl., cupped on opening, fragrant, yellowish salmon, yellow base, reverse coral-red. Fol. dark. Vig., bushy.
- Cochet**, S.† *Scipion Cochet*, Coubert, Seine-et-Marne, France. *Maman Cochet*, *Mme. Pierre Cochet*.
- Cochet-Cochet**, Coubert, Seine-et-Marne, France. *Blanc Double de Coubert*, *Jean Lhoste, **Mme. Julien Potin*, **Président Parmentier*, Roseraie de l'Hay, *Souv. de Philemon Cochet*.

Cochineal Glory. HT. (M.Leenders,'37.) Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, cochineal-red. Vig., bushy; abundant bloom.

COCKER.† James Cocker & Sons, Aberdeen, Scotland. Christian Curle, Mrs. Andrew Carnegie.

CODDINGTON. L. B. Coddington, Murray Hill, N. J. Autumn, Mrs. Herbert Hoover, Mrs. L. B. Coddington, M. S. Hershey, Murray Hill, Peachblow, President Herbert Hoover, Royal Beauty.

Colcestria. CHT. (B.R.Cant,'16.) Large, full, reflexed petals, very fragrant, satin rose shading to silver-pink. Fol. light. Strong pillar.‡

COLE. Cole Nursery Co., Painesville, Ohio. Cole's Pink Lafayette.

Cole's Pink Lafayette. Pol. (Cole,'30.) Semi-dbl., rose-pink sport of Lafayette.

Colette. N. (A.Schwartz,'32.) William Allen Richardson × Laurette Messimy. Large, nankeen-yellow at center, shaded salmon-pink and tinted daybreak-pink. Fol. glossy, light. Very vig.

Colette Berges. HT. (P.Dot,'40.) Red Columbia × Ami Quinard. Large (3½ in.), dbl. (45 petals), high-centered, Damask fragrance, crimson. Vig.

Colette Clément. HT. (Mallerin,'29; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) (Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Mme. Edouard Herriot) × (Mrs. Edward Powell × Capucine bicolore). Diam. 3½ in., single and semi-double., slightly fragrant, reddish nasturtium-orange; long stem. Very vig. (3-4 ft.).‡

COLLIER. H. L., Seattle, Wash. Eugenia.

COLOMBIER. L., Macon, Saone-et-Loire, France. Mme. Achille Villey, Mme. Kahn, Mme. Taha Hussein.

Colonel Campbell Watson. HT. (Bees,'36.) Joan Howarth × Portadown. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, salmon-pink; long stem. Fol. soft. Very vig., dwarf; abundant bloom.‡

Colonel Dazier. HT. (Ketten,'27.) Le Progrès × Jonkheer J. L. Mock. Dbl., strong old rose fragrance, rosy white, reverse bright rose, base golden yellow.

Colonel Leclerc. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'09.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Horace Vernet. Dbl., fragrant, Tyrian pink.

Colonel Lindbergh. Pol. (Den Ouden,'28.) Salmon-orange sport of Juliana Rose.

Colonel Nicolas Meyer. HT. (Sauvageot,'34.) La Maréchale Pétain × Edouard Mignot. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., open, cupped, old rose fragrance, brilliant velvety red to geranium-red; strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig., bushy; free, all-season bloom.

Colonel Oswald Fitzgerald. HT. (A.Dickson,'17.) Good form, dbl., scentless, dark velvety crimson. Vig., branching.‡

Colonel Robert Lefort. M. (E.Verdier,1864.) Purple-red.

Col. R. S. Williamson. HT. (A.Dickson,'07.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, satiny white, center deep blush. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. (3 ft.), open.

Colonel Sharman Crawford. HT. (A.Dickson,'33.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, rich velvety crimson; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy; recurrent all-season bloom.‡

Colonel Svec. See Plukovnik Svec.

Columbia. HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '16.) Ophelia × Mrs. George Shawyer. Bud long-pointed, deep pink; fl. very large, dbl. (65 petals), very fragrant, fresh, glistening rose-pink; long, strong stem. Fol. dark. Very vig.; profuse, recurrent bloom. A famous parent.‡

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (°) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Comet.** LC. (N.Mesman; int. Bosley Nurs., '34.) Gruss an Aachen sport. Large, very dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh-pink, shaded salmon-yellow; short, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig. cl.; abundant all-season bloom.
- Commandant Beurepaire.** G. (Moreau-Robert, 1874.) Large, dbl., bright rose-pink, streaked purple-violet and marbled white. Vig.
- Commandant Félix Faure.** HP. (Boutigny, '01.) Cupped, light crimson-red, tinted vermillion. Vig.
- Commandant L. Batre.** HT. (A.Schwartz, '20.) Lady Ashtown $\times$ Louis Van Houtte. Dbl., dark carmine-red, tinted brilliant pink. Very vig.
- Commandatore Francesco Ingegnoli.** CHT. (Ingegnoli, '23.) Geranium lake-red.
- Commandeur Jules Gravereaux.** HP. (Croibier, '08.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Liberty. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., peony-like, very fragrant, dazzling fiery red, center shaded maroon, no violet shading. Vig.
- Common Monthly.** The original pink Chinese rose.
- Common Moss.** See Communia.
- Commonwealth.** HT. (Montgomery Co.; int. A.N.Pierson, '23.) Ophelia $\times$ Montgomery seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, open, dbl., fragrant, deep pink. Fol. leathery, rich green. Persistent bloom.†
- Communis** (Old Pink Moss; Common Moss). M. (Appeared in Holland about 1596.) Bud mossed; fl. globular, pale rose. Vig. One of the best Moss roses.
- Comte de Nanteuil.** G. Very large, full, crimson-purple, center sometimes fiery crimson. Branching.
- Comte Foy.** G. Very large, dbl., cupped, bright rose.
- Comte G. de Rochemur.** HT. (A.Schwartz, '12.) Xavier Olibo $\times$ Gruss an Teplitz. Dbl., very fragrant, fiery scarlet, tinted vermillion, with brighter center on rosy-edged petals; blue.
- Comtesse Anne de Bruce.** HT. (Mallerin; int. H.Guillot, '37.) Charles P. Kilham $\times$ (Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont $\times$ unnamed seedling of *R. fatida bicolor*). Bud pointed, coppery pink; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, coppery pink to nasturtium-red. Fol. glossy. Very vig.; free bloom.
- Comtesse Cécile de Forton.** CT. (C.Nabonnand, '16.) Enormous, dbl., fragrant, rose-peach.
- Comtesse d'Ansembourg.** HT. (M.Leenders, '18.) Etoile de France $\times$ Marquise de Sinéty. Dbl., extremely fragrant, yellowish white.
- Comtesse d'Oxford.** HP. (Guillot père, 1869.) Globular, light red. Free bloom.
- Comtesse de Cassagne.** HT. (M.Guillot, '19.) Dbl., fragrant, coppery rose, shaded bright rose—varies, sometimes being entirely yellow.†
- Comtesse de Castilleja.** HT. (M.Chambard, '26.) Mme. Edouard Herriot $\times$ Juliet $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud orange-flame with narrow vermillion edge; fl. cupped, very fragrant, aurora-coral; strong stem. Fol. dark. Very vig.†
- Comtesse de Chaponay.** HG. (P.Nabonnand, '24.) *R. gigantea* $\times$ Mme. Hoste. Dbl., very fragrant, cream-rose passing to warm salmon. Very vig. cl.
- Comtesse de la Morandière.** HT. (C.Chambard, '29.) Dbl., fragrant, shrimp-pink, shaded coral-orange, reverse coral-red.
- Comtesse de Martel.** HT. (F.Meilland, '39.) Very large, fragrant, carnation-pink, center coppery, paler toward edges.†
- Comtesse de Murinais** (White Moss). M. (Robert, 1843.) Large, dbl., flesh, opening to white. Vig.
- Comtesse du Cayla.** C. (P.Guillot, '02.) Dbl., fragrant, nasturtium-red, tinged orange to coppery yellow. Vig.; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Comtesse Doria.** M. (Portemer, 1854.) Heavily mossed, purple-pink, shaded with salmon.
- Comtesse Prozer.** HG. (P.Nabonnand, '22.) *R. gigantea* $\times$ Comtesse de Bouschaud. Salmon-rose, reverse coral-red.

Comtesse Riza du Parc. T. (Schwartz, 1876.) Rose to carmine, fragrant.

Comtesse Vandal (Countess Vandal). HT. (M. Leenders; int. U.S., J&P, '32.) (Ophelia × Mrs. Aaron Ward) × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. (Pat. 38.) Bud pointed, orange-copper; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, brilliant pink lightened salmon, yellow at base; very distinct. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (2-2½ ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.† (Color illus. facing p. 8.)

CONARD & JONES,† West Grove, Pa. (Succeeded by The Conard-Pyle Co.) *American Pillar, *Beauty of Rosemawr, *Birdie Blye, *Magnafano, New Century, *Philadelphia, *Ruby Queen, *Sir Thomas Lipton.

Conchita. Pol. (H. Jordan; int. Low, '35.) Dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, clear salmon; cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig.†

Concordia. HT. (F. Brix; int. Teschendorff, '24.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, glowing but not glaring pink, silver-pink at edges.

Condessa de Munter. HT. (B. Munné, '32.) Large, semi-dbl., cupped, geranium-red, tinted orange-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large, broad, bright deep green. Vig.; free bloom.

Condessa de Sástago. HT. (P. Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '33.) (Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Maréchal Foch) × Margaret McGredy. Bud ovoid; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, Oriental red and yellow, distinctly two-color; short, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig; free bloom.† (Color illus. facing p. 32.)

Cowry, M., Trilport, Seine-et-Marne, France. Jean Lhoste.

Conqueror. HT. (Chaplin, '29.) Semi-dbl. (15 petals), fragrant, saffron-yellow, reverse lightly flushed orange, fading to pale yellow. Vig., bushy.†

Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. HRug. (Dr. Fr. Müller, 1899.) (Gloire de Dijon × Duc de Rohan) × *R. rugosa germanica*. Very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, shades of silvery pink; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Exceedingly vig. (5-10 ft.), bushy; free, intermittent bloom.

Consolata. HT. (Capiago, '36.) Bud pointed; fl. sunshine-yellow and coppery nasturtium-red; long, strong stem. Fol. bronze. Good growth and bloom.

Conspicuous. HT. (A. Dickson, '30; int. U.S., B&A, '32.) Very large, dbl., glowing scarlet. Vig.

Constance. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '15.) Rayon d'Or × unnamed seedling. Dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, cadmium-yellow passing to golden yellow. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig. (20 in.), bushy.†

Constance Casson. HT. (B. R. Cant, '20.) Queen Mary × Gorgeous. Dbl., fragrant, carmine, flushed and veined apricot.†

Contrast. HT. (H&S, '37.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, China pink and bronze, reverse white and bronze; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Very vig. (3½-4 ft.), bushy, compact; profuse bloom.

CONYERS, H. B., Urbana, Ohio. Harriet Neese, Horden Hall.

COOK, J.† John Cook, Baltimore, Md. Admiral Schley, Annie Cook, Baltimore, Cardinal, Crimson Champion, Dorothy Dix, Enchanter, Enchantress, Francis Scott Key, Glorified La France, Katherine Cook, Lord Calvert, Madonna, Marion Dingee, Montrose, Mrs. E. W. Sterling, Mrs. Robert Garrett, My Maryland, Panama, Pearl of Baltimore, Pink Beauty, Radiance, Souv. of Miami, Souv. of Wootton, White Maman Cochet.

COOK, J. W. Joseph William Cook, John Cook, Inc., 318 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. Mrs. E. M. Gilmer, Mrs. John Cook, Youth.

COOK, T. N.† Thomas N. Cook, Watertown, Mass. Bonnie Prince.

COOLIDGE, D. W., Coolidge Rare Plant Garden, 889 N. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. I. X. L., Marcia Coolidge, Pasadena.

COOLING. G. Cooling & Sons, Bath, England. Delicata.

Copper Climber. LC. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '38.) (Pat. 266.) Bud pointed, coppery; fl. large, glowing coppery salmon, delicate pink edges.

- Copper Glow.** LC. (Brownell,'40.) Golden Glow $\times$ Break o'Day. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, copper color. Fol. glossy. Vig. to 20 ft., open habit; abundant seasonal bloom. Plants frost-resistant to -10° .
- Coquette.** HT. (Burbage Nurs., '29.) Changed to Bertram Park.
- Coquette.** HT. (Dobbie,'29.) Fl. Ophelia form, slightly fragrant, pale flesh-pink. Vig.; recurrent bloom.
- Coquette des Blanches.** N. (Lacharme, 1871.) Blanche Lafitte $\times$ Sappho. Dbl., somewhat flat, cupped, fragrant, white, lightly washed pink. Vig.
- Coquina.** R. (Walsh,'09.) Single, cupped, wild rose fragrance, rose-pink fading lighter, base creamy white; large cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. dark, almost evergreen. Very vig. cl. (20-24 ft.); profuse late bloom.
- Corail.** LC. (A.Schwartz,'31.) William Allen Richardson $\times$ Orléans Rose. Large for the class, dbl., opening well, light peach-blossom-pink, reverse coral-pink and carmine. Fol. bright, glossy. Very vig.; recurrent bloom.
- Coral.** HT. (A.Dickson,'31.) Large, dbl., globular, fragrant, bright coral, buttercup-yellow base, passing to salmon-shrimp; wiry, erect stem. Vig.†
- Coral Cluster.** Pol. (R.Murrell,'20.) Coral-pink sport of Orléans Rose.†
- Coral Creeper.** LC. (Brownell,'38.) (Dr. W. Van Fleet $\times$ Emily Gray) $\times$ Jacotte. Bud deep red; fl. large (4 in.), semi-dbl., coral shading to light pink; 1 to 15 on upright stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig.; abundant bloom.
- Coral Cup.** Pol. (B&A,'36.) Gloria Mundi sport. Very dbl., cupped, globular, slightly fragrant, soft coral; clusters. Very vig. (2-2½ ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Coral Queen.** HT. (Reeves,'28.) The Queen Alexandra Rose sport. Large, very dbl., cupped, globular, slightly fragrant, pure coral-red; long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.
- Coral Rose.** See *R. saturata*.
- Corali.** CHT. (P.Dot,'31.) Resembles Mari Dot in color—coral-red, passing to rosy salmon. Fol. bright green. Vig.; profuse spring bloom.
- Coralie.** LC. (W.Paul,'19.) Hiawatha $\times$ Lyon Rose. Large for its class, dbl., coral-red, changing to deep pink. Fol. glossy. Vig. cl.; free June bloom.
- Coralline.** Pol. (John Smith; int. Eddie,'38.) Orange-red; very large masses. Very rampant (2½-3 ft.); profuse bloom, June-Oct.
- CORCUEF,** Orléans, France. Cl. White Pet, Mlle. Marie Louise Bourgeois.
- Corlia.** HT. (Bees,'21.) Fragrant, terra-cotta.†
- Cornelia.** HT. (R.Scott,'19.) Ophelia $\times$ Mrs. Aaron Ward. Dbl., fragrant, light pink, orange base. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Cornelia.** HMs. (Pemberton,'25.) Nearly dbl., about 3 in. across, rosette form, fragrant, strawberry, flushed yellow; flattish spray. Fol. dark bronze, leathery, glossy. Very vig.; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Cornélie Koch** (Cornelia Cook). T. (A.Koch, 1855.) Devoniensis seedling. Very large, dbl., well formed, fragrant, creamy white, tinged lemon-yellow and flesh. Vig.; profuse bloom.
- Cornelia Timmermans.** HT. (Timmermans,'19.) Pharosier $\times$ Le Progrès. Dbl., fragrant, clear pink, deep yellow edge.
- Coronation.** HP. (H.Dickson,'13.) Bud very large; fl. good form, flesh-color, shading bright shrimp-pink. Smooth wood.†
- CORREYON.**† Henri Correyon, Geneva, Switzerland. *Rouletti.

Corrie Koster. Pol. (Koster; int. G. Royer, '23.) Princess Juliana sport. Diam. $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, light coral-red, opening to deep Chatenay pink (does not blue); cluster.

Cotorrita Real. Pol. (Padrosa, '31.) Small, globular, very dbl., slightly fragrant, exterior green, interior white, rose and yellow; cluster. Vig. (39 in.); profuse, recurrent bloom.

COTTAGE GARDENS CO., QUEENS, L. I., N. Y. *Humboldt.

Couleur de Brennus. G. (Introducer unknown.) Brilliant red. Slender shrub.

Countess Clanwilliam. HT. (H. Dickson, '15.) Dbl., high-centered, fragrant, pinkish cherry-red. Fol. rich green. Bushy ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ft.). †

Countess Mary. CHT. (Dixie Rose Nurs., '33.) Cl. sport Mary, Countess of Ilchester.

Countess of Elgin. HT. (W. Ferguson, '25.) Mme. Edouard Harriot sport. Salmon-pink, with metallic sheen, reverse deep rose-pink. Vig.

Countess of Gosford. HT. (McGredy, '06.) Large, full, long-pointed, salmon-pink. †

Countess of Lonsdale. HT. (H. Dickson, '19.) Dbl., fragrant, deep cadmium-yellow.

Countess of Stradbroke. CHT. (A. Clark; int. Hazlewood, '28.) Walter C. Clark $\times$ unnamed variety. Bud ovoid; fl. very large, dbl., well shaped, globular, intensely fragrant, dark glowing crimson. Fol. rich green, wrinkled. Vig. cl.; free, recurrent bloom. †

Countess of Warwick. HT. (Easlea, '19.) Large, lemon-yellow, edged pink. †

Countess Vandal. See Comtesse Vandal.

Coupe d'Hébé. HBour. (Laffay, 1840.) Large, very dbl., cupped, deep pink. Erect, vig.

Coupe d'Or. LC. (Barbier, '30.) Jacotte seedling. Dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, canary-yellow, slightly paler on opening. Fol. rich green, leathery, glossy. Vig. cl. or trailing; abundant bloom 4 weeks in May and June. †

Courage. HT. (McGredy, '23.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deep brilliant maroon-crimson. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Bushy, dwarf.

Courier. HG. (A. Clark; int. S. Brundrett, '30.) Pink on white ground; cluster. Vig. cl.; blooms on old wood.

Courtney Page. HT. (McGredy, '22.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, scarlet-crimson, overlaid deep crimson, with dark velvety sheen. †

Covent Garden. HT. (B. R. Cant, '19.) Rich deep crimson, with plum-black flushes on reverse. Fol. leathery, glossy. Vig. †

C-P. The Conard-Pyle Co., West Grove, Pa. (Successor to Conard & Jones.) *Ami L. Cretté, *Ami Quinard, *Angels Mateu, *Annie Brandt, *Annie de Mets, *Annie Dypeyrat, *Apricot Glow, *Aribau, *Baby Gold Star, *Booker T. Washington, *Brasier, *Catalonia, *Cayetana Stuart, *Cécile Walter, *Christopher Stone, *Clara d'Arcis, *Cl. Robinow, *Colette Clément, *Condeasa de Sástago, Dorothy James, *Druschki Rubra, *Duquesa de Peñaranda, *Editor McFarland, *E. J. Ludding, *Falcone, *Federico Cassa, *Feu d'Artifice, *Feu Pernet-Ducher, *Flash, *Girona, *Golden Moss, *Golden Sástago, *Golden State, *Grenoble, *Guinée, *Gunston Hall, *Harmony, *Henri Pauthier, *Hiawatha Recurrent, *Home Sweet Home, *Joan Ross, *La Parisienne, *Leonard Barron, *Little Miss Muffett, *Lucia Zuloaga, *Lucy Nicolas, *Luis Brinas, *Majorca, *Marge, *Mme. Charles Mallerin, *Mme. Cochet-Cochet, *Mme. Emile Daloz, *Mme. Grégoire Staechelin, *Mme. Louise Trémeau, *Mme. Henri Guillot, *Mme. Pierre Koechlin, *Mme. Van de Voorde, *Mme. Viaseaux, *Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, *National Flower Guild, *Nicole, *Nigrette, *Oswald Sieper, *Pixie, *Poulsen's Scarlet, *Poulsen's Yellow, *Président Briand, *Président Plumecocq, *Radio, *Ramon Bach, *Richardson Wright, *Rochefort, *Rosella, *Rouge Mallerin, *Schoener's Nutkana, *Señora Gari, *Shenandoah, *Silvia Leyva, *S. & M. Perrier, *Snowbird, *Souv. de J. B. Weibel, *Souv. de Mme. C. Chambard, *Syracuse, *Thomas A. Edison, *Tom Thumb, *Topaz, *Virginia, *Warrawee, *Yvonne Millot.

Craigweil. HT. (Hicks, '29.) Mme. Abel Chatenay seedling. Dbl., fragrant, silvery cerise-pink, reverse deep cerise-pink; strong stem. Vig.

- Cramoisi des Alpes.** G. (Introducer unknown, 1858 or earlier.) Full, bright red-purple.
- Cramoisi Supérieur (Agrippina).** C. (Coquereau, 1892.) Dbl., crimson-red; large cluster. Vig.; persistent bloom in South and Calif.
- Cramoisie Foncé Velouté.** M. Deep velvety crimson.
- Cream Cracker.** HT. (A. Dickson, '83.) Large, full, creamy buff, reverse shaded salmon. Vig.
- Creeping Everbloom.** LC. (Brownell, '39.) Frederick S. Peck × (Gen. Jacqueminot × Dr. W. Van Fleet). Dbl. (80 petals), 4 in. across, fragrant, red; cluster. Canes 8 ft. long lying on the ground; free bloom.
- Creina Murland.** HT. (A. Dickson, '34.) Full, slight tea fragrance, sunflower yellow, deeper when fully open. Fol. glossy. Very vig.
- Cramer, F. E.,** 219-227 Walnut St., Hanover, Pa. William F. Eker.
- Crépuscule.** N. (Dubreuil, '04.) Bittersweet-orange, fading to apricot-yellow.
- Crested Moss (Chapeau de Napoléon; *R. centifolia cristata*).** M. (Discovered on the wall of a convent near Fribourg and sent out by Vibert in 1827.) Fragrant, deep pink buds surrounded with a mossy fringe and crest. Vig. Persistent through neglect.
- Crimson Beauty.** HT. (Dingee & Conard, '90.) Hoosier Beauty × Crimson Champion. Dbl., crimson. Very vig.; profuse bloom. (Name belongs to this older rose.)
- Crimson Beauty.** HT. (Le Grice, '35.) "Daily Mail" Scented Rose × Etoile de Hollande. Large, dbl., very fragrant, red, shaded scarlet and maroon. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2-2½ ft.). ‡
- Crimson Champion.** HT. (J. Cook, '16.) Etoile de France × unnamed crimson seedling. Dbl., fragrant, velvety crimson-red. Dwarf (10 in.).
- Crimson Chatenay.** HT. (Merryweather, '15.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Leuchtfeuer. Like Mme. Abel Chatenay, but fragrant; beautiful bright crimson.
- Crimson Conquest.** LC. (Chaplin, '31.) Semi-dbl., velvety scarlet-crimson sport of Red-Letter Day. ‡
- Crimson Emblem.** HT. (McGredy, '16.) Dbl., fragrant, brilliant crimson-scarlet. Vig.
- Crimson Globe.** M. (W. Paul, 1890.) Large, full, globular, deep crimson. Vig.
- Crimson Glory.** HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer, '35.) Unnamed seedling of Cathrine Kordes × W. E. Chaplin. (Pat. 105.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., full, cupped, very fragrant, deep velvety crimson with shadings. Fol. leathery. Very vig., bushy, spreading; profuse, recurrent bloom. ‡ (Color illustration facing page 24.)
- Crimson Maman Cochet.** See Balduin.
- Crimson Moss.** M. (A clergyman of Tinwell, Rutlandshire, England; int. Lee, 18-.) Semi-dbl., crimson. Vig.
- Crimson Orléans.** Pol. (Koster, '22.) Dark red sport of Orléans Rose.
- Crimson Queen.** HT. (A. Montgomery, '12.) Liberty × Richmond × Gen. MacArthur. Very large, dbl., globular, very fragrant, rich crimson (blues outdoors). Vig.
- Crimson Rambler.** Mlt. (Imported from Japan as The Engineers Rose, the Chinese name being Shi Tz-mei or Ten Sisters, and the Japanese name Soukara-Ibara; int. Turner, 1893, as Turner's Crimson Rambler; int. U.S. Ellwanger & Barry, 1895.) Irregular, dbl., bright crimson, fading toward blue; large, pyramidal cluster. Fol. large, light, leathery, disposed to mildew. Very vig. cl. (15-24 ft.); profuse July bloom. ‡

Cristal. HT. (Gaujard,'37.) Julien Potin × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., orange-yellow; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, light. Very vig. (39 in.), bushy.

CROIBIER. J. Croibier & Fils, Saint-Tous, Rhone, France. Beaujolais, Candeur Lyonnaise, Christobel, Commandeur Jules Graveraux, La Joconde, Lindbergh, Lolita, Maréchal Lyautey, Mme. Adolphe Lafont, Mme. André Charmet, Mme. Jules Bouché, Mme. Victor Rault, Soleil d'Orient, Souv. de Gabriel Luiset, Souv. de Jean Croibier, Souv. de Marie Finon, Souv. de Mme. Salati-Mongellas, Souv. de Nungesser, Surville, Violoncelliste Albert Fourès.

Cross, W. Dr. Whitman Cross, Chevy Chase, Md. Nanjemoy. See also Hansen, N.J.

Crown of Gold. HT. (H&S,'37.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, deep gold, shading lemon-yellow at edges; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, light. Very vig. (4-5 ft.).

Crown of Jewels. See Little Beauty.

Crusader. HT. (Montgomery Co.; int. A.N.Pierson,'20.) Large, dbl. (65 petals), slightly fragrant, crimson-red, brighter in center. Fol. leathery, rich green. Vig.

Cuba. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'26.) Large, semi-dbl., globular, very fragrant, cardinal-red, slightly tinted yellow, fading quickly; strong stem. Fol. dark, bronzy. Very vig.†

Cumberland Belle. CM. (Dreer,'00.) Small, well mossed, silvery pink. Cl.

CUMMING. Alexander R. Cumming, Jr., Bristol Nurseries, Inc., Bristol, Conn. Little Sunshine.

Cupid. CHT. (B.R.Cant,'15.) Large, single, glowing flesh tinted peach, softening to delicate flesh and opal. Vig. pillar.†

CUTBUSH. W. H. Cutbush & Son, Ltd., Barnet, Herts, England. Flaming June, Golden Salmon, *Mrs. F. W. Flight, Orange King, Salmonea, *Sunshine.

C. V. Haworth. HT. (A.Dickson,'17.) Large, fragrant, massive shell-shaped petals, intense black-scarlet with rich crimson pile. Vig.; profuse bloom.†

C. W. Cowan. HT. (A.Dickson,'12.) Dbl., fragrant, warm carmine-cerise.

Cynthia. HT. (Verschuren-Pechtold; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S,'34.) Full, rich Oriental red. Free bloom.

Cynthia Ann Parker. HT. (Vestal,'29.) Dbl., fragrant, snow-white, tinged yellow or cream.

Cynthia E. Hollis. R. (Dawson; int. Eastern Nurs.) Dbl., pale pink. Fol. small, glossy. Cl.

D'Aguesseau. G. (Vibert.) Large, full, fiery crimson, occasionally shaded dark purple. Compact, erect.

D'Assas. D. or HP. (Vibert,1850.) Medium size or small, dbl., petals somewhat fringed like a petunia, dark pink, tinged amaranth-crimson. Vig., straggling.

DA SILVA. Alfredo Moreira da Silva & Filhos, Lda., R. do Triunfo, 5, Porto, Portugal. Cidade de Lisboa, D. Ana Guedes, D. Angelica Pereira da Rosa, D. Laura Pinto de Azevedo, D. Maria Antonia Pacheco, D. Maria do Carmo de Fragoso Carmona, Dr. Carneiro Pacheco, Dr. Mendes Correia, Dr. Rafael Duque, Eng. Duarte Pacheco, General Domingos de Oliveira, Joao Pereira da Rosa, Presidente Carmona, Prof. Bento Carqueja, Saudade de Anibal de Moraes, Vera Cruz.

Dagmar Späth. HPol. (Wirtz & Eicke; int. L.Späth,'36.) Joseph Guy sport with same characteristics but alabaster-white fl. having pink flush at edges, fading pure white.†

DAHLGREN. Edward Dahlgren, Boone, Iowa. Eleta.

DAILLEDOUTE. Dailledoute Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y. Ophelia Supreme.

"Daily Mail" Rose. See Mme. Edouard Herriot.

"Daily Mail" Scented Rose. HT. (Archer,'27.) Château de Clos Vougeot × K. of K. Very fragrant, petals imbricated rather than reflexed, crimson, shaded maroon and vermillion, reverse dark crimson. Awarded *Daily Mail* Cup for best new scented seedling rose,'27.

Dainty. HT. (H.Dickson,'21.) Large, dbl., fragrant, rosy apricot, tinted cherry-pink, deeper pink at edges and reverse. (Name belongs to this older rose.)

Dainty. Pol. (de Ruiter,'31.) Medium size, cupped, dainty salmon-pink.

Dainty Bess. HT. (Archer,'25.) Ophelia $\times$ K. of K. Diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ –4 in., single, broad-petaled, fimbriated edges soft rose-pink, very distinct darker stamens. Fol. heavy. Strong; excellent blooming habit.†

Dainty Dawn. Pol. (G.Knight,'31.) Amaury Fonseca $\times$ Eanthen Müller. Semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, cerise-pink to mauve; cluster. Fol. bronze.

Dainty Maid. HPol. (Le Grice,'37.) D. T. Poulsen $\times$ unknown variety. Bud pointed, cerise; fl. single, open, silvery pink, reverse carmine; cluster. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. (3 ft.), compact, bushy.†

Daisy. HT. (Hicks,'23.) An orange-flamed Mme. Edouard Herriot.

Daisy Brailleur. R. (Turbat,'18.) Single, slightly fragrant, fire-red and purple-red, with yellow anthers; cluster. June bloom.

Daisy Bud. HT. (A.Dickson,'33.) Bud well shaped; fl. large, fragrant, rosy pink, shaded carmine and silver.

Daisy Hill. HMacrantha. (Kordes.) A hybrid rose originated by Kordes and used as a parent in hybridizing.

Dakar. HT. (Gaujard,'32.) Julien Potin $\times$ unnamed seedling. Enormous, very fragrant, silvery pink, striped rose-pink; long, strong stem.

DALE EST. Dale Estate, Ltd., Brampton, Ont., Canada. Bonnie Bess, Lady Canada, Lady Willingdon.

Damas Franklin. D. (Robert, 1853 or 1856.) Flesh-pink, shading to silver.

Damask Rose. See *R. damascena*.

Dame Blanche. R. (Turbat,'23.) Single, greenish white with yellow stamens; cluster. June bloom. (Name belongs to this older rose.)

Dame Blanche (White Lady). HT. (Mühle,'27.) Stadtrat Glaser seedling. Dbl., fragrant, pure white with green tint.

Dame Catherine. HT. (B.R.Cant,'37.) Bud ovoid; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, golden yellow; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Vig., bushy.†

Dame Edith Helen. HT. (A.Dickson,'26.) Very large, dbl., cupped, good old-rose fragrance, glowing pink; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy; scanty bloom recurrence.†

D. Ana Guedes. HT. (da Silva,'38.) Angèle Pernet $\times$ Mme. Meha Sabatier. Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, orange and salmon-pink, veined yellow. Fol. soft. Vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.

Danae. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Pemberton,'13.) Trier $\times$ Gloire de Chédane-Guinoisseau. Pale buff-yellow, fading pure white; cluster. Growth to 6 ft. Dependable recurrent bloom. (A shrub rose.)†

Dance of Joy. Pol. (Sauvageot,'31.) Paul's Scarlet Climber $\times$ seedling. Large, dbl., fragrant, vivid scarlet-crimson. Fol. dark. Vig.†

D. Angelica Pereira da Rosa. HT. (da Silva,'36.) Angèle Pernet $\times$ Edith Nellie Perkins. Very large, dbl., open, pink, shaded golden orange, red reverse. Fol. light. Very vig., dwarf.

DANIELS. Daniels Bros., Ltd., Norwich, England. Lady Charles Townshend.

Daphne. HMs. (Pemberton,'12.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, blush-pink; cluster. Vig.

Daphne. HT. (Dobbie,'25.) Well formed, fairly dbl., old rose fragrance, soft pink, flushed rose.

Dardanelle. HT. (Vestal,'26.) Premier $\times$ Ophelia. Dbl. (like a half-dbl. peony), fragrant, cherry-rose. Fol. wrinkled, dark. Bushy.

Darius. G. (Introducer and date unknown.) Large, full, vivid red.

Dark Secret. HT. (Amling Co., '37.) Radiance $\times$ Hollywood. Large, very dbl., globular, very fragrant, dark red, almost black in cool weather; short stem. Fol. leathery. Dwarf.

Das Goldene Prag. Changed to Zlatá Praha.

David Gilmore. HT. (H. Dickson, '23.) Brilliant scarlet of even shade.

David McKee. HT. (A. Dickson, '33.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, carmine-red. Fol. large, leathery. Vig., bushy.

David O. Dodd. HT. (Vestal, '26.) Large, very dbl., very fragrant, rich crimson, flushed scarlet. Fol. glossy. Bushy; good bloom.

Dawson.† Jackson Dawson, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Arnold, Betty Blossom, Cynthia E. Hollis, Dawson, Daybreak, Farquhar, Lady Duncan, Minnie Dawson, Pauline Dawson, Sargent, Seashell, William C. Egan.

Dawson. R. (Dawson; int. Wm. C. Strong, 1888.) *R. multiflora* $\times$ Gen. Jacqueminot. Small, dbl., bright rose-pink; cluster of 10-20. Vig. (10-25 ft.). First Dawson hybrid and first Multiflora hybrid made in this country; earliest of all cl. roses to bloom.‡

Daybreak. R. (Dawson; int. Eastern Nurs., '09.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ *R. indica carnea*. Deep salmon-pink; cluster. Late bloom. (Name belongs to this older rose.)‡

Daybreak. Evbl. Semi-Cl. (Pemberton, '18.) Trier $\times$ Liberty. Semi-single, golden yellow. Fol. dark. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.

Daybreak. HT. (Laxton, '35.) Violet Simpson $\times$ Ivy May. Bud large, long-pointed; fl. very dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, salmon-pink and yellow; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (Name belongs to rose above.)‡

Daydream. CHT. (A. Clark; int. Hazlewood, '25.) Probably Souv. de Gustave Prat $\times$ Rosy Morn or Gwen Nash. Semi-dbl., shape of large water-lily, dainty blush-pink. Vig. bush or pillar.

Daylight. HT. (N. J. Hansen; int. B & A, '39.) Grange Colombe $\times$ Los Angeles. Large (4 in.), very dbl., cupped, high-centered, fragrant, creamy blush-pink, yellow base outside and inside. Fol. soft. Vig. (4 ft.).‡

Dazla. HT. (B. R. Cant, '30.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large (nearly 6 in. across), semi-dbl., with waved petals, orange-scarlet with golden yellow base and reverse. Fol. dark. Very vig.‡

DE BREE, V. Victor de Bree, Richmond, Maine. State of Maine.

De Luxe. HT. (White Bros.; int. Liggit, '31.) Premier sport. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, bright velvety scarlet, reverse red.

De Meaux. Cent. (Swelt, 1814.) Very small, full, intensely fragrant, light rose-color. Erect (2 ft.).

De Meaux White. Cent. Dbl., white.

DE PUY.† Dr. Hiram De Puy, 3621 N. 26th St., Tacoma, Wash. Agnes De Puy, Frances Ashton.

DE RUITER. G. de Ruiter, Hazerswonde, Netherlands. Bijou, Cameo, Dainty, Dolly Varden, Fireball, Frans Leddy, Gloire du Midi, Gloria Mundi, Golden Salmon Supérieur, Joyous, Locarno, Luminous, Magnifique, Paris, Princess van Oranje, Ruby, Sparkler, Superba.

DE VINK. Jan de Vink, Boskoop, Netherlands. Pixie, Tom Thumb.

Dean Hole. HT. (A. Dickson, '04.) Dbl., fragrant, silvery carmine, shaded salmon.‡

Debutante. R. (Walsh, '02.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ Baroness Rothschild. Dbl., rose-pink, fading to cameo-pink; cluster of 4-6 on short stem. Fol. small, dark, glossy. Ht. 6-8 ft.; intermittent June bloom.

Decandolle. M. (Portemer, 1847 or 1857.) Large, full, soft pink or rose-tinted.

Deception. HT. (Beckwith, '23.) Large, sweetly scented, deep rose-color.‡

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (°) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

DECHANT, E. Ernst Dechant, Hohenstein-Ernstthal, Germany. Mühle Hermendorf.

Decorator. HT. (A. Dickson, '36.) Brilliant carmine, orange-yellow base, inside bright cerise, passing to light Neyron red. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig.

DELAUNAY, F., Angers, France. Ville d'Angers.

DÉLÉPINE. Paul Délépine, Carrières, Angers, France. Paul Délépine, Perle Angevine, Rosériste Pajotin-Chédane, Souv. de Mlle. Juliet de Bricard.

Delicata. HRug. (Cooling, 1898.) Large, dbl., light mallow-purple to deeper-

Délie Communaudat. HT. (Buatois, '33.) Mme. Charles Destraux × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., cupped, fragrant, Naples yellow, shaded and edged carmine. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (27 in.), bushy. ‡

Delight. R. (Walsh, '04.) Medium to large, cupped, single to semi-dbl., bright carmine, base white, yellow stamens; large cluster on long stem. Fol. small, glossy. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.); abundant July bloom. ‡

Delightful. HT. (McGredy, '31.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, rose, shading yellow at base, reverse amber-yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig. ‡

Delille. M. (Robert, 1852.) Semi-dbl., nicely mossed, blush-white. May repeat.

DELOBEL, M. Marcel Delobel, Somme-les-Lille, France. Mont-à-camp.

Delta. Changed to Break o' Day.

Demokracie (Blaze Superior). R. (Böhm, '35.) Like Blaze but more intense red and of better form. Said to be recurrent.

DEN OUDEN. H. Den Ouden & Son, Old Farm Nurseries, Boskoop, Netherlands. Colonel Lindbergh, Juliana Rose, Salmon Queen.

Denis Helye. HP. Rosy crimson.

Denise Cassegrain. Pol. (Grandes Roseraies, '22.) Very dbl., extremely fragrant, snow-white; cluster of 30-40.

Denise Lefevre. HT. (C. Chambard, '30.) Very large, dbl., cupped, nasturtium-red, yellow center, reverse bright red; strong stem. Very vig. ‡

DENNISON. Franklin Dennison, Cranford, Leamington, England. Dorothy Dennison.

DENOYEL, MME. OF VVE., Venissieux, near Lyon, France. Ami F. Mayery, Governor Alfred E. Smith, San José.

DENTAL. J. B. Dental, Alpes Maritimes, France. Maman Dental.

Dereham Pride. Pol. (Norfolk Nurs., '32.) Eblouissant × Orange King. Darkest crimson. Vig., dwarf; profuse bloom.

Dernburg. HT. (Dr. D. Krüger, '16.) Large, dbl., bright rose, shaded coral-red and yellow.

DESCMET. † St. Denis, France. Eucharis, Fatime, Foliacée, Jeannette.

Deschamps. N. (Deschamps, 1877.) Large, cupped, cherry-red. Vig.; free.

Désiré Bergera. R. (Barbier, '10.) R. Wichuriana × Aurore. Dbl., coppery rose, bright coppery red center. Vig.; seasonal bloom. ‡

Désirée Parmentier. G. Large, full, vivid pink.

Desmond Johnston. HT. (McGredy, '27.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, brilliant scarlet, flushed orange and claret, orange base, reverse veined orange, shading to claret; short stem. Fol. large, rich green, leathery, glossy. Bushy. ‡

DESPREE. † Ybles, France. Baronne Prévost, Belle de Ybles.

Destiny. HT. (Beckwith, '35.) Bud long-pointed, well shaped; fl. full, rich crimson-scarlet with blackish shadings. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig., bushy.

Deutsche Hoffnung. HT. (Kiese, '20.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Grossherzogin Feodora von Sachsen. Salmon-yellow, passing to apricot-yellow.

DEVERMAN, H. Harry Deverman, Clifton, N. J. Henry Ford, Mrs. Jennie Deverman.

Devoniensis (Magnolia Rose). CT. (Foster; int. Lucombe, Prince & Co., 1841.) Very large, dbl., fragrant, creamy white, center sometimes tinged blush. Very vig.; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Dewdrop. HT. (McGredy, '21.) Sweetly scented, pale pink, passing to pale rose. ‡

- Diadem.** HT. (McGredy, '22.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, orange-crimson suffused salmon and yellow. Fol. large, rich green, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy. †
- Diana.** HT. (Bees, '21.) Mrs. Frank Workman × Sunburst. Very large, dbl., globular, fragrant, Malmaison pink. Fol. large. Very vig. (2½ ft.); free.
- Diana Allen.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales, '39.) Mrs. Aaron Ward × unknown variety. Small, dbl., salmon-pink; short stem. Bushy, compact (2 ft.).
- Diana Cant.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '28.) Isobel × unnamed seedling. Dbl., fragrant, carmine-red, flushed orange at base.
- Diane de Broglie.** HT. (C. Chambard, '29.) Very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, coral-orange; strong stem. Fol. large, dark. Very vig. †
- Dick Koster.** Pol. (D.A. Koster, '35.) Large, bright salmon-rose to orange; cluster. Vig.
- DICKSON, A.** Alex. Dickson & Sons, Ltd., Newtownards, County Down, Ireland. Adèle Crofton, Advocate, Alexander Emalie, Alexander Hill Gray, Ards Rover, Attraction, Aureate, Avoca, Barbara Richards, Barbara Robinson, Bessie Brown, Betty, Betty Hulton, Betty Uprichard, B. S. Bhattacharji, Canary, Captain F. Bald, Captain Kilbee Stuart, Caross, Chameleon, Charmer, Chrissie MacKellar, Clara Curtis, Clarice Goodacre, Cl. Irish Fireflame, Cl. Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Cl. Mrs. Aaron Ward, Cl. Ophelia, Cl. Richmond, Cl. Sunstar, Col. Oswald Fitzgerald, Col. R. S. Williamson, Col. Sharman Crawford, Conspicuous, Coral, Cream Cracker, Creina Murland, C. V. Haworth, C. W. Cowan, Daisy Bud, Dame Edith Helen, David McKee, Dean Hole, Decorator, Dicksons Bouquet, Dicksons Centennial, Dicksons Delight, Dicksons Perfection, Dicksons Red, Donald Macdonald, Doris Findlater, Dorothy Page-Roberts, Dr. O'Donel Browne, Duchesse of Sutherland, Duchesse of Wellington, Duchesse of Westminster, Earl Haig, Earl of Dufferin, Ecstasy, Edith Nellie Perkins, Eileen Dorothea, Elizabeth Cullen, Emily Dodd, Ethel Somerset, Evelyn Murland, Flamingo, Florence Pemberton, Florinda Norman Thompson, Frances Gaunt, Francie Simms, Fred J. Harrison, Friendship, F. R. Patzer, G. Amédée Hammond, George C. Waud, George Dickson, George H. Mackereth, Gerald Hardy, Gipsy Lass, Gladys Benakin, Grace Molyneux, Grenadier, Gwynne Carr, Harry Kirk, Hawmark Crimson, Hawmark Scarlet, H. E. Richardson, Hon. Ina Bingham, Hugh Watson, H. V. Machin, Impress, Ion Phillips, Irish Afterglow, Irish Beauty, Irish Elegance, Irish Engineer, Irish Fireflame, Irish Glory, Janet, Jeannie Dickson, Kathleen, Kathleen Harrop, Kathleen Kennedy, Killarney, Killarney Brilliant, K. of K., Kootanay, Lady Ashtown, Lady Barnby, Lady Dixon, Lady Dunleath, Lady Greenall, Lady Helen Maglona, Lady Helen Stewart, Lady Inchiquin, Lady Margaret Stewart, Lady Mary Elizabeth, Lady Maureen Stewart, Lady Plymouth, Lady Ursula, Lady Worthington Evans, Lawrence of Arabia, Leading Lady, Liberty, Lord Allenby, Lord Castlereagh, Lord Lonsdale, Lucie Marie, Mabel Drew, Marchioness of Londonderry, Margaret Dickson, Margaret Dickson Hamill, Mary, Countess of Ilchester, Maud Cuming, May Wettern, Miss Alice de Rothschild, Miss Connor, Molly Bligh, Molly Sharman-Crawford, Mrs. Bryce Allan, *Mrs. Campbell Hall, Mrs. C. V. Haworth, Mrs. C. W. Dunbar-Buller, Mrs. David McKee, Mrs. Foley-Hobbs, Mrs. Forde, Mrs. Harold Brocklebank, Mrs. Herbert Hawksworth, Mrs. MacKellar, Mrs. Myles Kennedy, Mrs. R. G. Sharman-Crawford, Mrs. S. T. Wright, Mrs. T. B. Doxford, Mrs. Wemyss Quin, Mrs. W. J. Grant, Norman, Princess Royal, Profusion, Queen Mary, Red Cross, Red-Letter Day, Reward, Richard E. West, Robert Duncan, Robert Huey, Rosette, Roxana, Saltaire, Scarlet Glory, Shirley, Shot Silk, Silver Jubilee, Sir Henry Segrave, Sunstar, Swansdown, Sweetness, The Bishop, Tom Wood, Trigo, Vera Allen, Walter Speed, W. C. Gaunt, William Shean.
- DICKSON, H.†** Hugh Dickson, Ltd., Belfast, Ireland. Archie Gray, Blushing Bride, Charles K. Douglas, Cleveland, Cl. General MacArthur, Cl. H. V. Machin, Coronation, Countess Clanwilliam, Countess of Lonsdale, Dainty, David Gilmore, Duchess of Abercorn, E. Godfrey Brown, Ethel Dickson, Golden Spray, Gorgeous, H. D. M. Barton, Hugh Dickson, J. B. Clark, J. G. Glassford, King George V, Lady Craig, Lady Pirrie, Leslie Pidgeon, Mabel Turner, Marchioness of Ormonde, Margaret M. Wylie, Marjorie Bulkeley, Miss Cynthia Forde, Miss M. J. Spencer, Mrs. Archie Gray, Mrs. Bertram J. Walker, Mrs. David Baillie, Mrs. Hugh Dickson, Mrs. James Lynas, Mrs. James Williamson, Mrs. John R. Allan, Mrs. J. Wylie, Mrs. Mona Hunting, Mrs. Tom Paul, Mrs. W. A. Lindsay, Mrs. William Sargent, Patsy, Simplicity, T. F. Crozier, Ulster Gem, Ulster Volunteer, W. E. Wallace.
- DICKSON, S.** Sandy Dickson, Belfast, Ireland. Doris Dickson, Duchess of York, Oliver Mee, Sally Tite.
- Dicksons Bouquet.** HT. (A. Dickson, '88.) Full, fragrant, intermingling of salmon, carmine and apricot, blended saffron; long, wiry stem. Vig.

Dicksons Centennial. HT. (A. Dickson, '86; int. U.S., Dreer, '87.) (Pat. 223.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, loose form, with large petals, fragrant, deep crimson, red and black shadings; long, strong stem. Fol. bronze. Vig., bushy.

DICKSONS & Co., Edinburgh, Scotland. Hazel Alexander.

Dicksons Delight. HT. (A. Dickson, '88.) Fragrant, vivid orange, heavily shaded scarlet-orange. Fol. bronze-green. Vig.; profuse, late bloom. ‡

Dicksons Perfection. HT. (A. Dickson, '87.) Large, full, very fragrant, shrimp-pink overlaid madder-orange, to orange-yellow base. Very vig.

Dicksons Red (Dr. F. G. Chandler in Europe). HT. (A. Dickson, '88; int. U.S., J&P, '89.) (Pat. 376.) Large, dbl., cupped, very spicy fragrance, velvety crimson-scarlet; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (2-2½ ft.), bushy, open habit. ‡

DIDATO, J. James Didato, Middlesex, N. J. Watchung.

Die Präsidentin. HT. (Mühle, '28.) Harry Kirk seedling. Semi-dbl. to dbl., slightly fragrant, marble-white, soft yellow center.

DIENER. † Richard Diener Nursery, Oxnard, Calif. Caroline Esberg, Diener's Blue, Diener's Rose Understock, Ella McClatchy, Kentfield.

Diener's Blue. R. (Diener, '26.) Dbl., 2 in. across, Naphthalene-violet; large, heavy cluster. Almost thornless. Vig.

Diener's Rose Understock. (Diener, '32.) Veilchenblau × blue sport of Veilchenblau. (Pat. 70.) Bud long; fl. 2 in. diam., 10 petals, rose-red shaded purple, yellowish stamens; cluster. Fol. small, notched. Cl. or trailing, producing much new wood in a season; suitable for use as understock.

Dignity. HT. (Le Grice, '40.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., very fragrant, creamy white. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy, compact.

Dinah. HT. (W. Paul, '20.) Deep crimson, with darker shading.

DINGER & CONARD, West Grove, Pa. Cl. Marie Guillot, Cl. Meteor, Crimson Beauty, Garden Gem, Golden Gate, *Helen Gould, Keystone, Mrs. Robert Peary, Princess Bonnie.

Directeur Guérin. HT. (Gaujard, '35.) Very large, dbl., orange creamy yellow, coppery center; long stem. Fol. large, light. Very vig. ‡

Director Plumecock. See Président Plumecocq.

Director Rubi6. HT. (P. Dot, '28.) O. Junyent × J. C. N. Forestier. Very large, semi-dbl., fragrant, magenta-red; stiff stem. Fol. large. Dwarf, bushy. ‡

Direktor Rebhuhn. HT. (Kordes, '29.) Mme. Butterfly × Angèle Pernet. Dbl., intensely fragrant, orange, deeper reddish center.

Direktor Struve. Pol. (van Nee, '24.) White sport of Echo.

Distinction. Pol. (Turbat, '27.) Lafayette sport. Rose-Neyron-pink, passing to deep rose-pink, brighter center.

Dividend. HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '31.) Franz Deegen × unknown variety. Globular, dbl., slightly fragrant, rich yellow. Fol. dark. Dwarf.

Dixie. HT. (W. R. Gray, '25.) Radiance sport but more dbl. Large, cupped, very fragrant, salmon-pink.

Dixie Climber. LC. (A. F. Watkins; int. Dixie Rose Nurs. and J&P, '35.) (Pat. 163.) Cl. sport of Gov. Alfred E. Smith. Salmon and gold.

DIXIE ROSE NURS., Tyler, Texas. Cl. Angelus, Cl. Frank W. Dunlop, Cl. Margaret McGredy, Cl. Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom, Cl. Pink Pearl, Cl. President Hoover, Cl. Rapture, Cl. Talisman, Cl. Texas Centennial, Countess Mary, *Dixie Climber, Queen Gertrude Anne Windsor, *Queen Louise Boren, *Queen Margaret Hunt, *Stratford, *Texas Centennial.

D. Laura Pinto de Azevedo. HT. (da Silva, '36.) Pink Pearl × Constance. Very large, dbl., high-centered, shrimp-pink, center coral-red, base orange-yellow. Fol. large, light, soft. Very vig., dwarf.

D. Maria Antonia Pacheco. HT. (da Silva, '35.) Mme. Butterfly × Johanna-sauber. Large, full, good form, deep pink and carmine-pink. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig.

D. Maria do Carmo de Fragoso Carmona. HT. (da Silva, '39.) Charles P. Kilham × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, flesh-pink, yellow edges; long stem. Fol. glossy. Vig., dwarf.

Dobbie. Dobbie & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland. Argyle, Buttercup, Caledonia, Cl. Mrs. Henry Bowles, Coquette, Daphne, Dorothy Douglas, Duchess of Atholl, Duchess of Montrose, Edina, Elizabeth of York, Gold Dame, Golden Glory, Golden Pirie, John Downie, John Russell, Lady Elphinstone, Madge Wildfire, Marchioness of Linlithgow, Marmion, Mikado, Monarch, Mrs. Frank J. Usher, Mrs. Fred H. Howard, *Mrs. John Bell, Mrs. Theodore Salvesen, Mrs. William Fife, Prince Charlie, Ronald Healy, Royal Scot, Tantallon, Trilby, Winsome.

Docteur Louis Escarras. HT. (C. Nabonnand, '22.) Constance × unnamed seedling. Very dbl. (120 petals), dark salmon-red shading carmine-pink.

Docteur Marjolin. M. (Robert et Moreau, 1860.) Shell-pink.

Docteur Raymond. R. (Mermet, '07.) Dbl., pure white on pale green base; pyramidal cluster.

Dog Rose. See *R. canina*.

Dolly Brownell. Pol. (Brownell, '26.) Dr. W. Van Fleet seedling and like it in color.

Dolly Madison (formerly Super-Dupont). HT. (Hillock, '35.) (Pat. 326.) Golden yellow seedling of a cl. sport of Mrs. P. S. du Pont. Vig.; good bloom.

Dolly Varden. HRug. (W. Paul, '14.) Bud apricot; fl. large, light apricot-pink, yellow base. Vig. (4-5 ft.); recurrent bloom. (Name belongs to this older rose.)

Dolly Varden. Pol. (de Ruiter, '30.) Very large, dbl., clear pink. ‡

Dolomiti. HT. (Ingegnoli, '33.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, flesh-color with cadmium-yellow reflex; strong stem. Fol. large, dark. Vig.

Dominie Sampson. Spn. Semi-dbl., soft pink; shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided. Dense, shrubby (3-4 ft.); profuse, early bloom.

Domkapitular Dr. Lager. HT. (P. Lambert, '03.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Princesse de Bassaraba de Brancoran. Fragrant, lake-rose and carmine, resembles Betty.

Don Bradman. HT. (Wheatcroft Bros., '38.) Bud long, shapely; fl. very dbl., (40-50 petals), coppery claret, fading to silvery pink. Very free bloom.

Don José. HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '22.) Archiduc Joseph × unnamed seedling. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-pink. ‡

Donald Macdonald. HT. (A. Dickson, '16.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, orange-carmine; cluster. Dwarf. ‡

Donald Prior. Floribunda: HPol. (Prior; int. U.S., J&P, '38.) Unnamed seedling × D. T. Poulsen. (Pat. 377.) Bud ovoid; fl. cupped, semi-dbl., fragrant, bright scarlet flushed crimson; strong stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig., bushy (3-4 ft.); profuse, recurrent bloom. ‡

Dora Stober. HT. (M. Leenders, '25.) Dbl., fragrant, white, shaded yellow. ‡

Dorcas. R. (English, '22.) Full, deep rose-pink at edges, shading coral-pink, yellow base; large cluster. Vig. cl.

Doreen Thorn. HT. (F. Cant, '34.) Large, full, well shaped, fragrant, deep pink, yellow base. Vig.

Dorina Neave. HT. (Pemberton, '26.) Large, full, globular, very fragrant, silvery pink; stiff stem. Compact. ‡

Doris. HT. (Spandikow; not in commerce.) (Pat. 167.) Briarcliff sport. Cerise with white stripes.

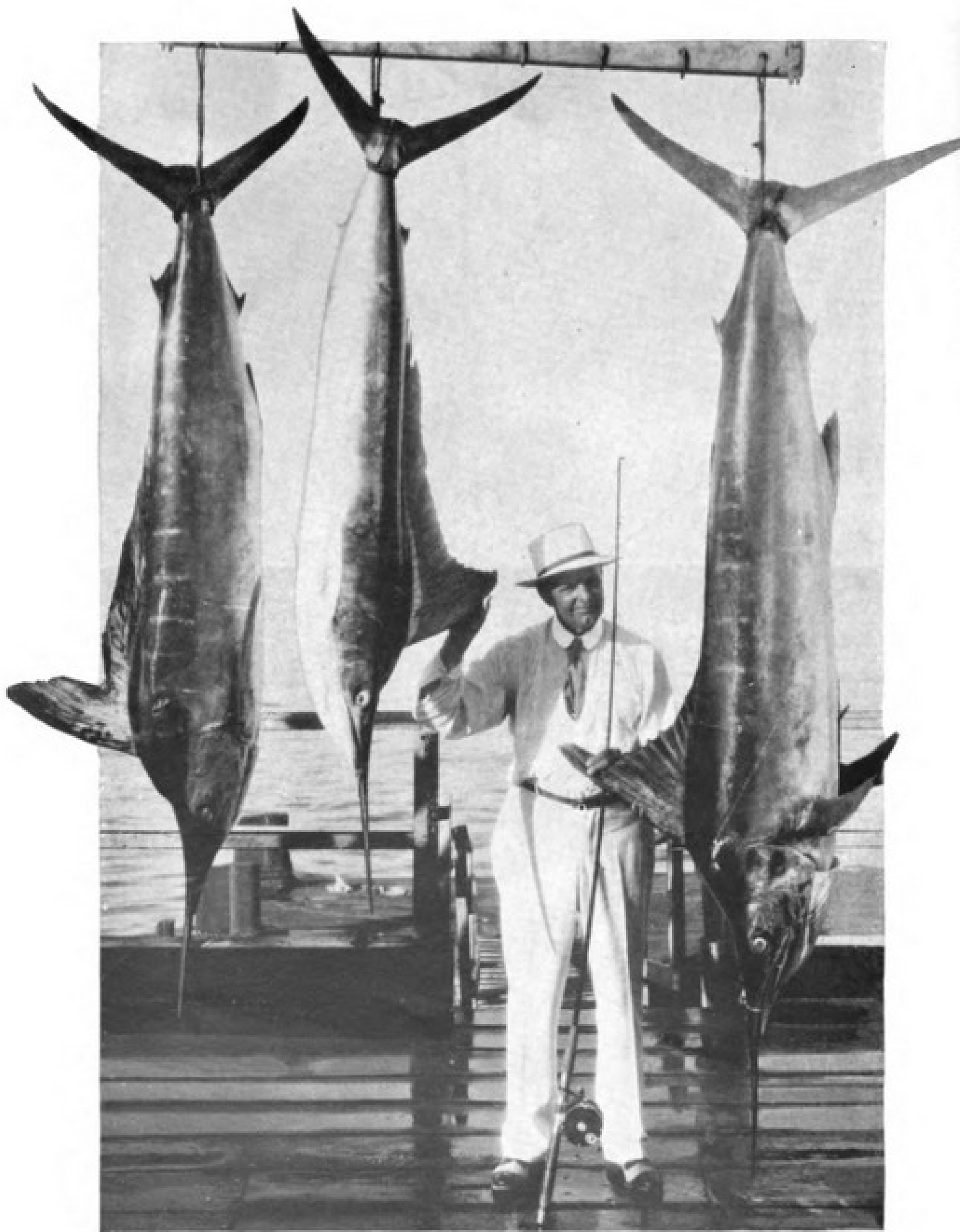
Doris Dickson. HT. (S. Dickson, '24.) Fragrant, orange-cream, veined cherry-red; stiff, wiry stem. Fol. very dark. Vig. ‡

Doris Downes. HG. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '32.) Very large, cupped, semi-dbl., very fragrant, pink, shaded red; long stem. Cl.; early bloom.

- Doris Findlater.** HT. (A. Dickson, '86.) Full, shapely, light apricot, deeper toward base, outside flushed reddish salmon and carmine. Vig.
- Doris Osborne.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '87.) Mme. Abel Chatenay $\times$ unknown variety. Bud pointed; fl. open, semi-dbl., ruby-cerise. Bushy (8 ft.); free bloom.
- Doris Trayler.** HT. (McGredy, '24.) Bud pointed, orange-cadmium; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, amber-yellow, reverse flushed crimson and orange. Fol. rich green, leathery, glossy. Bushy, dwarf (2 ft.), compact.
- DORNER.** F. Dorner & Sons Co., Lafayette, Ind. Hoosier Beauty, Rose Marie.
- Dorothy Dennison.** R. (Dennison, '09.) Pale pink sport of Dorothy Perkins. Late bloom. (Identical with Lady Godiva.)
- Dorothy Dix.** Pol. (Hicks, '23.) Rose-pink; cluster.
- Dorothy Dix.** HT. (J. Cook, '27.) Changed to Mrs. E. M. Gilmer.
- Dorothy Douglas.** HT. (Dobbie, '24.) Vivid cerise-pink.
- Dorothy Drowne.** R. (Brownell, '24.) Sodenia seedling. White to pink, with crimson and scarlet center. July bloom.
- Dorothy Fowler.** HRug. (Skinner, '88.) *R. rugosa* $\times$ *R. acicularis* $\times$ *R. spinosissima*. Semi-dbl., 8-8½ in. across, well formed, very fragrant, clear pink. Ht. 3 ft.; June bloom.
- Dorothy Hodgson.** HT. (F. Cant, '30.) Large, good form and substance, slightly fragrant, orange-cerise, veined darker. Vig.
- Dorothy Howarth.** Pol. (Bees, '21.) Léonie Lamesch $\times$ Aennchen Müller. Full, open, fragrant, coral-pink, with delicate shadings of salmon; cluster. Fol. large, dark. Bushy.
- Dorothy James.** HT. (C-P, '39.) Golden Dawn sport. Peach-pink, reverse deep rose. Good growth, habit and bloom.
- Dorothy King.** HT. (J.E. King, '24.) Semi-dbl., scarlet-crimson and maroon, gold anthers.†
- Dorothy Lee.** HT. (H. Morse, '29.) Dbl., silvery shell-pink, base and suffusions golden yellow.
- Dorothy Marie.** HT. (P. Scittine; int. F.L. Lanson, '35.) Talisman sport. Large, fragrant, dark crimson-pink, base golden yellow. Vig., bushy.
- Dorothy McGredy.** HT. (McGredy, '86.) Well shaped, fragrant, intense vermillion, saffron-yellow base, reverse sunflower-yellow, shading to crushed strawberry; strong stem. Fol. cedar-green. Vig.‡
- Dorothy Mollison.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '30.) Mrs. R. C. Bell $\times$ seedling. Dark crimson.†
- Dorothy Page-Roberts.** HT. (A. Dickson, '07.) Very large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, coppery pink, suffused yellow. Vig. (18-22 in.).‡
- Dorothy Perkins.** R. (J&P, '01.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ Mme. Gabriel Luizet. Full, fragrant, rose-pink. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Very vig. (10-20 ft.); profuse July bloom.
- Dor, P.** Pedro Dot, San Feliu de Llobregat, Barcelona, Spain. Angel Guimerá, Angelita Ruai, Angela Mateu, Apeles Mestres, Aribau, Aurelia Capdevila, Baby Gold Star, Canigó, Carito MacMahon, Carmen Sistachs, Catalonia, Cayetana Stuart, Colette Bergea, Condessa de Sástago, Corali, Director Rubió, Duquessa de Pefiaranda, Edouard Renard, F. Cambó, Federico Casas, Girona, Golden Moss, Golden Sástago, Hermen Anglada, Ibi, Ignasi Iglesias, Isabel Llorach, Lady Trent, Lli Burés, Lleida, Lucia Zuloaga, Luis Brinas, Magdalena de Nubiola, Marjorca, Margarita Riera, Mme. Fojo, Mari Dot, Maria Guarro, Marina Fontcuberta, Mme. Grégoire Staechelin, Nevada, Nuria de Recolons, O. Junyent, Paloma Falco, Pardinas Bonet, Pedro Veyrat, Pilarín Vil·la, Radio, Rafaela de Pena, Ramon Bach, Riviera, Rosa Gallart, Rosella, Rosierista Gaston Levêque, Sénateur Potié, Señora Gari, Silvia Leyva, Snow White, Sunrise, Viuda Verdaguer.
- Dotty.** HT. (Towill, '31.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet $\times$ Austrian Copper seedling. Large, semi-dbl., globular, fragrant, bronze-yellow; long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig.



DR. HUEY. LC. (Thomas, 1914.)



By permission of American Rose Annual
CAPTAIN GEORGE C. THOMAS, JR., as a fisherman. (Deceased 1932.)
(See list of Thomas originations in alphabetical order.)

Double Brique. G. (Introducer unknown.) Medium-dbl., rosy pink, shading silver toward outside.

Double Mme. Butterfly. See Annie Laurie.

Double Ophelia. HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '16.) Ophelia × unnamed seedling. Similar to parent but twice as many petals.

Double Orléans. Pol. (Hicks, '24.) Orléans Rose sport. Rosy crimson with white center. Has all the good points of Orléans Rose.

Doubloons. LC. (HSet.) (Horvath; int. J&P, '34.) Setigera seedling × Austrian Copper seedling. (Pat. 152.) Bud ovoid, deep saffron-yellow; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, rich gold; cluster on strong stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. cl.; profuse, intermittent bloom, June, July, Sept. (Color illus. facing p. 40.)

Doué Rambler. R. (A.Begault-Pigné, '21.) Bright pink; well-filled cluster.

Dorla, J. John Doyle, Springfield, Ohio. *Charmer.

Dr. A. L. Petyt. HT. (Burrell, '24.) George Dickson seedling × Edward Mawley. Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, maroon-crimson shaded scarlet. Vig., bushy.

Dr. Andrew Carnegie. HT. (R.C.Ferguson, '27; int. U.S., Dreer, '30.) Mrs. Henry Morse sport. Light silvery pink with deeper reflex, yellowish base.†

Dr. Andry. HP. (E.Verdier, 1864.) Semi-cupped, rosy crimson. Fol. large, glossy. Vig.

Dr. A. Svehla. HT. (Böhm, '35.) Col. Leclerc × Gen. MacArthur. Very large, dbl., dark carmine. Bushy.

Dr. Augustin Wibbelt. HT. (M.Leenders, '28.) Los Angeles sport. Semi-dbl., fragrant, golden yellow, shaded orange-cadmium.†

Dr. A. von Erlach. HT. (Soupert & Notting, '32.) Prince de Bulgarie × Mrs. S. K. Rindge. Bud nankeen-yellow and salmon; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, very fragrant, pink and straw-yellow, stamens yellow; stiff stem. Vig.

Dr. Belville. CHT. (Thomas; int. H&S, '31.) Barbara × Sunstar. Large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, orange-crimson, yellow base. Very vig. cl. (12 ft.); profuse spring bloom, then scattering.

Dr. Carneiro Pacheco. HT. (da Silva, '38.) Mevr. G. A. van Rossem × Sir David Davis. Very large, dbl., open, cochineal-carmine. Fol. large, glossy, light. Vig., bushy.

Dr. Domingos Pereira. CT. (P. de Magalhães, '25.) Dbl., fragrant, lilac-rose shaded yellow at center.

Dr. Eckener. HRug. (V.Berger; int. Teschendorff, '30.) Large, semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, coppery rose in center on yellow ground, ages soft pink. Fol. large. Very vig.; intermittent bloom.

Dr. Edvard Benes. HT. (Böhm, '35.) Etoile de France sport. Very large, dbl., fragrant, red, with many white streaks, petals cut. Bushy; dwarf.

Dr. Edward Deacon. HT. (H.Morse, '26.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Gladys Holland. Very large, dbl., globular, fragrant, deep salmon-orange, fading to shrimp-pink. Vig., bushy.†

Dr. E. M. Mills. HRug. (Van Fleet; int. ARS, '26.) *R. Hugonis* × *R. altaica* (?). Semi-dbl., globular, 2-2½ in. across, primrose with pink suffusion, becoming darker. Fol. small, dark. Vig., graceful, 3-4 ft. high, spreading by underground rootstocks; profuse early bloom.

Dr. Ernst Mühle. HT. (Mühle, '28.) Mme. Edmée Mets seedling. Very large, extremely dbl., rose-pink, with salmon-white reflex.

Dr. F. G. Chandler. European name for Dicksons Red.

Dr. F. Weigand. HT. (L.Weigand; int. C.Weigand, '30.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Hadley. Dbl., slightly fragrant, cherry-red.

- Dr. Gallwey.** LC. (V.Reiter,'37.) Large (2 in.), single, snow-white; large cluster. Very vig.; profuse bloom.
- Dr. Heinrich Lumpe.** HT. (V.Berger; int. W.Berger,'28.) Constance X Admiral Ward. Large, very dbl., high-centered, fragrant, light rose-pink, yellow base; strong stem. Very vig., bushy.†
- Dr. Helfferich.** HT. (P.Lambert,'19.) Gustav Grünerwald X Mrs. Aaron Ward. Dbl., fragrant, rose, center yellowish orange, edges silvery.
- Dr. Henri Neuprez.** R. (Tanna,'13.) *R. Wichuraiana* X Mme. Barthelémy Levet. Canary-yellow to sulphur-white.
- Dr. Herbert Hawkesworth.** HT. (Bees,'27.) Old rose fragrance, deep crimson, shading to almost black center, velvety bloom.†
- Dr. Hess von Kichdorff.** HT. (M.Vogel; int. Heinemann,'36.) Frank H. Dunlop sport. Large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, red, with rose-lilac shadings. Vig., bushy.
- Dr. Huey.** LC. (Thomas,'14; int. B&A and A.N.Pierson,'20.) Ethel X Gruss an Teplitz. Semi-dbl. (15 petals), 2 in. across, dark and brilliant crimson-maroon, anthers light yellow, does not fade blue; cluster of 3 or 4. Fol. rich green. Blooms good for three June weeks. (Color illus., facing p. 56.)†
- Dr. J. G. Fraser.** HT. (Easlea,'26.) St. Helena X Muriel Dickson. Salmon-apricot, suffused vermilion-pink. Vig.
- Dr. J. H. Nicolas.** LC. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'40.) Charles P. Kilham X Georg Arends. Very large (6 in.), full, cupped, very fragrant, rose-pink; cluster. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. pillar (8 ft.); recurrent bloom.
- Dr. Joseph Drew.** HT. (C.Page; int. Easlea,'18.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert seedling X Comtesse Icy Hardegg. Dbl., fragrant, salmon-yellow, richly suffused pink.†
- Dr. Kirk.** HT. (Mallerin; int. A.Meilland,'39.) Charles P. Kilham X unnamed Austrian Copper seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, coral, shaded nasturtium-yellow. Vig.
- Dr. Mendes Correia.** HT. (da Silva,'38.) Frau Margarete Oppenheim X Hortulanus Budde. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., very fragrant, bright red. Fol. large, soft. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.
- Dr. Merkeley.** *R. cinnamomea* (?). (Brought to Manitoba, from Siberia by Dr. Merkeley.) Dbl., very fragrant, deep pink. Ht. 2 ft.; July bloom.
- Dr. M. Euwe.** HT. (Buisman,'36.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., very fragrant, salmon, with yellow and pink tints. Fol. leathery, bronze. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy.†
- Dr. Miroslav Tyrs.** HP. (Böhm,'32.) Anna de Diesbach sport. Very large, fragrant, crimson with cherry and dark crimson shades.
- Dr. O'Donel Browne.** HT. (A.Dickson,'08.) Large, full, well formed, very fragrant, carmine-rose. Vig.; free bloom.†
- Dr. Rafael Duque.** HT. (da Silva,'38.) Frau Margarete Oppenheim X Hortulanus Budde. Large, fragrant, violaceous velvety red.
- Dr. Vasquez.** Pol. (Nadal,'36.) Bud long; fl. large, bright saturn-red, changing to salmon. Fol. bright green. Vig.
- Dr. W. E. Hadden.** HT. (McGredy,'34.) Well formed, raspberry-red, flushed yellow, deepening at base; long, strong stem. Fol. dark. Vig.
- Dr. W. Van Fleet.** LC. (Van Fleet; int. P.Henderson,'10.) *R. Wichuraiana* X Safrano X Souv. du Prés. Carnot. Bud pointed; fl. large, open, dbl., fragrant, cameo-pink fading flesh-white; long, strong individual stem. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.); profuse bloom, June-July. Blooms mostly on old wood; prune scantily. (Color illus., facing p. 64.)
- Dr. Zamenhof.** R. (Brada; int. Böhm,'35.) *R. Wichuraiana* X unnamed seedling. Very large, fragrant, crimson-red, yellow base; cluster. Very vig.

Dream Parade. HT. (Hillock,'88.) (Pat. pend.) Amber in spring, seashell-pink in hot weather, burnt-orange in fall, does not burn. Vig.; profuse bloom.

DAKER. Henry A. Dreer, Inc., 1306 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Antinea, *Apricot Glow, *Bishop Darlington, *Carrie Jacobs Bond, *Cathrine Kordes, *Cheerio, *Crimson Glory, Cumberland Belle, *Cynthia, *Dicksons Centennial, *Dr. Andrew Carnegie, *Eulalia, *Fluffy Ruffles, *Frank Reader, *Frau Hugo Lauster, *Gartendirektor Nose, *Geheimrat Duisberg, *Gladys Benskin, *Glowing Carmine, *Heinrich Wendland, *Hermann Eggers, *Impress, *Improved Lafayette, *Irish Charity, *Irish Charm, *Irish Hope, *Irish Morn, *Irish Sweetness, *Josephine Thomas, *J. Otto Thilow, *Julien Potin, *Katharine Pechtold, *Kidwai, *Lady Eleanore, *Lafayette, *Lipstick, *Little Beauty, *Lord Lonsdale, *Lovely, *Lydia, *Mme. Albert Barbier, *Mrs. Oliver Ames, *Mrs. Verschuren, *Mrs. W. E. Nickerson, *New Dawn, *Orange Glow, *Orange Nassau, *Orange Triumph, *Peaches and Cream, *Pink Charm, *Pink Dawn, *Pink Jewel, *Poinsettia, *President Jac. Smits, *Primevère, *Red Velvet, *Rosella Sweet, *Rosenelfe, *Rudolph Valentino, *Scarlet Button, *Sequoia, *Springtime, *Sunmist, *Sunny Days, *The Doctor, *Vermillon, *Wilhelm Breder.

Druschki Rubra (Red Frau Karl Druschki). HP. (P.Lambert; int. U.S. C-P,'29.) Frau Karl Druschki × Luise Lilia. Old rose fragrance, crimson-red.

D. T. Poulsen. HPol. (D.T.Poulsen,'80.) Orléans Rose × Vesuvius. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright blood-red. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Bushy. ‡

Du Maitre d'Ecole. G. (Introducer unknown.) Very large, dbl., flat, soft pink changing to lilac.

DUBREUIL. Lyon, France. Bocca Negra, Crepuscule, Lyon Rambler, Merveille des Rouges, Mme. Bardou Job, *Perle d'Or, Président Dutailly, Sarah Bernhardt.

Duc d'Angoulême. Cent. (Holland.) Medium size, full, expanded, rosy lilac mottled crimson. Branching, vig.

Duc de Bordeaux. G. (Vibert,1820.) Large, full, rosy lilac.

Duc de Fitzjames. G. (Int. unknown.) Very dark crimson, shaded purple.

Duc de Guiche. G. (Int. unknown.) Large, dbl., light violet-red.

Duc de Valmy. G. Large, full, cupped, light purplish rose, marbled purple.

Duc de Wellington. See Duke of Wellington.

Ducher. C. (Ducher,1869.) Small to medium, dbl., flat, pure white. Vig.; abundant, recurrent bloom.

DUCHER and Vve. (WIDOW) DUCHER,† Lyon, France. (Succeeded by Pernet-Ducher and J. Gaujard.) See Pernet-Ducher.

Duchess of Abercorn. HT. (H.Dickson,'19.) Dbl., creamy white, flushed and tinted bright rose at edges. ‡

Duchess of Albany (Red La France). HT. (W.Paul,1888.) La France sport. Very dbl., fragrant, deep, even pink. Vig.; intermittent bloom, June-July.

Duchess of Atholl. HT. (Dobbie,'28.) Large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, vivid orange, flushed old-rose. Fol. large, bronzy, leathery. Vig. ‡

Duchess of Marlborough. HT. (P.Nabonnand,'22.) Jonkheer J. L. Mock seedling × Beauté de Lyon. Dbl., brilliant lilac-rose, reverse carmine-crimson.

Duchess of Montrose. HT. (Dobbie,'29.) Large, vermilion-crimson. ‡

Duchess of Normandy. HT. (Le Cornu,'12.) Dean Hole sport. Large, dbl., high-centered, soft salmon-flesh, overlaid yellow. Vig., branching; free bloom. ‡

Duchess of Sutherland. HT. (A.Dickson,'12.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, sweetbriar fragrance, rose-pink, with lemon shading on white base. Fol. large, glossy, olive-green. Very vig. (3½ ft.).

Duchess of Wellington. HT. (A.Dickson,'09.) Bud pointed; fl. very large (5 in.), open, semi-dbl., fragrant, pale buff-yellow, deeper toward center; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy; free bloom.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Duchess of Westminster.** HT. (A.Dickson,'11.) Dbl., fragrant, clear rose-pink.
- Duchess of York.** HT. (S.Dickson,'25.) Large, very full, good form, deep golden yellow, tangerine center. Vig.
- Duchesse d'Auerstaedt.** CT. (A.Bernaix,1888.) Rêve d'Or sport. Very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, golden yellow. Suitable only for southern climates.
- Duchesse d'Istrie.** M. (Laffay,1855.) Dbl., rosy pink; cluster.
- Duchesse de Brabant.** T. (Bernède,1857.) Large, dbl., well formed, slightly fragrant, soft rosy pink, deepening to bright rose. Spreading vigorous grower and free bloomer. (Was favorite rose of Pres. "Teddy" Roosevelt.)
- Duchesse de Buccleugh.** G. (Robert.) Large, full, cupped, lively crimson, tinged lavender at edges. Vig.
- Duchesse de Montebello.** Cent. or G. (Laffay.) Medium size, full, rosy pink, changing to flesh-pink. Erect, compact.
- Duchesse de Vendôme.** HT. (P.Nabonnand,'24.) G. Nabonnand × Juliet. Dbl., fragrant, crimson, coppery reflexes, stamens and reverse of petals yellow to old-gold.
- Duchesse de Verneuil.** M. (Portemer,1856.) Bud heavily mossed; fl. camellia form, flesh-pink deepening to salmon-pink.
- DUCKHAM-PIERSON Co.,** Madison, N. J. Matchless.
- DUCROS, J.,** Villeurbanne-Lyon, Rhone, France. (Successor to P. Bernaix.) Mlle. Marthe Moisset.
- Duke of Edinburgh.** HP. (W.Paul; int. Paul,1868.) Seedling of Gen. Jacqueminot. Large, full, scarlet-crimson, shaded maroon.
- Duke of Normandy.** HT. (Jersey Nur.,'21.) St. Helena × George Dickson. Silvery pink; like La France, but deeper.
- Duke of Teck.** HP. (Paul,1880.) Seedling of Duke of Edinburgh. Globular, light crimson-scarlet. Vig.
- Duke of Wellington** (Duc de Wellington). HP. (Granger,1864.) Large, full, cupped, very fragrant, velvety crimson-red. Vig.; abundant bloom.
- Dumortier.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Medium size, very dbl., flat, light red with silvery reflex.
- Dundee Rambler.** Arv. (Martin.) Very dbl., white edged pink.
- DUNLOP.** John H. Dunlop & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont., Canada. Canadian Jubilee, Frank W. Dunlop, Mrs. Henry Winnett, Fantasy, Red Beauty, White Bough.
- DURONT,** founder of the rose collection at the Luxembourg Palace, Paris. Gillet.
- Dupuy Jamain.** HP. (Jamain,1868.) Well formed, fragrant, cerise-red. Vig.
- Duquesa de Penaranda.** HT. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Rosella. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, orange shadings; long stem. Fol. large, rich green, glossy. Very vig.†
- Düsterlohe.** H.Ar.v.Cl. (Kordes,'31.) Venusta Pendula × Miss C. E. van Rossem. Large (3 in.), single, slightly fragrant, rose-red (like American Pillar); long, strong stem. Very vig. cl.; profuse May-June bloom.
- Earl Beatty.** HT. (Chaplin,'23.) Hoosier Beauty × George Dickson. Large, full, cupped, very fragrant, deep crimson. Growth moderate, bushy.
- Earl Godard Bentinck.** HT. (Buisman,'31.) Pharistër × Covent Garden. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, red, orange at base. Very vig.†
- Earl Haig.** HT. (A.Dickson,'21.) Large, full, fragrant, brick-red. Vig., bushy; few thorns.†
- Earl of Dufferin.** HP. (A.Dickson,1887.) Very large, full, globular, sweet fragrance, velvety crimson, shaded chestnut-red. Vig.; blooms long.
- Earl of Warwick.** HT. (W.Paul,'04.) Souv. de S. A. Prince (The Queen) × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Large, dbl., fragrant, pale pinkish buff, outside livid pink.

EASLEA. Walter Easlea & Sons, Ltd., Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England. Anami, Aphrodite, Clare de Escofet, Cl. Gwynne Carr, *Cl. Mme. Abel Chatenay, Countess of Warwick, Dr. J. G. Fraser, *Dr. Joseph Drew, Easlea's Golden Rambler, Eleanor Henning, Empire Queen, Everest, Glow Worm, *Gwyneth, Helen Chamberlain, Ivanhoe James Walley, Kate Mull, Lal, Lamia, Lulu, Mabel Jackson, Massini, Melita, Miss Annamaria Bally, Mrs. Edith Stanley, Mrs. George B. Easlea, Mrs. Fred Cook, Mrs. H. D. Greene, Mrs. Herbert Dowsett, Mrs. Oswald Smeaton, Mrs. Raymon de Escofet, Mrs. R. B. McLennan, Nona, Olive Whittaker, Peggy Astbury, President Wilson, Prince Henry, Prince of Wales, Queenie Robinson, Romeo, Rupert Brooke, Thelma, *Tim Page, Violet Parncutt, W. A. Bilney, White Finch, William E. Nickerson.

Easlea's Golden Rambler. LC. (Easlea; int. U.S., Totty, '32.) (Pat. 114.) Large (4 in. diam.), dbl. (30-40 petals), tea fragrance, rich buff-yellow with crimson markings on outside petals; cluster on long stem. Fol. abundant, leathery, rich olive-green. Vig. cl.; profuse June bloom. ‡

East Anglia. HT. (H. Morse, '39.) Aurora-pink sport of Golden Dawn.

EASTERN NURS. Eastern Nurseries, Inc., Holliston, Mass. *Arnold, *Cynthia E. Hollis, *Daybreak, *Lady Duncan, *Pauline Dawson, *Sargent.

Ebby van Best. HT. (Buisman, '34.) Phariskær × Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Full, white, shaded yellow. Fol. leathery. Vig., dwarf. ‡

Ebeling. P. Ebeling, Bernburg, Germany. Abendröte, Victor Tschendorff, Walküre.

Eblouissant. Pol. (Turbat, '18.) A China rose × Cramoisi Supérieur. Very dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, dazzling deep red; cluster. Fol. bronzy, glossy. Ht. 1 ft., bushy.

Eca Rose. See *R. Eca* and *R. Primula*.

Ecarlate. HT. (Boytard, '07.) Camoëns × unknown variety. Small, open, semi-dbl., scentless, brilliant scarlet, somewhat like Gruss an Teplitz. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig. (2-3 ft.), bushy; profuse bloom.

Echo (Baby Tausendschön). Pol. (P. Lambert, '14.) Tausendschön sport. Large, cupped, semi-dbl., varying (like Tausendschön) from dark pink to almost white; cluster. Bushy (15-24 in.); abundant seasonal bloom.

Eclair. HP. (Lacharme, 1883.) Gen. Jacqueminot × unknown variety. Small, well shaped, very dark red with blackish shading.

Eclipse. HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '35.) Joanna Hill × Federico Casas. (Pat. 172.) Bud remarkably long-pointed, deep gold, most distinct; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, uniform reddish gold, changing little; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom. (First bloomed on Eclipse Day, Aug. 31, '32.) ‡ (Color illus., frontispiece.)

Ecstasy. HT. (A. Dickson, '35.) Full, very fragrant, pale cadmium-yellow shaded bronze and cerise, darker on reverse. Erect, branching. ‡

EDMUN. H. M. Eddie & Sons, Ltd., Sarnia, B. C., Canada. *Coralline, Eddie's Advent, *Luminator, Royal Visit, Ruby Talisman, *Sally, Yellow Talisman.

Eddies' Advent. HT. (Eddie, '38.) Mrs. Sam McGredy × Edith Krause. Large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, pale buff, reverse pale buff fading almost white, petals tipped pink at edges. Fol. leathery. Vig. (3 ft.).

Edel. HT. (McGredy, '19.) Frau Karl Druschki × Niphetos. Very large, dbl., well built, fragrant, white, with the faintest ivory shading, passing to pure white. Vig.; free bloom. ‡

Edgar M. Burnett. HT. (McGredy, '14.) Dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink, dark pink in center. ‡

Edina. HT. (Dobbie, '34.) Well formed, very fragrant, white, with occasional slight rose flush. Fol. bronzy red passing to green. Vig. ‡

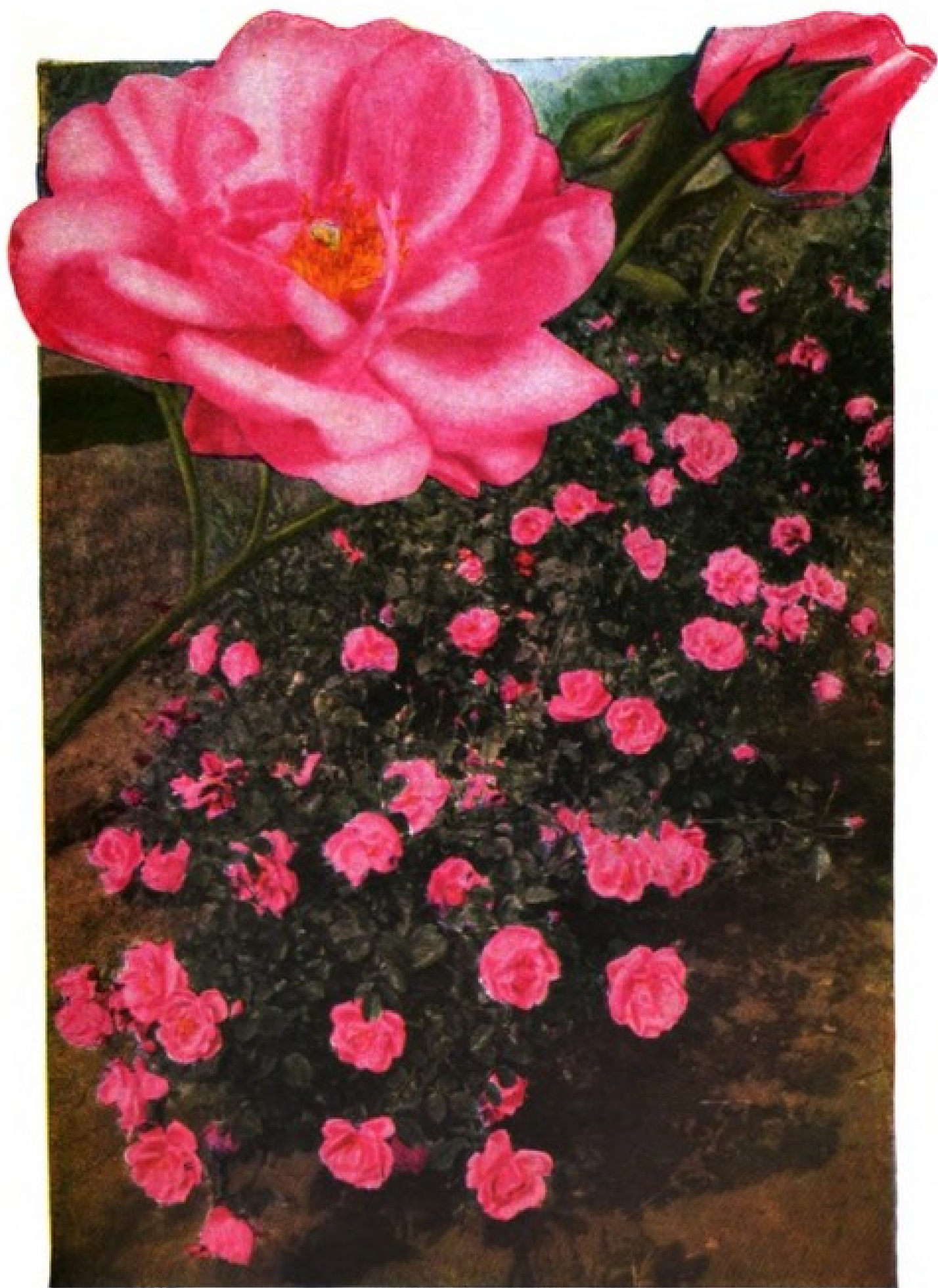
Edith Bellenden. Hsb. (Pensance, 1895.) Single, pale rose. Fol. perfumed. Vig.; profuse June bloom. Very hardy.

Edith Cavell. HT. (Chaplin, '18.) Dbl., pale lemon-white. ‡

- Edith Cavell.** Pol. (Meiderwyk; int. Spek, '17.) See Miss Edith Cavell.
- Edith Clark.** HT. (A.Clark; int. Hackett, '28.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × unnamed variety. Dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, fiery red, practically unfading. Fol. rich green. Dwarf.†
- Edith Felberg.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc, '31.) Seedling × Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Rather dbl., cupped, cream-color, slightly darker center. Fol. thick.
- Edith Krause.** HT. (Krause; int. U.S., J&P, '30.) Mrs. Charles Lamplough × Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Large, dbl., cupped, high-centered, fragrant, greenish white. Fol. large. Very vig. (3-4 ft.).†
- Edith Mary Mee.** HT. (Mee; int. Beckwith, '36.) Full, fragrant, vivid Orient red, flushed orange, yellow at base. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig., bushy, compact; free, recurrent bloom.
- Edith Nellie Perkins.** HT. (A.Dickson, '28.) Dbl., open, fragrant, outside Orient red shaded cerise-orange, inside salmon-pink flushed orange. Fol. abundant. Vig., bushy, few thorns; good bloom.†
- Edith Part.** HT. (McGredy, '13.) Fragrant, rich red, suffused deep salmon and coppery yellow.†
- Editor McFarland.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '31.) Phariskær × Lallita. Large, semi-dbl., very fragrant, even glowing pink, slight suffusion of yellow; long, strong stem. Good fol. Vig., bushy; excellent bloom.† (Color illus., facing p. 88.)
- Editor Stewart.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '39.) Large, semi-dbl., open, rich deep cherry-red; long stem. Fol. bronzy. Vig. pillar or large bush.
- Edmond Proust.** LC. (Barbier, '03.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Large, very dbl., fragrant, pale rose and carmine; cluster of 3-6 on short stem. Fol. glossy. Cl. (5-8 ft.); sparse seasonal bloom.
- Ednah Thomas** (formerly Bloomfield Improvement). CHT. (Thomas; int. H&S, '31.) Seedling climber × Bloomfield Progress. Large, dbl., fragrant, crimson-scarlet, some orange; strong stem. Vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.†
- Edo Bergsma.** HT. (Buisman, '32.) Capt. F. S. Harvey Cant × Etoile de Hollande. Bud pointed; fl. large, very fragrant, bright flesh and peach.†
- Edouard Mignot.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. F.Gillot, '27.) Full, fragrant, purplish garnet-red, reverse amaranth. Bushy.
- Edouard Renard.** HT. (P.Dot, '33.) Carmine-lake, yellow at base; long, stiff stem.†
- Eduard Schill.** HT. (Kordes, '31.) Charles P. Kilham × Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Very large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, brick-red with nasturtium-yellow shading. Fol. glossy. Vig.; good bloom.†
- Edward Behrens.** HT. (Kordes, '21.) Richmond × Admiral Ward. Very large, full, fragrant, velvety crimson, nearly as dark as Chateau de Clos Vougeot, never blues.
- Edward Mawley.** HT. (McGredy, '11.) Bud almost black; fl. large, fairly dbl. (18 petals), high-centered, fragrant, dark crimson. Bushy (1½ ft.).†
- Edwin Markham.** HT. (Clarke Bros., '23.) Ophelia × Hoosier Beauty. Dbl., bright rose-pink with silvery suffusions.
- Effective.** CHT. (Hobbies, '13.) Gen. MacArthur seedling × Carmine Pillar. Bud long; fl. cupped, fragrant, crimson. Very vig.; profuse bloom.†
- Effekt.** HT. (Krause, '35.) I Zingari × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, scarlet-red, outside flushed golden yellow. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.
- E. G. Hill.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '29.) Fine bud; fl. large, dazzling scarlet, shading to deeper pure red as a great open rose, but never showing purple. Vig.; free bloom.† (Color illus., facing p. 72.)

- Eglantine.** Pol. (Soupert & Notting, '30.) Amaury Fonseca × Rödhätte. Small, single, fragrant, carmine, white center, many yellow stamens; large cluster. Vig., dwarf, bushy.
- E. Godfrey Brown.** HT. (H. Dickson, '19.) Full, fragrant, deep reddish crimson of even shade. ‡
- Eichholz.** Henry Eichholz, Waynesboro, Pa. Adorable.
- Eileen Dorothea.** HT. (A. Dickson, '31.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, crimson-scarlet, deeper at edges, yellow base (does not blue). Fol. deeply serrated. Vig.
- Eisenach.** R. (Kiese, '10.) Single, bright red; cluster. Very vig.
- E. J. Ludding.** HT. (Van Rossem; int. Prior, in U.S., C-P, '31.) Ophelia × Hill's America. Large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, carmine-pink with coral-red and salmon shadings, broad petals. Fol. large. Bushy; good bloom. ‡
- E. J. Moller.** HT. (Moller, '24.) George Dickson seedling. Full, intense red, deepening toward black.
- Ekta.** G. (Hansen, '27.) *R. gallica grandiflora* × American Beauty. Single, pink. Hardy.
- Elaine Stuart.** HT. (W. Edwards, '32.) Antoine Rivoire × Lillian Moore. Cream, center cadmium-yellow; long stem.
- Eldora Harvey.** HT. (Ida D. Harvey, '30.) Red Radiance × Maman Cochet. Dbl., fragrant, pink with lavender-tinted center, reverse dark pink.
- Eldorado.** HT. (H&S, '23.) Unnamed seedling × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Very large and dbl., fragrant, copper, suffused orange and salmon. Bushy.
- Eleanor Henning.** HT. (Easlea, '20.) Bud pointed; fl. salmon-pink.
- Electra.** R. (Veitch, '00.) *R. multiflora* × William Allen Richardson. Globular, dbl., slightly fragrant, yellow, fading white. Fol. rich green, glossy. Very vig. cl.; free June bloom.
- Elegance.** LC. (Brownell, '38.) Glenn Dale × (Mary Wallace × Miss Lolita Armour). (Pat. pend.) Large (6 in.), fully dbl., fragrant, spectrum-yellow, fading white at edges; long, strong stem. Fol. very large, dark, glossy. Very vig.; profuse seasonal bloom when established.
- Elegante.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '18.) Bud pointed; fl. large, full, globular, creamy yellow. Branching plant.
- Elena Castello.** HT. (B. Munné, '32.) Semi-dbl., apricot-yellow, passing to rose-yellow. Vig.; abundant bloom. ‡
- Eleta.** HT. (Dahlgren; int. Kemble-Smith Co., '34.) Sensation × unnamed seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, very dbl. (65 petals), high-centered, clear rose-pink. Fol. large. Vig.; free bloom.
- Elfenreigen (Fairy Dance).** HMacrantha. (Krause, '39.) *R. macrantha* Daisy Hill × unknown seedling. Single, petals shell-shaped, deep rose-pink, brighter at center; large umbel. Fol. reddish orange, later gray-green. Very vig. (5 ft.); profuse bloom.
- Elfin.** HPol. (Archer, '39.) Large (4½ in.), dbl., cherry-rose with orange-salmon shadings; cluster. Vig., dwarf (1-2 ft.).
- Elie Beauvillain.** T. (Beauvillain, 1887.) Gloire de Dijon × Ophirie. Large, full, coppery pink.
- Elisa Robichon.** R. (Barbier, '01.) *R. Wichuraiana* × L'Idéal. Large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, salmon-pink, fading pinkish buff; cluster on short, strong stem. Vig. cl. (10 ft.), or trailing; free seasonal bloom.
- Elisa Rovella.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Medium size, dbl., rosy pink. Tall.
- Elisabeth Didden.** HT. (M. Leenders, '18.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Gen. MacArthur. Semi-dbl., fragrant, glowing carmine-red and scarlet.
- Elisabeth Faurax.** HT. (F. Meilland, '37.) Bud pointed; fl. large, very dbl., pure white, lightly shaded ivory; long stem. Upright; good bloom. ‡

- Eliska Krásmohorská.** HP. (Böhm, '32.) Capt. Hayward × Una Wallace. Large, semi-dbl., high-centered, violet fragrance, brilliant pink. Fol. soft, bronzy green. Bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Elite.** HT. (Tantau, '36; int. U.S., J&P, '41.) Charles P. Kilham × Pres. Herbert Hoover. Bud pointed, sorrel-red; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, coral. Fol. leathery, light. Upright; abundant bloom.†
- Elizabeth.** Pol. (Letts, '37.) Semi-dbl., unfading rich salmon; large cluster.
- Elizabeth Arden.** HT. (Prince, '29.) Edith × Mrs. Herbert Stevens. Full, intensely fragrant, pure white.†
- Elizabeth Cullen.** HT. (A. Dickson, '21.) Semi-dbl., extremely fragrant, rich scarlet-crimson.†
- Elizabeth Lee.** HT. (Chaplin, '35.) Well shaped, fragrant, dark velvety red.†
- Elizabeth of York.** HT. (Dobbie, '28.) Bud large, pointed, cerise; fl. semi-dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, cerise-pink. Fol. dark, glossy. Few thorns.†
- Elizabeth Rowe.** M. Bud large, well mossed, deep pink.
- Elizabeth W. Adam.** HT. (Adam & Craigmille, '26.) Dbl. (50 petals), pink veined crimson, ivory reflex, shading yellow at base.
- Elizabeth Zeigler.** R. (A.N. Pierson, '17.) Deep rose-pink sport of Dorothy Perkins.†
- Ella Guthrie.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Premier × unknown variety. Large, full, very fragrant, pink. Vig. (3 ft.), sturdy.
- Ella McClatchy.** R. (Diener, '26.) Single (1½ in.), rose-color with rose-pink center and Tyrian rose edges; cluster. Thornless; recurrent bloom.
- Ella Scott.** R. (G.J. Scott; int. S. Brundrett for NRS. Victoria, '25.) Orleans Rose × chance seedling. Dbl., deep rose-pink, approaching red; cluster of 15-20. Vig. cl., few thorns; 8 weeks' bloom.†
- Ellen.** HT. (P. Hinner; int. L.C. Gould Co., '29.) Premier sport. Bud pointed; fl. large, very dbl., very fragrant, unvarying dark pink. Bushy; profuse bloom.
- Ellen Poulsen.** HPol. (D.T. Poulsen, '12.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur × Dorothy Perkins. Large, dbl., fragrant, bright cherry-pink; cluster. Fol. glossy, dark. Ht. 24-28 in., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Ellen Terry.** HT. (Chaplin, '25.) Well shaped, high-pointed, sweetly fragrant, soft sulphury cream, shaded yellow toward center, outer petals soft peach. Upright, vig.; free bloom.†
- Ellen Willmott.** HT. (A. Bernaix, 1898.) Cupped, dbl., silvery flesh-color to shell-pink. Very vig.; free bloom. (Not the same as Miss Ellen Willmott, which see, or Archer's 1936 var. of same name.)
- Ellen Willmott.** HT. (Archer, '36.) Dainty Bess × Lady Hillingdon. Large, single, creamy lemon, flushed rosy pink, with pink at edges. Fol. leathery, dark. Upright, vig. (Name belongs to older variety.)†
- Ellen Zinnow.** HT. (Krause, '30.) Souv. de H. A. Verschuren × Sunstar. Dbl., fragrant, yellow, shaded coppery orange and pink.†
- Ellesmere.** HT. (Allen, '27.) Ophelia seedling. Fragrant, ivory-white passing to pure white. Few thorns.
- Elli Hartmann.** HT. (N. Welter, '13.) Souv. du Prés. Carnot × Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Maréchal Niel. Dbl., fragrant, yellowish old-gold.
- Elli Knab.** HT. (Kordes, '34.) Cathrine Kordes × W. E. Chaplin. Very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, flesh-cream ground, with sheen of bright rose, veined vermillion. Fol. large, leathery. Upright, very vig.
- ELLWANGER & BARRY.**† Rochester, N. Y. *Crimson Rambler, Marshall P. Wilder, *Minnie Dawson.
- ELMER'S NURS.,** San José, Calif. A Night in June, Cl. Golden Talisman, New Moonlight, Rio Rita, *Sun Gold.
- Elmer Tønning.** HT. (K. Gyllin, '26.) Ophelia sport with fuller and darker fl.
- Elsa Chaplin.** Pol. (Chaplin, '37.) Semi-dbl., deep rich pink; large trusses. Vig.; free bloom.



MARY WALLACE. LC. (Van Fleet; Int. A. R. S., 1924.)



By permission of American Rose Annual

DR. W. VAN FLEET and some of his **Roses**. (Deceased 1922.)

(See list of Van Fleet originations in alphabetic l order.)

- Else Poulsen.** HPol. (D.T.Poulsen,'24.) Orléans Rose × Red Star. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright rose-pink; cluster on long stem. Fol. dark, bronzy, glossy. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.†
- Else's Rival.** HPol. (Boer,'38.) Else Poulsen sport with more dbl., carmine-red fls., reverse bright carmine-red; healthier growth.†
- Elsie.** LC. (Chaplin,'34.) Single, soft pink. Fol. deep glossy green. Very vig.; abundant bloom.
- Elsie Beckwith.** HT. (Beckwith,'22.) Ophelia seedling × Mevr. Dora van Tets. Large, full, high-centered, large, stiff petals, very fragrant, rich rosy pink, deeper at center, Fol. dark, shaded red, leathery. Upright.†
- Elvira Aramayo.** HT. (Looymans,'22.) Feu Joseph Looymans × hybrid Leslie Holland × Rayon d'Or. Dbl., Indian red. Bushy.†
- Emaline Rouge.** HT. (H.Hofmann,'33.) (Pat. 286.) Deep red sport of Better Times.
- Emberglow.** HT. (Grillo,'35.) Souvenir sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., ember-color; long stem. Fol. leathery. Vig.; recurrent bloom.
- Emile Charles.** HT. (P.Bernaix,'22.) Mme. Edouard Harriot sport. Coral-red, edges eglandine-pink, shaded crushed strawberry, flame-color at base.†
- Emile Cramon.** HT. (C.Chambard,'37.) Bud pointed, coppery red; fl. very large, coppery carmine, stamens chrome-yellow. Fol. dull green. Very vig.†
- Emile Fortépaule.** R. (Barbier,'02.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Dbl., white, illuminated salmon; large cluster. Fol. dark. Vig.
- Emily Dodd.** HT. (A.Dickson,'27.) Large, full, slightly fragrant, milk-white, shaded cream in center.
- Emily Gray.** LC. (Williams; int. B.R.Cant,'18.) Jersey Beauty × Comtesse du Cayla. Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, light buff and amber-yellow at base, fading ecru, stamens ochre; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, very glossy, dark, bronzy. Vig. cl.; not very free bloom. Not reliably hardy north of Maryland.†
- Emily Rhodes.** CHT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'37.) Golden Ophelia × Zephirine Drouhin. Large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, pink. Vig. cl. or pillar; abundant bloom.
- Emma Wright.** HT. (McGredy,'18.) Well formed, fragrant, pure orange, very distinct. Fol. rich green, glossy. Dwarf.†
- Emmanuella de Mouchy.** HG. (P.Nabonnand,'22.) *R. gigantea* × Lady Waterlow. Semi-dbl., very fragrant, delicate transparent rose-pink.
- Emmeline.** HT. (W.Paul,'21.) Bud pure deep yellow; fl. lemon-yellow.
- Empereur du Maroc.** HP. (Guinoisseau; int. E.Verdier,1858.) Géant des Batailles × unknown variety. Crimson, tinged purple; very distinct.
- Empire Queen.** HT. (Easlea,'25.) Cherry Page × Vanessa. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, brilliant cerise. Fol. large. Upright.
- Empire State.** HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'34.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, velvety scarlet, golden yellow at base. Fol. thick. Vig. (2½ ft.); abundant bloom.†
- Empress.** HT. (Chaplin,'33.) Ophelia seedling × unknown var. Well formed, tea fragrance, dark cerise and red. Fol. large. Vig., upright.†
- Ena Gladstone.** HT. (Chaplin,'36.) Large, well shaped, fragrant, carmine-pink, shaded Indian red, yellow at base.
- Enchanter.** HT. (J.Cook,'03.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Furon. Deep pink. (One of the parents of Radiance.)
- Enchantress.** HRug. (Origin unknown.) Very full, velvety blood-red. Extra strong and hardy.

Enchantress. T. (J.Cook,'04.) Rose-pink.

Enfant d'Orléans. Pol. (Turbat,'29.) Neyron-rose-red, tinted purple, fading lighter with age; cluster of 20-25.

Eng. Duarte Pacheco. HT. (da Silva,'38.) Hadley × Presidente Carmona. Large, very dbl., cupped, very fragrant, blackish crimson. Dwarf.

ENGELBRECHT, H., Elmshorn, Germany. Schleswig-Holstein.

ENGLISH. T. J. English & Son, Barnwood, Gloucester, England. Achievement, Dorcas, Mrs. T. J. English.

Enid. Pol. (Prior,'36.) Pale pink; cluster. Fol. pale green. Upright.†

E. Pemberton Barnes. HT. (Pemberton,'28.) Light pink, shaded cerise.

E. P. H. Kingma. HT. (Verschuren,'19.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Duchess of Wellington. Dbl., apricot-color and orange-yellow.

Erato. LC. (Tantau,'37.) (Ophelia × *R. multiflora*) × Florex. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, white; cluster on long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl.; abundant June bloom.

Erfurt. Shrub. (Kordes,'39.) Eva × Reveil Dijonnais. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, intense Moss fragrance, citron-yellow, with 1-inch carmine edge; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled, dark, bronzy. Very vig. (5-6 ft.), trailing, bushy; continuous bloom.

Eric B. Mee. HT. (Mee; int. Beckwith,'37.) Small, well shaped, fragrant, vivid cerise.†

Eric Holroyd. HT. (Chaplin,'25.) Sweetly scented, intense vermillion, shaded gold at base.

Erich Frahm. HPol. (Kordes; int. Timm,'39.) Dance of Joy × Mary Hart. Bud long-pointed, yellowish red; fl. shell-shaped, open, carmine-scarlet (neither burns nor blues) with yellow center, reverse yellowish white; umbel up to 30. Fol. large, thick, intense shiny green. Vig., very branched.

Erie Treasure. HRug. (C.D.Wedrick; not introduced.) Souv. de Pierre Leperdreux × Nova Zembla. Dbl., intensely fragrant, varying from blush to white. Fol. wrinkled. Vig. (6 ft.), bushy; recurrent bloom.

Erik Hjelm. HT. (Kordes,'29.) Lieut. Chauré × Sachsenruss. Extremely dbl., fragrant, pure salmon-pink.

Erna Grootendorst. Pol. (R.Grootendorst,'38.) Bergers Erfolg × Gloria Mundi. Large, semi-dbl., open, not fragrant, solid deep velvety crimson. Fol. glossy, dark. Bushy (1½ ft.).

Erna Teschendorff. Pol. (Teschendorff,'11.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur sport. Small, open, slightly fragrant, semi-dbl., strawberry-red. Fol. rich green, soft. Bushy (10-15 in.).

Ernestine Cosme. R. (Turbat,'26.) Single, fire-red, with large white eye; cluster 75-100. Very vig. cl., many thorns.

Ernst Grandpierre. R. (L.Weigand,'02.) *R. Wichuraiana bracteata* × Perle des Jardins. Very dbl., open, slightly fragrant, pale cream, yellow at base; cluster. Fol. small, light, glossy. Cl. (8-10 ft.); sparse bloom.

Eruption. HT. (Van Rossem,'34.) Red-Letter Day × Columbia. Large, semi-dbl., fiery scarlet-red. Fol. sea-green. Bushy.†

Eskil. HT. (Ringdahl,'39.) Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt sport. (Pat. 353.) Light cadmium overlaid red and orange.

Esme. HT. (B.R.Cant,'20.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × unnamed seedling. Dbl., cream-white, rosy carmine edges, primrose center.

Esperanto. HT. (Böhm,'32.) Miss Lolita Armour sport. Very large, globular, dbl. (60 petals), very fragrant, pure yellow.†

Essence. HT. (B.R.Cant,'30.) Bud pointed; fl. cupped, outer petals slightly fimbriated, Damask fragrance, rich scarlet-crimson (blues slightly). Bushy.†

- Eternal Youth** (*Eterna Giovanezza*). HT. (D.Aicardi; int. U.S., J&P,'37.)
 Dame Edith Helen × Julien Potin. (Pat. 332.) Bud long-pointed, light pink, yellow base; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, light pink, suffused orange-salmon. Fol. large, leathery. Upright, vig. (3 ft.), bushy; profuse bloom.†
- Ethel R.** (Turner,'12.) Dorothy Perkins seedling. Semi-dbl., flesh-pink; cluster. Vig.; profuse bloom.†
- Ethel Chaplin.** HT. (Chaplin,'26.) Dbl., fragrant, soft lemon-yellow.†
- Ethel Dickson.** HT. (H.Dickson,'17.) Full, deep salmon-rose with silvery flesh reflexes.†
- Ethel James.** HT. (McGredy,'21.) Large, single (5 petals), softer carmine-red than Isobel, flushed orange-scarlet, pure yellow zone at center. Bushy.†
- Ethel Somerset.** HT. (A.Dickson,'21.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, shrimp-pink. Vig., branching.
- Etienne Levet.** HP. (Levet,1871.) Raised from Victor Verdier. Large, full, carmine-red.
- Etienne Rebeillard.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'24.) Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh-pink, golden suffusion.
- Etincelante.** HT. (C.Chambard,'14.) Gruss an Teplitz × Etoile de France. Dbl., fragrant, brilliant red, tinted purple.
- Etna.** HT. (Looymans; int. Prior,'24.) Red-Letter Day × H. V. Machin. Semi-dbl., deep crimson-maroon.
- Etoile d'Or.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'31.) Large, semi-dbl., very fragrant, golden yellow shaded orange outside. Fol. large. Upright, bushy.
- Etoile de Feu.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'21.) Large, full, globular, salmon-pink and coral-red, with flame tint. Fol. bronzy. Very vig., bushy, branching.
- Etoile de France.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'04.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Fisher Holmes. Bud pointed; fl. medium to small, full, cupped, very fragrant, dark rose-red, center cerise. Fol. leathery. Upright, bushy, to 14-16 in.
- Etoile de Hollande.** HT. (Verschuren,'19.) Gen. MacArthur × Hadley. Full, cupped, 45 petals, rich old rose fragrance, deep, bright red, quite unfading; upright stem. Fol. soft. Moderate 32-in., open plant; sparse, intermittent, all-season bloom. (A standard for comparison among red roses.)
- Etoile de Lyon.** T. (P.Guillot,1881.) Dbl., fragrant, golden yellow; short, weak stem. Fol. small, soft. Bushy (1½ ft.); sparse, intermittent bloom.
- Etoile Luisante** (*Baby Herriot*). Pol. (Turbat; int. U.S., Michell,'18.) Bud pointed; fl. small, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, scarlet-red, shrimp-rose with coppery red shadings; cluster on long stem. Fol. bronze, glossy. Bushy; few thorns.
- Eucharis.** G. (Descemet.) Large, full, bright rose, edged lighter.
- Eugène Barbier.** HP. (Barbier,'20.) Frau Karl Druschki × Rayon d'Or. Full, globular, fragrant, brilliant canary-yellow, shaded coppery golden yellow. Upright; few thorns.†
- Eugène de Beauharnais** (*Prince Eugène*). C. (Hardy,1838.) Large, full, fragrant, amaranth-purple.
- Eugène de Savoie.** M. (Moreau-Robert,1860.) Full, bright red shaded.
- Eugène E. Marlitt** (*Mme. Eugène Marlitt*). B. (Geschwind,'00.) Large, dbl., bright carmine with scarlet tones. Few thorns. Vig.
- Eugène Fürst.** HP. (Soupert & Notting,1875.) Baron de Bonstetten sport. Large, full, fragrant, crimson-red with purple shadings. Recurrent.
- Eugène Jacquet.** R. (Turbat,'16.) Red Wichuraiana × pink Multiflora. Dbl., fragrant, cherry-carmine-red; cluster of 25-30. Fol. glowing green. Vig.; very early bloom on symmetrical plant. (Much used for spring forcing.)

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Eugène Janvier.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Medium size, dbl., dark pink, paling to lilac.
- Eugène Transon.** CT. (Barbier, '26.) Mme. Bérard × Constance. Orange-red, striped and clouded red and orange, center orange-nankeen and copper; cluster of 4-6. Vig. cl.
- Eugène Verdier.** M. (E. Verdier, 1872.) Very dbl., good form, fragrant, crimson or light red, with deeper center.
- Eugenia.** HT. (H.L. Collier, '20.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Dbl., fragrant, coral-red, shaded yellow and rosy scarlet, passing to prawn-red, flecked or striped yellow.
- Eugénie Guinoisseau.** M. (B. Guinoisseau, 1864.) Large, full, reddish cerise, changing to reddish violet. Vig.
- Eugénie Lamesch.** Pol. (P. Lambert, 1899.) Aglaia × William Allen Richardson. Dbl., open, fragrant, ochre-yellow and bright yellow, pink shadings; cluster of 5-10. Fol. small, glossy. Dwarf (1½ ft.), compact.
- Eulalia.** HT. (Verschuren-Pechtold; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S, '34.) Large, pink with lighter shadings toward base. Vig.; free bloom.
- Eureka.** HT. (Hobbies, '14.) Bright rose.
- Europa.** HT. (J. Keessen; int. J.M. Nieuwesteeg, '28.) Columbia sport, with better blooms of pure bright unfading pink.
- Euterpe.** LC. (Tantau, '37.) (Ophelia × *R. multiflora*) × Florex. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, light yellow; cluster on long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl.; seasonal bloom.
- Eutin.** HPol. (Kordes, '40.) Eva × Solarium. Bud pointed-globular; fl. dbl., cupped, glowing carmine-red; cluster up to 100 blooms on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig. (2-3 ft.); continuous bloom.
- Eva.** Shrub. (Kordes, '33.) Robin Hood × J. C. Thornton. Bud pointed; fl., large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, carmine-red, white center; long stem, clusters, up to 75. Fol. large. Very vig.; profuse, intermittent bloom. ‡
- Eva Rakins.** HT. (McGredy, '26.) Small, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant scarlet-carmine, flushed orange, bright yellow base, outside flushed yellow deepening at base, unfading. Fol. green, leathery. Bushy. ‡
- Eva Teschendorff.** Pol. (Teschendorff, '23.) Echo sport. Dbl., slightly fragrant, greenish white (like Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria); cluster. Fol. small, glossy. Bushy to 15-20 in.
- Evaline.** Pol. (Prosser & Son, '20.) Orléans Rose × Rayon d'Or. Small, full, fragrant, petals quilled, light pink with bright pink edges; cluster. Bushy.
- Evangeline.** R. (Walsh, '06.) *R. Wichuriana* × Crimson Rambler. Large, open, single, fragrant, rosy white, cameo-pink veining; cluster on long stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Very vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); late seasonal bloom.
- EVANS.** Frederick Evans, Kings Road, Brighton, England. Abol, Alice Marion Whyte, Ivy Evans, Kitty Kingsbury, Lady Evelyn Guinness, Leslie Evans, Nora Henalow, Rosalie Richardson, Superb, Unique.
- EVANS CITY CUT FLOWER CO.,** Evans City, Pa. Revelation.
- Evelyn.** HT. (A.N. Pierson, '18.) Ophelia sport. Dbl., 45-50 petals, fragrant, soft pink, toning to yellow at base.
- Evelyn.** HT. (W. Paul, '18.) Large, full, imbricated salmon, shaded and edged rose, yellow at base.
- Evelyn May.** HT. (W. Edwards, '32.) Lady Alice Stanley × Edith Part. Full, 65 petals, fragrant, vermilion-pink. Free grower.
- Evelyn Murland.** HT. (A. Dickson, '23.) Dbl., fragrant, outside petals pink and coral-red, inside salmon-pink and cochineal, veined yellow.
- Evelyn Thornton.** Pol. (Bees, '19.) Léonie Lamesch × Mrs. W. H. Cutbush. Dbl., open, fragrant, shell-pink deepening to salmon and lemon with orange shading; cluster. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark bronze. Bushy. ‡

Evening News. HT. (Letts,'27.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Dbl., open, fragrant, apricot-yellow veined rose, base deep buttercup-yellow; cluster. Fol. glossy, rich green. Vig. (2-3 ft.), bushy.

Evening Sky. HT. (Moore,'39.) Talisman seedling. Single (6-8 ruffled petals), 2½-3 in., wild-rose fragrance, shading from yellow at base to orange, tips scarlet. Fol. bluish green. Vig.

Evening Star. HT. (H.Morse,'19.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Large, full, globular, slightly fragrant, golden yellow, shaded apricot. Bushy.

Everbloom. Semi-Cl. Pol. (Archer,'39.) Phyllis Bide seedling. Single, deep pink; cluster. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (3-6 ft. first year, 8-10 ft. in about 3 years); blooms continually.

Everblooming Jack Rose. See Richmond.

Everest. HP. (Easlea,'27.) Candeur Lyonnaise × Caristie Martel. Very large, with long broad petals of firm texture, high conical center, fragrant, cream-white passing to green-lemon tints at center. Fol. light. Vig.†

Evergreen Gem. R. (Horvath; int. Manda,1899.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Maréchal Niel. Bud buff, rather small; fl. 2-3 in. across, dbl., sweetbriar fragrance, white; cluster. Fol. almost evergreen. Vig. cl. or trailing.

Evian Cachat. HT. (C.Chambard,'39.) Very large, dbl., cupped, bright pink, center shaded copper-salmon. Vig.†

Evergreen Rose. See *R. sempervirens*.

Evert van Dyk. HT. (Van Rossem; int. U.S., H&S,'31.) Ophelia × Hill's America. Large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, luminous rose-pink with touch of salmon; long stem. Fol. dark. Bushy.†

E. Veyrat Hermanos (Pillar of Gold). CT. (A.Bernaix,1895.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, apricot-yellow and soft carmine-pink, with amaranth-pink reflexes. Vig. cl.

E. V. Lucas. HT. (McGredy,'34.) Large, semi-dbl., slight tea fragrance, dark, unfading velvety crimson in spray. Fol. dark. Vig., upright, branching.†

Evrad Ketten. HT. (Ketten,'20.) Farbenkönigin × Ruhm der Gartenwelt. Dbl., extremely fragrant, bright carmine-purple without shading.†

Excellenz von Schubert. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'09.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur × Frau Karl Druschki. Small, dbl., dark carmine-rose; cluster. Fol. dark. Vig.; late bloom.

Excelsa (Red Dorothy Perkins). R. (Walsh,'09.) Cupped, dbl., irregular, Tyrian rose to bright light crimson; cluster. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig. cl. (12-18 ft.); profuse bloom, June or July.†

Exquisite. HT. (Therkildsen,'18.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, creamy yellow.

FAASSEN-HEKKENS, J. H., Tegelen, Netherlands. Mme. G. Hekkens, Souv. de Henri Faassen.

Fabvier. C. (Laffay,1832.) Semi-dbl. (22 petals), dazzling crimson, with a few white lines on petals—does not blue. Vig.; free, recurrent bloom—an ancient dependable!

Fackel. HT. (Krause,'37.) Vaterland × Barcelona. Very dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, non-burning crimson-red, shaded blackish. Compact.

Falence. HT. (Van Rossem,'35; int. U.S., C-P,'37.) Charles P. Kilham × Julien Potin. Large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, mixed peach and apricot, reverse pure yellow. Fol. large, leathery. Vig., bushy.†

FAIRHEAD, W. H., Roding Road, Loughton, England. Oakley.

Fairlie Rede. HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'37.) Mrs. E. Willis × unknown seedling. Large, full, fragrant, salmon, flushed fawn. Very vig.

Fairy Chinese Rose. See *R. chinensis minima*.

- Fairy Cluster.** HPol. (Archer, '85.) Dainty Bess $\times$ Ideal. Single, slightly fragrant, rose-pink; cluster on long stem. Fol. small, glossy. Very vig.†
- Fairy Rose.** See *R. elegantula* and *R. chinensis minima*.
- Fancy.** HT. (Van Rossem, '28.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet $\times$ Gen. Smuts. Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, peach with cherry-red shadings on yellow base.†
- Fancy Free.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales, '22.) Gustav Gr  nerwald $\times$ unnamed seedling. Semi-dbl., fragrant, pink, white center. Dwarf.
- Fanny.** HT. (Lens, '35.) Hadley $\times$ Mrs. Henry Winnett. Bright red. Vig.†
- Fanny Bias.** G. (Vibert, 1819.) Large, full, blush, center rosy. Erect.
- Fanny Oppenheimer.** HT. (McGredy, '23.) Fragrant, brilliant cardinal, shaded gold.†
- Farbenk  nigin** (Queen of Colors; Reine des Couleurs). HT. (W. Hinner, '02.) Grand Duc Adolphe de Luxembourg $\times$ La France. Dbl., fragrant, rosy carmine.
- FARQUHAR.**† R. & J. Farquhar, Boston, Mass. Beacon Belle, Betty Alden, Boston Beauty, *Farquhar.
- Farquhar** (The Farquhar Rose). R. (Dawson; int. Farquhar, '03.) *R. Wichuriana* $\times$ Crimson Rambler. Dbl., bright clear pink, carnation-like, resembling Lady Gay; cluster. Vig. cl.; late bloom.†
- Fascination.** HT. (Chaplin, '27.) Fragrant, rosy cerise, shaded yellow. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig.
- Father Hugo Rose.** See *R. Hugonis*.
- Fatime.** G. (Descemet, 1820.) Medium size, pink, petals curiously dotted and spotted both lighter and darker; cluster.
- FAUQUE.** Fauque & Fils, Orl  ans, France. Aviateur Bl  riot, Gerbe Rose, Miss Helyett, White C  cile Brunner.
- F. Camb  .** HT. (P. Dot, '33.) Li Bur  s $\times$ Florence L. Izard. Large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, carmine-lake. Fol. glossy. Dwarf.†
- FRANT, S. & J.**†, Baltimore, Md. Baltimore Belle, Queen of the Prairies.
- Federation.** LC. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '38.) (*R. setigera* $\times$ Mrs. F. F. Prentiss) $\times$ Director Rubi  . (Pat. 287.) Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, very fragrant, rosy pink, orange undertone; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl.; June-July bloom.
- Federico Casas.** HT. (P. Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '32.) Unnamed variety $\times$ Eug  ne Barbier. Very large, semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, red and yellow. Fol. large, dark. Vig., bushy.†
- F  erie.** HT. (Gaujard, '38.) Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, coppery red, reverse orange-yellow; long stem. Vig., erect.†
- FELBERG-LECLERC.** F. Felberg-Leclerc, Trier, Germany. Alice Kaempff, Cilly Michel, Edith Felberg, Felbergs Rosa Druschki, Fran  ois Allard, Frau Dr. Schricker, Frau Eduard Bethge, Frau Felberg-Leclerc, Frau Margarete Oppenheim, Frau Mathilde B  ts, Geheimrat Richard Willst  tter, G. Michel, Gruss an Coburg, Guill. Kaempff, Hofg  rtner Kalb, J. Michel, Kate Felberg, Lisbeth Prim, Mathilde B  ts, M. Geier.
- Felbergs Rosa Druschki.** HP. (Felberg-Leclerc, '29.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Farbenk  nigin. Large, bright rose-pink. Remontant.
- Felicia.** Evbl. Semi-Cl. (Pemberton, '28.) Trier $\times$ Ophelia. Semi-dbl., musk fragrance, pink, fading to blush and partly white; large branching panicle.†
- F  licit   Bohain.** M. (Introducer unknown, but grown in America before 1866.) Large, full, vivid pink or bright rose-color.
- F  licit   et Perp  tue.** Semp. (Jacques, 1827.) Sempervirens Major sport. Fairly large, very dbl., flat, pale cream; cluster. Fol. almost evergreen. Very vig. This old veteran resents pruning.
- Felicity.** HT. (Clarke Bros., '19.) Ophelia $\times$ Hoosier Beauty. Large (52-61 petals), fragrant, rose-pink, silvery suffusion. Fol. dark. Strong-branching.
- Felix Brix.** HT. (F. Brix; int. Teeschendorff, '21.) Natalie B  ttner $\times$ Old Gold. Semi-dbl., soft rose, suffused yellow, passing to salmon-rose.

- Felix Laporte.** HT. (Buatois,'28.) Yves Druhen $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Full, cupped, very fragrant, blackish velvety purple tinged garnet. Fol. dark, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Fellemborg** (La Belle Marseillaise). C. (Fellemborg, 1857.) DbL. (36 petals), cupped, bright crimson. Vig. (China habit), spreading.
- Ferdinand de Buck** (Feu de Buck). G. (Introducer unknown.) Medium size, dbL., brilliant pink.
- Ferdinand Pichard.** HP. (Tanne,'21.) Variegated petals streaked pink and scarlet. Vig.; very free, recurrent bloom.
- FERGUSON, R. C.**, Dunfermline, Scotland. Dr. Andrew Carnegie.
- FERGUSON, W.** William Ferguson, Dunfermline, Scotland. Countess of Elgin, Helen, Lady Martha Bruce, Maria Reid, Mrs. James Shearer, Nancy, Souv. de R. B. Ferguson.
- Fernand Rabier.** R. (Turbat,'18.) Delight $\times$ unnamed seedling. DbL., slightly fragrant, pure deep scarlet; cluster of 40-50. Vig. cl. or trailer.
- Fernand Tanne.** LC. (Tanne; int. Turbat,'20.) Large, dbL., very fragrant, deep yellow passing to cream-yellow. Vig.
- Fernande Krier.** R. (L. Walter,'25.) Exoelsa sport. Peach-pink of a shade unknown in roses heretofore, occasionally margined red or sometimes entirely red.†
- Fernande Lumay.** HT. (Buatois,'22.) Mrs. Aaron Ward $\times$ unnamed seedling. DbL., fragrant, apricot-nankeen-yellow, edged milk-white.
- Fernelelea.** HT. (Adam & Craigmile,'26.) Tea fragrance, apricot with deeper center.
- Feu d'Artifice.** LC. (Mallerin,'35; int. U.S., C-P, and B&A,'39.) Unnamed seedling of Austrian Copper $\times$ Colette Clément. Bud long-pointed, nasturtium-red; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, yellow, tinted nasturtium-red; cluster on long stem. Very vig. cl. (over 8 ft.); profuse bloom.†
- Feu de Buck.** See Ferdinand de Buck.
- Feu Joseph Looymans.** HT. (Looymans,'21.) Sunburst $\times$ Rayon d'Or. Very large, cupped, very dbL., Indian yellow; weak stem. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- Feu Pernet-Ducher.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'34.) Julien Potin $\times$ Margaret McGredy. (Pat. 103.) Very large, dbL., fruity fragrance, varying yellow, edges slightly lemon with a faint pink blush. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (2½ ft.), branching. Good autumn bloom.†
- Feuerschein.** Pol. (Krause,'30.) Joseph Guy sport. Full, brilliant red (does not blue). Fol. dark. Bushy.†
- F. Ferrer.** LC. (Pahissa; int. U. S. J&P,'40.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, open, slightly fragrant, dark velvety red. Fol. leathery. Vig. cl.; somewhat remontant.†
- Flammetta.** HG. (P. Nabonnand,'22.) *R. gigantea* $\times$ Margaret Molyneux. Single, very fragrant, warm amber-yellow, with streaks of cadmium-yellow. Vig. cl.
- FIELD BROS.**†, Washington, D. C. *American Beauty.
- Field Rose.** See *R. arvensis*.
- Fiesta.** HT. (C.E. Hansen; int. Armstrong Nurs., '40.) The Queen Alexandra Rose sport. (Pat. 389.) Bud ovoid, pink, flecked yellow; fl. large, dbL., open, tea fragrance, vermillion, splashed bright yellow, reverse pink marked yellow. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. (3-4 ft.), bushy, compact.
- FINCH.** R. M. Finch, Concord, N. S. W., Australia. Mrs. R. M. Finch.
- Fireball.** Pol. (de Ruiter,'31.) Glowing reddish orange. Fol. dark, glossy.
- Firebrand.** HT. (B.R. Cant,'38.) Bright scarlet sport of Flamingo.
- Firedragon.** HT. (A. Clark,'23.) Full, sweetly fragrant, fiery red—does not blue.
- Fireglow.** Pol. (Weselenburg & Son,'29.) Orange King sport. Single, open, slightly fragrant, brilliant vermillion-red, shaded orange; cluster. Dwarf, compact (15 in.).

- Fisher Holmes** (Fisher & Holmes). HP. (E. Verdier, 1865.) Maurice Bernardin × unknown variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, well formed, full, reddish scarlet, shaded deep velvety crimson; long, strong stem. Recurrent.
- FITEHARDINGE**, Mrs. H. C., Warrawee, N. S. W., Australia. Captain Bligh, Governor Phillip, Lady Edgeworth David, Lady Gowrie, Lubra, Mrs. C. E. Prell, Prudence, Sirius, Warrawee.
- F. J. Grootendorst** (Nelkenrose). HRug. (de Goey; int. F. J. Grootendorst, '18.) *R. rugosa rubra* × Mme. Norbert Levavasseur. Small, open, dbl., slightly fragrant, bright red, edges serrated like a carnation; cluster. Fol. small, leathery, wrinkled, dark. Vig., bushy; profuse and continued bloom; can be kept at any height by pruning.†
- Flambeau**. HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '40.) Royal Red × Johanniszauber. (Pat. 374.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, crimson livened with scarlet; strong stem. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. (3 ft.), bushy, open.†
- Flamboyant**. Pol. (Turbat, '31.) Large, dbl., bright scarlet, passing to non-bluing crimson-carmine; cluster of 10-20. Fol. glossy, serrated. Dwarf.
- Flame**. R. (Turner, '12.) Crimson Rambler seedling. Semi-dbl., bright salmon-pink; large cluster. Fol. dark, glossy. Very vig. cl.
- Flame of Fire**. HT. (McGredy, '17.) Large, full, open, fragrant, orange-flame. Bushy (1½ ft.).†
- Flaming June** (formerly Mrs. A. Hudig). Pol. (Cutbush, '31.) Bright orange-scarlet. Vig.
- Flamingo**. HT. (A. Dickson, '29.) Spiral shape, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, bright geranium-red passing to rosy cerise. Vig.†
- Flammenrose**. HT. (Türke; int. Kiese, '21.) Mrs. Joseph Hill × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Semi-dbl. (16 petals), more orange-yellow and more intense than Mme. Edouard Herriot.
- Flash**. LC. (Hatton; int. C-P, '38.) Rosella × Margaret McGredy. (Pat. 396.) Bud ovoid; fl. dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, velvety deep scarlet-red, Austrian Copper yellow on reverse, with effect of flame. Fol. leathery, glossy, bronzy. Pillar (6-8 ft.), compact; blooms 6 weeks from late May into July.† (Color illus., facing p. 96.)
- Flavescens**. Spn. Rounded form, pale lemon. Very hardy.
- F. L. de Voogd**. HT. (Timmermans, '20.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Mme. Jenny Gillemot. Semi-dbl., clear reddish yellow.
- Fliegerheld Boelcke**. HT. (J. C. Schmidt, '20.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Sunburst. Nankeen-yellow, shaded reddish yellow.
- Flora McIvor**. HSb. (Penzance; int. Keynes & Co., 1894.) Small, very fragrant (fol. and fls.), pure white, suffused rosy pink. Vig.; very free seasonal bloom.
- Flore Berthelot**. Pol. (Turbat, '21.) Clear lemon-yellow, passing to white; cluster.
- Floreal**. Pol. (Turbat, '23.) Orléans Rose × Yvonne Rabier. Dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh and eglantine-pink.
- Florence**. HT. (W. Paul, '21.) Silvery pink.†
- Florence Chenoweth** (Yellow Herriot). HT. (E. B. Chenoweth, '18.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Yellow, shaded coral-red.
- Florence Haswell Veitch**. CHT. (W. Paul, '11.) Large, full, very fragrant, bright scarlet, shaded black. Vig. cl.
- Florence L. Izzard**. HT. (McGredy, '23.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, bright deep golden yellow. Fol. dark, bronzy, leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy. Very satisfactory in England.†
- Florence Pemberton**. HT. (A. Dickson, '03.) Dbl., high-centered, creamy white, suffused pink. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig.†
- Florentina**. Pol. (M. Leenders, '38.) Unnamed seedling × Mevr. van Straaten van Nes. Very large, single, hydrangea-pink, reverse rose-red; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig., bushy.



E. G. HILL. HT. (E. G. Hill, 1929.)



By permission of American Rose Annual

E. GURNEY HILL. (Deceased 1933.)

(See list of Hill originations in alphabetical order.)

Florex. HT. (W.A.Geiger; int. Florex Gardens and A.N.Pierson,'27.) Mme. Butterfly $\times$ Premier. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deep coral-salmon, suffused orange-carmine; long stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, large, dark. Very vig. Good bloomer under glass.†

FLOREX GARDENS, North Wales, Pa. *Florex, Senator, Stardust, Sun Glow.

Florinda Norman Thompson. HT. (A.Dickson,'20.) Full, fragrant, delicate rose on lemon, deeper at base, reflex edged shell-pink.

Flower of Fairfield. R. (Ludorf; int. H.Schultheis,'09.) Crimson Rambler sport, and like it except that it blooms in early summer and sometimes again in fall.

Fluffy Ruffles. Pol. (H&S; int. Dreer,'35.) Miss Rowena Thom $\times$ Seedling 72. Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, silver-pink, deeper rose reverse; cluster. Fol. leathery. Vig. (3 ft.).

Flying Colours. HG. (A.Clark; int. Hazlewood,'22.) *R. gigantea* seedling. Very large, single, slightly fragrant, light red. Fol. light, leathery, glossy. Very vig. cl.; abundant bloom in spring only.

F. M. Vokes. HT. (Hicks,'27.) Ophelia seedling. Semi-dbl., fragrant, yellow, passing to cream.

Foliacée. Cent. (Descemet; grown in America before 1848.) Very large, full, globular, light rose.

Folkestone. H.Pol. (Archer,'36.) Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, crimson-scarlet, passing to glowing scarlet; cluster. Fol. dark. Ht. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 ft., bushy, spreading.†

FONTAINE, Clamart, France. Monte Christo, Reine d'Espagne.

Fontanelle. HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '27.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet $\times$ Columbia. Very large, dbl., fragrant, lemon-yellow, deepening to gold at center. Fol. large, leathery. Vig.†

FOOTE, Mrs. Mrs. Harriett R. Foote, Marblehead, Mass. Cl. Red Moss.

Fornarina. G. (Vétillard, 1826.) Deep rose, marbled white.

Fornarina. M. (Moreau-Robert, 1862.) Small, deep rose. Dwarf.

Forst. HT. (Krause,'37.) Essence $\times$ Fritz Schrödter. Very large, well formed, fiery scarlet-red. Vig.†

Fortschritt (Progress). HPol. (Kordes,'33.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont $\times$ Gloria Mundi. Very large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, yellow-pink (like Ophelia); cluster. Fol. large, glossy, light. Vig., bushy.

Fortuna. HT. (Pemberton,'27.) Lady Pirrie $\times$ Nur Mahal. Semi-dbl. (12-15 petals), fruity fragrance, rose-pink, fading to rosy pink, like apple-blossoms, many golden anthers. Dwarf, bushy.†

FORTUNE.† Robert Fortune, English botanist. Fortune's Double Yellow.

Fortune's Double Yellow (Beauty of Glazenwood). N. (Fortune, 1845.) Semi-dbl., orange-yellow, flaked red; wreaths. Vig. cl. (5-8 ft.); free bloom, June-July. Not hardy North. See also *R. odorata pseud-indica*.

Forward March. HT. (Wolfe,'34.) Better Times sport. (Pat. 134.) Bud pointed, bright old-rose; fl. very large and dbl., bright rose-pink (like Premier but more old-rose color), fading lighter; long stem. Fol. dark, bronzy, leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy.

FOULARD,† au Mans, France. Céillet Parfait.

Fragrance. HT. (Chaplin,'24.) Hoosier Beauty $\times$ George Dickson. Large, full, high-pointed, fragrant, deep crimson. Vig. (2-5 ft.).†

Fragrant Bouquet. HT. (H&S,'22.) Dbl. (30-35 petals), extremely fragrant, shell-pink, base yellow.

Fragrant Pink Talisman. HT. (Moore,'38.) Talisman seedling. Not so dbl. (18 petals), slightly larger than Talisman, very fragrant, pink shades.

- Fraicheur.** R. (Turbat, '21.) Soft pink; pyramidal cluster. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig.
- Frances Ashton.** HT. (De Puy; int. Stocking, '37.) Lady Battersea $\times$ Hawlmark Crimson. Bud pointed; fl. large, single, slightly fragrant, carmine without variations, wine-colored stamens. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- Frances Gaunt.** HT. (A. Dickson, '18.) Large, semi-dbl., cupped, globular, very fragrant, apricot turning to salmony yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig., branching. ‡
- Francesca.** CHT. (Pemberton, '22.) Danae $\times$ Sunburst. Open, single, slightly fragrant, apricot; large spray on long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (5-6 ft.); recurrent bloom.
- Francesco La Scola.** HT. (Ketten, '34.) Hortulanus Budde $\times$ Cuba. Large, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, bright orange-red, Nilsson pink at edges. Fol. holly-green. Vig.; early bloom.
- Francie Simms.** HT. (A. Dickson, '26.) Dbl., fragrant, rose-Neyron-red, crayoned with carmine, base buttercup-yellow.
- Francis.** R. (V. Hauser, '33.) Dbl. for the class, rose-pink. Vig.
- Francis Scott Key.** HT. (J. Cook, '13.) Radiance $\times$ No. 411 (unnamed seedling). Very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, dark Tyrian pink, reverse lighter; long, strong stem. Fol. dark, leathery, glossy. Very vig. (3 ft.).
- Francois Allard.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc, '27.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert $\times$ Mme. Second Weber. Dbl., creamy yellow, reverse salmon-pink.
- Francois Bollez.** HT. (F. Gillot, '35.) Bud shrimp-pink; fl. very large, dbl., salmon, orange at base.
- Francois Crousse.** CT. (P. Guillot, '00.) Full, globular, cerise-crimson shaded darker. Vig.
- Francois de Salignac.** M. (Robert, 1854.) Rose-pink. Vig.
- Francois Foucard.** R. (Barbier, '00.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ L'Idéal. Semi-dbl., lemon-yellow; cluster. Very vig.
- Francois Guillot.** R. (Barbier, '07.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ Mme. Laurette Messimy. Full, open, slightly fragrant, milk-white. Fol. glossy, light. Vig. (15-18 ft.).
- Francois Juranville.** R. (Barbier, '06.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ Mme. Laurette Messimy. Large, bright salmon-pink, base yellow; quite distinct. Very vig.
- Francois Laplanche.** HT. (Buatois, '34.) Mme. Charles Destraux $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, flesh-white on yellow ground, petals veined and bordered carmine. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (28 in.), bushy.
- Francois Poisson.** LC. (Barbier, '02.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ William Allen Richardson. Large, dbl., pale sulphur-yellow shaded orange in center, passing to white. Very vig.
- Francoise Blondeau.** HT. (Mallerin, '38.) Charles P. Kilham $\times$ Colette Clément. Very large and full, coral with mallow reflectious. Fol. large, dark. Very vig., thick wood; half erect. ‡
- Frank Leddy.** See Frans Leddy.
- Frank Neave.** HT. (H. Morse, '28.) Dbl., fragrant, pale mustard-yellow.
- Frank Reader.** HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Golden Ophelia $\times$ Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Large, high-centered, fairly full, rose-apple scent, lemon-yellow with apricot center, reflexing petals of great substance; strong stem. Vig. ‡
- Frank W. Dunlop.** HT. (Dunlop; int. Totty, '20.) Mrs. Charles E. Russell $\times$ Mrs. George Shawyer. Very large, full (about 45 petals), high-centered, very fragrant, deep, bright rose-pink.

- Franklin.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '18.) Full, salmon, shaded yellowish salmon.
- Franz Leddy** (Frank Leddy). Pol. (de Ruiter; int. van Nee, '27.) Small, dbl., light orange-red, turning pink.†
- Franz Crummer.** HT. (C.Maass, '27.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Château de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., coral-red.
- Franz Deegen** (Yellow Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria). HT. (W.Hinner, '01.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria × unknown variety. Full, soft yellow passing to golden yellow.
- Frau Astrid Späth.** Pol. (L.Späth, '30.) Joseph Guy sport. Full, globular, clear carmine-rose. Fol. dark, glossy. Bushy, dwarf.
- Frau Berta Gurtler.** R. (Gürtler; int. P.Lambert, '13.) Full, light silky pink.
- Frau Bertha Kiese.** HT. (Kiese, '14.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria × Undine. Dbl., pure golden yellow.
- Frau Dr. Erreth.** Pol. (Geduldig, '15.) Gruss an Aachen × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Very large and dbl. for a Polyantha, well shaped, deep golden yellow, passing to white; sparse cluster. Branching.
- Frau Dr. Kruger.** HT. (Kiese, '19.) Henriette de Loew × Mme. Caroline Testout. Cream-salmon on golden ground.
- Frau Dr. Schricker.** C. (Felberg-Leclerc, '27.) Gruss an Teplitz × Souv. de Mme. Eugène Verdier. Large, dbl., very fragrant, shining fiery carmine and coppery red. Dwarf.
- Frau Eduard Bethge.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc, '30.) Hadley × Admiral Ward. Large, dbl., very fragrant, dark crimson and velvety blood-red, reverse amaranth-red. Fol. light.
- Frau Elisabeth Balzer.** HT. (J.W.Balzer, '33.) Mrs. Henry Morse sport. Pointed, satiny white, with orange-yellow base, reverse bright flesh-pink. Vig.
- Frau Elisabeth Munch.** Pol. (Munch & Haufe, '21.) Orléans Rose sport. Full, scarlet-cherry-red, with deeper reflexes.
- Frau Emmy Hammann.** HT. (Weigand; int. Hammann, '23.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Mme. Hoete. Very dbl., reddish lemon-yellow with sun-yellow shadings.
- Frau E. Weigand.** HT. (C.Weigand; int. Weigand and H.Schultheis, '28.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Large, dbl., globular, high-centered, very fragrant (like Maréchal Niel), color like Golden Emblem; strong stem. Fol. dark, large, leathery. Ht. 1-1½ ft.‡
- Frau Felberg-Leclerc.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc, '21.) Louise Catherine Breslau sport. Dbl., slightly fragrant, pure golden yellow.
- Frau Felix Tonnar.** HT. (M.Leenders, '24.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Mme. Annette Aynard. Semi-dbl., bright rose with coppery orange base.‡
- Frau Fritz Pelzer.** HT. (M.Leenders, '27.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Edward Mawley. Dbl., reddish crimson-orange without shading.‡
- Frau Hedwig Koschel.** Pol. (Munch & Haufe, '21.) Ellen Poulsen sport. Full, fragrant, pure white, slightly shaded yellow, edges lightly tinted rose-pink.
- Frau Hedwig Wagner.** HT. (Dr. D.Krüger; int. Kiese, '19.) Enchantress × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Dbl., fragrant, Centifolia pink.
- Frau Hugo Lauster.** HT. (H.Lauster; int. Pfitzer, in U.S., Dreer, '92.) Dbl., well formed, fragrant, deep canary-yellow, shading lighter at edges as bloom matures. Vig.
- Frau Ida Munch.** HT. (Beschnidt, '19.) Frau Karl Druschki × Billard et Barré. Dbl., light golden yellow, deeper in center.
- Frau Karl Druschki** (Reine des Neiges; Snow Queen; White American Beauty). HP. (P.Lambert, '01.) Merveille de Lyon × Mme. Caroline Testout. Bud pointed, tinged carmine-pink; fl. very large, dbl., open, scentless, snow-white, sometimes light pink-blush at center. Fol. large, dark. Very vig. (ft.5); profuse bloom in May and June, and sometimes in autumn. (See story of origin by Peter Lambert, in 1933 American Rose Annual.) (Illus., facing p. 104.)

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Frau Lina Strassheim.** R. (C.P.Strassheim,'07.) Reddish salmon-pink sport of Crimson Rambler.
- Frau Luise Kiese** (Luise Kiese). HT. (Kiese,'21.) Very full, ivory-yellow, sometimes clear yellow on a golden yellow base.
- Frau Luise Lindecke.** HT. (H.Lindecke; int. H.Lindecke and Kordes,'28.) Columbia sport. Dbl., strong old rose fragrance, deep claret-red, sometimes crimson, never fades.‡
- Frau Margarete Oppenheim.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'28.) Hortulanus Budde × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Semi-dbl., intense carmine-red with brick-red and strong yellow glow.
- Frau Marie Bromme.** Pol. (Wirts & Eicke,'28.) Bright dark red sport of Dr. Kater.
- Frau Martha Schmidt.** HT. (Kiese,'23.) Paula Klegg × Edward Mawley. Dbl., very fragrant, carmine-red.
- Frau Math. Noehl.** HT. (N.Welter,'13.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria × Mme. Ravary. Dbl., fragrant, lemon-yellow.
- Frau Mathilde Bätz.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'29.) Unnamed seedling × Ophelia. Dbl., very fragrant, pure white, yellow stamens.
- Frau Mélanie Niedieck.** HT. (M.Leenders,'16.) Mme. Jenny Gillemot × Prince de Bulgarie. Dbl., vivid lemon-yellow.
- Frau Oberpräsident von Grothe.** HT. (M.Löbner; int. P.Lambert,'20.) Richmond × Farbenkönigin. Semi-dbl., fragrant, rose-orange, with carmine streaks.
- Frau Robert Türke.** HT. (Türke; int. Teschendorff,'28.) Hadley × Hugh Dickson. Very dbl., fragrant, dark crimson; long stem. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig.
- Frau Rudolph Schmidt.** Pol. (J.C.Schmidt,'19.) Jessie sport. Dark ruby-red without objectionable blue shades. Very dwarf.
- Fraulein Octavia Hesse.** R. (H.A.Hesse,'10.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Small, dbl., fragrant, yellowish white with darker yellow center. Vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.
- Frazer Annealey.** HT. (McGredy,'35.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, cochineal-carmine, with golden yellow base, outside saffron-yellow. Fol. glossy, bronzy. Very vig.
- Fred J. Harrison.** HT. (A.Dickson,'24.) Dbl., fragrant, cardinal-red shaded crimson with blackish markings.‡
- Fred Walker.** HT. (McGredy,'35.) Large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, glowing pink with coppery orange base, passing to soft old-rose flushed gold when open. Fol. soft, light. Vig.‡
- Frederick S. Peck.** LC. (Brownell,'38.) Hybrid Creeper × Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James. Large (4 in.), semi-dbl., deep grenadine-pink with more yellow at center; delicate, stiff, slightly arched stem.
- Freedom** (Cl. White American Beauty). LC. (Undritz,'18.) Silver Moon × Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Very large (4 in. diam.), dbl. (75 petals), open, high-centered, slightly fragrant, white tinted cream at base, center yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark, bronzy, glossy. Very vig. cl.; profuse June bloom.
- Freia.** HT. (Tantau,'36.) Ville de Paris × Rev. F. Page-Roberts. Large, dbl., open, sun-yellow, tinted orange, orange at base. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Freiburg II.** HT. (Dr. D. Krüger,'17.) Dr. G. Krüger × Frau Karl Druschki. Dbl., inside silver-rose, outside bright apricot-pink.
- Freidlanderiana.** G. (Introducer unknown.) *R. gallica* × *R. canina*. Single, bright rose-pink.
- Freifrau Ida von Schubert.** HT. (P.Lambert,'12.) Oskar Cordel × Frau Peter Lambert. Dbl., fragrant, dark crimson-red.
- Freifrau von Marschall.** R. (P.Lambert,'13.) Farquhar × Schneewittchen. Small, dbl., fresh clean pink; immense, loose cluster. Vig. (8-12 ft.); mid-season bloom.

Freiherr von Marschall. T. (P.Lambert,'03.) *Princesse Alice de Monaco* × *Rose d'Evian*. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., dark carmine-red. Fol. blood-red when young. Vig.

French Rose. See *R. gallica*.

Freude. HPol. (Kordes,'38.) *Dance of Joy* × *Geheimrat Duisberg*. Very large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, coral-red, passing to pure self-pink; cluster. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, light. Very vig. (2-3 ft.), bushy.†

Frieda Krause. HT. (Krause,'35.) *I Zingari* × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., high-centered, orange-scarlet-red. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig., bushy.

Friedrichsruh. HT. (Türke,'08.) *Princesse de Béarn* × *Francis Dubreuil*. Very large and dbl., open, very fragrant, dark crimson, with black shades—blues badly. Fol. dark, glossy. Ht. 1½ ft., bushy, open.†

Friendship. HT. (Amling Co., '37.) *Templar* × *Talisman*. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, dark red. Fol. glossy. Vig. (Name belongs to this rose.)

Friendship. HT. (A.Dickson,'38.) Rather full, very large, solid petals, true old rose fragrance, bright strawberry-red, with bright scarlet undertone. Very vig.†

Fritz Höger. HT. (Kordes,'34.) (*Hadley* × *Comte G. de Rochemur*) × *Cathrine Kordes*. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, pure crimson. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig.

Fritz Maydt. HT. (M.Leenders,'25.) *Mevr. C. van Marwijk Kooy* × *Marquise de Sinéty*. Fragrant, coppery flesh-white.†

Fritz Schrödter. HT. (Mühle,'28.) *Hortulanus Budde* seedling. Large, dbl., fragrant, brilliant dark scarlet. Fol. bronzy, soft. Vig., bushy.†

Friuli. HT. (Ingegnoli,'33.) Large, cupped, amber-yellow, petals large and solid. Vig.

F. R. M. Undritz. Changed to Gen. John Pershing.

F. R. Patzer. HT. (A.Dickson,'09.) Large, full, tea fragrance, creamy buff, reverse warm pink, passing to light orange-pink, often shaded lilac. Branching; intermittent bloom.

FRUEH, C. Chas. Frueh & Sons, Saginaw, Mich. Joan Frueh.

Frühlingsgold. Spn. (Kordes,'37.) *Joanna Hill* × *R. spinosissima hispida*. Bud pointed, nasturtium-red; fl. very large, single, open, very fragrant, pure unfading golden yellow; strong stem. Fol. large, light, soft, wrinkled. Very vig., bushy; profuse May bloom.†

Fuchsine Guy. HPol. (M.Leenders,'30.) *Joseph Guy* sport. Large, semi-dbl., open, lilac-purple (fuchsine); cluster. Fol. rich green. Bushy.†

FUGIER, H. Henri Fugier, Saône-et-Loire, France. *Marquise de Barbentane*.

Fulgens. Spn. Semi-dbl., lilac-pink; shining black fruits. Shrub 3-4 in.; early bloom.

Furstin Maria Hatzfeldt. HT. (M.Boden,'27.) Gen. *MacArthur* × unnamed seedling. Full, fragrant, bright dark red.

F. W. Lowe. HT. (W.Lowe,'36.) Well shaped, rich orange-yellow; long, erect stem. Fol. glossy. Vig.

Gabriel Lombart. HT. (Buatois,'32.) *Docteur A. Hermans* × *Rayon d'Or*. Very large and dbl., cupped, fragrant, flesh-white passing to cream-white. Vig. (24-28 in.), bushy.

Gabriel Noyelle. M. (Buatois,'33.) *Salet* × *Souv. de Mme. Kreuger*. Bud ovoid; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, orange-salmon, base yellow. Fol. leathery; Very vig. (20-28 in.); free, recurrent bloom.

- Gabrielle Privat.** Pol. (Barthélemy-Privat; int. Turbat,'31.) Semi-dbl., brilliant carmine-pink; pyramidal corymb of 30-50. Bushy.
- Gaiety.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co.; int. Hill Floral Products Co., '26.) Mme. Butterfly $\times$ Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, orange, Indian red and silver. Fol. light, glossy. Vig., branching. Good bloom.
- Gainsborough.** CHT. (Good & Reese,'03.) Viscountess Folkestone sport. Large, dbl., flesh-pink, almost white; long stem. Vig. cl.
- Galates.** HMs. (Pemberton,'14.) Small rosettes, stone-color, edged pink; cluster. Recurrent bloom.
- Galli-Curci.** HT. (Kinsman,'24.) Golden yellow sport of Columbia.
- G. Amédée Hammond.** HT. (A.Dickson,'15.) Dbl., very fragrant, apricot-yellow on ivory-yellow.†
- Garden Gem.** HT. (Dingee & Conard,'30.) Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury $\times$ Hill's America. Dbl., satiny pink. Very vig.
- Garden Glow.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'37.) Dbl., scarlet, copper at base. Fol. large, glossy, bronze. Very vig., bushy.
- Gardenia.** R. (Manda,1899.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ *Perle des Jardins*. Bud pointed, yellow; fl. well formed, creamy white, yellow center; small spray on short, strong stem. Fol. small, dark, glossy. Very vig.
- Gardeniaeflora.** R. (Benary,'01.) Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, pure white. Early bloom.
- GARDNER,** Newport Nurseries, Newport, R. I. Newport Fairy.
- Garisenda.** R. (Bonfiglioli,'11.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ Souv. de la Malmaison. Dbl., clear rose-pink, tinted silvery flesh; cluster. Early bloom.
- Gartendirektor Julius Schutze.** HT. (Kiese,'20.) Mme. Jules Graveriaux $\times$ Pharisier. Pale rosy pink and peach-blossom-pink.
- Gartendirektor Nose.** HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S,'30.) Royal Red $\times$ Templar. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, HP. fragrance, dark crimson without bluish tints. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Gartendirektor O. Linne.** Pol. (P.Lambert,'34.) Robin Hood $\times$ Rudolph Kluis. Dbl., dark carmine-pink, darker at edges, yellowish white base; cluster of 30 on long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig. (23½-31½ in.), bushy.†
- GAUJARD.** Jean Gaujard, Feysin, Isère, France. (Successor to Ducher, Vve. Ducher, Pernet-Ducher.) See Pernet-Ducher for inclusive list of originations.
- Gavá.** HT. (M.Munné; int. Nadal,'34.) Souv. de Claudius Denoyel $\times$ Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Very large and dbl., cupped, very fragrant, Oriental red shaded rose-pink, yellow at base. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. cl.†
- Gazelle.** G. Very large, delicate rose.
- Géant des Batailles** (Giant of Battles). HP. (Nérard; int. Guillot père,1846.) Full, very fragrant, deep fiery crimson. Dwarf, rather delicate.
- GEDULDIG.** Philipp Geduldig, Kohlscheid bei Aachen, Germany. Frau Dr. Erreth, Gruss an Aachen.
- GEELONG HORT. Soc.** Geelong Horticultural Society, Australia. *Mrs. Norman Watson.
- Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'09.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur $\times$ Trier. Large, rose-red, yellowish white center; large cluster. Fol. large, dark. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.
- Geheimrat Duisberg** (Golden Rapture in U.S.). HT. (Kordes,'33; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer,'34.) Rapture $\times$ Julien Potin. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, old rose fragrance, clear golden yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Vig.†
- Geheimrat Richard Willstätter.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'31.) Constance $\times$ Admiral Ward. Large, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, apricot-yellow, veined carmine-red, yellow stamens; strong stem. Fol. bright, thick. Vig.
- GEIGER, W. A.** William A. Geiger, North Wales, Pa. Florex.

- Geisha.** HT. (Van Rossem,'20.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Bud orange, marked coral-red; fl. golden yellow.†
- Gela Gnau.** HT. (M.Leenders,'26.) DbL., fragrant, amber-yellow, reverse apricot.
- Generaal Smuts.** HT. (Van Rossem,'22.) Gen. MacArthur × Mme. Edouard Herriot. DbL., fragrant, cherry-red, deep coral-red shadings.†
- Generaal Snijders.** HT. (M.Leenders,'17.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × George C. Waud. DbL., very fragrant, deep, glowing carmine shaded coral-red.
- Général Baron Berge.** HP. (Pernet père,1892.) Large, red, white and pink striped.
- Général Berthelot.** HT. (L.Walter,'26.) J. B. Clark × Farbenkönigin. DbL., dark pink, slightly streaked white.
- Général de Vaublanc.** HT. (L.Walter,'26.) Mme. Henriette Schisselé × Mme. Adèle Gance. Very full, rose-pink.
- General Domingos de Oliveira.** HT. (da Silva,'89.) Frank Reader × Golden Gleam. Large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, yellow-apricot tinted flesh-pink; long stem. Fol. glossy. Vig., dwarf; abundant bloom.
- General Don.** HT. (Le Cornu,'19.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Louise Catherine Breslau. DbL., fragrant, crushed strawberry overlaid with coppery tints, base golden yellow.
- Général Donnadiou.** G. Very dbl., compact, purplish red.
- Général Fetter.** HT. (L.Walter,'22.) Jonkheer J. L. Mock × Luise Lilia. Very full, carmine-purple, glossy.
- Général Jacqueminot.** HP. (Roussel,1853.) Probable seedling of Gloire des Rosomanes. Bud scarlet-crimson; fl. very fragrant, clear red; long, strong stem. Fol. large, rich green. Vig. (3-6 ft.), bushy; June bloom and sometimes again later. A standard of comparison for Hybrid Perpetual roses.
- Gen. John Pershing** (formerly F. R. M. Undrita). LC. (Undrita,'17.) Dr. W. Van Fleet × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Large, dbl. (53 petals), fragrant, dark pink. Vig. cl.
- Général Kléber.** M. (Robert,1856.) Bud well mossed, opening soft pink with light lilac shadings.
- General MacArthur.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co.,'05.) DbL., open, very fragrant, Tyrian rose. Fol. large, leathery. Ht. 18-20 in.; intermittent bloom.
- Gen. Robert E. Lee.** T. (Good & Reese,1896.) Bud deep orange-yellow; fl. canary-yellow.
- General Stefánik** (formerly Krásná Azurea). HP. (Böhm; int. U.S., J&P,'33.) La Brillante × unnamed seedling. Bud deep purple, paling to blue; fl. very large, dbl., globular, old rose fragrance, azure-blue with violet reflexes and deeper stripes. Fol. thick. Ht. 3-4 ft.; June bloom, sometimes recurrent.
- General-Superior Arnold Janssen.** HT. (M.Leenders,'12.) Farbenkönigin × Gen. MacArthur. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, deep rose-pink, veined darker, reverse much darker.
- General Tartas.** T. (Bernède.) Large, full, deep rose.
- General Washington.** HP. (Granger,1860.) Triomphe de l'Exposition sport. Large, very full, flat, fragrant, deep cochineal-carmine, carmine-purple reflexes. Moderate growth; occasional recurrent bloom.
- Geneviève Genest.** Changed to Cl. Mrs. Sam McGredy.
- Geneviève le Goaster.** HT. (Carrette; int. Richardier,'23.) White, center pale rose, salmon-rose base.
- Genius Mendel.** HT. (Böhm,'35.) Mrs. Henry Winnett × Sir David Davis. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, high-centered, light fiery red to pure red. Fol. large, glossy. Bushy.
- Georg Arends.** HP. (W.Hinner,'10.) Frau Karl Druschki × La France. Large, full, deliciously fragrant, delicate even pink. Fol. good. Very vig.; abundant seasonal bloom. (A standard of comparison in its class.)

- George C. Wand.** HT. (A. Dickson, '08.) Large ($4\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam.), dbl., very fragrant, rose-color, veined darker. Bushy (1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.); good bloom.†
- George Dakin.** HT. (Burbage Nurs., '27.) Ophelia × Mrs. Henry Morse. High-centered, dbl., fragrant, silvery pink, flushed apricot, reverse orange to apricot. Fol. large, glossy, bronzy. Vig. (2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.), bushy.†
- George Dickson.** HT. (A. Dickson, '12.) Very large and dbl., deep scarlet-crimson to brilliant scarlet reflexed tips; weak stem. Ht. 2-3 ft. (Needs disbudding to assure best color.)†
- George Elger** (Yellow Baby Rambler). Pol. (Turbat, '12.) Bud small, golden yellow; fl. very dbl., slightly fragrant, coppery yellow to clear yellow; large cluster. Fol. small, dark, soft. Bushy, dwarf (12-15 in.).
- George Geuder.** HT. (J. C. Schmidt, '31.) Wild-rose fragrance, salmon-pink and bright carmine on yellow ground. Vig. (nearly 6 ft.).
- George H. Mackereth.** HT. (A. Dickson, '24.) Dbl., very fragrant, crimson, shaded velvety maroon.†
- George Howarth.** HT. (Bees, '28.) Gorgeous × The Queen Alexandra Rose. Dbl., fragrant, bright carmine.†
- George Will.** HRug. (Skinner, '39.) *R. rugosa* × *R. acicularis* × garden roses. Deep pink; cluster. Ht. 2-3 ft.; all-summer bloom.
- Georges Cain.** HRug. (Dr. Müller, '09.) Large, full, amaranth with purple. Very vig.
- Georges Chesnel.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard, '35, in U.S., J&P, '39.) Julien Potin seedling × Etoile d'Or. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., very deep golden yellow, veined copper. Fol. glossy. Very vig.†
- Georges Clemenceau.** HT. (Lévêque, '19.) Mme. Edouard Harriot sport. Bright orange, shaded umber and carmine.
- Georges Paquel.** HT. (M. Leenders, '34.) Unnamed seedling × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Large, full, slightly fragrant, saffron-yellow. Vig., bushy.†
- Georges Perdoux.** HT. (Barbier, '27.) Dbl., fragrant, reddish pink tinted coppery red.
- Georges Schwartz.** T. (Vve. Schwartz, 1899.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria × Souv. de Mme. Levêq. Canary-yellow. Growth moderate.
- Georges Vibert.** G. (Robert, 1853.) Large, dbl., flat, fragrant, purplish red streaked white. Growth moderate.
- Gerald Hardy.** HT. (A. Dickson, '36.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., spiral, very fragrant, bright scarlet-red; strong, erect stem. Bushy.†
- Geraldine.** HT. (Chaplin, '24.) Antoine Rivoire × Marie Adelaide. Dbl., fragrant, buff, shaded pink.
- Gerbe Rose.** LC. (Fauque; int. Langue, '04.) *R. Wichuriana* × Baroness Rothschild. Large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, delicate pink. Fol. glossy. Vig.; recurrent bloom.
- GERMAIN.** Germain Seed & Plant Co., Los Angeles, Calif. *Avalon, *Clara Bow.
- Germaine.** HT. (C. Chambard, '26.) Unnamed seedling × Sunburst. Creamy white, salmon center.
- Germanea.** HT. (Ravenberg, '29.) Columbia sport. Very large and dbl., well formed, deep shining rose-pink.
- Germania.** See Charme.
- GERSDORFF.** Chas. E. F. Gersdorff, 1825 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C. Mayline.
- Gertrud Huck.** HT. (A. Huck, '31.) Wilhelm Kordes sport. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, flamingo-red. Fol. leathery, bronze. Vig.†
- GESCHWIND.**† Karpona, Hungary. Eugène E. Marlitt, Gruss an Teplitz, Meteor, Schneelicht.

Ghislaine de Feligonde. R. (Turbat, '16.) Bud bright yellow; fl. opening to yellowish white tinted flesh; cluster of 10-20. Vig. cl.; profuse June bloom and sometimes fls. are produced on new shoots of the season.†

Giant of Battles. See *Géant des Batailles*.

Gilda. HT. (Towill, '36.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × (Lady Hillingdon × Harry Kirk). (Pat. 282.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., pure orange-yellow. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.†

GILL & SEARLE, Melbourne, Australia. *Tonner's Fancy.

GILLOT, F. Francis Gillot, Trepillot-Besançon, Doubs, France. Alice Stern, Blanche Messigny, Chanoine Tuillon, *Edouard Mignot, François Bolles, *Hélène Robinet, Joseph Baud, *La Maréchale Pétain, Louis Bourgoïn, Lucie Nicolas Meyer, Mémée Asy, Mme. Eugène Picard, *Mme. Edmond Raynal, Mme. François Bolley, Mme. Paul Parmentier, Paulette Buffet, Poète Jean du Clos, René Javey, Sanguinaire, Sœur Thérèse, Souv. de Charles Laemmel, *Souv. de J. B. Weibel, Souv. de Mme. Augustine Gillot, Souv. de Mme. Canel, Souv. du Papa Calame.

GINETTE. HT. (Buatois, '24.) Paul Meunier × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Dbl., fragrant, salmony maise-yellow.

Giovanezza. HT. (Ingegnoli, '33.) Geranium-lake, outside cream-white, lighter at edges. Vig.

Gipsy Lass (Gypsy Lass). HT. (A. Dickson, '32.) Dbl., globular, very fragrant, scarlet-crimson with blackish shading; long, willowy stem. Bushy.

GIRIN, G. Saint-Romain-de-Popey, par Pontcharra, Rhone, France. Huguette Despiney, Jean Girin.

Girlie. Pol. (Wezelenburg, '23.) Orléans Rose sport. Bright scarlet-crimson. Bushy.

Girona. HT. (P. Dot, '36; int. H. Guillot, in U.S., C-P, '39.) Li Burés × Talisman. Good form, very fragrant, soft red and yellow combination. Fol. bright green. Very vig., spreading, with large shoots.

Gisèle Alday. HT. (Mallerin, '34; int. H. Guillot.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont × Lallita. Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, bright rose-pink shaded flesh. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig.

Giuliana Borgatti. HT. (Borgatti, '36.) Ophelia × Ville de Paris. Large, very full, good form, pure white, shaded rose and salmon at center. Fol. dark ivy-green. Vig.†

Gladys Benskin. HT. (A. Dickson; int. U.S., Dreer, '29.) Fairly large, good form, full, high-centered, fragrant, rose-cerise, shaded orange, base deeper orange, reverse cerise and yellow. Vig.†

Gladys Holland. HT. (McGredy, '17.) Dbl., fragrant, light pink, shaded buff.†

Gladys Saavedra. HT. (P. Nabonnand, '22.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Jonkheer J. L. Mock. Full, rosy peach-blossom-pink, reverse rose-pink.

Glamour. HT. (M. Leenders, '39; int. T. Robinson.) Comtesse Vandal × Pres. Macia. Bud long-ovoid; fl. large, very dbl., very fragrant, salmon-pink; long stem. Fol. large. Vig.

Glarona. HT. (Dr. D. Krüger; int. Kiese, '22.) Creamy flesh with rose center.

Glenn Dale. LC. (Van Fleet; int. ARS, '27.) Believed to be *R. Wichuraiana* × Isabella Sprunt. Large, dbl. (30-50 petals), open, slightly fragrant, lemon, fading to white; cluster (up to 20) on long, strong stem. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. cl. (10 ft.).†

Glitters. CHT. (John Smith, '34.) Mrs. W. J. Grant × Mrs. Sam McGredy. Bud pointed; fl. very large, full, open, globular, fragrant, brilliant pink, orange base, glittering in the sun; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig. cl.; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Gloaming. HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'85.) Charles P. Kilham × Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. (Pat. 187.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, very fragrant, center luminous pink with salmon suffusion, outer petals lighter. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. (3 ft.), bushy.‡

Gloire d'Orient. M. (Béluze, 1856.) Deep red.

Gloire de Bruxelles (Gloire de l'Exposition de Bruxelles). HP. (Souper & Notting, 1889). Souv. de William Wood × Lord Macaulay. Large, dbl., fragrant, very dark velvety amaranth-purple.

Gloire de Chédane-Guinoisseau. HP. (Chédane-Pajotin, '07.) Gloire de Ducher × unnamed variety. Very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, very bright crimson-red. Fol. large, dark, soft. Very vig.; occasional recurrent bloom.

Gloire de Dijon. CT. (Jacotot, 1858.) Very large and full, fragrant, rich creamy white, tinged amber and pale blush. Very vig. cl.; very profuse bloom early in season, and again later. Sometimes proves hardy.

Gloire de Ducher. HP. (Ducher, 1865.) Very large, full, dark red. Occasional recurrent bloom.

Gloire de l'Exposition de Bruxelles. See Gloire de Bruxelles.

Gloire de Margottin. HP. (Margottin, 1887.) Large, very fragrant, bright red. Occasional recurrent bloom.

Gloire de Paris. See Anna de Diesbach.

Gloire des Belges. HT. (C. Chambard, '16.) Vivid unfading carmine.‡

Gloire des Lawranceanas. H. chinensis minima. (1837.) Dark crimson. Dwarf.

Gloire des Mousseux. M. (Laffay, 1852.) Large, full, imbricated petals, glowing carmine or salmon-pink with deeper center.

Gloire des Rosomanes (Ragged Robin). CC. (Vibert, 1825.) Very large, semi-dbl., fragrant, glowing crimson; large cluster. Very vig.; blooms all season. (Extensively used in Calif., under the name of Ragged Robin, as an understock on which to bud roses. Also used for hedging.)

Gloire du Midi. Pol. (de Ruiter; int. Slidrecht & Co., in U.S., J&P,'32.) Orléans Rose sport. (Pat. 270.) Small, globular, dbl., slightly fragrant, brilliant orange-scarlet. Fol. leathery. Vig., compact, bushy (2½ ft.).

Gloire Lyonnaise. HP. (Guillot Fils, 1884.) Baroness Rothschild × Mme. Falcot. Very large and dbl., cupped, fragrant, white with a trace of yellow at center. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (3½ ft.), bushy; intermittent bloom; sometimes recurs.

Gloria. HT. (W. Paul, '22.) Full, brilliant scarlet-crimson.

Gloria Mundi. Pol. (de Ruiter; int. Slidrecht & Co. and Teschendorff, '29.) Superba sport. Large for the class, fully dbl., striking orange-scarlet; cluster. Fol. light, glossy. Vig., bushy.‡

Gloriana. HT. (Hillock, '36.) Condessa de Sastago (probably self seed). (Pat. pend.) Cupped, dbl. (35 petals), intense lemon-yellow in heat; when nights are cool, deep gold with cerise markings and tracers. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Vig. (3 ft.), compact.

Glorified La France. HT. (J. Cook, '16.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mrs. Charles E. Russell. Very dbl. (92 petals), slightly fragrant, silvery pink—deeper than La France.‡

Glorio. HT. (E.G. Hill Co.; int. Vestal, '23.) Premier × Primrose. Dbl., fragrant, scarlet-cerise.

Gloriosa. HT. (Kiese, '20.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria × Pharisäer. Very fragrant, ivory-white, yellow base.

Glorious Pernet. HT. (Myers & Samtman, '28.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet sport. Copper, orange center.

- Glorious Sunset.** Pol. (Allen, '31.) Mariposa sport. Small, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, bronze, suffused red; cluster. Fol. small, thick. Vig. (1½ ft.).
- Glory of Hurst.** Pol. (Hicks, '21.) Orléans Rose × Jessie. Semi-dbl., cherry-red; cluster. Fol. small, leathery, glossy, rich green. Dwarf. ‡
- Glory of Paris.** See Anna de Diesbach.
- Glory of Steinfurth.** HT. (H.Schultheis, '21.) Frau Karl Druschki × Gen. MacArthur. Large, full, fragrant, cherry and geranium-red. Vig.; very free.
- Glory of Surrey.** HT. (F.Ley, '35.) Semi-dbl., golden yellow. Fairly vig.
- Glow Worm.** HT. (Easlea, '19.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, scarlet, suffused coppery orange.
- Glowing Carmine.** HT. (H&S; int. Dreer, '36.) Miss Rowena Thom × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, carmine. Fol. leathery. Vig. (3 ft.); open habit.
- Glowing Sunset.** American name for Wilhelm Breder.
- Glückskind.** HT. (Berger, '35.) Well formed, large, fragrant, deep pink.
- G. Michel.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc, '31.) Very large, dbl., deep golden yellow. Fol. thick. Vig.
- Gneisenau.** Shrub. (P.Lambert, '24.) (Schneelicht × Killarney) × Veilchenblau. Dbl., snow-white, yellow stamens; cluster. Ht. 5-6 ft.
- Gnome.** Pol. (M.Leenders, '36.) Unnamed seedling × Mevr. Nathalie Nypels. Bud maize-yellow; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, cream-yellow; short stem. Fol. large, leathery, light. Bushy, dwarf.
- Goethe.** M. (P.Lambert, '11.) Bud heavily mossed; fl. crimson. Very vig. (at least 4½ ft.).
- Gold Dame.** HT. (Dobbie, '29.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, very deep golden yellow. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Gold Mine.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co.; int. A.N.Pierson, '25.) Golden Rule × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Dbl., very fragrant, Indian yellow paling toward edges, base deep orange.
- Gold of Ophir.** N. A form of Fortune's Double Yellow.
- Gold Star.** HT. (Vestal, '33.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Talisman. Bud pointed, orange; fl. very large, dbl., golden yellow, orange shadings. Fol. large, glossy, bronzy, leathery. Very vig.
- Golden Beauty.** HT. (Van Rossem, '37.) Bud very long, orange, shaded garnet-red; fl. large, semi-dbl., cadmium-orange, passing to garnet-red, golden stamens. Fol. clear green, glossy. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Golden Butterfly.** HT. (Therkildsen, '20.) Old Gold seedling. Dbl., fragrant, apricot-yellow, carmine shading.
- Golden Butterfly.** HT. (Van Rossem, '26.) See Goudvlinder.
- Golden Charm.** HT. (Groshens & Morrison, '33.) Deep unshaded yellow sport of Talisman.
- Golden City.** HT. (Lippiatt, '22.) Rayon d'Or × Frau Karl Druschki. Bud golden yellow; fl. light buff.
- Golden Climber.** See Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James.
- Golden Comet.** HT. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '37.) (Pat 235.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, yellow with pink blush. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig.
- Golden Dawn.** HT. (P.Grant; int. Hazlewood and Prior, '29.) Elegante × Ethel Somerset. Bud sunflower-yellow, flushed old-rose; fl. dbl. (45 petals), well formed, fragrant, sunflower-yellow, to lemon-yellow. Low, spreading. ‡

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Golden Day.** HT. (Bentley; int. Harkness, '31.) Independence Day sport. Larger and fuller, very fragrant, bright golden yellow, with deeper center. Vig. †
- Golden Dream.** See Goldener Traum.
- Golden Drop.** HT. (A. Clark, '39.) Mme. Mascuraud × unknown seedling. Bud rich yellow; fl. small, semi-dbl.; cluster. Tall.
- Golden Druschki.** See Goldene Druschki.
- Golden Emblem.** HT. (McGredy, '17.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Constance. Bud cadmium-yellow, splashed and shaded red; fl. large, dbl., well formed, fragrant, canary-yellow. Fol. dark, glossy, leathery. Vig. †
- Golden Frills.** HT. (B&A, '36.) Feu Joseph Looymans sport. Dbl., cupped, rich golden yellow. Fol. glossy, wrinkled. Ht. 1½–2 ft.
- Golden Gate.** T. (Dingee & Conard, 1891.) Safrano × Cornélie Koch. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, globular, fragrant, cream-white, golden yellow anthers; strong, slender stem. Fol. bright green. Vig.
- Golden Gem.** HT. (Towill, '16.) Lady Hillingdon × Harry Kirk. Golden yellow.
- Golden Gleam.** HT. (Beckwith, '26.) Bud dainty; fl. dbl. (25 petals), slight fruity fragrance, buttercup-yellow, outer petals streaked. Fol. dark. †
- Golden Glory.** HT. (Dobbie, '31.) Large, dbl., rich orange tea fragrance, unfading deep golden yellow. †
- Golden Glow.** HT. (Chaplin, '18.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Apricot, shaded bronzy orange. (Name belongs to this Chaplin rose.)
- Golden Glow.** LC. (Brownell, '37.) Glenn Dale × (unnamed seedling × unnamed seedling × Mary Wallace). (Pat. 263.) Large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, cadmium-yellow; cluster. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl. (20 ft.); profuse bloom, June–July.
- Golden Ideal.** HT. (Lens, '39.) Roselandia × Joanna Hill. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., brilliant chrome-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. large. Very vig.; abundant bloom. †
- Golden King.** HRug. (Beckwith, '35.) Like Dr. Eckener, but yellow.
- Golden Light.** LC. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '39.) Unnamed Wichuriana seedlings. Bud pointed, orange, carmine markings; fl. large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, orange-apricot to buff, pink edges; strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. cl.; abundant June bloom.
- Golden Main.** See Goldenes Mainz.
- Golden Mme. Segond Weber.** HT. (Soupert & Notting, '23.) Mme. Segond Weber × Primerose. Full, salmon, yellow center.
- Golden Moss.** HMs. (P. Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '32.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Blanche Moreau. Bud globular, peachy yellow, sepals well mossed; fl. dbl. (37 petals, outside ones recurving), open, fragrant, tawny yellow; cluster of 3–5 on long stem. Fol. almost rugose. Vig.; scanty bloom.
- Golden Ophelia.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '18.) Ophelia seedling. Golden yellow in center, paling slightly on outer petals. Fol. rich glossy green. Vig. †
- Golden Orange Climber.** LC. (Brownell, '37.) Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James sport. (Pat. 96.) Large (5 in.), 15 petals, orange to orange-scarlet, often overlaid golden yellow. Petals thin and crinkly like a poppy. Vig. cl.
- Golden Perfection.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '37.) Small, dbl., very fragrant, golden yellow. Dushy, dwarf.
- Golden Pernet.** See Julien Potin.
- Golden Pirrie.** HT. (Dobbie, '21.) Yellowish white sport of Lady Pirrie.

- Golden Poly.** Pol. (Pahissa, '31.) Angèle Pernet × Orange King. Dbl., globular, pure yellow, edged carmine. Dwarf (1½ ft.). (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Golden Poly.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '35.) Bud yellow with red lines; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, golden yellow to yellowish white. Fol. light, glossy. Bushy, dwarf. ‡
- Golden Pyramid.** LC. or HP. (Brownell, '39.) Large, semi-dbl., unfading cadmium-yellow. Very vig. pyramid to 5-6 ft.; free seasonal bloom.
- Golden Queen.** HT. (C. Chambard, '37.) Cross of two unnamed seedlings of Frau Karl Druschki parentage. Bud pure gold, slight carmine markings; fl. large, dbl., unfading golden yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. (3 ft.), bushy. ‡
- Golden Rambler.** See Alister Stella Gray and Easlea's Golden Rambler.
- Golden Rapture.** American name for Geheimrat Duisberg.
- Golden Rose of China.** See *R. Hugonis*.
- Golden Rule.** HT. (E.G. Hill Co., '18.) Ophelia seedling × Sunburst. Dbl., clear yellow.
- Golden Salmon (Goldlachs).** Pol. (Cutbush, '26.) Superba sport. Large, pure orange (does not burn); huge trusses. Vig., bushy.
- Golden Salmon Supérieur.** Pol. (de Ruiter; int. Slidrecht & Co., '29.) Golden Salmon sport. Small, cupped, semi-dbl., unfading golden salmon; cluster. Fol. wrinkled, light. Vig. (30 in.).
- Golden Sam McGredy.** HT. (Lens, '35.) Mrs. Sam McGredy sport. Chrome-yellow, reverse salmon with chrome. ‡
- Golden Sástago.** HT. (P. Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '38.) Condesa de Sástago sport. Large, dbl., globular, raspberry fragrance, soft clear yellow. Fol. soft. Vig.
- Golden Severine.** HT. (H. Morse, '29.) Deep golden yellow.
- Golden Spray.** HT. (H. Dickson, '17.) Semi-dbl., clear lemon-yellow, huge boss of prominent anthers; long arching sprays. ‡
- Golden State.** HT. (F. Meilland, '37; int. U.S., C-P, '38.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × (Charles P. Kilham × unnamed seedling). (Pat. 303.) Large, very dbl., cupped, buff-yellow with Mikado orange heart; long stem. Fol. leathery, glossy. Very vig. ‡ (Color illus., facing p. 120.)
- Golden Sunset.** LC. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '34.) (Pat. 66.) Large, dbl., cupped, golden yellow, often tipped orange-red; long stem. Fol. glossy. Vig.
- Golden Talisman.** HT. (E.G. Hill Co., '31.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 20.) Withdrawn because Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt was found superior.
- Golden Van Rossem.** HT. (Lens, '37.) Chrome-yellow sport of Mevr. G. A. van Rossem.
- Golden Vandal.** HT. (Lens, '35.) Chrome-yellow sport of Comtesse Vandal. ‡
- Golden Vision.** HG. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '22.) Maréchal Niel × *R. gigantea*. Semi-dbl., fragrant, Maréchal Niel yellow on opening, fading to nearly white.
- Golden Wedding.** HT. (A. Krebs, '38.) Souv. de H. A. Verschuren × yellow seedling. Bud pointed, yellow with crimson tints; fl. very large (to 5 in. diam.), dbl., high-centered, clear yellow. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.
- Golden West.** HT. (Stocking, '36.) Duchess of York sport. Bud pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, tea fragrance, golden yellow. Fol. dark, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy, spreading. ‡
- Golden Wonder.** HT. (Gunn, '36.) Globular, fragrant, golden apricot suffused pink. Fol. olive-green. Vig. ‡
- Goldene Druschki (Golden Druschki).** HP. (P. Lambert, '36.) Frau Karl Druschki × Friedrich Harms. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, golden yellow, lighter at edges (in hot weather and full sun turns creamy yellow). Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. (6 ft.); recurrent. ‡

- Goldene Gruss an Aachen.** HPol. (Kordes,'35.) Mme. Butterfly × Gloria Mundi. Bud pointed, red; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, tea fragrance, golden orange, sometimes with reddish shades. Fol. large, glossy. Bushy.
- Goldener Traum** (Golden Dream; Golmain). HRug. (Türke; int. J.C.Schmidt, '32.) Türkes Rugosa Stämpling × Constance. Bud pointed, streaked red; fl. large, full, very fragrant, pure yellow. Very vig. (6½ ft.); recurrent.
- Goldenes Mainz** (Golden Main). HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., J&P,'33.) Fontanelle × Julien Potin. (Pat. 254.) Bud golden yellow striped red; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig., bushy.†
- Goldfinch.** R. (Paul,'07.) Hélène seedling. Small, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, yellow passing to white; cluster. Fol. small, wrinkled. Very vig. cl.; abundant June bloom.
- Goldlachs.** See Golden Salmon.
- Golmain.** See Goldenes Mainz, which is registered as Golmain in Canada.
- Good Cheer.** HT. (Amling Co., '37.) Talisman × Templar. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., open, cerise; long, strong stem. Fol. large. Very vig.
- Good Luck.** HT. (J.F.Hiscox,'37.) (Pat. 208.) A bicolored sport of Joanna Hill which has been withdrawn.
- Good Morning.** HT. (R.Kaucher; int. Hill Crest Greenhouses,'35.) Premier Supreme sport. (Pat. 121.) Very large and dbl., white, reverse faintly tinged pink; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig., bushy.†
- Good News.** HT. (F.Meilland,'40.) (Radiance × Souv. de Claudius Pernet) × (Joanna Hill × Comtesse Vandal). Very large, dbl., globular, silvery pink with apricot glow in center; strong stem. Vig., bushy; abundant bloom.†
- Good & Beautiful,** Springfield, Ohio. Alma Mater, Cl. Helen Gould, Gainsborough, Gen. Robert E. Lee, Helen Good.
- Goodland.** HT. (Van Rossem,'22.) Sunburst seedling × Red-Letter Day. Dbl., slightly fragrant, clear rose-pink, reverse dark coral-rose.†
- Goodland Beauty.** HT. (Van Rossem; int. Van Rossem and Prior,'24.) Sunburst × Golden Emblem. Very large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, clear golden orange. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy.†
- Goodland Glory.** HT. (Van Rossem; int. Van Rossem and Prior,'25.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Gen. MacArthur. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, cherry-red with coral-red shade.
- Gorgeous.** HT. (H.Dickson,'15.) Large, well formed, very dbl., fragrant, deep orange-yellow, veined copper; long, strong stem. Fol. large, rich green, soft. Bushy, open (2 ft.).†
- Gotha.** HT. (Krause,'32.) (Souv. de H. A. Verschuren × Sunset) × Mevr. G. A. Van Rossem. Fragrant, brownish yellow passing to apricot, yellow base.
- Goudvlinder** (Golden Butterfly). HT. (Van Rossem,'26.) Lady Hillington × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Small, semi-dbl. (12 petals), orange-yellow. Fol. glossy brownish red. Vig., bushy.†
- GOULD CO., L. C.,** 729 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. *Ellen.
- Governor Alfred E. Smith.** HT. (Vve. Denoyel; int. U.S., J&P,'33.) Souv. de F. Bohé seedling × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 62.) Large, high-centered, dbl., blend of buff, terra-cotta, gold, and salmon. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (2 ft.).
- Governor Phillip.** CHT. (Mrs. H.C.Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood,'39.) Ophelia seedling × Black Boy. Large, very dbl., open, old rose fragrance, ruby-red, flushed dark peony-red, sometimes almost black; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark, bronzy. Vig. cl.
- Grace.** HRug. (Saunders,'32.) *R. rugosa* × Harison's Yellow. Very dbl., open, fragrant, amber, apricot in center. Fol. rich green, wrinkled. Bushy (5-6 ft.).

- Grace Molyneux.** HT. (A. Dickson, '09.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, creamy apricot, flesh center.
- Grace Noll Crowell.** HT. (Vestal, '29.) Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., high-centered, fragrant, rose-pink slightly shaded cream at base. Fol. soft, light. Vig., bushy.
- Grace Wayman.** CHT. (R. Wayman, '36.) Sport of unknown rose. Very large and dbl., very fragrant, pink. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. cl. (10 ft.); profuse June bloom.
- Gracie Fields.** HT. (Letta, '37.) Rich fruity sweetbriar fragrance, vivid buttercup-yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig.
- Gracilis.** Alp. (Wood.) Full, cupped, cherry shaded lilac-blush. Fol. dark; large, long prickles. Vig., branching.
- Gracilis.** M. Large, full, globular, well mossed, deep pink. Fol. large. Vig., good as standard; abundant seasonal bloom.
- Gracilis.** Cent. Full, compact, pale rosy pink, with lilac-blush edge. Dwarf, branching.
- Graf Sylva Tarouca.** HT. (P. Lambert, '16.) Etoile de France $\times$ Lady Mary Fitzwilliam. Very large, full, very fragrant, carmine-red. Very vig.
- Grafin Minnie Schaffgotsch.** HT. (Mühle, '28.) Clio $\times$ unnamed HT. Very dbl., slightly fragrant, cream-white, pink center.
- Granat.** HT. (Krause, '37.) Barcelona $\times$ Château de Clos Vougeot. Well formed, blackish red. Very vig. ‡
- Grand Canary.** HT. (A. M. Lowman; int. U.S. Cut Flower Co., '34.) Token sport. (Pat. 130.) Dbl., high-centered, yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig., compact.
- Grand Cramoisi.** G. (Vibert, 1818.) Crimson.
- Grand-Père Lottin.** R. (Lottin, '18.) Lady Godiva $\times$ Mrs. W. H. Outbush. Very dbl., salmony flesh-pink, brighter in center; cluster. Cl.
- Grande Duchesse Charlotte.** HT. (Ketten, '39.) Bud long-pointed, outer petals chestnut color; fl. very large, full, well formed, tomato-red, shaded geranium-red; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Grande Duchesse de Luxembourg.** See Marie Adelaide.
- Grande Henriette.** See L'Enchanteresse.
- Grande Renoncule.** Cent. (Introducer and date unknown.) Medium size, full, dull pink, shading to violet.
- GRANDES ROSERAIES.** Grandes Roseraies du Val de la Loire, Orléans, France. Beaucaire, *Cl. Commandeur Jules Graveraux, Cl. Souv. du Président Carnot, Denise Casegrain, Mme. François Graindorge, *Mme. G. Forest-Colcombet, Président Poincaré, Rosette, Souv. de François Graindorge.
- Grange Colombe.** HT. (P. Guillot, '12.) Pharos $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, cream-white, yellow center. Vig. (22 in.), sturdy. ‡
- GRANGER.** Grisy-Suisses, France. Duke of Wellington, General Washington, Hélène Granger, John Fraser, Maurice Bernardin.
- GRANT, P.** Patrick Grant, Macksville, N. S. W., Australia. Golden Dawn, Midnight Sun, Salmon Spray.
- Gratia.** HT. (M. Leenders, '34.) Seedling $\times$ Pius XI. Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., high-centered, fragrant, creamy white. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig.
- GRAVEREAUX.** M. Graveraux, Roserie de l'Hay, Seine, France. Amélie Graveraux, La France Victorieuse, Mme. Julien Potin, *Mme. Raymond Poincaré, Rose à Parfum de l'Hay.
- GRAY, A. H.** Alexander Hill Gray, Bath, England. Alister Stella Gray.
- GRAY, W. R.,** Oakton, Va. Cl. Hoosier Beauty, Dixie, Lord Fairfax.

Greatheart. HT. (E.M.Rosenbluth,'21.) Mrs. Walter Easlee sport. Dbl., fragrant, pale flesh, shaded salmon, deeper at center, silvery reflexes.

Green Mantle. Hsb. (Penzance, 1895.) Bright rosy red, with white eye beneath the golden stamens. Fol. richly fragrant. Very vig., tall.

GREGORY, C. Charles Gregory, Chilwell, Notts, England. Charles Gregory, Lady Lilford.

Grenadier. HT. (A.Dickson,'30.) Dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, brilliant currant-red shaded scarlet. Fol. rich green, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy.

Grenoble (Ville de Grenoble). HT. (Mallerin,'27; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Capt. F. Bald $\times$ Mme. Van de Voorde. Large (to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam.), dbl. (30-40 petals), high-centered, slight spicy fragrance, clear scarlet (like K. of K.). Fol. thick. Very vig. (3-4 ft.).†

Greta Kluis. Pol. (Kluis & Koning,'16.) Baby Tausendschön sport. Dbl., open, carmine-red; cluster. Fol. soft. Vig., bushy.†

Greta Kluis Superior. Pol. (A.Kluis,'28.) Deep carmine-red sport of Greta Kluis.

Grete Bernbach. HT. (Leenders Bros., '25.) Mrs. Aaron Ward $\times$ Pharissier. Dbl., fragrant, silvery flesh-color, center rose, sometimes shaded yellow-orange, to white.

Gretel Greul. HT. (Greul,'39.) Rôte Rapture sport, but blooms better.

GRIFFIN, J. B. J. Bruce Griffin, Philadelphia, Pa. Pink Lafayette.

GRIFFING BROS., Beaumont, Texas. Minnie Francis.

GRIFFING, W. D., MacClenny, Fla. Cl. Radiance.

GRILLO. Nicholas Grillo, Milldale, Conn. American Pride, Catalina, Chiffon, Emberglow, Grillo-dale, Jewel, Judy, Julianne, New Haven Queen, Regina Elena, Sunnymount, Thornless Beauty, Token Supreme.

Grillodale. HT. (Grillo,'26.) Mme. Butterfly sport. Large ($4\frac{1}{2}$ in. across), full (50 petals), fragrant, light pink, center deeper. Fol. dark. Very free bloom.†

Grimm. Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'32.) (Hiawatha $\times$ Altmärker) $\times$ (Mme. Léon Pain $\times$ Marquise de Sinéty). Single, large, fluted edges, whitish pink, like apple-blossoms, white center, golden yellow stamens; large cluster of 9-30. Vig. (39-58 in.); free bloom.

GRIMWOOD.† English plantsman of eighteenth century. Unique Blanche.

GROEN, C. J., Montebello, Calif. Sylvia Groen.

GROOTENDORST, F. J. F. J. Grootendorst & Sons, Boskoop, Netherlands. Cl. Rödhätte, *F. J. Grootendorst, Grootendorst Supreme, *Margaretha Mühle, Pink Grootendorst, *Princesse Marie José.

GROOTENDORST, R. Rien Grootendorst, Boskoop, Netherlands. Erna Grootendorst.

Grootendorst Supreme. HRug. (F.J.Grootendorst,'36.) Deeper crimson-red sport of F. J. Grootendorst.

Gros Provins Panaché. G. Full, violet-purple streaked white.

GROSHENS, V. Victor Groshens, Roslyn, Pa. La Vie.

GROSHENS & MORRISON, Roslyn, Pa. Golden Charm.

Grossherzog Ernst Ludwig (Red Maréchal Niel). CHT. (Dr. Müller, 1888.) Very dbl., extremely fragrant, silvery carmine.

Gruppenkönigin. HPol. (Kordes,'35.) Gruss an Aachen $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Very large and dbl., intense tea fragrance, deep bicolor pink. Fol. large, light, leathery. Vig., bushy.

Gruss an Aachen. Pol. (Geduldig,'09.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Franz Deegen. Large (to $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam.), dbl., slightly fragrant, orange-salmon at center, passing to white at edges. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Ht. 10-15 in. (This continuous-blooming rose is taken as the basis for the proposed Floribunda class of Polyantha hybrids.

Gruss an Coburg. HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'27.) Alice Kaempff $\times$ Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Large, dbl., very fragrant, yellowish brown to golden yellow at base, outside with varying shades. Fol. bronzy. Vig.



EDITOR McFARLAND. HT. (Mallerin, 1931.)



By permission of American Rose Annual

CHARLES MALLERIN AND FAMILY, Varcès, France.

**As photographed by Dr. E. J. Hamilton, of Durham, N. C., whose daughter, Sita,
stands at M. Mallerin's right**

(See list of Mallerin originations in alphabetical order.)

Gruss an Freundorf. R. (F.Praskac,'18.) *R. Wichuraiana rubra* × *Crimson Rambler*. Semi-dbl., dark velvety crimson, whitish center, bright yellow stamens; large cluster. Vig. cl.

Gruss an Teplitz (Virginia R. Cox). HT. (Nat. Rose Soc. of England classes this important rose as HT; it is also called a Hybrid China or Bengal. See full discussion by Peter Lambert in 1933 American Rose Annual, page 59.) (Geschwind; int. P. Lambert, 1897.) (Sir Joseph Paxton × Fellemberg) × Papa Gontier × Gloire des Rosomanes. Bud small, ovoid; fl. dbl., open, very fragrant, dark velvety scarlet, edges sometimes marked dark garnet; short, weak stem. Fol. dark (young growth bronze-red). Very vig. (6 ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom of use for hedges, etc.; a very valuable rose.

Gruss an Weimar. HP. (Kiese,'19.) Frau Karl Druschki × Lyon Rose. Pink on yellowish ground.

Guardman. HT. (Archer,'37.) Unnamed seedling × Shot Silk. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, bright scarlet with yellow base. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. (2½ ft.), compact.

Gude Bros., Washington, D. C. Red Radiance.

Guérin.† Modeste Guérin, Paris, France. Louis Philippe.

Guill. Kaempff. HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'31.) Hadley × Admiral Ward. Large, dbl., very fragrant, outer petals dark carmine-red, inner ones and petal-edges deep blackish red. Fol. thick. Vig.

GUILLAUD. Vve. A. Guillaud & Fils, Grand Lemps, Isère, France. Cl. Mrs. Sam McGredy.

GUILLOT FILS.† Lyon-Monplaisir, France. (Succeeded by M. Guillot.) Belle des Jardins, Catherine Mermet, Gloire Lyonnaise, Horace Vernet, La France, Marie Guillot, Mlle. Eugénie Verdier, Mme. Camille, Mme. Laurette Messimy.

GUILLOT, H. Henri Guillot, Saint-Marcellin, Isère, France. *Aribau, *Comtesse Anne de Bruce, *Girona, *Gisèle Alday, *Jacques Latouche, *Lleida, *Love, *Lucy Nicolas, Mme. Albert Gilles, *Mme. Fojo, *Mme. Desmars, *Nancy.

GUILLOT, M. Marc Guillot, Lyon-Monplaisir, France. (Successor to P. Guillot and Guillot Fils.) Comtesse de Cassagne, Infante Beatrice, *La France Victorieuse, Souv. de Pierre Guillot.

GUILLOT, P.† Pierre Guillot, Lyon-Monplaisir, Rhone, France. (Succeeded by M. Guillot.) Cl. Mme. Charles Lutaud, Cl. Superba, Comtesse du Cayla, Etoile de Lyon, François Crousse, Grange Colombe, Jacques Porcher, Jeanne Cabanis, *Justino Henriques, Madette, Marquise de Ganay, Mlle. Irene Hennessy, Mme. Charles Debreuil, Mme. Eugène Rosal, Mme. Hippolyte Dumas, Mme. Jules Groles, Mme. Léon Pain, Mme. Pierre Euler, Mme. Raymond Chevalier-Appert, Paul Lafont, Renée Danielle, Souv. de Mme. Gauthier-Dumont.

GUILLOT PERE.† Lyon, France. Comtesse d'Oxford, *Géant des Batailles, Sénateur Vaissé.

Guinée. CHT. (Mallerin,'37; int. U.S., C-P,'38.) Souv. de Claudius Denoyel × Ami Quinard. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., very fragrant, blackish garnet, mottled scarlet; long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Cl. (6½-9 ft.); free bloom, May-June and Sept.-Oct.†

GUINOISSEAU. Guinoisseau fils, Angers, France. Augustine Guinoisseau, Empereur du Maroc.

Giuseppe Motta. HT. (Heizmann,'36.) Large, semi-dbl., very fragrant, flesh-pink to satin-pink, reverse red-yellow. Vig.†

GUNN. Gunn & Sons, Ltd., Olton, Warwickshire, England. Golden Wonder.

Gunston Hall. HT. (U.S. Dept. of Agric.; int. C-P,'29.) Seedling × Hoosier Beauty. Scarlet-crimson.

Gurney Benham. HT. (B.R.Cant,'35.) Lady Forteviot sport. Large, dbl., cupped, buttercup-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy, bronze. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy.†

Gurney Hill. HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '24.) Full, fragrant, pure red.

GÜRTLER. A. Gürtler, Miskolz, Ungarm, Germany. Frau Berta Gürtler.

Gustav Grunerwald. HT. (P.Lambert,'03.) Grosshersogin Viktoria Melitta × *R. fastida bicolor*. Carmine-pink, yellow center.

- Gustave Réglia.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1890.) Large, semi-dbl., canary-yellow, center saffron, edged carmine.
- Gwen Nash.** CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales, '20.) Rosy Morn $\times$ unknown variety. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, open, slightly fragrant, rich pink, white center. Fol. glaucous, wrinkled. Vig. cl.; free recurrent bloom.
- Gwendoline Collins.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Large, globular, well shaped, dbl., cerise shaded cherry. Bushy (2½ ft.).
- Gwyneth.** Pol. (R. Woosnam; int. Easlea, '23.) Sport $\times$ (Trier $\times$ Rayon d'Or) $\times$ Sport $\times$ (Gottfried Keller $\times$ Entente Cordiale). Semi-dbl., open, musk fragrance, clear sunflower-yellow, tinted lemon, changing to nearly white; cluster. Fol. light, leathery. Bushy. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Gwyneth.** HT. (Chaplin, '28.) Willowmere $\times$ Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Canary-yellow, without shading.
- Gwyneth Jones.** HT. (McGredy, '25.) Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, brilliant carmine-orange. Fol. light, leathery. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Gwynne Carr.** HT. (A. Dickson, '24.) Dbl., silvery pink shaded lilac-rose. ‡
- Gypsy Lass.** See Gipsy Lass.
- Gypsy Queen.** R. (Moore, '29.) Crimson Rambler $\times$ unknown variety. Small, dbl., crimson; cluster. Vig. cl. Resembles Crimson Rambler.
- Hackeburg.** R. (Kiese, '12.) Delicate lilac-pink with white center; cluster. Vig. cl.
- HACKETT.** Hackett & Co., Adelaide, Australia. *Edith Clark, *Harbinger, *Kitty Kininmonth, *Lorraine Lee, Mrs. Phillip Russell, *Nora Cunningham, *Squatter's Dream, *Stately, *War Paint.
- Hadley.** HT. (Montgomery Co.; int. A.N. Pierson, '14.) (Liberty $\times$ Richmond) $\times$ Gen. MacArthur. Very large, well formed, dbl., very fragrant, rich crimson, varying to deep velvety crimson. Fol. rich green. Vig. ‡
- Hadley Elatior.** HT. (Teschendorff, '27.) Hadley sport with more vigor. Low climber.
- HAGE, W. C.** W. C. Hage & Co., Boskoop, Netherlands. Cl. Golden Ophelia.
- HALL.** Dr. J. Campbell Hall, Rowantree House, Monaghan, Ireland. Annie Crawford, James Ferri, Julia, Countess of Dartrey, Lady Anderson, Lord Rossmore, Mrs. Campbell Hall, Muriel Wilson.
- HAMBLIN, S. F.** Stephen F. Hamblin, Lexington, Mass. Harison Lemon, Harison Salmon.
- Hamburg.** LC. (Kordes, '35.) Eva $\times$ "Daily Mail" Scented Rose. Bud pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, glowing crimson; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Very vig. cl.; profuse, recurrent bloom. ‡
- HAMMANN.** Ferd. Hammann, Kassel, Germany. *Frau Emmy Hammann.
- HAMONIERE, M.** Marc Hamonière, Ivry, Seine, France. *Marguerite Moulin.
- HANS Billert.** HT. (Billert; int. Teschendorff, '28.) Laurent Carle $\times$ Richmond. Very dbl., fragrant, brilliant red.
- Hans Schmid.** R. (M. Vogel; int. P. Lambert and F.C. Heinemann, '34.) Fragezeichen $\times$ American Pillar. Small to medium, well formed, rather full, globular, round, deep Hermosa pink; cluster of 12-30, opening successively. Fol. large. Vig. cl.
- Hansa.** HRug. (Schaum, '05.) Large, dbl., reddish violet. Vig.; free bloom. Sets fruit.
- HANSEN.** Dr. N. E. Hansen, State Colls., Brookings, S. Dak. Alike, Amdo, Ekta, Hon. Lady Lindsay, Kitana, Kosa, Lillian Gibeson, Minisa, Mrs. Mina Lindell, Okaga, Pax Amanda, Pax Apollo, Pax Iola, Sioux Beauty, Tegala, Teton Beauty, Tetonkaha, Yanka, Yatkan, Yawa, Yuhla, Zani, Zika.
- HANSEN, N. J.** Niels J. Hansen, gardener for Dr. Whitman Cross, Chevy Chase, Md. Chevy Chase, Daylight, Red Boy, Suntan.
- Happy Days.** HT. (M.C. Amling; int. Amling Co., '32.) Briarcliff sport. (Pat. 144.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, geranium-lake; long stem. Fol. dark. Very vig.

Harbinger. HG. (A.Clark; int. Hackett,'23.) *R. gigantea* seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, single, slightly fragrant, soft pink. Fol. light. Very vig. cl.; abundant spring bloom.

HARDY.† Hardy, one-time keeper of Luxembourg Gardens in Paris. Bon Silene, Céline, Eugène de Beauharnais, Mme. Hardy, Napoleon, Pourpre du Luxembourg.

HARISON.† Rev. Harison, Trinity Church, New York City. Harison's Yellow.

Harison Lemon. Spn. (S.F.Hamblin,'29.) Harison's Yellow seedling. Semi-dbl., fragrant, clear lemon-yellow. Bushy (5 ft.).

Harison Rose. See *R. Harisoni*.

Harison Salmon. Spn. (S.F.Hamblin,'29.) Harison's Yellow seedling. Semi-dbl., fragrant, salmon.

Harison's Yellow. Hft. (Harison,1830.) May be Austrian Briar × *R. spinosissima*. Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, bright yellow; strong stem. Fol. small, rich green. Very vig. (6 ft.) and enduring; profuse June bloom. See also *R. Harisoni*.

HARKNESS. R. Harkness & Co., Hitchin, Herts, England. Cl. The Queen Alexandra Rose, *Golden Day, *Josephine Spiecker.

Harlequin. R. (Stanway Rose Gardens,'35.) Excelsa sport. Half pale pink and half dark red; cluster. Very vig. cl.†

Harmony. CHP. (Nicolas; int. C-P,'33.) Rosella (self). Very large, semi-dbl., high-centered, intense tea fragrance, apricot-pink; strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig., strong cl.; abundant June bloom.

Harriet A. Baslea. HT. (McGredy,'22.) Dbl., fragrant, bright carmine, reverse golden yellow.†

Harriet Neese. Shrub. (H.B.Conyers,'28.) Ophelia × Harison's Yellow. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, golden yellow at base, coral blended yellow to tip, intensifying as fl. opens, to Ophelia color inside. Bushy; abundant June bloom.

Harriett. CHT. (Moore,'31.) Golden Ophelia sport. Dbl., golden yellow at center, edges paler. Fol. bronzy. Vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); recurrent bloom.

Harry Kirk. T. (A.Dickson,'07.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., open, fragrant, light sulphur-yellow; strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig. (1½-2 ft.), bushy.†

Harry Maasz. HMacrantha. (Kordes,'39.) Barcelona × *R. macrantha*, Daisy Hill. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, single, open, cupped, slightly fragrant, crimson-lake, with white center; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled, dark. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom, May-June.

HART, G. B. George B. Hart, 80 Pelham Road, Rochester, N. Y. Mary Hart.

HART, L. P., Everson, Wash. Heart's Delight.

Harvard. HT. (Vestal,'26.) Hoosier Beauty × unnamed seedling. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, very fragrant, deep crimson; long stem. Fol. soft, bronzy.

Harvest Moon. HT. (B.R.Cant,'38.) Large, single, open, cream; cluster on long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy, compact.

Harvest Time. CHT. (Thomas; int. Armstrong Nurs.,'39.) Sophie Thomas × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Very large, semi-dbl., open, apricot fragrance, apricot with occasional blush outside; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.); free bloom, May-Aug.

HARVEY, IDA D., Schoolfield, Va. Eldora Harvey.

HATTON. R. Marion Hatton, Harrisburg, Pa. Flash, Snowbird.

Hauff. R. (P.Lambert,'11.) Aimée Vibert × Crimson Rambler. Dbl., reddish violet; cluster. Fol. dark, broad. Vig. cl.; recurrent when established.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

HAUBERMANN, C. C. HAUBERMANN Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Old Glory.

Haverling. HMs. (Bentall, '37.) Large, fragrant, China pink; cluster of 4 or 5. Vig. (3 ft.).

Haverling Rambler. R. (Pemberton, '20.) Small, dbl., rosette form, almond-blossom pink; large cluster on long stem. Very vig.; profuse July bloom.

Hawthorn Crimson. HT. (A. Dickson, '20.) Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, crimson-scarlet. Bushy.†

Hawthorn Scarlet. HT. (A. Dickson, '23.) Sweetly scented, brilliant, velvety scarlet-crimson. Ht. 2 ft.†

Hazel Alexander. HT. (Dicksons & Co., '33.) Very fragrant, deep red seedling of Ophelia.†

HAILEWOOD. Hailewood Bros., Epping, N. S. W., Australia. *Busybody, *Captain Bligh, Cl. Mrs. W. T. Sumner, *Countess of Stradbroke, *Daydream, *Flying Colours, *Golden Dawn, *Governor Phillip, *Judith Black, *Lady Edgeworth David, *Lady Gowrie, *Lubra, *Madge Taylor, *Mrs. C. E. Frell, *Mrs. Frank Guthrie, *Prudence, *Refresher, *Sirius.

H. Chaubert. HT. (Barbier, '28.) Mrs. Aaron Ward × unnamed seedling. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, coppery salmon; cluster. Fol. rich green, glossy. Bushy.†

H. C. Valetton. HT. (Verschuren, '26.) Golden Ophelia × Aspirant Marcel Rouyer. Large, fragrant, golden yellow, appearing as if varnished with rosy wax; strong stem. Vig.

H. C. Young. HT. (Austin & McAslan, '34.) Bud pointed, shrimp-pink, deepening to salmon, yellow at base; strong stem. Vig.

H. D. M. Barton. HT. (H. Dickson, '17.) Large, dbl., fragrant, deep unfading velvety crimson. Ht. 1½ ft., bushy.†

HEACOCK Co., J. Joseph Heacock Co., Wyncote, Pa. Lucinda.

Heart of Gold. R. (Van Fleet; int. ARS, '28.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *R. Moyesi*. Single, open, crimson shading to white at center, with yellow stamens; cluster. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig. (10 ft.); profuse bloom for 3 weeks, May-June.

Heart's Delight. HT. (L. P. Hart, '33.) Mrs. Beckwith sport. Large, very dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, apricot-coral-orange, with red veins. Fol. soft. Vig. (2-3 ft.), open habit.

Heather Paton. HT. (Austin & McAslan, '34.) Carmine, darker center. Vig.†

Hector. G. (Parmentier.) Small, dbl., pompon shape, varying through shades of violet, slaty blue, pink and purple, faintly striped white.

Hector Deane. HT. (McGredy, '33.) McGredy's Scarlet × Lesley Dudley. (Pat. 361). Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, orange, cochineal-carmine and salmon-pink; long stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig. (3 ft.), compact.†

Hede. HT. (Tantau, '34.) Prof. Gnau × Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Large, well filled, slightly fragrant, pure sun-yellow, strong stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.†

Hedwig Fulda. R. (Leenders Bros., '34.) Orléans Rose × Farbenkönigin. Large, full, well formed, clear vermilion-red; large cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. bright, dark. Vig.†

HEKES, C. W., Manly, Queensland, Australia. The Allies.

Heidegruss. Pol. (Tantau; int. Münch & Haufe, '37.) Heidekind × Ophelia. Large, very dbl., salmon-flesh, shaded light yellow at base; cluster. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy; abundant bloom.†

- Heidekind.** Rug.-Pol. (V. Berger; int. in Germany, Münch & Haufe, '31; in U.S. Paul J. Howard, '34.) Mevr. Nathalie Nypels $\times$ *R. rugosa* seedling. (Pat. 78.) Large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, brilliant pink with copper-red; cluster on strong stem. Fol. thick, wrinkled. Vig. (2 ft.).†
- Heideröslin.** Evbl. Semi-Cl. (P. Lambert, '32.) Chamisso $\times$ Amalie de Greiff. Bud pointed, orange-red; fl. large, single, flat, fragrant, bright yellowish salmon-pink, sulphur-yellow base; cluster of 20-60. Broad, bushy.†
- Heidezauber.** Pol. (Tantau; int. Münch & Haufe, '36.) Heidekind $\times$ Johanniszauber. Large, very dbl., slightly fragrant, dark red; cluster. Fol. dark, leathery. Bushy.
- Heimatlos.** HSp. (H. Lohrberg, '31.) (*R. canina* $\times$ *R. microphylla*) $\times$ *R. canina*. Bud pointed; fl. single, very fragrant, rose-pink; cluster on short stem. Vig. (5-7 ft.), open habit; June bloom. (Has endured 27° below zero.)
- Heinrich Conr. Söth.** Evbl. Semi-Cl. (P. Lambert, '19.) Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg $\times$ *R. fatida bicolor*. Small, single, fragrant, light rosy red, with white eye; pyramidal cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.
- Heinrich Eggers.** HT. (Kordes, '28.) Mrs. Charles E. Russell $\times$ Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Dbl., fragrant, orange-copper, often with lighter outer petals. Upright.†
- Heinrich Karsch.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '27.) Orléans Rose $\times$ Joan. Semi-dbl., violet-rose.
- Heinrich Münch.** HP. (W. Hinner; int. Münch & Haufe, '11.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ (Mme. Caroline Testout $\times$ Mrs. W. J. Grant). Very large and full, soft pink. Very vig.; occasional recurrent bloom.
- Heinrich Schultheis.** HP. (Bennett, 1882.) Mabel Morrison $\times$ E.-Y. Teas. Very large, full, very fragrant, delicate pink. Vig.; occasional recurrent bloom.
- Heinrich Wendland.** HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S, '30.) Charles P. Kilham $\times$ Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Very large, dbl., high-centered, intense fruity fragrance, unfading nasturtium-red, reverse deep golden yellow. Fol. large, dark, bronzy, leathery, glossy. Vig.†
- HEIMANN.** E. Heismann, Vevey, Switzerland. Cl. W. E. Chaplin, Giuseppe Motta, Hélène Dapples, Lemanica, Saverne, Vainqueur, Ville de Saverne.
- Heldengruss.** HT. (Kiese, '20.) Etoile de France $\times$ Baron Girod de l'Ain. Dbl., fragrant, pure deep blood-red.
- Helen.** HT. (W. Ferguson, '30.) Semi-double, fragrant, salmon-pink, shaded yellow at base. Vig.; profuse bloom.
- Helen Chamberlain.** HT. (Easlea, '18.) Creamy yellow, shading to orange-gold, paling on outer petals.
- Helen Fox.** HT. (Buatois, '28.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert $\times$ Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud pointed, Indian yellow; fl. dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. bronze. Vig., bushy.†
- Helen Gambier.** See Mlle. Hélène Cambier.
- Helen Good.** T. (Good & Reese, '07.) Maman Cochet sport. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., delicate yellow suffused pink, each petal edged deeper. Vig.
- Helen Gould.** See Balduin.
- Helen Leenders.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '24.) Orléans Rose $\times$ *R. fatida bicolor*. Large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, hydrangea-pink; cluster. Fol. large, rich green. Very vig. (5 ft.), bushy.
- Helen Taylor.** HT. (Pemberton, '24.) Dbl., fragrant, rosy salmon.
- Helena Van Vliet.** Mlt. (Kersbergen, '31.) Soft, unfading pink, salmon tinted; large truss. Vig.
- Helene.** R. (P. Lambert, 1897.) (HT. seedling $\times$ Aglaia) $\times$ Crimson Rambler. Single to semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, delicate violet-rose, base yellowish white; cluster of 30-40. Vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); blooms 4 to 5 weeks, June-July.

- Hélène Dapples.** HT. (Heismann,'32.) Mrs. Henry Winnett × Lady Maureen Stewart. Bud pointed, dark; fl. very fragrant, glowing crimson-red, neither blues nor burns. Vig.; free bloom.†
- Hélène de Montbriand.** HT. (A.Schwartz,'33.) Reine Marie Henriette × Laurent Carle. Large, globular, well formed, opens well, deep carmine-red, shaded vermillion. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig.
- Hélène Francois.** HT. (A.Schwartz,'33.) Mme Edouard Harriot × Viscountess Enfield. Full, satiny salmon-pink shaded coppery red, center salmony orange tinted gold.
- Hélène Granger.** R. (Granger,'10.) Tea Rambler × Aglaia. Pink, copper-yellow center; cluster of 15-20.
- Hélène Robinet.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. F.Gillot,'28.) Unnamed variety × Pres. Parmentier. Dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-white, shaded rose, yellow at base.
- Hélène Vacaresco.** HT. (C.Chambard,'39.) Large, cupped, fragrant, salmon, shaded copper-carmine. Fol. dark.†
- Helgoland.** HPol. (Kordes,'36.) Else Poulsen × dark crimson HT. seedling Bud pointed, dark; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, crimson to carmine; cluster. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled, dark. Vig., bushy.
- Héliodore Dober.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Quite large, ball shaped, deep red, petals edged crimson.
- Helios.** HT. (M.Leenders,'35.) Semi-dbl., open, deep sunflower-yellow. Fol. leathery, light. Vig., bushy; profuse bloom.†
- HELLER.** Heller Bros., New Castle, Ind. Pride of New Castle.
- HEMERAY-AUBERT,** Orléans, France. *Jean Mermes, Le Ponceau, Monette.
- HENDERSON, P.** Peter Henderson & Co., New York, N. Y. Cl. La France, *Dr. W. Van Fleet, *James Sprunt, *Radiance, Setina, *Silver Moon.
- HENDERSON, W. H.** Wm. H. Henderson, Route 5, Fresno, Calif. Scarlet Bedder.
- HENDERSON'S EXP. GARDENS,** Fresno, Calif. *Sierra Snowstorm.
- Henri Barruet.** LC. (Barbier,'18.) Medium, coppery yellow, opening to pink and tinted white; cluster of 8-15. Vig. cl. (8 ft.); profuse June bloom.
- Henri Coupé.** HP. (Barbier,'16.) Frau Karl Druschki × Gruss an Teplitz. Dbl., fragrant, pure silvery China rose.
- Henri Declinand.** R. (Mermet,'34.) Very large for the class, quite full, bright magenta-red. Fol. dark.
- Henri Fouquier.** G. Large, dbl., fragrant, pure rose-pink.
- Henri Linger.** LC. (Barbier,'28.) *R. Wichuriana* × Bénédicte Seguin. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, clear yellow-orange. Fol. light, glossy. Very vig. cl.; abundant bloom, June-July.
- Henri Mallerin.** Changed to Rouge Mallerin.
- Henri Martin** (called Red Moss, but not a true Moss rose). M. (Laffay, 1863.) Bud sparsely mossed; fl. medium size, semi-dbl., shining crimson.
- Henri Pauthier.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. U.S., C-P,'33.) Unnamed seedling × Edouard Mignot. Large, open, semi-dbl., old-rose fragrance, bright red. Fol. glossy. Bushy.†
- Henrietta.** HT. (Merryweather,'17.) Stella Gray (?) × André Gamon. Bud pointed, orange-crimson; fl. semi-dbl., open, fragrant, soft coral-salmon. Fol. dark. Vig.
- Henry Ford.** HT. (H.Deverman; int. B&A,'27.) Mme. Edouard Harriot × Golden Emblem. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, yellow, edged salmon-orange, opening to lemon-yellow.
- Henry Nevard.** HP. (F.Cant,'24.) Very large and dbl., very fragrant, crimson-scarlet. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig. (3 ft.), bushy; recurrent.†

- Her Majesty.** HP. (Bennett, 1885.) Mabel Morrison × Canari. Very large, dbl., fragrant, clear satiny rose, with carmine-lake reflexes toward center. Very vig., robust, mildews badly; occasional recurrent bloom. ‡
- Hera.** HT. (Van Rossem, '24.) Dbl. (41 petals), intensely fragrant, brilliant carmine with blood-red shading.
- Herbert Brunning.** HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Brilliant red.
- Hercules.** LC. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '38.) Doubloons × Charles P. Kilham. (Pat. 296.) Very large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, Dame-Edith-Helen pink; long stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom, June-July.
- Herfsttool.** HT. (Van Rossem, '19.) Gen. MacArthur seedling × Leuchfeuer. Dbl., fragrant, dark crimson.
- H. E. Richardson.** HT. (A. Dickson, '13.) Full, high-centered, dazzling crimson. Vig. ‡
- Hermann Eggers.** HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S, '30.) (Pink Pearl × Templar) × Florex. Very large and dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deep, unfading orange-scarlet. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Very vig. ‡
- Hermann Lindecke.** HT. (H. Lindecke, '29.) General-Superior Arnold Janssen sport. Large, full, high-centered, whitish pink, reverse salmon-pink. ‡
- Hermann Löns.** HT. (Tantau, '31.) Ulrich Brunner fil. × Red-Letter Day. Large, single, cupped, wild-rose fragrance, shining light red; cluster. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (5½-6½ ft.). ‡
- Hermann Neuhoff.** HT. (H. Neuhoff; int. Kordes, '23.) General-Superior Arnold Janssen sport. Dbl., fragrant, uniform blood-red.
- Hermen Anglada.** HT. (P. Dot, '33.) Bud very large; fl. single, very fragrant, white tinted pink. Very vig.
- Hermosa** (Armosa; Mélanie Lemaire; Mme. Neumann). C. (Marcheseau, 1840.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, light blush-pink. Fol. peculiar bluish green. Vig. even to 2 ft.; blooms continually.
- Heroine.** HT. (Krause, '35.) Wilhelm Kordes × Mrs. Atlee. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, salmon-shrimp-pink. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Heros.** HT. (Tantau, '33.) Johanniszauber × Etoile de Hollande. Very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, red that does not blue or fade. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Bushy. ‡
- Herrenhausen.** Shrub. (Kordes, '38.) Eva × Geheimrat Duisberg. Bud ovoid, greenish yellow; fl. large, dbl., cupped, pansy fragrance, light yellow, passing to white, capucine tints where sun touches it; cluster on long stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, light. Vig. (4 ft.), bushy; profuse, intermittent bloom. ‡
- Hesse, H. A.,** Baumschulen, Weener, Ems, Germany. Fraulein Octavia Hesse.
- Hessengruss.** HT. (H. Thönges, '28.) Laurent Carle sport. Dbl., fragrant, deep pink, outside carmine-rose.
- Hiawatha.** R. (Walsh, '04.) Crimson Rambler × Paul's Carmine Pillar. Single, cupped, deep crimson, shaded white in center, golden anthers; large cluster. Fol. rich green, leathery, glossy. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.); blooms late. ‡
- Hiawatha Recurrent.** R. (Sauvageot; int. U.S., C-P., '31.) Hiawatha × Maman Levavasseur. Small, carmine with orange suffusion, white eye; cluster on long stem. Fol. small, glossy. Very vig. cl.; intermittent bloom. ‡
- Hicks.** Elisha J. Hicks, Hurst, Twyford, Berks, England. Cl. Lady Hillingdon, Clovelly, Craigweil, Daisy, Dorothy Dix, Double Orléans, F. M. Vokes, Glory of Hurst, Hurst Charm, Hurst Delight, Hurst Favourite, Hurst Gem, Hurst Glory, Hurst Scarlet, John Hart, Lady Verey, Lucile Barker, Margaret Horton, Mary Hicks, Minnie Saunders, Mrs. Charles Reed, Mrs. Clement Yatman, Mrs. Curnock Sawday, Mrs. Elisha Hicks, Mrs. Dunlop Best, Mrs. Hornby Lewis, Nanette, Pride of Hurst, Queen Marie of Jugoslavia, Queen of the Belgians, Rising Sun, Sunningdale, Viscountess Devonport.

- HICATT, F. L.** Forrest L. Hicatt, Box 865, San Diego, Calif. San Diego, Sweet Memories
- Hilda.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'28.) Very large, dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, bright carmine, inner petals light pink; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (2½ ft.) ‡
- Hilde Apelt.** HT. (M.Leenders,'27.) Unnamed seedling × Souv. de Claudius Parnet. Dbl., fragrant, saffron-yellow. ‡
- Hilde Steinert.** HT. (M.Leenders,'26.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, coral-red, reverse reddish salmon and old-gold. ‡
- Hildenbrandseck.** HRug. (P.Lambert,'09.) *R. rugosa atropurpurea* × Frau Karl Druschki. Single, shining clear pink; cluster. Very vig.
- HILL Co., E. G.** Richmond, Ind. City of Little Rock, Cl. Mrs. W. J. Grant, Columbia, Double Ophelia, E. G. Hill, Fontanelle, Gaiety, General MacArthur, Glorio, Golden Rule, Golden Talisman, Gurney Hill, Hill's America, Humboldt, Indiana, Josephine Vestal, Leader, Lustre, Mary Hill, Maywood Red, Mme. Butterfly, Mrs. Warren E. Lenon, New Columbia, Premier, Pride of New Castle, Rhea Reid, Richmond, Robin Hood, Royal Red, Sterling, Sunkist, Victor, *White Ophelia, *William R. Smith, Winsome.
- HILL Co., J. H.** Joseph H. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind. Afterglow, Better Times, Captain Glisson, Gold Mine, Joanna Hill, Justine, Lestra Hibberd, Lucile Hill, Maywood, *Maywood Red, Peerless, Red Columbia, Rio Rita, Rose Hill, Sensation, Snow White, Sweet Adeline, Yellow Dot.
- HILL CREST GREENHOUSES,** Newtown, Pa. *Good Morning.
- HILL FLORAL PRODUCTS Co.,** Richmond, Ind. *Gaiety, *Senior.
- HILLCREST GARDENS,** Weston, Mass. Hillcrest Pillar.
- Hillcrest Pillar.** Spn. (Hillcrest Gardens,'30.) Harison's Yellow seedling. Bud globular; fl. semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, bright yellow. Fol. dark. Ht. 6 ft.
- Hill's America.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '21.) Rose Premier × Hoosier Beauty. Dbl. (44 petals), fragrant, rose-pink. ‡
- HILLIER.** Hillier & Sons, Winchester, England. Willmottiae × Moyesi, Rosa × Hillieri.
- HILLJE,** Miss M. Miss Meta Hillje, Alvin, Texas. *Lone Star.
- HILLOCK.** V.S. Hillock, Box 375, Arlington, Texas. Black Knight, Cimarron, Cl. Aphrodite, Cl. Ireland Hampton, Cl. Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, Dolly Madison, Dream Parade, Gloriana, Ireland Hampton, Nellie E. Hillock, Victoria Regina.
- HINNER, P.** Peter Hinner, R. D. 4, Woodstock, Ill. Ellen.
- HINNER, W.†** Wilhelm Hinner, Trier, Germany. Farbenkönigin, Frans Deegen, Georg Arends, Heinrich Münch, Pharissier, Red Pharissier, Yellow Pharissier.
- Hinrich Gaede.** HT. (Kordes,'31.) Lady Margaret Stewart × Charles P. Kilham. Bud pointed, nasturtium-red; fl. very large, dbl., open, high-centered, raspberry fragrance, orange-yellow with nasturtium-yellow glow. Fol. glossy, bronze. Vig. ‡
- Hippolyte.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Small, vivid carmine shaded violet.
- His Majesty.** HT. (McGredy,'09.) Very large, full, high-centered, very fragrant, dark crimson shaded deeper; long, strong stem. Very vig. ‡
- HISCOX, J. F.** Jesse F. Hiscox, East Patchogue, N. Y. Good Luck.
- Hispania.** HT. (Pahissa,'38.) Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., open, very fragrant, red with velvety sheen; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (4½ ft.) ‡
- HOBBIES.** Hobbies, Ltd., Dereham, England. Baby Elegance, Effective, Eureka.
- Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'17.) Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg × Tip-Top. Salmon-red, shaded yellow and ochre; cluster of 5-20. Vig. cl.; profuse seasonal bloom.
- Hofgärtner Kalb.** C. (Felberg-Leclerc,'14.) Souv. de Mme. Eugène Verdier × Gruss an Teplitz. Large, well shaped, dbl., fragrant, bright carmine-rose with yellow center, outer petals with red shades. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom. ‡
- HOFMANN, H.** Harry Hofmann, Jacksonville, Ill. Emaline Rouge.
- HORMAN, H. J.,** Kingsville, Md. Cl. Betty.
- Hollandia.** HT. (J.K.Zijverden,'30.) Aspirant Marcel Rouyer sport. Brick-red, shaded copper.



Flash. LC. (Hatton, 1938)



By permission of American Rose Annual
R. MARION HATTON, Secretary American Rose Society

- Hollywood.** HT. (P.Scittine,'30.) Premier sport. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, dark rose-red, veined darker; long, strong stem. Fol. dark. Bushy.
- Hollywood Beauty.** HT. (Pacific Rose Co., '29.) Rose Marie sport. Dbl., fragrant, camellia-red, extremely dark, yet cerise.
- Holstein.** HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., J&P, '38.) Else Poulsen $\times$ Dance of Joy seedling. (Pat. 395.) Bud pointed, dark crimson; fl. large, single, open, cupped, slightly fragrant, clear crimson; cluster on strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark, bronze. Very vig. (2-2½ ft.), bushy.†
- Holstenrose.** HT. (Tantau, '37.) Gen. MacArthur $\times$ Amulett. Large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, scarlet-red. Fol. glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Holt Hewitt.** HT. (Beckwith, '25.) Large, well shaped, very fragrant, rich velvety crimson, flushed and edged unfading scarlet. Strong, bushy, not tall.
- Home Sweet Home.** HT. (Wood & Ingram; int. U.S., C-P, '40.) Full, true old-rose fragrance, rich velvety pink that lasts until the petals drop; strong, stiff stem. Fol. glossy, bold dark green. Vig.
- Homère.** T. (Robert et Moreau, 1858.) Full, cupped, fragrant, pink with flesh-white center. Very vig., bushy.
- Hon. Charlotte Knollys.** HT. (Bees, '26.) Antoine Rivoire $\times$ Willowmere. Dbl., slightly fragrant, clear rose, almost carmine in the shadows, paler at edges, center creamy yellow.†
- Hon. Ina Bingham.** HP. (A.Dickson, '05.) Large, semi-dbl., very fragrant, with large pink petals and golden yellow stamens. Upright; moderate bloom.
- Hon. Lady Lindsay.** Shrub. (Hansen, '38; int. B&A., '39.) New Dawn $\times$ Rev. F. Page-Roberts. Dbl., open, pink shading to small yellow base, reverse darker; long stem. Fol. dark. Bushy; free bloom.
- Hon. Violet Douglas Pennant.** HT. (Bees, '27.) Dbl., fragrant, lemon-yellow at base, passing to cream, edges rose-madder.
- Honeymoon.** HT. (F.A.Chervinka; int. Woodland Park Floral Co., '22.) Ophelia $\times$ Sunburst. Semi-dbl., fragrant, clear chrome-yellow.
- HOOPES, BRO. & THOMAS.** Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas Co., West Chester, Pa. Christine Wright, Cl. American Beauty, Prof. C. S. Sargent, Purity, *William C. Egan.
- Hoosier Beauty.** HT. (Dorner, '15.) Richmond $\times$ Château de Clos Vougeot. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, glowing crimson with darker shadings. Fol. sparse, rich green, glossy. Bushy (15-20 in.).†
- HOPKINS, A. D.,** Mineral Wells, W. Va. Louis Hopkins.
- Horace Vernet.** HP. (Guillot Fils, 1866.) Large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, glowing crimson illuminated scarlet. Vig.
- Horde Hall.** LC. (H.B.Congers, '28.) R. Wichuraiana $\times$ Frau Karl Druschki. Large, single, slightly fragrant, pure white, with long yellow stamens.
- Hortense de Beauharnais.** G. Full, rose, edged rosy lilac. Probably not hardy north.
- Hortense Vernet.** M. (Moreau-Robert, 1861.) Very dbl., white, shaded rose. Moderate growth.
- Hortulanus Albert Fiet.** HT. (M.Leenders, '19.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert $\times$ Paul Lédé. Dbl., fragrant, apricot and lilac-rose, center coppery orange.
- Hortulanus Budde.** HT. (Verschuren, '19.) Gen. MacArthur $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud pointed, crimson; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, luminous carmine-red, showing yellow center when open. Fol. dark. Vig.
- Hortulanus Fiet.** HT. (Verschuren, '19.) Cissie Easlea $\times$ Golden Star. Bud large, pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, deep and light cream. Fol. sparse, glossy, dark. Vig.; sparse bloom.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

HORVATH. M. H. Horvath, Mentor, Ohio. Buff King, Candlelight, Captain Kidd, Doubleloona, Evergreen Gem, Federation, Hercules, Jean Lafitte, Long John Silver, Mabelle Stearns, Manda's Triumph, Mercurius, Mrs. F. F. Prentiss, Pink Profusion, Pink Roamer, Polaris, President Coolidge, Scarlano, Sonia, South Orange Perfection, Thor, Universal Favorite.

HOSE, F. P., Riverside, Calif. Cl. Cécile Brunner.

HOWARD, FRED H., Howard & Smith, Montebello, Calif. Los Angeles, Santa Anita.

HOWARD, PAUL J., 250 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *Carol Howard, *Heidekind, *Symphony.

HOWARD ROSE CO., Paul W. Howard, Hemet, Calif. Blarney, Cl. Charles P. Kilham, Cl. David O. Dodd, Cl. Duchess of Atholl, Cl. Duchess of Wellington, Cl. Etoile de France, Cl. Joanna Hill, Cl. Killarney Double White, Cl. Lady Forteviot, Cl. Mrs. W. C. Egan, Cl. Sunburst, Yellow Sástago.

H. P. Pinkerton. Changed to Cleveland.

H&S. Howard & Smith, Fred H. Howard, Montebello, Calif. *Antinea, Apricot Queen, *Bishop Darlington, *Bloomfield Brilliant, *Bl. Courage, *Bl. Decoration, *Bl. Exquisite, *Bl. Flame, *Bl. Lustre, Burgundy, California, Carrie Jacobs Bond, *Cathrine Kordes, Cl. Dame Edith Helen, Cl. Etoile de Feu, Cl. H. V. Machin, Cl. Los Angeles, Cl. Maman Cochet, Cl. Mrs. Lovell Swisher, Cl. Souv. de H. A. Verschuren, Cl. Souv. de Mme. Boulet, Contrast, Crown of Gold, *Cynthia, *Dr. Belville, *Ednah Thomas, Eldorado, *Eulalia, *Evert van Dyk, Fluffy Ruffles, Fragrant Bouquet, *Frank Reader, *Garten-direktor Nose, *Geheimrat Duisberg, Glowing Carmine, *Heinrich Wendland, *Hermann Eggers, Improved Lafayette, Indian Summer, *Irish Charity, *Irish Charm, *Irish Hope, *Irish Morn, *Irish Sweetness, Josephine Thomas, *J. Otto Thilow, *Katharine Pechtold, *Kidwai, *Lafayette, Little Beauty, *Lord Lonsdale, *Los Angeles, Lovely, *Lydia, Major Shelley, *Margaret Anderson, Mary Pickford, Mauna Loa, *Maurice, Miss Lolita Armour, Miss Rowena Thom, Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom, Mrs. Georgia Chobe, Mrs. J. D. Eisele, Mrs. Lovell Swisher, Mrs. Mabel V. Socha, Mrs. Paul J. Howard, Mrs. S. K. Rindge, *Mrs. W. E. Nickerson, Mrs. William C. Egan, Peaches and Cream, Pink Dawn, Poinsettia, President Boone, *Sophie Thomas, Springtime, Tango, The Doctor, Theresa Morley, *Victoria Harrington, *Violet Simpson, Wildwood, Will Rogers, William F. Dreer.

Hubicka (The Kiss). HT. (Böhm, '85.) Grete Bernbach sport. Very large and dbl., old rose fragrance, alabaster white, sometimes even rosy, yellow at base; strong stem. Fol. dark olive-green. Bushy, dwarf (2 ft.).

Huck, A. Arno Huck, Dresden-Gostritz, den Friebeistrasse 69, Germany. Gertrud Huck.

Hugh Dickson. HP. (H. Dickson, '05.) Lord Bacon X Gruss an Teplitz. Very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, intense crimson, shaded scarlet. Vig.; free, recurrent bloom.†

Hugh Watson. HP. (A. Dickson, '05.) Very large, flat, deep pink tinged salmon and silver-pink. Vig.; free bloom.

Hugo Piller. HT. (M. Leenders, '27.) Ophelia sport. Flesh-white, center pale ecru.†

Hugo Roller. T. (W. Paul, '07.) Well shaped, dbl., fragrant, lemon-yellow, edged and suffused crimson; weak stem. Fol. small, rich green. Compact, bushy (1½ ft.).

Huguette Despiney. R. (G. Girin, '11.) Marco sport. Small, very dbl., slightly fragrant, light buff-yellow, edged red; large cluster. Vig.; free bloom.

Huguette Duflos. HT. (Leonard Lille, '37.) Betty Uprichard X unnamed seedling. Bud pointed, dark pink; fl. large, dbl. (30-40 petals), very fragrant, satiny pink, touched salmon, passing to La France pink. Fol. dark. Vig., bushy; profuse bloom.

Huguette Vincent. HT. (C. Chambard, '21.) Mrs. Edward Powell seedling X Willowmare. Semi-dbl., brilliant velvety geranium-red.

Humboldt. HT. (E. G. Hill Co.; int. Cottage Gardens Co., '22.) Ophelia X unnamed seedling. High-centered, dbl., fragrant, bright rose-pink. Fol. glossy, bronzy. Vig.

Hummingbird. HT. (P. Scittine; int. F. L. Lanson, '34.) Tallsman sport. Bud pointed; fl. 3 in. across, very dbl., bronze-orange. Vig.

HURST, C. C. Dr. C. C. Hurst, Botanic Garden, Cambridge, England. Cantab.

- Hurst Charm.** LC. (Hicks,'36.) Large, pink, slightly tinted mauve.
- Hurst Delight.** LC. (Hicks,'36.) Fragrant, clear pale cream. Vig.; free bloom.
- Hurst Favourite.** LC. (Hicks,'36.) Very large, semi-dbl., fragrant, pure ivory-white; cluster. Very vig. cl.
- Hurst Gem.** Pol. (Hicks,'31.) Orange King sport. Small, semi-dbl., brilliant orange-scarlet—as bright as *Gloria Mundi*.
- Hurst Glory.** HT. (Hicks,'36.) Large, dbl., well shaped, fragrant, pale salmon-cerise, flushed yellow. Vig.; very free bloom.
- Hurst Scarlet.** HT. (Hicks,'33.) Large, full, fragrant, deep scarlet.
- H. V. Machin.** HT. (A.Dickson,'14.) Very large, dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, very dark grained scarlet-crimson. Fol. glaucous beech-green.†
- Hwiezdoslav.** HT. (Böhm,'36.) Large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, copper-red to orange-copper-red. Fol. glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Hypathia.** G. Large, full, open-centered, bright rose-pink spotted white, with whitish center.
- Hythe Cluster.** Pol. (Archer,'35.) Semi-dbl., cupped, glowing deep pink; large cluster. Fol. small, glossy, light. Vig. (2 ft.).
- Ibiza.** HT. (P.Dot,'38.) Well formed, with a new fragrance, white. Erect.
- Ida Klemm.** R. (L.Walter,'07.) Snow-white; gigantic cluster on long, strong stem. Vig.; profuse bloom.
- Ida Scholten.** HT. (Buisman,'33.) Capt. F. S. Harvey-Cant × Gen. Mac-Arthur. Very large and dbl., pink with carmine-red shading. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Bushy, dwarf, compact.‡
- Ideal.** Pol. (Spek,'21.) Miss Edith Cavell sport. Dbl., open, globular, slightly fragrant, dark velvety crimson in the open (scarlet under glass); cluster. Fol. dark, leathery, glossy. Bushy.‡
- Ignasi Iglesias** (Ignacio Inglesias). HT. (P.Dot,'34.) Angel Guimera × (Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Mme. Butterfly). Dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, rose in spring, Oriental red in summer. Fol. wrinkled. Vig., bushy.‡
- Ignis.** Shrub. (Chotkové Rosarium; int. Böhm,'34.) Very large and full, fiery red. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (3¼–6½ ft.).
- Ile de France.** R. (Nonin,'22.) American Pillar × unnamed seedling. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright scarlet with white center; cluster on short, strong stem. Sometimes described as a double American Pillar. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. (15–20 ft.); profuse bloom in June–July.
- Ile de France.** HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., J&P,'40.) (Name in America changed to Adoration to avoid conflict with the earlier use of the same by Nonin as above.)
- Imatra.** HPol. (S. Poulsen; int. Olsson,'30.) Orléans Rose seedling. Pink to white.
- Imperial Potentate.** HT. (Clarke Bros., '21.) Ophelia × Hoosier Beauty. Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, dark rose-pink, slightly lighter on reverse of petals. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig.‡
- Impress.** HT. (A.Dickson; int. U.S., Liggit and Dreer,'29.) Bud ovoid, cardinal-red, shaded orange; fl. very large, dbl. (40–45 petals), full, salmon-cerise, suffused with a luminous golden sheen. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig.
- Improved Lafayette.** HPol. (H&S; int. Dreer,'35.) E. G. Hill × Seedling 72. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, deep glowing red, suffused vivid crimson. Fol. soft. Vig. (2–2½ ft.), bushy.

Improved Universal Favorite. R. (Manda, '01.) Brilliant pink.

Incomparable. HP. (A. Giraud, '23.) Large, rosy white.

Indefectible. Pol. (Turbat, '19.) Ennechen Müller seedling. Semi-dbl., fragrant, bright clear red.

Independence Day. HT. (Bees, '19.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Souv. de Gustave Prat. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., globular, high-centered, very fragrant, sunflower-gold, stained flame-color and orange-apricot. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Vig. (2-2½ ft.). ‡

Indian Summer. CHT. (H&S, '37.) (Pat. pend.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, burnt-orange streaked red; long stem. Fol. large, glossy, leathery, dark bronze. Very vig. cl. (12-18 ft.); profuse bloom all season.

Indiana. HT. (E.G. Hill Co., '07.) Rosalind × Frau Karl Druschki. Dbl., bright pink, faintly suffused orange. Bushy.

Indra. LC. (Tantau, '37.) (Ophelia × *R. multiflora*) × Florex. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, rose-pink; cluster on long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl.; abundant June bloom.

Inermis. Boursault. (Origin unknown.) Deep reddish rose, canes flexible, thornless.

Infante Beatrice. HT. (M. Guillot, '30.) Marie Adelaide × unnamed seedling. Dbl., very fragrant, orange-yellow, tinted reddish gold, with golden base. Vig.

Infante Maria Cristina. HT. (Gaujard, '30.) Bud pointed, coppery; fl. fragrant, coppery tinged carmine. Fol. reddish bronze. Vig.

Ingar Olsson. HPol. (D.T. Poulsen, '31.) Else Poulsen × seedling. Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, brilliant cerise-red; cluster on long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (2-3 ft.), rather compact. ‡

INGEGNOLI. Fratelli Ingegnoli, Milano (119), Italy. Antonietta Ingegnoli, Cl. Elvira Aramayo, Commandatore Francesco Ingegnoli, Dolomiti, Friuli, Giovinessa, Milano, Redipuglia.

Innocence. HT. (Chaplin, '21.) Semi-dbl. (2 rows of petals), 5 in. diam., scentless, white with golden yellow stamens, petals slightly waved; cluster. Fol. dark. Vig. ‡

Inspecteur Jagourt. Pol. (Soupert & Notting, '32.) Mrs. Henry Winnett × Eblouissant. Bud glowing red; fl. large, full (25-30 petals), purplish pink to China rose, large white stamens; large panicles. Fol. glossy. Vig.

Insulinde. HT. (Van Rossem, '23.) Mr. Joh. M. Jolles × Melody. Dbl., slightly fragrant, clear yellow with golden yellow shadings.

Insulinde. HT. (M. Leenders, '23.) Ophelia × Jonkheer J. L. Mock. Dbl., fragrant, pink and salmon.

INTER-STATE NURS., Hamburg, Iowa. *Stargold.

Iolanthe. HT. (Gaujard, '40.) Large, semi-dbl., bright red inside, yellow on reverse. Vig.; free bloom.

Ion Phillips. HT. (A. Dickson, '34.) Large, full, rich yellow. Vig.

Iona Herdman. HT. (McGredy, '14.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, brilliant yellow. ‡

Ireland Hampton. HT. (Hillock, '34.) Etoile de Feu × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 194.) Large, dbl., cupped, spicy fragrance, very vivid apricot with pink underglow, heavy gold base. Fol. glossy. Vig., compact.

Irène Bonnet. CHT. (C. Nabonnand, '20.) Full, fragrant, Hermosa-pink.

Irene Churruca. HT. (La Florida, '34.) Bud pointed, apricot-nankeen-yellow; fl. very large, well formed, open, very fragrant, orange, cream-pink edges. ‡

Irene Thompson. HT. (McGredy, '21.) Dbl., very fragrant, deep ruddy gold overlaid with bronze or coppery shading. ‡

- Iris.** Spn. (Origin unknown.) Dbl., white, followed by shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided. Dense, shrubby (3-4 ft.); profuse, early bloom.
- Iris Patricia Green.** HT. (Pemberton, '28.) Bud pointed; fl. fragrant, cherry-red. Fol. dark. Recurrent bloom.†
- Irish Afterglow.** HT. (A.Dickson, '18.) Irish Fireflame sport. Very deep tangerine, passing to crushed strawberry.
- Irish Beauty.** HT. (A.Dickson, '00.) Bud small, pointed; fl. single, open, fragrant, creamy white, yellow stamens. Fol. dark, soft. Bushy (15-18 in.).
- Irish Charity.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Bud intense fiery scarlet with golden sheen; fl. dbl., rosy scarlet.
- Irish Charm.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, golden apricot at base passing to blush-pink. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig.
- Irish Courage.** HT. (McGredy, '27.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, soft shrimp-pink, merging to salmon over golden orange ground. Fol. large, rich green, leathery, glossy. Vig.
- Irish Elegance.** HT. (A.Dickson, '05.) Single, bronzy orange-scarlet, assuming varied apricot hues while expanding. Vig.†
- Irish Engineer.** HT. (A.Dickson, '04.) Large, single, dazzling scarlet.
- Irish Fireflame.** HT. (A.Dickson, '14.) Bud spiral, rose, splashed crimson. fl. $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. across, single, very fragrant, orange to old-gold, veined crimson, anthers light fawn. Fol. dark, glossy. Compact, bushy (2 ft.).†
- Irish Glory.** HT. (A.Dickson, '00.) Semi-double (10 petals), large, fragrant, silvery pink, reverse crimson. Very vig.
- Irish Hope.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, rosy crimson with maroon shadings. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.
- Irish Morn.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Dbl., fragrant, imperial pink deepening to coral at center.
- Irish Sweetness.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, crimson-lake suffused scarlet. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.
- Isa.** HT. (F.&L.Evans, '31.) Abol seedling. Full, well shaped, fragrant, light pinkish cream. Vig.
- Isabel Llorach.** HP. (P.Dot, '29.) Frau Karl Druschki × Bénédicte Seguin. Semi-dbl., fragrant, nankeen-yellow, tinted red.
- Isabella Sprunt.** T. (Sprunt; int. I.Buchanan, 1865.) Safrano sport. Large, full, sulphur-yellow. Vig.
- Isobel.** HT. (McGredy, '16.) Bud pointed; fl. large, single, cupped, slightly fragrant, light rose-pink, apricot shading. Fol. rich green, soft. Ht. 15-18 in.†
- Italie Impériale.** HT. (Capiago, '36.) Large, bright purplish garnet-red, intense and unfading. Vig.
- Ivanhoe.** HT. (Easlea, '28.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, brilliant scarlet to rich crimson. Fol. glossy. Vig.†
- IVANHOE HORT. SOC.** Ivanhoe Horticultural Society, Victoria, Australia. *Roseate.
- Ivy Alice.** R. (Letts, '27.) Excelsa sport. Dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, soft pink passing to blush-salmon, splashed carmine when fading; very large cluster. Fol. glossy, light. Very vig. cl. (6 ft.).
- Ivy Evans.** HT. (Evans, '26.) George C. Waud seedling × Gen. MacArthur. Fragrant, distinct shade of light cerise.
- Ivy May.** HT. (Beckwith, '25.) Mme. Butterfly sport. Bud pointed; fl. fairly dbl., fragrant, rose-pink running to amber at base and edges. Fol. dark. Vig.†

- I. X. L. Mlt.** (D.W.Coolidge,'25.) *Tausendschön* × *Veilchenblau*. Magenta. Chiefly valuable as an understock, being most vigorous; throws up straight canes an inch in diameter, without thorns.
- I Zingari.** HT. (Pemberton,'25.) Semi-single, orange-scarlet; corymbs. Fol. dark; stems claret.
- IZZO, P. A.** Patay A. Izzo, Glen Head, N. Y. Thornless Glory.
- Jack McCandless.** HT. (McGredy,'35.) Bud small, long-pointed, carmine and yellow; fl. dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, amber-yellow, veined red. Fol. small, glossy, dark.
- JACOBUS, M. R.** Martin R. Jacobus, Ridgefield, N. J. Oratam.
- JACOTOT,†** Dijon, France. Gloire de Dijon.
- Jacotte.** LC. (Barbier,'20.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Arthur R. Goodwin. Bud ovoid, orange and yellow; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, deep coppery yellow, tinted coppery red; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom, May-June.
- Jacqueline.** Hsb. (W.Paul,'23.) Semi-dbl., reddish copper, base yellow. Ht. 3¼ ft., not cl.†
- JACQUEZ,†** gardener at Château de Neuilly, France. Félicité et Perpétue.
- Jacques Carroy.** Pol. (Turbat,'29.) Carmine, slightly tinted purple, velvety at center; cluster of 15-20.
- Jacques Hackenberg.** HT. (M.Leenders,'19.) *Jonkheer J. L. Mock* × *Marquise de Sinéty*. Dbl., extremely fragrant, silvery deep rose-pink and carmine, opening fleshy white.
- Jacques Latouche.** HT. (Mallerin; int. H.Guillot,'35.) *Souv. de Claudius Pernet* × *Director Rubió*. Very large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, orange-pink in spring, red in summer, reverse yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Vig.†
- Jacques Porcher.** HT. (P.Guillot,'14.) Dbl., fragrant, white shaded carmine on saffron to clear yellow with darker center.
- J. A. Gomis.** HT. (Nadal,'33.) Bud crimson-red, reverse yellow and red; fl. large, slightly fragrant, carmine-purple. Vig.†
- JAMAIN,†** Hippolyte Jamain, Paris, France. Antonine Verdier, Dupuy Jamain.†
- James Ferris.** HT. (Hall,'27.) Creamy white. Vig.†
- James Gibson.** HT. (McGredy,'28.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, crimson-scarlet. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig., bushy.†
- James Rea.** HT. (McGredy,'30.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, large petals, very fragrant, rich carmine-lake or rose-pink. Fol. large, light, leathery. Vig., bushy.†
- James Sprunt.** CC. (Sprunt; int. P.Henderson,1858.) Cl. sport of *Agrippina*, with larger fl.
- James Walley.** HT. (Easlea,'23.) *Ophelia* × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., fragrant, apricot and fiery salmon. Fol. olive-green, leathery. Vig.
- Jan Abbing.** HT. (Tantau,'33.) *Columbia* × *Etoile de Hollande*. Bud pointed; fl. large, cupped, slightly fragrant, salmon-red with yellow variation. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.†
- Jan Bohm.** HP. (Böhm,'28.) *Hugh Dickson* × *King George V.* Dbl., fragrant, velvety fiery red. Recurrent bloom.
- Jan Steen.** HT. (Spek,'23.) *Mevr. Dora van Tets* × *Gruss an Dresden*. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, brilliant scarlet-red.
- Janet.** HT. (A.Dickson,'15.) Dbl., fragrant, golden fawn, with copper and rose shades, lighter with age.†
- Janet Morrison.** CHT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. *Victoria*,'36.) *Black Boy* × unknown seedling. Large, open, semi-dbl., fragrant, light red; long stem. Very vig.; free, intermittent bloom.
- Janet's Pride.** HSet. (Whitwell,1862.) White, carmine-red tinted.
- Japanese Rose.** See *R. multiflora*.

Jarvis Brook. HT. (Low, '28.) Dbl., fragrant, carmine, reverse orange.

J. B. Clark. HP. (H. Dickson, '05.) Lord Bacon $\times$ Gruss an Teplitz. Very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deep scarlet, shaded blackish crimson, varying in some seasons; long, strong stem. Very vig., bushy, almost cl. $\dagger$

J. Bienfait. See Mr. J. Bienfait.

J. C. Thornton. HT. (Bees, '26.) K. of K. $\times$ Red-Letter Day. Bud pointed; fl. full, dbl., slightly fragrant, glowing crimson-scarlet, of great substance. Fol. light olive-green, glossy, leathery. Vig., branching. $\dagger$

Jean Bodin. M. (Vibert, 1847.) Not very mossy, light rose-pink, with quartered center. Vig.

Jean Bostick (Yellow Condessa de Sástago). HT. (J. A. Bostick, '36.) Condessa de Sástago sport. Large, globular, dbl., very fragrant, deep yellow, sometimes shows red splotches. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Very vig.

Jean C. N. Forestier. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '19.) Unnamed variety $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Very large, dbl., fragrant, carmine-lake, slightly tinted orange and yellow. Fol. large, glossy, bronze. Very vig. $\dagger$

Jean Cote. HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., J&P, '36.) (Pat. 321.) Very large and full in bud and fl., old-gold, deeper at center. Fol. brilliant green. Vig. $\dagger$

Jean Girin. R. (G. Girin, '10.) Small, dbl., bright rose-pink, base rosy white, reverse clear rose-pink, stamens forming a yellow eye; cluster. Vig. cl.; profuse June bloom, and sometimes blooms in autumn.

Jean Guichard. R. (Barbier, '05.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Bud vermillion-red, mixed with yellow; fl. carmine-salmon to carmine-pink. Vig. cl.

Jean Lafitte. LC. (Horvath; int. J&P, '34.) Setigera seedling $\times$ Willowmere. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, Willowmere pink; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig. cl. (8-10 ft.); abundant bloom, June-July. Very hardy.

Jean Lhoste. R. (M. Congy; int. Cochet-Cochet, '26.) Alexandre Girault $\times$ Gerbe Rose. Large, dbl., rosy carmine, base flesh-white; cluster of 50-100. $\dagger$

Jean Liabaud. HP. (Liabaud, 1875.) Baron de Bonstetten seedling. Large, dbl., fragrant, crimson-maroon, shaded scarlet. Vig.; sometimes recurs.

Jean Mermez. Pol. (R. Chenault; int. Hemeray-Aubert, '37.) *R. Wichuraiana* $\times$ a HT. Small, very full, imbricated, high-centered, slightly fragrant, ruddy pink; long cluster. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig.; recurrent bloom.

Jean Muraour. Pol. (M. Vogel, '35.) Gruss an Aachen sport. Pure white, center light yellow.

Jean Rameau. B. (Darcienne; int. Turbat, '18.) Mme. Isaac Persire sport. Iridescent rose shades.

Jean Renton. HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Yellow. Vig. $\dagger$

Jeanine Defaucamberge. Pol. (Turbat, '31.) Merveille sport. Large, very dbl., peony form, bright salmon-pink, passing to light pink. Fol. slender.

Jeanne Cabanis. HT. (P. Guillot, '22.) Bud coral-red; fl. dbl., bright rose-carmine, reverse silvery, center coppery rose.

Jeanne d'Arc. Pol. (Levavasseur, '09.) Seedling $\times$ Mme. Norbert Levavasseur. Fragrant, pure milky white.

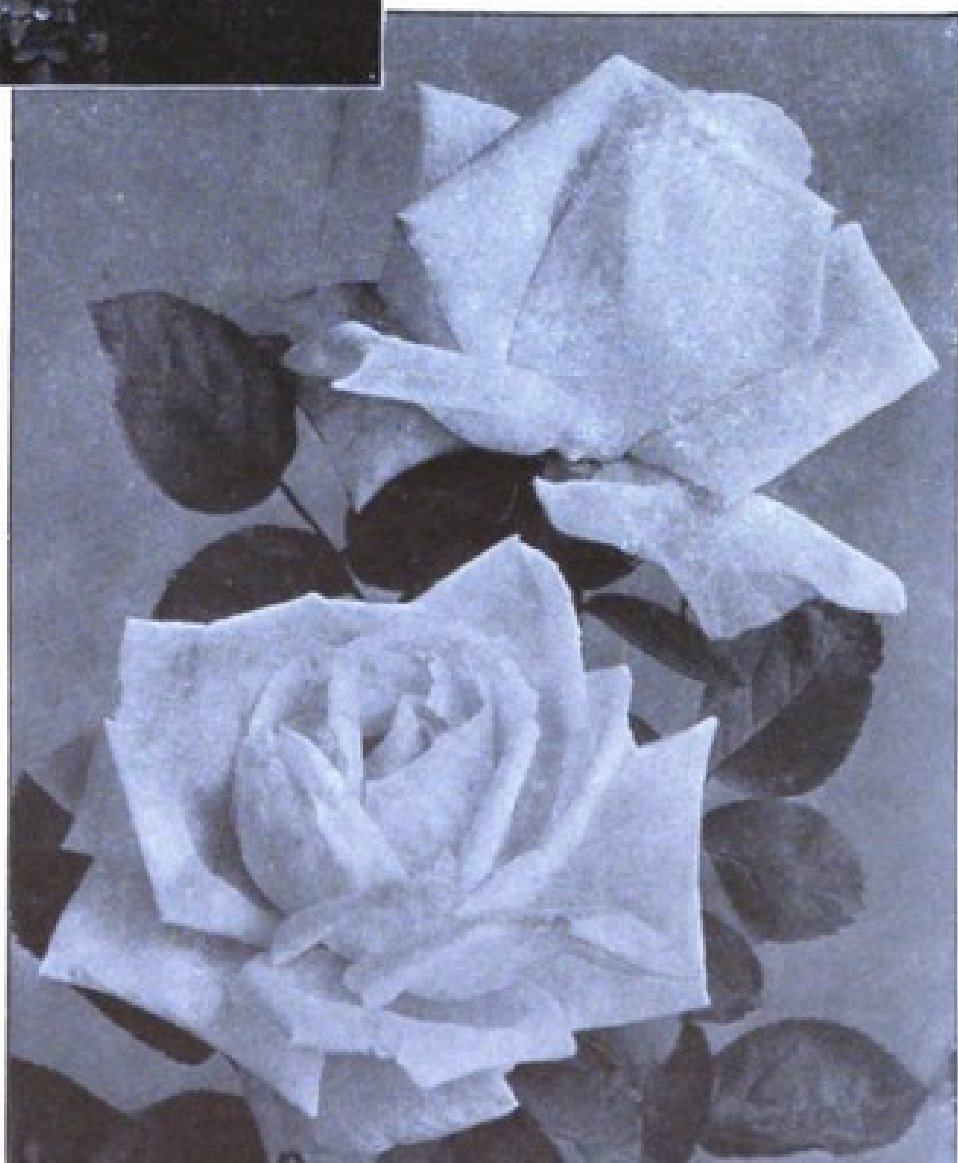
Jeanne de Montfort. M. (Robert, 1851, 1854.) Flat, semi-dbl., clear pink, edged silver. Tall, vig.; very free bloom.

Jeanne Excoffier. HT. (Buatois, '21.) Mme. Philippe Rivoire $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., daybreak-pink, inside buff.

Jeanne Hachette. M. (Robert, 1851.) Slaty violet.

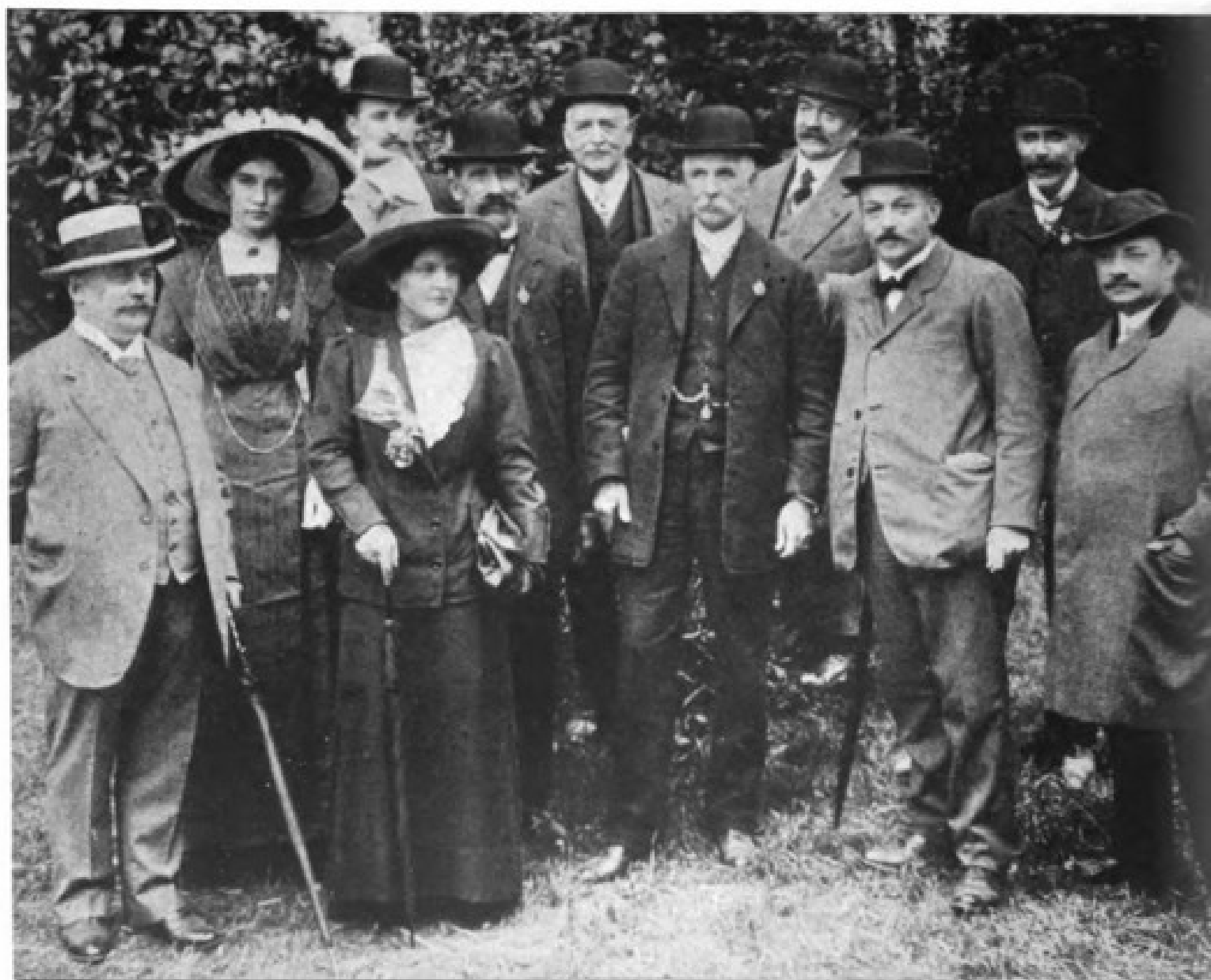
Jeanne Lassalle. Evbl. Semi-Cl. (M. Lassalle; int. Vially, '36.) Unfading satiny pink; cluster of 50-60 on long, stiff stem. Fol. broad, light. Vig. (5 ft.); free bloom until frost.

- Jeanne Nicod.** HT. (A.Schwartz,'29.) Dbl., pure white, tinted cream at center.
- Jeanne Richert.** R. (L.Walter,'29.) Léontine Gervais × unnamed seedling. Tinged reddish brown in center passing to cream-color on opening; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl. (10-13 ft. a season).
- Jeanne Saultier.** HT. (Laperrière,'27.) Louise Catherine Breslau × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., fragrant, salmon-rose, reverse reddish pink, base yellow.†
- Jeannette.** G. (Descemet.) Dbl., bright light red, fading to light rose-pink.
- Jeannette Heller.** See William R. Smith.
- Jeannie Deans.** HSb. (Penzance,1895.) Semi-dbl., scarlet-crimson. Fol. fragrant. Vig.; very free seasonal bloom.
- Jeannie Dickson.** HP. (A.Dickson,1890.) Large, full, high-centered, rose-pink, edged silvery pink. Vig.
- Jenny Duval.** C. (Originator unknown.) Rosy blush.
- Jersey Beauty.** R. (Manda,1899.) *R. Wichuriana* × *Perle des Jardins*. Large, single, very fragrant, pale yellow, fading white; cluster. Fol. very glossy. Vig. cl.; profuse bloom in season.
- JERSEY NURS.**† Jersey Nurseries, Ltd., Jersey, England. (Succeeded by Le Cornu.) Duke of Normandy, *Jersey Queen, Lady Venables Vernon, Mrs. Robert Mitchell, Soyécourt.
- Jersey Queen.** HT. (Le Cornu; int. Jersey Nurs.,'20.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Queen Mary. Dbl., fragrant, flame-orange, edged carmine-rose, reverse lemon-chrome.
- Jessie.** Pol. (Merryweather,'09.) Bud sport from Phyllis. Diam. 1½ in., semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, bright crimson, fading rose-pink, white center; cluster. Fol. small, soft, bright, glossy. Bushy (12-15 in.).
- Jessie Segrave.** HT. (Mee; int. Beckwith,'37.) Dbl., well formed, scarlet on deep chrome base, with pencil markings on inside. Vig.
- Jewel.** HT. (Grillo,'33.) Better Times sport. (Pat. 382.) Diam. 5 in., velvety red; long, strong stem.
- J. F. Barry.** HT. (Piper,'12.) Light daffodil-yellow sport of Arthur R. Goodwin.†
- J. F. Müller.** Pol. (J.F.Müller,'29.) Rödhütte sport. Large, dark red. Fol. dark. Bushy, dwarf.†
- J. G. Glassford.** HT. (H.Dickson,'21.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, high-centered, reflexed, fragrant, deep crimson-lake, unfading. Very vig., branching.†
- J. H. Bruce.** HT. (Bees,'37.) H. V. Machin × Marion Horton. Very large, dbl., high-centered, crimson-scarlet. Fol. glossy. Vig., bushy.†
- J. H. Pemberton.** HT. (Bentall,'31.) Old Damask fragrance, scarlet. Vig.
- J. H. Van Heyst.** HT. (M.Leenders,'36.) Comtesse Vandal × Edith Nellie Perkins. Bud pointed; fl. large, yellowish flesh, reverse pink. Vig.
- Jill.** Pol. (Le Grice,'39.) (Else Poulsen × seedling) × (single red seedling × Etoile de Hollande × "Daily Mail" Scented Rose). Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, cerise-scarlet; cluster on long stem. Vig. (1½-2 ft.), bushy.
- Jill Darling.** HT. (Austin & McAslan,'37.) Fragrant, rich cerise, reverse cinnamon-yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig.
- J. K. B. Roos.** HT. (M.Leenders,'33.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, pale reddish lilac, shaded salmon-flesh. Very vig.†
- J. K. Tyl.** LC. (Brada; int. Böhm,'36.) Cactus form, bright pink. Vig. semi-cl.; very free bloom.
- J. Michel.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'30.) Unnamed seedling × The Queen Alexandra Rose. Large, full, dark golden yellow. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- J. N. Hart.** HT. (Chaplin,'24.) George Dickson × Edith Cavell. Dbl., fragrant, rose-pink.
- Joan.** HT. (Pemberton,'19.) Trier × *Perle des Jeannes*. Bud peach-color; fl. semi-single, copper-color; cluster.



FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. HP.
 (Lambert, 1901;
 Deceased 1939.)

(See list of Lambert originations
 in alphabetical order.)



By permission of American Rose Society

**FAMOUS ROSARIANS GATHERED IN LONDON IN 1913 TO AWARD THE *Daily Mail* PRIZE
TO THE ROSE MME. EDOUARD HERRIOT**

Front row, left to right: Peter Lambert, Trier, Germany; Marie Guillot, Lyons, France; Alexander Dickson, Newtownards, Ireland; George Paul, Cheshunt, England; A. Farenwald, Roslyn, Pa.
Second row: Angèle Pernet, Venissieux, France; Alfred Lamesch, Luxembourg; J. Pernet-Ducher, Venissieux, France; E. G. Hill, Richmond, Ind.; Constant Soupert, Luxembourg; Pierre Guillot, Lyons, France.

- Joan Cant.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'29.) Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., very fragrant, salmon-pink center, brighter on outside. Fol. large, light, leathery. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy.
- Joan Davis.** HT. (Allen,'27.) Ophelia seedling. Dbl., delicious fragrance, salmon-apricot shaded cerise-pink on yellow base.
- Joan Frueh.** HT. (C.Frueh,'24.) Ophelia × General-Superior Arnold Janesen. Dbl., fragrant, shell-pink.
- Joan Howarth.** HT. (Bees,'24.) Lyon Rose × Mme. Abel Chatenay. Dbl., very large, fragrant, shell-pink shaded carmine.†
- Joan Knight.** CHT. (J.Knight,'28.) Dark red. Vig.; free bloom.
- Joan Ross.** HP. (Nicolas; int. C-P,'33.) Frau Karl Druschki × Paul Neyron. Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., slightly fragrant, outside petals light pink, inside slightest blush. Fol. large. Vig.; profuse June bloom.
- Joanna Hill.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co.,'28.) Mme. Butterfly × Miss Amelia Gude. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., fragrant, darker yellow than Sunburst; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig. Good indoors and out.†
- Joanna Troutman.** HT. (Vestal,'29.) Mme. Alexandre Dreux seedling. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, fragrant, orange-yellow. Fol. bronze, glossy.
- Joannes Ginet.** HT. (Gaujard,'29.) The Queen Alexandra Rose sport. White, tinted cream, edged Oriental red.
- Joao Pereira da Rosa.** HT. (da Silva,'36.) Angèle Pernet × Mme. Meha Sabatier. Large, dbl., cupped, brilliant red-raspberry-orange, mixed cochineal, carmine, and yellow. Fol. light, soft. Vig.
- Johanna Röpcke.** R. (Tantau,'31.) Dorothy Perkins × Ophelia. Bud pointed; fl. small, dbl., cupped, salmon-pink, resembling Ophelia but smaller; cluster. Fol. dark, bronzy. Very vig. cl.; July bloom.
- Johanna Tantau.** Pol. (Tantau,'28.) Dorothy Perkins × Ophelia. Large for a Pol., dbl., fresh rose-pink, yellowish at base, clear white when fully open; cluster. Fol. dark, leathery. Bushy, dwarf.†
- Johanniszauber.** HT. (Tantau,'26.) Château de Clos Vougeot × unnamed seedling. Bud pointed, opens well; fl. very dbl., dark velvety blood-red, not fading or burning. Vig.†
- John C. M. Mensing** (Pink Ophelia). HT. (Eveleens,'24.) Ophelia sport. Large, dbl., open, very fragrant, deep bright rose-pink. Vig.†
- John Cook.** HT. (Dr.D.Krüger; int. Ketten,'17.) La France × unknown seedling. Bud dark pink; fl. dbl., fragrant, La France-pink, reverse very dark.
- John Cranston.** M. Medium size, full, expanded, crimson, shaded purple. Vig.
- John Cronin.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'35.) Large, globular, dbl., fragrant, deep pink; long stem. Vig.
- John Davison.** HT. (McGredy,'19.) Dbl., sweetly fragrant, deep rich crimson, shaded velvety crimson.†
- John Downie.** HT. (Dobbie,'21.) Salmon sport of Lyon Rose.
- John E. Sleath.** HT. (Mee; int. Beckwith,'37.) Carmine-red, suffused vermillion-orange. Vig.
- John Fraser.** M. (Granger,1861.) Large, full, bright red, shaded crimson and purple. Shy growth.
- John Grow.** M. (Laffay,1859.) Clear pink.
- John Hart.** HT. (Hicks,'22.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, cherry-pink.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- John Henry.** HT. (Beckwith, '25.) Bud rosy scarlet; fl. with faint tea fragrance, rich unfading pink of unique shade.
- John Hopper.** HP. (Ward, 1862.) Jules Margottin $\times$ Mme. Vidot. Large, dbl., semi-globular, very fragrant, bright rose, shaded lilac toward edge and carmine in center, reverse lilac. Vig., upright, bushy; occasional recurrent bloom.
- John McNab.** HRug. (Skinner, '38.) *R. rugosa kamtschatica* $\times$ *R. Beggeriana*. Dbl., pink. Profuse July bloom, sometimes continues later.
- John Moore.** HT. (Gaujard, '39.) Very large, well shaped, 47 petals, high-centered, fragrant, buff, shaded gold. Fol. dark. ‡
- John Russell.** HT. (Dobbie, '24.) Large, well shaped, very dbl., with stiff, strong petals, scentless, glowing crimson flushed deeper—almost black. Vig. ‡
- John Square.** CHT. (J. Square, '37.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet sport. (Pat. 259.) Very large, dbl., cupped, sunflower-yellow, deeper at center. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl. (6-8 ft. in season); blooms June and Oct.
- Jonas.** A. Johns & Sons, Houghton, South Australia. Cl. Fontanella.
- Jolly.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '34.) Edith Cavell $\times$ Tip-Top. Single, slightly fragrant, carmine-purple, white center; cluster. Fol. sparse, dark. Dwarf.
- Jonkheer J. L. Mock.** HT. (M. Leenders, '10.) (Mme. Caroline Testout $\times$ Mme. Abel Chatenay) $\times$ Farbenkönigin. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, silvery rose-white, reverse carmine-pink, blues slightly, sometimes muddy. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig. (20-30 in.). ‡
- Jonkheer Mr. G. Ruys de Beerenbrouck.** HT. (Timmermans, '19.) Mme. Mélanie Soupart $\times$ Joseph Hill. Dbl., pure orange-yellow changing to clear yellow. Vig.
- Jonkheer Mr. G. Sandberg.** HT. (Buisman, '36.) Christine $\times$ Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Dbl., full, clear yellow. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. (2 ft.). ‡
- JORDAN.** B. L. Sussex, England. Amber.
- Josef Peter.** HT. (Ketten, '29.) Ruth $\times$ Frank W. Dunlop. Dbl., fragrant, pale blush, reverse mauve-rose.
- Josef Strnad** (pronounced Sch-tour-nod). HT. (Böhm, '32; int. U.S., J&P, '34.) Aspirant Marcel Rouyer $\times$ Toison d'Or. Very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, dark red, with traces of yellow, orange and rose. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark, bronzy. Very vig., bushy, branching. ‡
- Joseph Baud.** HT. (F. Gillot, '19.) Rayon d'Or $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud orange-yellow, streaked carmine-red; fl. dbl., very fragrant, golden yellow and orange-yellow.
- Joseph Guy.** HPol. Changed to Lafayette in U. S. A.
- Joseph Hill.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '03.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, pink shaded salmon, outside petals coppery pink.
- Joseph Liger.** R. (Barbier, '09.) *R. Wichuriana* $\times$ Irene Watts. Canary-yellow, edges bordered and washed light pink, outside cream-white; cluster of 20-30. Vig. cl.
- Joseph Pernet d'Annemasse.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard, '34.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., salmon. Fol. large, glossy, dark, bronzy. Very vig. ‡
- Josephine Spiecker.** HT. (Verschuren-Pechtold; int. Harkness and Bentley, '39.) Globular, very dbl., delicate deep orange to yellow. Fol. glossy, dark, bronze. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy.
- Josephine Thomas.** HT. (H&S; int. Dreer, '24.) Very dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, orange-salmon to cream-flesh. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy.
- Josephine Vestal.** HT. (E.G. Hill Co.; int. Vestal, '23.) Ophelia $\times$ unnamed seedling. Dbl., high-centered, fragrant, soft pink. Very vig., bushy.
- J. Otto Thilow.** HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Hadley $\times$ Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Bud pointed, well shaped; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, reflexed petals, rich glowing rose-pink. Very vig.

- Jovita Pérez.** HT. (M. Munné, '29.) Mme. Butterfly × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Cupped, dbl., fragrant, coppery salmon, shaded coral; long, strong stem. Fol. soft, dark. Vig., compact; profuse bloom. ‡
- Joy.** HT. (Beckwith, '29.) Bud tangerine-red; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, rose-pink, Lincoln-red, yellow base. Fol. leathery. Vig. and branching.
- Joyce Fairey.** CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '29.) Soft unfading red. A pillar rose. ‡
- Joyce Lomax.** HT. The name given to Satan in England.
- Joyful.** HT. (Vestal, '31.) Bud pointed; fl. streaked and splashed red on pink background, petals pink inside, with red and orange at base. Vig.
- Joyous.** Floribunda: HPol. (de Ruiter; int. U.S., J&P., '39.) Else Poulsen sport. (Pat. 381.) Rose-pink, outside petals slightly darker. ‡
- Joyous Cavalier.** HT. (Archer, '26.) Red-Letter Day × Clarice Goodacre. Bud pointed, crimson; fl. large, dbl. (25-30 petals), open, slightly fragrant, brilliant, non-bluing scarlet. Fol. dark, glossy. Very vig. (4½ ft.). ‡
- J&P.** Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y. *Adolf Grille, *Alesane, *Alice Harding, *Amelia Earhart, *Aroma, *Bernice, *Betty Prior, *Blaze, *Cameo, *Carillon, *Clarissa Dana, Cl. Comtesse Vandal, *Cl. S. S. Pennock, *Comtesse Vandal, *Dicksons Red, *Dixie Climber, *Donald Prior, Dorothy Perkins, *Doubloons, *Dr. J. H. Nicolas, *Eclipse, *Edith Krause, *Empire State, *Eternal Youth, *F. Ferrer, *Flambeau, *General Stefánik, *Georges Chesnel, *Gloaming, *Gloire du Midi, *Golden Light, *Goldenes Mains, *Governor Alfred E. Smith, *Holstein, *Ile de France, *Jean Cote, *Jean Lafitte, *Josef Strnad, *Joyous, *June Morn, *Karen Poulsen, *Kismet, *Long John Silver, *Luminous, *Maharajah, *Matador, *Max Krause, *Mayor Cermák, *McGredy's Salmon, *Memory, *Mercedes Gallart, *Mevr. van Straaten Van Nes, *Miss America, *Mme. Jean Gaujard, *Mme. Louis Lens, *Mrs. Arthur Curtis James, *Mrs. Francis King, *Neville Chamberlain, *Patrick Anderson, *Pearl S. Buck, *Pedrálbee, *Polar Bear, *Princes van Oranje, *Red Echo, *Rex Anderson, *Rheingold, *Rochester, *Rocket, *Rome Glory, *Ronsard, *Rose Hampton, *Rouge, *San José, *Satan, *Saturnia, *Signora, *Smiles, *Snowbank, *Soleil de France, *Summer Snow Cl., *Summer Snow Dwarf, *Temno, *Vanguard, *World's Fair, *Yellow Moss, *Yosemite, *Zulu Queen.
- J. S. Baar.** HT. (Mikes; int. B&Hm, '34.) Dbl., very fragrant, pure dark carmine-red (does not burn); long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy.
- Juan Pich.** HT. (M. Leenders, '21.) Dbl., fragrant, claret-color shaded aniline-red.
- Juan Quevedo.** HT. (M. Leenders, '21.) Entente Cordiale × My Maryland. Dbl., fragrant, cream-yellow.
- Jubilaire de Masaryk.** See Masarykova Jubilejní.
- Jubilee.** HP. (Walsh, 1897.) Victor Hugo × Prince Camille de Rohan. Dbl., fragrant, velvety purple, maroon shading. Moderate growth. (Name belongs to this rose.) ‡
- Jubilee** (Allen's Jubilee). HT. (Allen, '30.) Paul's Lemon Pillar × Aspirant Marcel Rouyer. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, outer petals cream, inner ones tinged salmon-pink outside and Indian yellow inside, with coral-pink center. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig. ‡
- Judith.** HT. (Le Grice, '38.) Dbl., globular, intense fruity fragrance, glowing cerise, reverse golden yellow. Fol. glossy, bronze. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy. ‡
- Judith Black.** HT. (A. Clark; int. Hazlewood, '30.) Bud pointed; fl. globular, dbl., fragrant, rich dark red flushed fiery red. Fol. soft. Dwarf, not vig.
- Judy.** HT. (Grillo, '40.) Cerise-red sport of Jewel.
- Jules Finger.** T. (Vve. Ducher, 1879.) Catherine Mermet × Mme. de Tartas. Very large, full, vivid red passing to light red, shaded silvery. Vig.
- Jules Gaujard.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard, '28.) J. C. N. Forestier × unnamed seedling. Very large, cupped, very fragrant, bright orange-red flushed carmine, uniform all over. Fol. bright green. Very vig. ‡
- Jules Margottin.** HP. (Margottin, 1853.) Large, dbl., rather flat, slightly fragrant, carmine-rose. Vig., stout; free bloom. Old plants recur.
- Jules Tabart.** HT. (Barbier, '20.) Unnamed seedling × Mme. Edouard Harriot. Dbl., fragrant, silvery salmon-pink, with coppery coral-pink center. ‡

Julia Ann Bostick. Pol. (J.A.Bostick,'35.) Ideal sport. Small, single, cupped, slightly fragrant, apple-blossom-pink at edges passing to white at base, forming a perfect snowy white circle. Ht. 12-16 in.

Julia Bartet. HT. (A.Schwartz,'20.) Lyon Rose $\times$ Georges Schwartz. Dbl., slightly fragrant, dark canary-yellow tinted nankeen, passing to pale straw-yellow.

Julia, Countess of Dartrey. HT. (Hall; int. McGredy,'27.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, Tyrian rose with a yellow base. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Very vig.†

Julia Mannering. HSb. (Penzance,1895.) Single, fragrant, gleaming pearly pink, borne along the cane. Fol. fragrant. Vig.; abundant seasonal bloom.

Juliana Rose. Pol. (Den Ouden,'20.) Orléans Rose sport. Pale salmon; cluster.†

Julie d'Etanges. G. Large, full, cupped, rosy lilac, edged blush. Erect, vig.

Julie de Mersent. M. Rose shaded blush. Free bloom.

Julie Strahl. HT. (Leenders Bros.,'28.) Lady Greenall $\times$ Gorgeous. Dbl., intensely fragrant, nasturtium-red on golden yellow ground, passing to golden yellow.

Julien Potin (Golden Pernet). HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. U.S., Dreer,'27.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud pointed, golden; fl. large, dbl., cupped, high-centered, fragrant, primrose-yellow. Fol. bright green. Very vig.†

Julienne. HT. (Grillo,'40.) Silvery pink sport of Jewel.

Juliet. HP. (W.Paul,'10.) Capt. Hayward $\times$ Soleil d'Or. Bud globular, golden yellow; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, rich rosy red changing to deep rose inside, reverse old gold. Curious curling fol. Vig.; June-July bloom.

Juliet Staunton Clark. HT. (Robichon,'33.) Juliet sport. Large, very dbl. fragrant, white with blush-white center, turning white. Ht. 2 ft.

Juliette E. Beuningen (Mme. Juliette in England). HT. (Buisman,'37.) Dame Edith Helen $\times$ Mrs. Sam McGredy. Bud pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, bright pink. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (2 ft.).†

Julius Gofferje. HT. (J.C.Schmidt,'30.) Dbl., peach-pink on yellow ground. Fol. bright green. Vig.; profuse bloom.

July Glory. R. (Chaplin,'32.) Small, dbl., rich rose-pink; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig.; profuse bloom.†

June. HT. (Archer,'37.) Bud pointed; fl. well shaped, fragrant, shell-pink, darker at center. Vig. (2½ ft.).

June Boyd. HT. (McGredy,'24.) Dbl., fragrant, salmon-carmine, yellow base, opens to bright peach-blossom-pink.

June Morn. LC. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'39.) Mme. Grégoire Staechelin $\times$ Cl. Souv. de Claudius Pernet. (Pat. 375.) Bud ovoid, pale yellow with carmine inside; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, pale yellow outside, carmine-red inside; long, strong stem. Very vig. cl.; abundant June bloom.

Junior Van Fleet. Shrub. (J.A.Kemp,'23.) Dr. W. Van Fleet $\times$ Frau Karl Druschki. Dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink.†

Jupiter. Spn. Single, bright pink, followed by shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided. Dense, shrubby (3-4 ft.); profuse, early bloom.

Justina. HT. A glorified Mme. Butterfly but more highly colored—salmon-pink, tinted apricot and gold, fragrant.

Justine. Cent. (Vibert,1822.) Medium size, very dbl., pale lilac-pink.

Justine. HT. (J.H.Hill Co.,'35.) Joanna Hill $\times$ Sweet Adeline. (Pat. 154.) Bud orange; fl. large, dbl. (30-35 petals), outer petals almost white, inner petals creamy yellow, dark orange at base. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.

Justino Henriques. HT. (H. de Freitas; int. P. Guillot,'26.) Louise Catherine Breslau sport. Bud yellow; fl. dbl., fragrant, Neapolitan yellow, tinted orange, carmine stamens.

- Justirat Dr. Hessert.** HT. (P.Lambert,'19.) Gen. MacArthur × Tip-Top. Bud carmine-red; fl. dbl., fragrant, salmon and blush-pink, red shadings, outer petals yellowish rose.
- Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria.** HT. (P.Lambert,1891.) Coquette de Lyon × Lady Mary Fitzwilliam. Bud long-pointed, cream-white; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, snowy white, slight lemon tint at center. Fol. rich green, soft. Ht. 1-1½ ft.; intermittent bloom all season.
- Kallay.** Joseph W. Kallay, Painesville, Ohio. Blase. (Origin disputed.)
- Kalmia.** R. (Walsh,'11.) Single, white, upper half of petal tinged pink; cluster. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig. cl. Resembles the mountain laurel in fol. and profusion of bloom, hence its name.
- Kanarie.** HT. (Verschuren,'19.) Golden Star × Melody. Dbl., clear dark yellow.
- Kardinal.** HT. (Krause,'34.) Château de Clos Vougeot seedling × unnamed seedling. Bud blackish red; fl. large, cupped, fiery scarlet-red, sometimes tipped blackish. Vig., compact, bushy.
- Kardinal Piñil.** HT. (Leenders Bros.,'25.) (Mme. Edouard Herriot × Rayon d'Or) × Mme. Charles Lutaud. Dbl., very large, fragrant, inside red-orange, outside golden yellow. Good fol.
- Kardinal Schulte.** HT. (Leenders Bros.,'26.) (Jonkheer J. L. Mock × Radiance) × Commandeur Jules Gravereaux. Dbl., fragrant, brilliant scarlet-red shaded glowing red.†
- Karel Hynek Mácha.** HT. (Brada; int. Böhm,'36.) Well shaped, velvety red.
- Karen Poulsen.** Floribunda: HPol. (D.T.Poulsen; int. U.S., J&P,'33.) Kirsten Poulsen × Vesuvius. Single, brilliant scarlet. Vig. (32 in.); continuous and showy bloom.‡
- Karl Förster.** Spn. (Kordes,'31.) Frau Karl Druschki × *R. spinosissima altaica simplex*. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, snow-white; strong stem. Fol. wrinkled, light. Very vig. (7 ft.); profuse, intermittent bloom.
- Kitchen von Heilbronn.** Pol. (Kiese,'22.) Freudenfeuer × unnamed variety. Small, dbl., very dark red.
- Käte Felberg.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'30.) Unnamed seedling × Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, fragrant, creamy white, outside violet-rose. Vig.
- Käte Mull.** HT. (Easlea,'34.) Fairly full, crushed strawberry and coppery rose.
- Käte Rainbow.** HT. (Beckwith,'35.) Very large, full, well formed, very fragrant, blend of glowing pinks and gold. Fol. glossy, leathery. Very vig.
- Käte Schmid.** R. (R.Vogel, Jr.; int. Kordes,'31.) Flagereichen × Tausendschön. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, unfading deep rose-pink (better color than Tausendschön); cluster on long stem. Fol. light. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom, June-July.‡
- Katharina Zeimet** (White Baby Rambler). Pol. (P.Lambert,'01.) Etoile de Mai × Marie Pavic. Small, dbl., fragrant, pure white; cluster of 25-50 on short stem. Fol. small, rich green. Dwarf, bushy.
- Katharine Pechtold.** HT. (Verschuren-Pechtold; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S,'34.) Roselandia × Charles P. Kilham. Bud old-gold and bronzy orange; fl. semi-dbl., clove pink fragrance, coppery orange, flushed rose and gold. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy.
- Katherine Cook.** HT. (J.Cook,'27.) Crusader × unnamed seedling. Dbl., fragrant, cherry-red.
- Kathleen.** HMs. (Pemberton,'22.) Daphne × Perle des Jeannes. Small, open, single, slightly fragrant, blush-pink; cluster on long stem. Very vig. (6 ft.); profuse, recurrent bloom. (Name belongs to this older rose.)

- Kathleen.** HT. (A. Dickson, '34.) Bud very long; fl. large, slight tea fragrance, light yellowish salmon. Vig., free branching.
- Kathleen Harrop.** B. (A. Dickson, '19.) Soft shell-pink sport of Zephirine Drouhin; fragrant. Same bloom and habit; thornless.
- Kathleen Kennedy.** HT. (A. Dickson, '39.) Large, well formed, fragrant, light salmon-carmine, shaded orange; strong stem. Vig.; free bloom.
- Kathleen King.** HT. (G. Marriott, '30.) Large, well formed, high-centered, very fragrant, carmine-pink. Vig. ‡
- Kathleen Mills.** HT. (Le Grice, '34.) Bud long-pointed, carmine; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, intense briar fragrance, pale pink with silvery sheen, reverse deep pink. Fol. leathery. Vig. (3 ft.). ‡
- Kathleen Wiggin.** CHP. (J. H. Wiggin, '32.) Frau Karl Druschki seedling. Bud long-pointed, opening one at a time on each cluster; fl. large, very dbl., slightly fragrant, pure white, sometimes pink tinge; cluster on long stem. Fol. glossy, heavy. Vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); blooms 10 weeks.
- Kathryn.** R. (Moore, '29.) Hiawatha sport. Bud almost cherry-color; fl. semi-dbl., apple-blossom fragrance, soft clear pink.
- Kaucher, R.** Ruth Kaucher, Newtown, Pa. Good Morning.
- Kazanlik** (*R. damascena trigintipetala*). Dbl., fragrant, bright rosy pink. Cultivated for generations in the Balkans for the production of attar of roses.
- Kees Knoppers.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '30.) Mevr. Nathalie Nypels sport. Large, semi-dbl., open, fleshy white; cluster. Fol. rich green. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Keesen, J.** Aalsmeer, Holland. Europa, M. A. Keesen.
- Kemble-Smith Co.,** Boone, Iowa. *Eleta.
- Kemp, J. A.,** Little Silver, N. J. Junior Van Fleet.
- Kentfield.** Pol. (Diener, '22.) Cécile Brunner × unnamed seedling. Small, dbl., slightly fragrant, delicate cameo-pink, shading into deeper pink.
- Kersbergen.** Pol. (Kersbergen, '27.) Miss Edith Cavell sport. Bright currant-red, changing to clear red; very large cluster.
- Kershaw, G. W.,** Wahroonga, N. S. W., Australia. *Midnight Sun, *Salmon Spray.
- Kessler, Henry,** Red Bank, N. J. Baby Alan, Baby Rosamunde.
- Ketje.** HT. (Lens, '38.) Mrs. Sam McGredy × E. G. Hill. Bud pointed; fl. well formed, very full, brilliant red mixed dark pink. Fol. bronzy. Very vig.
- Ketten.** Ketten Bros., Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Asun Galindes de Chapa, Baron Jacques Riston, Baronne Charles d'Huart, Cl. John Russell, Cl. Lyon Rose, Cl. Mme. Edouard Harriot, Cocardé Jaune, Colonel Dasier, Evrard Ketten, Francesco La Scola, Grande Duchesse Charlotte, *John Cook, Josef Peter, Léontine Contentot, Les Amis de Lille, Margherita Croze, Marguerite Amidieu du Clos, Maria de Mello, Mme. André de Halloy, Mme. Charles Haas, Mme. Fearnley Sander, Mme. Gabriel Hanra, Mme. Georges Petit, Mme. Jean Raty, Odine, Ondine, Papa Klein, Prince Félix de Luxembourg, Reverie, Simone Labbé, Souv. d'Émile Mayrisch, Souv. de Gustave Schickelé, *Souv. de Maria Clotilde, Souv. de Marques Loureiro, Souv. de Pierre Ketten, Suzanne Villain, Teresa Finotti-Masieri, Vianden, Vicomte Maurice de Mellon, Victor Ferrant, Violet Wilton, Yvonne d'Huart.
- Kew.** Kew Gardens, London, England. Maiden's Blush.
- Kew Beauty.** HT. (Therkildsen, '18.) Dbl., fragrant, crimson.
- Keynes, J.** John Keynes, Salisbury, England. Letty Coles.
- Keynes & Co.,** Salisbury, England. *Amy Robeart, *Anne of Geierstein, *Brenda, *Catherine Seyton, Cl. Niphetos, *Flora McIvor, *Meg Merrilies.
- Keystone.** LC. (Dingee & Conard, '04.) Deep lemon-yellow (similar to Coquette de Lyon).
- Kidwai (Kidway).** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard, in U.S., Dreer and H&S, '33.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-rose, over creamy yellow, lower half of petals golden yellow. Fol. large, leathery, dark, bronzy, glossy. Very vig., bushy. ‡

KIESS. Herm. Kiese & Co., Vieselbach-Erfurt, Germany. Andenken an Gartendirektor Siebert, Belvédère, Deutsche Hoffnung, Eisenach, *Flammenrose, Frau Bertha Kiese, Frau Dr. Krüger, *Frau Hedwig Wagner, Frau Luise Kiese, Frau Martha Schmidt, Gartendirektor Julius Schütze, *Glarona, Gloriosa, Gruss an Weimar, Hackeburg, Heldengruss, Kätchen von Heilbronn, Louis Kahle, Ludwig Möller, Perle von Hohenstein, Rudelsburg, *Sonnenlicht, Vater Rhein, Wartburg.

Killarney. HT. (A.Dickson, 1898.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., loose, open, distinct fragrance, bright pink. Fol. bronze. Vig. (20 in.).

Killarney Brilliant. HT. (A.Dickson, '14.) Killarney sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. open, dbl., tea fragrance, brilliant pink to rosy carmine. Fol. large, rich green, soft. Vig. (1½–2 ft.).†

Killarney, Double Pink. HT. (Vestal, '35.) Sparkling shell-pink sport of Double White Killarney.

Killarney, Double White. HT. (Budlong; int. A.N.Pierson, '12.) Killarney sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, fragrant, snowy white. Fol. bronze. Vig. (20 in.). (Long a standard white rose for indoor growing.)

Killarney Queen. HT. (Budlong, '12.) Killarney sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, Tyrian rose (brighter than Killarney). Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Vig. (1½–2 ft.).

King Alexander I. HT. See Roi Alexandre.

King Boreas. HT. (Brownell, '41.) Self seedling of Golden Glow. Medium size, full, opens recurved, China tea fragrance, outer petals white to nearly yellow, opalescent center. Vig.; free, recurrent bloom.

King George V. HP. (H.Dickson, '12.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, crimson; strong stem. Fol. large. Very vig. (4 ft.), open; sparse, intermittent bloom, May–June.†

King George's Memorial. See Památník Krále Jiriho.

King of Scots. Spn. (Origin unknown.) Deep pink, followed by shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided. Dense, shrubby (3–4 ft.); profuse early bloom.

KINSMAN. A. N. Kinsman, Inc., Austin, Minn. Galli-Curei.

Kirsten Poulsen. HPol. (D.T.Poulsen, '24.) Orléans Rose × Red Star. Single, open, slightly fragrant, bright scarlet; cluster. Fol. leathery. Very vig.†

Kismet. HT. (J&P, '30.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 153.) Large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, clear yellow, deeper in center. Fol. light, glossy. Ht. 2 ft.

Kitana. HRug. (Hansen, '27.) Tetonkaha × Rose Apples. Semi-dbl., very fragrant, deep lavender-pink. Sets red fruit freely.

Kitty Kingsbury. HT. (Evans, '30.) Abol seedling. Fragrant, shell-pink. Vig.; very free bloom.

Kitty Kininmonth. HG. (A.Clark; int. Hackett, '22.) Unnamed seedling × *R. gigantea*. Very large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, glowing deep pink—almost fadeless, with many golden stamens. Fol. dark, wrinkled. Few thorns. Very vig. cl.; June bloom, sometimes recurring.

Kleine Leo. HT. (Timmermans, '21.) Farbenkönigin × Gen. MacArthur. Full, brilliant red shaded dark red.

Klondyke. R. (Paul, '11.) Large, dbl., soft yellow with deeper center, passing to ivory-white; cluster. Very vig. cl.; late bloom. (Name belongs to this rose.)

Klondyke. HT. (Le Grice, '34.) Clear golden yellow sport of Lady Forteviot.

KLUIS. A. Anth. Kluis, Boskoop, Netherlands. (Successor to Kluis & Koning.) Greta Kluis, Greta Kluis Superior, Mme. Anth. Kluis, Mrs. Wm. G. Koning, Pink Gruss an Aachen, Red Echo, Rudolph Kluis, Rudolph Kluis Superior.

Kluis Scarlet. Pol. (R.Kluis, '31.) Brilliant red sport of Lafayette. Very free.

KLYN. Gerard K. Klyn, Mentor, Ohio. Sun God.

K. of K. (Kitchener of Khartoum). HT. (A. Dickson, '17.) Semi-dbl., very fragrant, dazzling scarlet with velvety sheen. Vig., branching. ‡

Knight, G. George Knight & Sons, Homebush, N. S. W., Australia. Beauty of New South Wales, Canberra, Cl. Georges Schwartz, Cl. Golden Dawn, Cl. Shot Silk, Cl. White Maman Cochet, Dainty Dawn, Little Princess, Miss Australia, Mother's Day, Nigger Boy, Peter Pan, Pink Hadley.

Knight, J. John E. Knight & Son, Tottenhall Nurs., Wolverhampton, England. Joan Knight, Mrs. F. J. Knight, Souv. de George Knight, Souv. de John E. Knight.

Koch, A.† Anthony Koch, Baltimore, Md. Cornélie Koch.

Kommerzienrat W. Rautenstrauch. Semi-Cl. (P. Lambert, '09.) Léonie Lamesch × *R. fatida* *bicolor*. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, pure salmon-pink with yellow center and lighter reverse; cluster.

Königin Carola. HT. (Türke, '04.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Viscountess Folkestone. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, satiny rose-pink, reverse silvery white. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.

Königin Luise. HT. (C. Weigand, '27.) Frau Karl Druschki × Sunburst. Very large and dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, white. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy. ‡

Königin Viktoria von Schweden. HT. (Ries, '19.) Mme. Second Weber × Mrs. Joseph Hill. Dbl., light saffron-yellow, passing to pale salmon-pink.

Königin von Dänemark. Cent. (Booth Bros., 1898.) Medium size, very full, fragrant, flesh-pink, darker center. Vig.

Koningin Astrid (Queen Astrid). HT. (M. Leenders, '35.) Bud long-pointed, nasturtium-red; fl. very large, dbl., reddish apricot and bronze. Fol. large, dark, bronzy. Vig. ‡

Kootenay. HT. (A. Dickson, '17.) Primrose-color; a larger Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria.

Koralle. Pol. (Koopmann; int. Krause and Tantau, '38.) Light red sport of Else Poulsen.

Kordes. W. Kordes Sons, Sparrieshoop, Holstein, Germany. Adolf Grille, Adolf Kärger, Adolf Koschel, Anni Jebens, August Noack, Auguste Kordes, Baby Chateau, Barcelona, Black Bee, Camillo Schneider, Carl Kempkes, Cathrine Kordes, Cheerio, *Cl. Cathrine Kordes, Cl. Gruss an Aachen, Cl. Louise Catherine Breslau, Cl. Nicole, *Cl. The Queen Alexandra Rose, Crimson Glory, Direktor Rebhuhn, Düsterlohe, Eduard Schill, Edward Behrens, Elli Knab, Erfurt, Erich Frahm, Erik Hjelm, Eutin, Eva, Fortschritt, *Frau Luise Lindecke, Freude, Fritz Hoyer, Frühlingsgold, Gartendirektor Nose, Geheimrat Duisberg, Goldene Gruss an Aachen, Goldenes Mainz, Gruppenkönigin, Hamburg, Harry Maass, Heinrich Eggers, Heinrich Wendland, Helgoland, Hermann Eggers, *Hermann Neuhoß, Herrenhausen, Hinrich Gaede, Holstein, Karl Förster, *Kate Schmid, Kurt Scholz, Leipzig, Louis Rödiger, Mälar-Ros, Max Haufe, Minna, *Nuts-wedel, *Orange Rapture, Orange Triumph, Pearl S. Buck, Pink Charm, Pink Jewel, *Preussen, Raubritter, Red Velvet, Reinhard Bädicker, Rosenelfe, Rosenwunder, Rostock, Rôte Mevr. G. A. van Rossem, Rudolf Alexander Schröder, Sangerhausen, Scarlet Queen, Schwerin, Sonnengold, S. S. Pennock, Sunmist, Thérèse Schopper, Vierlanden, Viktoria Adelheid, Werner Dirks, Wilhelm, Wilhelm Breder, Wilhelm Kordes, World's Fair, Zulu Queen.

Korner. Semi-Cl. (P. Lambert, '14.) Trier × Eugénie Lamesch. Bud reddish; fl. dbl., orange-yellow with salmon tints; cluster.

Korovo. HT. (M. Leenders, '31.) Mrs. T. Hillas × Etoile de Hollande. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, peach-blossom-pink and coppery old-rose. Fol. thick. Vig. ‡

Koster. M. Koster & Sons, Boskoop, Netherlands. Corrie Koster, Crimson Orléans, Dick Koster, Koster's Orléans, Margo Koster.

Koster's Orléans. Pol. (Koster, '20.) Brilliant scarlet-red sport of Orléans Rose. ‡

Kosa. HRug. (Hansen, '27.) (Seedling of *R. rugosa*, Siberian form × La France) × La Melusine. Semi-dbl., deep pink. Vig. (over 7 ft.); summer bloom. Extremely hardy.

Kralj Alexander I. HT. (Böhm, '35.) Capt. Kilbee Stuart × Jan Böhm. Very large, full, very fragrant, velvety blood-red, with fiery red reflexes. Vig.

Kralj Petar II. HT. (Brada, '36.) Fragrant, salmon-pink, reverse carmine, with coppery sheen.

Kralj Tomislav. HT. (M.Leenders,'31.) Dora Stober × Etoile de Hollande. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large; dbl., open, high-centered, solferino-red. Vig.†

Kraljica Marija. HT. (Brada; int. Böhm,'35.) Frau Karl Druschki × Golden Ophelia. Large, full, very fragrant, creamy yellow passing to creamy white.

Krásná Azurea. Changed to Generál Stefánik.

Krásná Uslavanka. HT. (Böhm,'30.) Mrs. Beckwith × Arthur Cook. Fragrant, orange-rose, reverse dark orange-yellow. Very vig., bushy.

KRAUSE.† Max Krause, Alveolaba, Holstein, Germany. Cl. Betty Uprichard, Cl. Feuerschein, Edith Krause, Effekt, Elfenreigen, Ellen Zinnow, Fackel, Feuerschein, Forst, Frieda Krause, Gotha, Granat, Heroine, Kardinal, *Koralle, Krause's Rote Joseph Guy, Louise Krause, Margarete Gnau, Marianne, Max Krause, Nigrette, Oswald Sieper, Professor Ibrahim, Rosa × Pteragonia.

Krause's Rote Joseph Guy. Pol. (Krause,'30.) Brilliant fiery red sport of Joseph Guy.

KREBS, A. Alfred Krebs, Route 1, Box 389, Montebello, Calif. Golden Wedding.

KREIS. Franz A. Kreis Wwe., Hoff., Niederwalluf am Rhein, Germany. Aenne Kreis.

Kronprinzesse Ingrid. HPol. (S.Poulsen; int. D.T.Poulsen,'38.) Else Poulsen × Dainty Bess. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, deep rose-pink. Fol. dark. Vig.; abundant bloom.

KRUGER, DR. D.† Freiburg, Baden, Germany. Dernburg, Frau Hedwig Wagner, Freiburg II, Glarona, John Cook, Sonnenlicht.

Kurt Scholz. HT. (Kordes,'34.) Cathrine Kordes × W. E. Chaplin. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, blood-red with some crimson. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy.

Kyson. CHT. (Eacott; int. R.Murrell,'40.) New Dawn × Allen Chandler. Very large, single, open, slightly fragrant, bright red; cluster on short, strong stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl. (7 ft. or more); recurrent bloom.

L'Enchanteresse (Grande Henriette). G. (Evidently a Belgian variety introduced into France from Brussels about 1826.) Large, full, clear pink.

L'HAY. Roseraie de l'Hay, près Bourg-la-Reine, France. Mme. Lucien Villeminot.

L'Idéal. N. (G.Nabonnand,1887.) Semi-dbl., geranium-lake, changing to Turkey red, base Indian yellow. Vig. cl.

L'Obscurité. M. (Lacharme,1848, and grown in America before 1854.) Large, semi-dbl., dark garnet velvet or velvety crimson.

La Belle Marseillaise. See Fellemberg.

La Caille. M. (Robert et Moreau,1857.) Bright rose-pink.

La Champagne. HT. (Barbier,'19.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl. (25 petals), globular, fragrant, light coppery red, yellow base, light pink edges. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig.

La Couronne Tendre. G. (Introducer unknown.) Small, dbl., flesh-pink.

La Flamma. R. (Walsh,'09.) Single, flame-colored; very large cluster. Vig. cl. (15 ft.).

LA FLORIDA. Asua, Spain. Irene Churrucá, Señora Leon de Aujuria, Serafin Longa, Villa de Bilbao.

La France. HT. (Guillot Fils,1867.) Mme. Victor Verdier × Mme. Bravy. Bud large, long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, silvery pink, reverse bright pink. Vig. (22 in.); profuse, recurrent bloom all season. (The first HT. variety, and justly world-famous.)

La France Victorieuse. HT. (Gravereaux; int. M.Guillot,'19.) Dbl., fragrant, silvery carmine-pink, tinted yellow inside.†

La Joconde. HT. (Croibier,'20.) Pure golden yellow sport of Arthur R. Goodwin.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; **small bold-face type**, not in open commerce; **SMALL CAPS**, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- La Maréchale Pétain.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. F. Gillot, '27.) Col. Leclerc $\times$ Chateau de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., fragrant, cochineal-carmine, does not blue.†
- La Marne.** Pol. (Barbier, '15.) Single, blush-white, edged vivid pink; large, loose, attractive cluster in abundant bloom. Very vig. for the class.
- La Mascotte.** CHT. (A. Schwartz, '33.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet $\times$ Ophelia. Large, full, deep saffron-yellow, passing to straw-yellow, slightly tinted salmon. Fol. dark, glossy.
- La Melusine.** HRug. (L. Späth, '06.) Large, dbl., very fragrant, pinkish red; large cluster. Very vig.
- La Mie au Roy.** HT. (P. Bernaix, '27.) Duchess of Wellington $\times$ Pax Labor. Dbl., apricot, base saffron-yellow, edges shaded carmine, passing to cream-yellow.†
- La Neige.** M. (Moranville, '05.) Blanche Moreau sport. Medium size, dbl., fragrant, pure white. Fol. turns purple. Vig.
- La Noblesse.** Cent. (Soupert & Notting, 1856.) Large, dbl., very fragrant, light rose-pink, bright carmine center. Very vig.
- La Parisienne.** HT. (Mallerin, '36; int. U.S., C-P, '38.) Lucy Nicolas $\times$ Charles P. Kilham. Bud long-pointed, deep coral-red; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, orange-coral. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig.†
- La Plus Belle des Ponctuéés.** G. Flat, open, deep rose, spotted pale rose.
- La Pologne.** HT. (C. Chambard, '38.) Very large, cupped, orange-carmine. Fol. bronze. Very vig.
- La Reine (Reine des Français; Rose de la Reine).** HP. (Laffay, 1842.) Large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, glossy rose-pink. Vig.
- La Reine Elizabeth.** Pol. Dark crimson; large cluster.
- La Rose de la Mme. Raymond Poincaré.** See Mme. Raymond Poincaré.
- La Rosée.** Pol. (Turbat, '20.) Sulphur-white, passing to pure white, then to tender pink; cluster of 25-30.
- La Rosière.** HP. See Prince Camille de Rohan.
- La Rubanée (Village Maid; Panachée Double; Perle des Panachées).** G. (Vibert, 1845.) Large, dbl., cupped, striped rose, purple, and white.
- La Somme.** HT. (Barbier, '19.) Mme. Caroline Testout $\times$ Rayon d'Or. Semi-dbl., fragrant, deep coral-red, with coppery reflex turning light salmon.
- La Tosca.** HT. (Vve. Schwartz, '01.) Josephine Marot $\times$ Luciole. Diam. 4 in., dbl., open, fragrant, shell-pink, deeper at center and on reverse. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Very vig., bushy; free bloom.
- La Vie.** HT. (V. Groshens, '31.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 5.) Crimson-lake to scarlet-vermilion, base orange-chrome to cochineal-carmine, fading to red.†
- LACHARME.**† François Lacharme, Lyon, France. Alfred Colomb, Anna de Diesbach, Captain Christy, Charles Lefebvre, Coquette des Blanches, Eclair, L'Obscurité, Louis van Houtte, Mme. Lombard, Salet, Victor Verdier, Xavier Olibo.
- Laddie.** HT. (Beckwith, '26.) Deep cochineal-carmine, flushed orange and scarlet, with orange base, fading to rosy carmine. Bushy.
- Lady Alice Stanley.** HT. (McGredy, '09.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, fragrant, pale flesh-pink, reverse coral-rose. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Vig. (20 in.), free branching.†
- Lady Anderson.** HT. (Hall, '20.) Dbl., deep coral-pink, shading to flesh-pink and yellow.
- Lady Ashtown.** HT. (A. Dickson, '04.) Mrs. W. J. Grant seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, even carmine-pink, shading to yellow at base. Fol. rich green, soft. Vig. (15-18 in.), bushy.
- Lady Baillie.** Spn. Pale sulphur, followed by shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided. Dense, shrubby (3-4 ft.); profuse, early bloom.
- Lady Banks.** Famous not-hardy Climbers. See *R. Banksia*.

- Lady Barnby.** HT. (A.Dickson,'30.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, old rose fragrance, glowing pink, shaded Neyron red. Fol. rich green, leathery. Bushy, dwarf.†
- Lady Battersea** (Red Niphetos). HT. (Paul,'01.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Liberty. Dbl., cherry-crimson, orange base.
- Lady Beatty.** HT. (Chaplin,'18.) Soft pink on creamy white ground, the pink deepening toward center, which when first open is rich coral-orange. Vig.†
- Lady Betty.** HT. (Bees,'30.) Sunburst × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., high-centered, slight tea fragrance, apricot-pink, veined madder.
- Lady Blissett.** HT. (G.Lilley,'28.) Bright orange, reverse apricot.
- Lady Blanche.** R. (Walsh,'13.) Dbl., very fragrant, snow-white; large cluster. Very vig. cl.; free July bloom and sometimes in fall.
- Lady Bountiful.** LC. (Tait; int. B&A,'38.) American Pillar seedling. Large, single, open, scarlet-rose, white center; cluster. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig. cl. or trailing; profuse June bloom.
- Lady Cahn.** HT. (Gaujard,'37.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl. (40-50 petals), rich apricot-yellow, veined darker; long, strong stem. Vig.; free bloom.
- Lady Canada.** HT. (Dale Est.,'27.) Mme. Butterfly × Premier. Dbl., fragrant, even shade of bright rose.†
- Lady Charles Townshend.** HT. (Daniels,'81.) The Queen Alexandra Rose × Shot Silk. Large, dbl., globular, orange, overlaid with salmon. Vig., bushy.
- Lady Charmion.** HT. (Bees,'23.) Lyon Rose × Gen. MacArthur. Dbl., fragrant, bright cherry-carmine.†
- Lady Craig.** HT. (H.Dickson,'22.) Large, well formed, full, fragrant, deep cadmium-yellow with honey-yellow center. Vig., free branching.†
- Lady Cunliffe Owen.** HT. (F.Ley,'32.) Mrs. A. R. Barraclough sport. Large, high-centered, dbl., with reflexed outer petals, tea fragrance, salmon and cream, yellow base flushed carmine-rose. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (2½ ft.).
- Lady Curzon.** G. (Turner,'01.) Large, single, fragrant, shining rose-pink. Very vig., almost cl.; heavy, thorny canes.
- Lady Dawson Bates.** HT. (McGredy,'39.) High-centered, opening cupped, fragrant, long, stiff petals, golden yellow, flushed pink. Vig.†
- Lady Dixon.** HT. (A.Dickson,'19.) Dbl., fragrant, rich apricot, flushed salmon-pink.
- Lady Dixon-Hartland.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'23.) High-centered, fragrant, deepest salmon at center, shading to pale pink on outer petals. Vig.
- Lady Duncan.** Semi-Cl. or Trailer. (Dawson; int. Eastern Nurs.,'00.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *R. rugosa*. Single, 3 in. across, rich glowing pink, merging to yellow center and stamens. Fol. glossy. Trailing (6 ft.); June bloom.†
- Lady Dunleath.** HT. (A.Dickson,'13.) Small, dbl., fragrant, deep creamy ivory-white with egg-yolk yellow zone.†
- Lady Edgeworth David.** HT. (Mrs. H.C.Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood,'39.) Unnamed seedling × Betty Uprichard. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, fragrant, Malmaison rose shaded soft pink. Fol. glossy. Vig. (3 ft.).
- Lady Eleanore.** CT. (Originator unknown; int. Dreer,'23.) Gruss an Teplitz × Barbara. Light yellow-cream, splashed rose, center golden melon to copper, to deep bronze-red.
- Lady Elphinstone.** HT. (Dobbie,'21.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Semi-dbl., Indian yellow, passing to clear rose.
- Lady English.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'34.) Very large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright cerise, shaded orange in center; long stem. Fol. large, glossy, bronze. Very vig. (about 2 ft.); profuse bloom.†
- Lady Evelyn Guinness.** HT. (Evans,'32.) Pink sport of Ophelia.
- Lady Fairbairn.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales,'29.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × a "Glenara" seedling. Dbl. (40 petals), beautiful lively pink. Vig., upright.

- Lady Faire.** HT. (W. Paul, '08.) Salmon-pink sport of Mrs. W. J. Grant.
- Lady Fairfax.** HT. (F. Cant, '30.) Well formed, good substance, fragrant, rose and orange-cerise, flushed orange to yellow; long stem. Fol. pale. Vig. ‡
- Lady Florence Stronge.** HT. (McGredy, '25.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, reddish prawn to violet-old-rose, shading to yellow and pink. Fol. leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Lady Forteviot.** HT. (B. R. Cant, '28.) Large, dbl., high-centered, thick-petaled, very fragrant, golden yellow, changing to deep apricot. Fol. bronzy, glossy. Vig., bushy, dwarf (2½ ft.). ‡
- Lady Frost.** HT. (Bees, '35.) Lady Alice Stanley × Dr. Herbert Hawkesworth. Very large, dbl., very fragrant, deep rose. Fol. large, leathery. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Lady Gay.** R. (Walsh, '05.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Bardou Job. Medium size, dbl., open, fragrant, deep rich rose-pink; spray-like cluster on long stem. Fol. small, dark, glossy. Very vig. cl. (12-20 ft.); very free July bloom. (Virtually identical with Dorothy Perkins.)
- Lady Godiva.** R. (Paul, '08.) Dorothy Perkins sport. Dbl., cameo-pink; cluster. Fol. rich green, glossy. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.); profuse July bloom. (Quite similar to Lady Gay and Dorothy Perkins.) ‡
- Lady Gowrie.** CHT. (Mrs. H. C. Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood, '38.) Cl. Sunburst × Rev. F. Page-Roberts. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., fragrant, maize and champagne-yellow; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl.; intermittent bloom.
- Lady Greenall.** HT. (A. Dickson, '11.) Dbl., fragrant, saffron-yellow over creamy white, reflex of petals suffused delicate shell-pink.
- Lady Gwendoline Colvin.** CHT. (Chaplin, '18.) Dbl., fragrant, apricot-salmon, shaded chrome-yellow, outer petals stained carmine. 6-10-ft. canes.
- Lady Hamilton.** Spn. Bud rose-shaded; fl. semi-dbl., rosy blush. Dwarf; profuse bloom.
- Lady Helen Maglona.** HT. (A. Dickson, '26.) Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, bright crimson-red to scarlet-red, deeper toward center, does not blue. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Lady Helen Stewart.** HP. (A. Dickson, 1887.) Full, very fragrant, bright crimson shaded scarlet. Vig.; abundant bloom.
- Lady Hillingdon.** T. (Lowe & Shawyer, '10.) Papa Gontier × Mme. Hoste. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, fragrant, deep apricot-yellow. Fol. bronze. Bushy. Sometimes as hardy as a Hybrid Tea. ‡
- Lady Hudson.** HT. (Chaplin, '30.) Large, dbl., fragrant, deep apricot. Vig.
- Lady Huntingfield.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Busybody × unknown variety. Large, globular, dbl., fragrant, rich golden yellow, lighter outside; long stem. Vig., bushy (3 ft.).
- Lady Inchiquin.** HT. (A. Dickson, '22.) Large, very dbl., high-centered, globular, slightly fragrant, orange-vermilion. Fol. large, leathery, rich, glossy green. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Lady Johnstone.** HG. (P. Nabonnand, '22.) *R. gigantea* × Beauté Lyonnaise. Bud cadmium-yellow; fl. large, single, fragrant, reddish pink, lilac-rose when mature, stamens cadmium-yellow. Vig. cl.
- Lady Lauder.** HT. (H. Morse, '31.) Dbl., cupped, deep, unfading canary-yellow, outside petals flushed crimson; long stem. Fol. thick, light. Very vig.
- Lady Layton.** HT. (J. G. Layton, '32.) Joanna Hill sport. (Pat. 115.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, fragrant, light Souv. de Claudius Pernet color in bud, deepening as it opens. Vig.

- Lady Leconfield.** HT. (Burbage Nurs.; int. U.S., C-P, '39.) Bud long-pointed, cream, flushed pink; fl. dbl. (25-30 petals), cupped, intense honey-like fragrance, cream-white. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy; abundant bloom.
- Lady Leslie.** HT. (McGredy, '29.) Large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, rosy scarlet to scarlet-carmine suffused saffron-yellow. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Vig. ‡
- Lady Lilford.** HT. (C. Gregory, '30.) Independence Day sport. Slightly fragrant, clear yellow, center deep golden yellow. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig. (2-2½ ft.), bushy, branching, compact. ‡
- Lady Mandeville.** HT. (McGredy, '39.) Unnamed seedling × Mrs. Sam McGredy. Large, full, slight fruity fragrance, cadmium-yellow, flushed orange, base yellow; strong stem. Fol. dark, bronzy. Branching; free bloom. ‡
- Lady Mann.** HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Lorraine Lee × unknown variety. Rosy salmon. Free bloom.
- Lady Margaret Stewart.** HT. (A. Dickson, '26.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deep buttercup-yellow, flushed orange and red, fading to cadmium-orange. Fol. sage-green, leathery. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Lady Martha Bruce.** HT. (W. Ferguson, '25.) Pink, tinged peach-blossom-pink on outer petals.
- Lady Mary Elizabeth.** HT. (A. Dickson, '27.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, brilliant carmine-pink. Vig., bushy, dwarf. ‡
- Lady Mary Ward.** HT. (McGredy, '13.) Dbl., fragrant, orange, shaded deeper, with metallic veining. ‡
- Lady Maureen Stewart.** HT. (A. Dickson, '20.) Dbl., fragrant, velvety blackish scarlet-cerise, reflex solid orange-maroon. ‡
- Lady Miller.** HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Well formed, fragrant, dark red. Free bloom.
- Lady Mond.** HT. (W. Paul, '20.) Deep cream-color, outer petals shaded rose.
- Lady Moyra Cavendish.** HT. (McGredy, '39.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, bright strawberry-red, flushed crimson. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Bushy; blooms all season. ‡
- Lady Nutting.** HT. (Wheatcroft Bros., '38.) Large, high-centered, of good texture, soft salmon-pink. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig.; free bloom.
- Lady Penzance.** HSb. (Penzance, 1894.) Said to be *R. rubiginosa* × *R. fatida* *bicolor*. Single, open, fragrant, coppery, with metallic luster, bright yellow at base. Fol. dark, scented. Very vig., drooping branches.
- Lady Pirrie.** HT. (H. Dickson, '10.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, fragrant, apricot-yellow, reverse coppery. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy. ‡
- Lady Plymouth.** T. (A. Dickson, '14.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, deep ivory-cream, very faintly flushed. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig. (22 in.), bushy, many canes. ‡
- Lady Rachel Verney.** HT. (Bees, '35.) Annie Laurie × Lord Charlemont. Large, dbl., cupped, rose-madder, shaded lemon at base. Fol. large, glossy, bronze. Vig., bushy, dwarf. ‡
- Lady Reading.** Pol. (Van Kleef & Co., '21.) Ellen Poulsen sport. Small, globular, clear red; cluster on short, strong stem. Fol. dark. Vig., dwarf.
- Lady Roberts.** T. (F. Cant, '02.) Bud sport of Anna Olivier. Dbl., tea fragrance, rich reddish apricot, base coppery red, edges shaded orange. Vig. ‡
- Lady Roundway.** HT. (B. R. Cant, '23.) Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright apricot-orange, fading to creamy buff. Strong but stubby. ‡
- Lady Sackville.** HT. (McGredy, '21.) Changed to Night.

- Lady Sackville.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'83.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, high-centered, dbl., fragrant, pure white. Fol. large, leathery, bronzy. Very vig.†
- Lady Somers.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'30.) Comte de Rochemur × Scorchers. Full, open, slightly fragrant, fresh pink, shaded flesh. Fol. wrinkled, light. Bushy.
- Lady Susan Birch.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'34.) Bud pointed; fl. large, full, high-centered, fragrant, apricot. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. (about 21 in.), bushy.
- Lady Sydney Eardley-Wilmot.** HT. (Chaplin,'25.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, coppery reddish salmon, shaded fawn and apricot.
- Lady Sylvia.** HT. (W.Stevens,'26.) Mme. Butterfly sport. Dbl., high-centered, deep Chatenay pink, suffused with apricot; long, strong stem.
- Lady Trent.** HT. (P.Dot; int. Wheatcroft Bros.,'40.) Rosieriste Gaston Levêque × Federico Casas. Large, pointed center, 46 petals, fragrant, coppery orange. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig.†
- Lady Ursula.** HT. (A.Dickson,'08.) Large, very dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, pink, fading lighter, reverse cameo-pink, base lemon. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Very vig. (2-3 ft.), bushy; persistent bloom.
- Lady Venables Vernon.** HT. (Jersey Nur.,'22.) Mrs. Amy Hammond × Sir Alexander N. Rochfort. Fragrant, soft flesh-color, overlaid blush.
- Lady Verrey.** HT. (Hicks,'22.) Dbl., fragrant, rose-pink.†
- Lady Violet Astor.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'83.) Very large, full, high-centered, slightly fragrant, deep rose-pink. Fol. large, leathery. Vig.†
- Lady Wakefield.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'26.) Tea fragrance, bright apricot.
- Lady Waterlow.** CHT. (P.Nabonnand,'08.) Large, full, salmon-pink edged carmine. Vig. (8-10 ft.).
- Lady Willingdon.** HT. (Dale Est.,'28.) Ophelia × Premier. Large, dbl., fragrant, very light pink. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig.†
- Lady Worthington Evans.** HT. (A.Dickson,'26.) Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deep crimson, with blackish sheen. Fol. bronzy, leathery. Vig., bushy.†
- Ladylove.** HT. (Beckwith,'26.) Ophelia × unnamed seedling. Full, well shaped, large, bold petals, very fragrant, light rose-pink fading to hydrangea, pink, flushed apricot. Fol. dark. Very vig.
- Lafayette** (originally Joseph Guy). HPol. (Nonin; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer,'24.) Richmond × Rödhätte. Very large for the type, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, bright cherry-crimson; immense cluster (sometimes 40 blooms). Fol. large, rich green, glossy. Very vig. (1½ ft.), bushy, dwarf.†
- LAFAY.**† Bellevue, France. Capitaine John Ingram, Cardinal de Richelieu, Coupe d'Hébé, Duchesse d'Istrie, Duchesse de Montebello, Fabvier, Gloire des Mousseux, Henri Martin, John Grow, La Reine, Laneii, Mlle. Rosa Bonheur, Néron, Nuits d'Young, Perpetual White, Ponctué, Princesse Adélaïde, Vandael, William Lobb.
- LAINSON, F. L.** Fred L. Lainson, Council Bluffs, Iowa. *Dorothy Marie, *Hummingbird, *Mrs. Fred L. Lainson, *Rose Charm, *Sundown.
- Lal.** HT. (Easlea,'33.) Commonwealth × Florence L. Izzard. Elongated, deliciously fragrant, deep salmon-pink, suffused yellow. Fol. dark. Vig.†
- Lallita.** HP. (Mallerin,'29.) Pres. Briand × unknown variety. Very large dbl., slightly fragrant, rose-color; long, strong stem. Fol. large, rich green-leathery. Ht. 1½-2 ft.; intermittent bloom in May, June, Aug. and Oct.
- Lamarque.** N. (Maréchal,1830.) Dbl., very fragrant, pure white, lemon-yellow center; cluster. Vig. cl. (long, trailing shoots). Not hardy north.
- LAMBERT, E.**† Elie Lambert, Lyon, France. Marie Lambert.

LAMBERT, P.† Peter Lambert, Trier, Germany. Adam Messerich, Aglaia, Aloysia Kaiser, Amalie de Greiff, Arndt, Aschenbrödel, Ausonia, Balduin, Bischof Dr. Korum, Carmen, Chamisso, Cl. Robinow, Domkapitular Dr. Lager, Dr. Helfferich, Druschki Rubra, Echo, Eugénie Lamesch, Excellens von Schubert, *Frau Berta Gürtler, Frau Karl Druschki, *Frau Oberpräsident von Grothe, Freifrau Ida von Schubert, Freifrau von Marschall, Freiherr von Marschall, Gartendirektor O. Linne, Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg, Gneissau, Goethe, Goldene Druschki, Graf Sylva Tarouca, Grimm, *Gruss an Teplitz, Gustav Grünerwald, *Hans Schmid, Hauff, Heiderölein, Heinrich Conr. Söth, Helene, Hildenbrandeck, Hoffman von Fallersleben, Justizrat Dr. Hessert, Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Katharina Zeimet, Kommerzienrat W. Rautenstrauch, Körner, Léonie Lambert, Léonie Lamesch, Lessing, Lisbeth Stellmacher, *Louise Walter, Mama Lamesch, Martha, Martha Lambert, Mosel, Mosellied, Mozart, Oberhofgärtner A. Singer, Oriole, Oskar Cordel, Parkfeuer, Parksierde, Peter Rosegger, *Präsident Hindenburg, Prinzessin Hildegard, Reichspräsident von Hindenburg, *Rosen-Lambert, Rudolf von Bennigsen, Schneekopf, Schneewerg, St. Ingbert, Studienrat Schlens, Thalia, Therese Zeimet-Lambert, Tip-Top, Trier, Uhland, Von Liliencron, Von Scharnhorst, Weddigen.

LAMESCH, J. B., Dommeldange, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. *Mme. Georges Landard.

Lamia. HT. (Easlea, '18.) Bud rich apricot; fl. semi-dbl., intense reddish orange. Vig.†

LAMMERTS, W. E., Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif. Boutonniere, Charlotte Armstrong, Picoaninny, Sweet Sue, The Chief.

Lancashire Lass. HT. (Archer, '39.) Bud well shaped, crimson; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, scarlet-cerise. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. (2-2½ ft.); free bloom.

Lane. M. (Robert, 1860.) Large, full, well mossed, crimson-pink, tinted purple.

Laneil (Lane's Moss). M. (Laffay; int. Lane & Sons, 1846, 1847 or 1854.) Well mossed, red or crimson.

Langley Gem. HPol. (Eacott; int. R. Murrell, '39.) Karen Poulsen × *R. Moyesi*. Single, open, scarlet-cerise; cluster on strong stem. Fol. leathery, bronzy. Vig. (2-2¼ ft.); continuous bloom.

LAPERRIERE, L. Laperrière, Champagne-au-Mont-d'Or, Rhone, France. Jeanne Saultier, *Mme. A. Galland, Mme. Georges Coson, Mme. Gina Demoustier, Mme. S. Croza, Paul Duvivier, Professeur Bérard, Souv. de François Mercier.

Larry Burnett. Spn. (Skinner, '25.) *R. acicularis* × *R. spinosissima* (Burnet Rose). Diam. 3½ in., semi-dbl., cupped, very fragrant, blush-white, deeper at center; short stem. Fol. small, rich green, soft. Vig., bushy, dwarf, spreading; profuse, recurrent bloom three to four weeks in June-July. Very hardy.

Laura. Cent. Large, full, cupped, deep rosy pink; cluster of 10-12.

Laura Towill. HT. (Towill, '29.) Phantom × Buttercup. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, copper-yellow, tending toward copper-pink when open.†

Laure Soupert. Mlt. (Soupert & Notting, '27.) Tausendschön × George Elger. Small, dbl., very fragrant, yellowish white to pure white; clusters of 80-100 on strong stem. Fol. small, glossy. Vig. cl. or trailing; recurrent bloom.

Laurent Carle. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '07.) Large, dbl., open, very fragrant, brilliant velvety carmine. Fol. rich green, soft. Ht. 20 in., bushy.

Laurette Messimy. See Mme. Laurette Messimy.

LAVENDER, J. Joseph Lavender, Prestatyn, Flintshire, Wales. Prestatyn Rover.

Lawranceana. Unaccepted historic name for various *R. chinensis minima* hybrids.

Lawrence of Arabia. HT. (A. Dickson, '38.) Large, full, big heavy petals, Indian yellow, flushed coppery rose. Vig., bushy.

LAWRENSON, T. A. Lawrenson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Cl. Frau Karl Druschki, Miss Flora Mitten.

LAXTON. Laxton Bros., Bedford, England. A. F., Bedford Crimson, Bedfordia, Daybreak, Laxton's Pink Delight, Laxton's Standard, Monthly Rambler, Mrs. Edward Laxton, Pink Delight, *Violet Simpson.

Laxton's Pink Delight. Pol. (Laxton, '33.) Single, fragrant, pink like deepest tint of the wild rose.†

- Laxton's Standard.** HT. (Laxton, '26.) Clear cerise-pink, not turning to magenta with age.
LAYTON, J. G., Olean, N. Y. Lady Layton.
- Le Cornu.** Philip Le Cornu, High View, Jersey, England. (Successor to Jersey Nurseries, Ltd.) Duchess of Normandy, General Don, Jersey Queen, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sunny Jersey.
- Le Grice.** E. B. Le Grice, North Walsham, Norfolk, England. Advance, Afterglow, Brilliancy, Crimson Beauty, Dainty Maid, Dignity, Jill, Judith, Kathleen Mills, Klondyke, Little Miss Muffett, Mrs. F. J. Jackson, Norfolk Harmony, Sincerity, Yellowcrest.
- Le Loiret.** Pol. (Turbat, '20.) Very brilliant pink, passing to salmon-rose on expanding; cluster of 10-15.
- Le Mexique.** R. (A. Schwartz, '12.) Dorothy Perkins $\times$ Marie Pavie. Medium size, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, pale silvery rose; cluster. Vig. cl.
- Le Ponceau.** Pol. (Hemeray-Aubert, '12.) Small, semi-dbl., deep unfading garnet-red.
- Le Reve.** LC. (Pernet-Ducher, '23.) Mme. Eugène Verdier $\times$ Persian Yellow. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, large, very fragrant, sunflower-yellow. Fol. rich green, glossy. Very vig. cl.; profuse and decorative June bloom.
- Le Rigide.** R. (Turbat, '20.) Semi-dbl., Neyron-pink; cluster of 25-30. Vig.
- Leader.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '24.) Red sport of Premier.
- Leading Lady.** HT. (A. Dickson, '35.) Large, full, high-centered, very fragrant, flesh-pink, flushed peach-blossom, with soft satiny glow. Fol. deep green, leathery. Vig., bushy.†
- League of Nations.** HT. (M. Leenders, '29.) Frau Felix Tonnar $\times$ Solliden. Semi-dbl., fragrant, reddish lilac, shaded salmon-pink.†
- LÉDÉCHAUX,** Villecroze, France. American Beauty.
- Lee,**† Hammersmith, England. *Crimson Moss, Stanwell Perpetual.
- Lee. G.** (Vibert, 1823.) Large, very dbl., expanded, blush, shaded flesh. Abundant early bloom.
- LEENDERS, M. M. Leenders & Co.,** Steyl-Tegelen, Netherlands. Agnes Roggen, Amalia Jung, Annette Graveraux, Arch. Reventós, Baronesse A. van Hóvell tot Westerflier, Baronesse H. von Geyr, Baronesse M. van Tuyll van Serooskerken, Baronesse S. H. W. van Dedem, Baronesse van Ittersum, Benedictus XV, Caprice, Cécile Custers, Cineraria, Cl. Etoile de Hollande, Cochineal Glory, Comtesse d'Ansembourg, Comtesse Vandal, Dora Stöber, Dr. Augustin Wibbelt, Elisabeth Didden, Florentina, Frau Felix Tonnar, Frau Frits Pelzer, Frau Mélanie Niedieck, Frits Maydt, Fuchsine Guy, Gela Gnau, Generaal Snijders, General-Superior Arnold Janssen, Georges Paquel, Glamour, Gnome, Golden Perfection, Golden Poly, Gratia, Heinrich Karsch, Helen Leenders, Helios, Hilde Apelt, Hilde Steinert, Hortulanus Albert Fiet, Hugo Piller, Insulinde, Jacques Hackenberg, J. H. Van Heyst, J. K. B. Roos, Jolly, Jonkheer J. L. Mock, Juan Pich, Juan Quevedo, Kees Knoppers, Koningin Astrid, Korovo, Kralj Tomislav, League of Nations, Lemon Ophelia, Leni Neuss, Lilly Jung, Limburgia, Lodewijk Opdebeek, Lord Baden-Powell, Magenta, Malva, Max Vogel, Mevr. A. del Court van Krimpen, Mevr. Boreel van Hogelanden, Mevr. C. van Marwijk Kooy, Mevr. Dora van Teta, Mevr. Dr. L. Crobach, Mevr. G. de Jonge van Zwynsbergen, Mevr. Nathalie Nypels, Mevr. Smits Gomperts, Mevr. van Straaten van Nes, Mia Snoek, Mme. Alfred Schieselé, Mme. Annette Aynard, Mme. Autrand, Mme. Gillet Lafond, Mme. Marcel Delannay, Mme. Trottier, Nestor Bolderdijk, Nilsson Guy, Nypels Perfection, Orange Glory, Pink Pearl, Pius XI, Président Deville, President Macia, Princess Juliana, Prinsessin M. von Arenberg, Rheingold, Ria Wenning, Solliden, Titania, William Thomson.
- LEENDERS BROS.,** Steyl-Tegelen, Netherlands. Burgemeester Berger, Cl. Charles K. Douglas, Grete Bermbach, Hedwig Fulda, Julie Strahl, Kardinal Piff, Kardinal Schulte, L. J. de Hoog, Ludwig Oppenheimer, Mains, Marquise d'Andigné, Mevr. Lala Philips, Nuntius Pacelli, Nuntius Schioppa, Paula Mayer, Villa Pia.
- Legion** (formerly American Legion). HT. (Towill, '20.) Milady seedling $\times$ Hadley seedling. Dbl., fragrant, deep cerise-red that lasts till petals fall.†
- Leipsig.** Shrub. (Kordes, '39.) Eva $\times$ Mermaid. Semi-dbl., open, orange-scarlet; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, wrinkled. Vig. (3-4 ft.), bushy; continuous bloom.
- Lermania.** HT. (Heizmann; int. A. Meilland, '36.) Bud almost black; fl. very large and dbl., well formed, very fragrant, red with blackish velvety sheen, reverse very deep red. Fol. large. Very vig.†



GOLDEN STATE. HT. (Meilland, 1937.) Patent 303.



By permission of American Rose Annual

FRANCIS MEILLAND AND FATHER, Tassin-les-Lyon, France

(See list of Meilland originations in alphabetical order.)

- Lemon.** Fred H. Lemon & Co., Richmond, Ind. Angelus, Miss Amelia Gude, Rotarian.
- Lemon Beauty.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'82.) Large, well formed, fruity fragrance, creamy white, quickly fading to paper-white, lemon-yellow base. Fol. light.
- Lemon Ophelia.** HT. (M.Leenders,'22.) Dbl., fragrant, lemon-yellow sport of Ophelia.
- Leni Neuss.** HT. (M.Leenders,'28.) Lilly Jung × Baronesse van Tuyll van Serooskerken. Bud pointed; fl. very large, full, fragrant, hydrangea-pink, reverse reddish old-rose on a salmon ground. Very vig., bushy.†
- LENS.** Louis Lens, Wavre-Notre-Dame, Belgium. Adèle, Alida, Brilliant Red, Campina, Cardinal Mercier, Cl. August Noack, Cl. Columbia, Cl. Distinction, Cl. Gloria Mundi, Cl. Mme. Louis Lens, Cl. Roselandia, Cl. S. S. Pennoek, Fanny, Golden Ideal, Golden Sam McGredy, Golden Vandal, Golden Van Rossem, Ketje, Mama de Meyer, Mme. A. Roure, Mme. Louis Lens, Mme. Plumecocq, Mme. Virgilio Pirola, Neville Chamberlain, Orange Schoon, Président Van Oost, Red Hoover, Rosine, Rose Koningin, Secrétaire Belpaire, Souv. de Henri Venot, Ville de Malines, Yellow Mme. Albert Barbier.
- Léon Chenault.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'31.) Very large and dbl., very fragrant, carmine-rose shaded salmon, deeper at base (like Mme. Abel Chatenay but darker). Fol. large, dark. Very vig.†
- Leonard Barron.** HT. (Nicolas; int. C-P,'31.) Schoener's Nutkana × Souv. de Mme. Boulet. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., intense salmon-copper, surrounded by a collarette of shell-pink petals. Fol. leathery. Bushy.†
- Léonie Lambert.** HT. (P.Lambert,'13.) Frau Karl Druschki × Prince de Bulgarie. Large, well shaped, fragrant, silver-pink, shaded yellow and flesh-color. Very vig.
- Léonie Lamesch.** Pol. (P.Lambert,1899.) Aglaia × Kleiner Alfred. Semi-dbl., light coppery red, with yellow center, edges flecked darker. Fol. rich green, soft. Vig., bushy (1½ ft.).
- Léonora.** HT. (W.Paul,'21.) Dbl., brilliant velvety red, center shaded fiery red.
- Léontine Contenot.** HT. (Ketten,'35.) Joanna Hill × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl. (45-50 petals), high-centered, sunflower-yellow, bordered pink and yellow. Fol. Quaker green. Vig.†
- Léontine Gervais.** LC. (Barbier,'03.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Large, fragrant, nasturtium-red, mixed with carmine and salmon. Fol. dark, glossy. Very vig. cl.; profuse June bloom.
- Les Amis de Lille.** HT. (Ketten,'28.) Golden Emblem × Pres. Bouché. Bud Lincoln red on pale buff ground; fl. full, pale buff, edges and reverse suffused salmon-pink.
- Les Amis de Troyes.** HT. (Vially,'35.) Feu Joseph Looymans × unnamed seedling. Large, full, well formed, China pink, passing to carmine-pink, base ochre-yellow. Vig.
- Lesley Dudley (Leslie Dudley).** HT. (McGredy,'32.) Large, full, well shaped, very fragrant, soft pink edges, to carmine, scarlet-orange, and salmon-rose with a saffron base. Fol. large, dark. Vig., bushy.†
- Leslie Evans.** HT. (Evans; int. Beckwith,'27.) J. B. Clark × Red-Letter Day. Semi-dbl., rich dark velvety crimson. Vig.
- Leslie Pidgeon.** HT. (H.Dickson,'22.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, orange-buff, suffused terracotta.†
- Lessing.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'14.) Trier × Entente Cordiale. Small, dbl., fragrant, reddish rose with white streaks, center citron-yellow; large cluster. Fol. large, light. Vig. cl.
- LESTER.** F. E. Francis E. Lester, Monterey, Calif. Monterey.
- Lestra Hibberd.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co.,'35.) Joanna Hill × Sweet Adeline. (Pat. 156.) Bud dark yellow; fl. large, dbl., tea fragrance, amber-yellow to orange-yellow; strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig., compact.†

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Larrea.** G. F. Letts & Sons, Hadleigh, Suffolk, England. Cl. Little Dorrit, Elisabeth, Evening News, Gracie Fields, Ivy Alice, Orange Cheer, Our Annie.
- Letty Coles.** T. (J. Keynes, 1876.) Mme. Mélanie Willermos sport. White with pink center.
- Leuchtstern.** R. (J. C. Schmidt, 1899.) Daniel Lacombe × Crimson Rambler. Medium size, single, slightly fragrant, deep rose-pink, white center; cluster. Ht. 8-10 ft.; June bloom.
- LEVAVASSEUR.** LEVAVASSEUR & Sons, Orléans, Loiret, France. Atropurpurea, Cl. Orléans Rose, Jeanne d'Arc, Maman Levavasseur, Maréchal Foch, Mme. Norbert Levavasseur, Mrs. W. H. Cutbush, Orléans Rose, Sœur Amie.
- LÉVÊQUE.** † Pépiniériste, Ivry, near Paris, France. *Belle Vichysoise, Georges Clemenceau, Mme. Elise Vilmorin, Mme. Louis Lévêque, Princesses de Béarn, Suzanne-Marie Rodocanachi.
- LEVET.** † François Lévét, Lyon, France. Belle Lyonnaise, Etienne Lévét, Mme. Bérard-Perle des Jardins, Reine Marie Henriette.
- LEVET, A.** † Antoine Lévét, Lyon, France. Paul Neyron, Ulrich Brunner.
- LEY, F.** Windlesham, Surrey, England. Cl. Elsie Poulsen, Cl. Mabel Morse, Glory of Surrey, Lady Cunliffe Owen.
- Lf Burés.** HT. (P. Dot, '28.) Château de Clos Vougeot × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, rose-red and yellow mixed (very variable). Fol. large. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- LIABAUD.** † Jean Liabaud, Lyon, France. Baron de Bonstetten, Jean Liabaud, Longworth Rambler, Mme. Gabriel Luiset.
- Liberty.** HT. (A. Dickson, '00.) Mrs. W. J. Grant × Gen. Jacqueminot. Large, full, very fragrant, brilliant velvety crimson. Fol. dark. Vig.
- Libia.** HT. (Borgatti, '34.) Large, very dbl., milk-white, shaded creamy yellow at center. Vig. ‡
- Lida Baarová (Lida Paar).** HT. (Böhm, '34.) Ophelia seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, rosy salmon. Fol. glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Lidka Böhmová (Lidka Böhm).** HT. (Böhm, '29.) Una Wallace sport. Large, dbl., very fragrant, salmon-pink, veined reddish on tips, base golden yellow. Fol. large, soft, bronze. Very vig., bushy.
- Liebesbote.** HT. (C. Weigand; int. Pfitzer, '35.) Hadley × Miss C. E. van Rossem. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, burning dark red with velvety sheen. Fol. soft. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Lieutenant Chauré.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '10.) Liberty × Etoile de France. Very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, velvety crimson-red, shaded garnet. Fol. rich green, leathery. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy.
- Lieut.-Col. A. Fairrie.** HT. (Bees, '80.) Rev. F. Page-Roberts × Mme. Ravary. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, apple fragrance, outer petals primrose, passing to deep yellow at base. ‡
- LIGGITT.** C. U. Liggitt Co., 16th & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. *De Luxe, *Impress, *Red Beauty.
- Lilette Mallerin.** HT. (Mallerin, '37.) Charles P. Kilham × unnamed *R. fatida* bicolor seedling. Bud pointed, yellow; fl. large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, mauve-red to mauve-pink, deepening in cooler weather, reverse yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. ‡
- Lilian.** HT. (B. R. Cant, '31.) Very large and dbl., cupped, very fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. large, bronzy, glossy. Vig. (2-6 ft.), bushy. ‡
- LILLE, LEONARD,** Lyon-Villeurbanne, France. Baby Faurax, Huguette Duflos.
- LILLEY, G.** George Lilley, Cippenham, Slough, Bucks, England. Lady Bissett, Lucy Constable, Marcia Stanhope, Mistress Pat, Mrs. E. J. Hudson, Nellie Charlton, Peggy England, Pink Pet.
- Lillian Gibson.** HBlanda. (Hansen, '38.) *R. blanda* × Red Star. Large (3 in.), dbl. (40 petals), very fragrant, rose-pink. Vig.; very abundant late June bloom. Very hardy.

- Lillian Gomez-Mena.** CHT. (C.Chambard,'27.) DbL., very fragrant, salmon-cream, reverse carmine.
- Lilly Jung.** HT. (M.Leenders,'25.) DbL., fragrant, golden yellow.†
- Lily Kemp.** HT. (H.Morse,'28.) Mme. Butterfly × Capt. Ronald Clerk. DbL., fragrant, deeper in color than Shot Silk.
- Lily Pons.** HT. (Brownell,'39.) Glenn Dale × Stargold. Large, dbl., high-centered, spectrum-yellow center, shading to white outer petals; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (8 ft.); profuse bloom, over 150 in season.
- Limburgia.** HT. (M.Leenders,'21.) DbL., fragrant, glowing deep carmine, reverse lilac-white.
- Limelight.** HT. (Appleton & Son,'34.) Yellow sport of Lady Forteviot.
- Lindbergh.** Pol. (Croibier,'27.) Orange King sport. Very brilliant geranium-red—does not burn in sun and retains color until petals fall.
- LINDECKE, H.** Herm. Lindecke, Remagen, Germany. Cl. The Queen Alexandra Rose, Frau Luise Lindecke, Hermann Lindecke.
- Lnette.** Pol. (Turbat,'22.) Bud reddish apricot; fl. large for the class, shrimp-carmine-pink, passing to tender rose-pink; cluster of 6-10.
- LIPPLATT, W. C.** Lippiatt, Otahuhu, Auckland, New Zealand. Avalanche, Bouquet d'Or, Cl. Lady Greenall, Golden City, Mabel Prentice, Opaline, Radium, Zaida.
- Lipstick.** Shrub. (Verschuren; int. Dreer,'40.) Small, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, deep pink shaded salmon; long stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig. (3 ft.), bushy; free, recurrent bloom all season.
- Lisbeth Prim.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'34.) Hadley × Lady Inchiquin. Large, full, very fragrant, glowing coppery cherry-red, outer petals tinted blood-red and flecked darker, fading lighter. Vig.
- Lisbeth Stellmacher.** Pol. (P.Lambert,'19.) Aglaia × Marie van Houtte. Bud coppery orange-red; fl. small, dbl., very fragrant, pure golden yellow with bright red spotted border and rose stripes.
- Lise Chiavassa.** HT. (Buatois,'31.) Mme. Philippe Rivoire × Yves Druhen. Very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, cochineal-carmine. Fol. glossy. Vig.
- Lise Palais** (Opal in U.S.). HT. (Gaujard,'37.) Very large and dbl., brilliant salmon. Fol. large, leathery, light. Very vig. (32 in.), bushy.†
- Little Beauty** (Crown of Jewels). HT. (H&S; int. Dreer,'35.) E. G. Hill × Seedling 72. (Pat. 149.) Small, very dbl., slightly fragrant, bright cerise-pink, fading to pink. Fol. leathery. Vig. (3 ft.), bushy, blooming in wreath form when well grown.
- Little Compton Creeper.** LC. (Brownell,'38.) Single, deep rose-pink; open cluster.
- Little Dorrit.** Pol. (Reeves,'30.) Coral-salmon sport of Coral Cluster.
- Little Gem.** M. (W.Paul,1880.) Tiny, dbl., heavily mossed, richly fragrant, bright crimson; clusters. Dwarf.
- Little Joe.** HT. (Looymans; int. Prior,'21.) Red-Letter Day × H. V. Machin. Single, crimson-red.†
- Little Juliet.** HT. (Looymans; int. Prior,'24.) F. J. Looymans seedling × unnamed variety. DbL., slightly fragrant, apricot and peach on yellow ground.†
- Little Miss Muffett.** HPol. (Le Grice; int. U.S., C-P,'40.) Else Poulsen × Etoile de Hollande. Bud pointed, cerise; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright rose-pink, reverse deeper; cluster on short stem. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy.
- Little Nell.** HT. (Archer,'33.) Well shaped, very fragrant, outside petals primrose, opening to deep cream, apricot center. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig.
- Little Princess.** Pol. (G.Knight; int. Beckwith,'37.) DbL., well formed, pale salmon-coral. Vig., bushy.
- Little Sunshine.** Pol. (Cumming; int. A.N.Pierson,'15.) *R. multiflora nana* × Soleil d'Or. DbL., small (1½-2 in. diam.), creamy yellow, varying to deep golden yellow, occasionally flecked or splashed crimson; panicle. Dwarf, vig.

- L. J. de Hoog.** HT. (Leenders Bros., '34.) Hadley × Hawlmark Scarlet. Large, full, well formed, slightly fragrant, scarlet-red. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Lleida.** HT. (P.Dot; int. H.Guillot, '36.) Edouard Renard × Condessa de Sástago. Very fragrant, bright red, with reverse yellow. Very vig.
- LOBNER, M.** Max Löbner, Bonn, Germany. Frau Oberpräsident von Grothe, Preussen.
- Locarno.** Pol. (de Ruiter, '26.) Orléans Rose sport. Large, orange-red; huge cluster. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Lodewijk Opdebeek.** HT. (M.Leenders, '21.) Jonkheer J. L. Mook × Mevr. Dora van Teta. Dbl., fragrant, oxblood-red, reverse Tyrian rose.
- LOHRBERG, H.** Henry Lohrberg, Lomira, Wis. Heimatlos.
- LOHSE & SCHUBERT,** Augermund, Germany. Miese Schwalbe.
- Lois Crouse.** HT. (Moore; int. Brooks & Son, '37.) Mme. Butterfly seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., peony form, light pink, suffused salmon tints. Fol. dark. Vig., bushy.
- Lolette Dupain.** R. (Lottin, '18.) Casimir Moullé × Mme. Norbert Levavasseur. Dbl., yellowish rose, reverse silvery rose; cluster. Vig.; sometimes recurrent.
- Lolita.** HT. (Croibier, '37.) Frau Karl Druschki × unnamed Pernetiana. Very large and dbl., globular, white, cream center. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- Lone Star.** HT. (Miss H.Buller; int. Miss M.Hillje, '25.) Seedling of Etoile de France evidently crossed with the tulip rose [Mme. de Watteville?] which stood near it and which it resembles in center and red color. Semi-dbl., fragrant, cardinal-red, velvety sheen.
- Long John Silver.** LC. (Horvath; int. J&P, '34.) Setigera seedling × Sunburst. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, silvery white; clusters on strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom, June-July. Very hardy. ‡
- LONGLEY.** G. Longley & Sons, Rainham, Kent, England. Ruby Manwaring.
- Longwood.** LC. (Wintser, '14.) American Pillar × unnamed sdg. Semi-dbl.; pink.
- Longworth Rambler.** CHT. (Liabaud, 1880.) Semi-dbl., light crimson. Vig.; free bloom.
- LOOYMANS.** P. J. Looymans & Co., Oudenbosch, Netherlands. Elvira Aramayo, Etna, Feu Joseph Looymans, Little Joe, Little Juliet.
- Lord Allenby.** HT. (A.Dickson, '23.) Very large and dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, bright crimson. Fol. rich green, leathery. Dwarf, sturdy. ‡
- Lord Baden-Powell.** HT. (M.Leenders, '37.) Bud cadmium-orange with red stripes; fl. large, very dbl., fragrant, saffron-yellow. Vig. bushy, compact.
- Lord Calvert.** HT. (J.Cook, '19.) Radiance × Hoosier Beauty. Dbl., very fragrant, dark velvety red.
- Lord Castlereagh.** HT. (A.Dickson, '27.) Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, dark blackish crimson. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig., bushy.
- Lord Charlemont.** HT. (McGredy, '22.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, well shaped, very fragrant, clear deep crimson. Fol. dark, leathery. Bushy.
- Lord Fairfax.** HT. (W.R.Gray, '25.) Of good substance, fragrant, cherry-rose-pink; long stem. Fol. leathery. Good habit.
- Lord Kitchener.** HT. (Chaplin, '18.) Dbl., very fragrant, bright carmine-rose. ‡
- Lord Lambourne.** HT. (McGredy, '25.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, buttercup-yellow edged carmine-scarlet. Fol. large, light, leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Lord Lonsdale.** HT. (A.Dickson; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '33.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deepest orange-yellow. Fol. large, glossy, light. Vig., bushy. ‡

- Lord Penzance.** HSB. (Pensance, 1894.) *R. rubiginosa* × Harison's Yellow. Single, fragrant, fawn tinted and shaded lemon; cluster on strong stem. Fol. small, dark, fragrant. Very vig.; profuse seasonal bloom.
- Lord Rossmore.** HT. (Hall; int. McGredy, '90.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, tea fragrance, creamy white shaded and margined rose toward edges; long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark olive-green, leathery. Vig. ‡
- Lord Stair.** HT. (Thomas Smith, '90.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, crimson-scarlet with velvety sheen. Fol. dark, leathery. Very vig. (2½ ft.), bushy. ‡
- Loretto.** LC. (A. Clark; int. S. Brundrett, '23.) Jersey Beauty × unnamed seedling. Medium size, semi-dbl., fragrant, reddish lake, white center; cluster. Few thorns. Vig. cl.
- Lorna.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '36.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, salmon. Fol. leathery, glossy, light. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy.
- Lorna Anderson.** HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Well formed, fragrant, red. ‡
- Lorraine Lee.** HG. (A. Clark; int. Hackett, '24.) *R. gigantea* seedling × unnamed seedling. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, rosy apricot-pink. Fol. rich green, leathery, glossy. Vig.; free, recurrent bloom.
- Los Angeles.** HT. (Fred H. Howard; int. H&S, '16.) Mme. Second Weber × Lyon Rose. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, very fragrant, unfading luminous coral-pink, toned coral and shaded with translucent gold at base. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig., spreading. Does best in its climbing form. ‡
- Lorrain.** Victor Lottin, Avranches, Manche, France. Grand-Père Lottin, Lolette Dupain, Mme. E. Rocque, Mme. Victor Lottin, Souv. du Sénateur Basire.
- Louis Bourgoïn.** HT. (F. Gillot, '21.) Jonkheer J. L. Mock × Frau Karl Druschki. Dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh-pink passing to silvery pink. ‡
- Louis Gimard.** M. Very large, full, bright red. Vig.
- Louis Kahle.** HT. (Kiese, '22.) Lieut. Chauré × Etoile de France. Very fragrant, bright cherry-red.
- Louis le Cardonnell.** HT. (Mallerin; int. A. Meilland, '39.) Unnamed seedling × Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Bud globular; fl. very large, full, yellow tinted coral; stiff stem. Very vig., thick wood, half erect. ‡
- Louis Pajotin.** HT. (Mallerin, '38.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Margaret McGredy. Large, very full, coral, yellow stamens; long, stiff stem. Very vig., half erect. ‡
- Louis Philippe.** C. (Guérin, 1834.) Medium size, dbl., globular, deep purplish scarlet-red. Bushy; profuse bloom.
- Louis Rödiger.** HMacrantha. (Kordes, '35.) *R. macrantha*, Daisy Hill × Charles P. Kilham × Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Bud pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, fruity fragrance, orange with yellow and red shadings; long stem. Fol. leathery, wrinkled, dark. Very vig. cl., trailing; abundant bloom, May-June. ‡
- Louis van Houtte.** HP. (Lacharme, 1869.) Large, well formed, very fragrant, crimson-maroon with blackish outer petals.
- Louis van Tyle.** (Class and originator unknown.) Small, semi-dbl., light crimson shaded black or purple.
- Louis Walter.** HT. (Mallerin, '38.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont seedling × Charles P. Kilham. Large, full, golden orange-yellow. Fol. clear varnished green. Vig. ‡
- Louisa Schultheis.** HT. (A. Schultheis, '25.) Golden Ophelia × Ruhm von Steinfurth Dbl. (32-36 petals), slightly fragrant, pink and salmon, with darker center.
- Louise.** HT. (Prince, '24.) Isobel × unnamed variety. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, rose-pink shaded cerise. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.
- Louise Baldwin.** HT. (McGredy, '19.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., full, high-centered, very fragrant, rich orange, with soft apricot shading. Vig. ‡

- Louise Catherine Breslau.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '12.) Unnamed variety × Soleil d'Or seedling. Dbl., fragrant, shrimp-pink shaded reddish coppery orange, reverse chrome-yellow. Fol. dark, bronze, leathery. Bushy.
- Louise Cretté.** HP. (C. Chambard, '15.) Frau Karl Druschki × Cl. Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Diam. 6-7 in., very dbl., high-centered, good form, snow-white, creamy white center. Fol. dark. Very vig., bushy; recurrent bloom.
- Louise Criner.** HT. (C. Chambard, '19.) Unknown seedling × Louise Cretté. Dbl., snow-white, creamy center. Few thorns.
- Louise Hopkins.** R. (A.D. Hopkins, '23.) Trier sport. Very dbl. (200-225 petals), white, shell-pink center. Vig. cl. (20 ft. or more); June bloom.
- Louise Joly.** HT. (Buatois, '22.) Unnamed seedling × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., fragrant, coral-red, shaded shrimp-pink.
- Louise Krause.** HT. (Krause, '30.) Mrs. Beckwith × Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, reddish orange, passing to golden yellow. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Vig. (3-4 ft.), bushy.‡
- Louise Méhul.** G. (Parmentier.) Large, flat, light red, spotted white.
- Louise Odier.** B. (Margottin, 1851.) Full, well formed, flesh-pink.
- Louise Verger.** M. (Robert et Moreau, 1860.) Medium size, full, bright pink.
- Louise Walter.** Pol. (L. Walter; int. P. Lambert, '09.) Tausendschön × Rösel Dach. Dbl., open, white and flesh-pink. Fol. small, rich green. Very dwarf. (Sometimes wrongly called Baby Tausendschön.)
- Love.** CHT. (Berthe Caron; int. H. Guillot, '35.) Hadley × Ami Quinard. Semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, unfading scarlet; long stem. Fol. dark. Vig. cl. (6½-10 ft.), bushy; profuse, intermittent bloom in Aug., Oct., Nov.
- Loveliness.** R. (Chaplin, '35.) Large, dbl., round, pale pink, white spot at base; large truss. Fol. light. Vig. cl.‡
- Lovely.** HT. (H&S; int. Dreer, '36.) Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., high-centered, violet fragrance, carmine-pink. Fol. soft. Vig. (2 ft.), compact.
- Lovely Lady.** HT. (E.R. Asmus, Sr., '34.) Better Times sport. (Pat. 241.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, pure rose-red; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (5 ft.), open habit; free, recurrent bloom as an indoor rose.
- Loverr.**† J. T. Lovett, Lovett's Nursery, Little Silver, N. J. *Alida Lovett, *Baby Alan, *Baby Rosamunde, *Bess Lovett, *Mary Lovett.
- Low.** Stuart Low & Co., Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middlesex, England. *Bentveld, *Cl. Lady Sylvia, Cl. Paul Léda, Cl. Sunburst, *Conchita, Jarvis Brook, *Roselandia.
- LOWE.** W. W. Lowe & Son, Beeston, Notts, England. F. W. Lowe.
- LOWE & SHAWYER.** Uxbridge, England. Lady Hillingdon, Mrs. George Sawyer.
- LOWMAN.** A. M. Abner M. Lowman, 104 Demarest Parkway, Elmira, N. Y. Grand Canary.
- L. R. May.** HT. (Chaplin, '35.) Large, well formed, scarlet-crimson-lake, paling to silvery pink, suffused rich orange at base. Vig.
- Lubra.** HT. (Mrs. H.C. Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood, '38.) Cl. Ophelia seedling × Black Boy. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, dark crimson. Fol. leathery, dark. Ht. 3½ ft.
- Lucia Zuloaga.** HT. (P. Dot, '32; int. U.S., C-P, '34.) Duquesa de Peñaranda × F. Cambó. Very large, open, semi-dbl., fruity fragrance, velvety brownish scarlet with a golden undertone. Fol. glossy, dark. Dwarf.
- Lucie Bertram.** See Lucy Bertram.
- Lucie Fernand-David.** HT. (C. Chambard, '24.) Dbl., very fragrant, pure white, slightly tinted cream at center.
- Lucie Marie.** HT. (A. Dickson, '30.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, buttercup-yellow ground veined apricot-orange and shaded salmon-cerise. Fol. dark, leathery, glossy. Vig., compact, bushy.‡

- Lucie Nicolas Meyer.** HT. (F.Gillot,'22.) Jonkheer J. L. Mock × unnamed seedling. Dbl., fragrant, dark pink, lighter at edges.†
- Lucile.** R. (Walsh,'11.) Dbl., flesh-pink, tinged rosy salmon at base; cluster. Fol. large, rich green, glossy. Vig. cl.
- Lucile Barker.** HT. (Hicks,'22.) Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., high-centered, fragrant, apricot-yellow. Fol. bronze. Vig., dwarf.
- Lucile Hill.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co.,'39.) No. 32-58 × Sweet Adeline. (Pat. 305.) Bud long-pointed, rose-red; fl. very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, spinel-pink; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig., compact; abundant indoor bloom.
- Lucile Rand.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'30.) Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., very fragrant, unfading brilliant carmine, shaded yellow and orange. Very vig., semi-cl., bushy.†
- Lucinda.** HT. (J.Heacock Co.,'27.) Dark pink sport of Columbia.†
- Luciole.** R. (Nonin,'23.) Hiawatha × unknown seedling. Small, single, slightly fragrant, bright scarlet, white center. Vig. cl.; blooms 5 weeks.
- Lucky Star.** HT. (W.L.Armacost; int. Armacost & Royston,'36.) Souvenir sport. (Pat. 180.) Golden yellow, suffused flame-scarlet.
- Lucy.** CHT. (Williams,'36.) Large, well formed, brilliant carmine. Fol. glossy. Very vig.
- Lucy Ashton.** HSb. (Penzance,1894.) Single, pure white, with sharp pink edge. Fol. dark, fragrant. Vig.; seasonal bloom.
- Lucy Bertram** (Lucie Bertram). HSb. (Penzance,1895.) Single, dark shining crimson with white center. Fol. dark, fragrant. Very vig.; free seasonal bloom.
- Lucy Constable.** HT. (G.Lilley,'24.) Fragrant, silver-pink, reverse deep salmon-pink.
- Lucy Nicolas.** HT. (Mallerin; int. H.Guillot, in U.S., C-P,'35.) Odette Fousier × Cécile Walter. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, coppery salmon. Fol. glossy, bronze. Very vig.†
- Lucy Thomas.** CHP. (P.Nabonnand,'24.) Ulrich Brunner × Georg Arends. Semi-dbl., pink with very brilliant center. June bloom.
- Lucyle.** HT. (Vestal,'33.) Very large and dbl., very fragrant, glowing pink. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. (3 ft.), bushy.
- Ludwig Moller.** HP. (Kiese,'14.) Frau Karl Druschki × unnamed seedling. Bright amber-yellow, aging white. Vig.
- Ludwig Oppenheimer.** HT. (Leenders Bros.,'32.) Villa Pia × Capitaine Georges Dessirier. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, fragrant, crimson-scarlet. Fol. dark, bright. Vig.
- Luis Brinas.** HT. (P.Dot,'32; int. U.S., C-P,'34.) Mme. Butterfly × Federico Casas. (Pat. 102.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, rose-orange. Fol. soft, large. Very vig.†
- Luisa Kiese.** See Frau Luisa Kiese.
- Lulu.** HT. (Easlea,'19.) Bud very long-pointed, deep orange-red; fl. large' single, open, slightly fragrant, salmon-rose and salmon-pink. Fol. rich green' glossy. Vig. (16 in.), bushy, compact.
- Lum, C.** Carleton Lum, Chatham, N. J. Lum's Double White.
- Luminator.** Pol. (John Smith; int. Eddie,'38.) A rampant-growing, scarlet-crimson Lady Reading. Ht. 2½-3 ft.
- Luminous.** Pol. (de Ruiter; int. U.S., J&P,'32.) Gloria Mundi sport. Small, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, brilliant scarlet tinted orange; cluster. Fol. small, light, wrinkled. Dwarf (15 in.).
- Lum's Double White.** HT. (C.Lum; int. Totty,'30.) Double White Killarney sport. Very large, semi-dbl., high-centered, fragrant, pure white. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.†

Luna. HT. (D.T.Poulsen; int. Prior, '25.) Bud pointed; fl. large, high-centered, dbl., very fragrant, pale yellow; strong stem. Fol. dark. Very vig., bushy.

Lustre. HT. (E.G.Hill Co.; int. Amling Bros., '26.) Ophelia × Hoosier Beauty. Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, true rose-pink. ‡

Luxembourg. See Marie Adelaide.

Lycoris. M. Large, dbl., flat, light rosy red spotted white.

Lydia. HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., Dreer and H&S, '33.) Briarcliff × Florex. Bud pointed; fl. large, very dbl., fragrant, bright orange-rose. Fol. glossy. Vig., bushy.

Lynda Hurst. HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '38.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × unknown seedling. Large, dbl., pink. Vig. (3 ft.).

Lyon Rambler. R. (Dubreuil, '09.) Crimson Rambler sport. Bright rose-pink, flushed carmine.

Lyon Rose. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '07.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × direct descendant of Soleil d'Or. Large (44 petals), fragrant, shrimp-pink, center coral-red shaded yellow (varies). Plant weak and subject to disease. ‡

Ma Fiancée. HT. (Van Rossem, '22.) Gen. MacArthur seedling × Red-Letter Day. Dbl., very fragrant, dark crimson, often nearly black. ‡

MAASS, C. Conrad Maass, Rellingen, Germany. Frans Crümmer, Marie Maass.

Mab Grimwade. HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Souv. de Gustave Prat × unknown variety. Dbl., rich chrome, shaded yellow, center apricot.

Mabel Drew. HT. (A.Dickson, '11.) Dbl., fragrant, deep cream, passing to canary-yellow in center. ‡

Mabel Jackson. HT. (Easlea, '24.) Edith Part × Queen Mary. Dbl., very fragrant, apricot and pink.

Mabel Lynas. HT. (McGredy, '26.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, crimson-scarlet, yellow base; strong stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig., bushy. ‡

Mabel Morrison. HP. (Broughton, 1878.) Baroness Rothschild sport. Semi-dbl., cupped, exquisite form, flesh-white, becoming pure white, sometimes tinged pink in autumn. Free seasonal bloom.

Mabel Morse. HT. (McGredy, '22.) Bud pointed; fl. large, full, well shaped, fragrant, bright golden yellow. Fol. large, dark, bronzy. Bushy. ‡

Mabel Prentice. HT. (Lippiatt, '23.) Clear rose-pink.

Mabel Turner. HT. (H.Dickson, '23.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, high-centered, slightly fragrant, bluish passing to rosy carmine at center, reverse carmine. Fol. olive-green. Vig. ‡

Mabelle Stearns. HSet. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '38.) Mrs. F. F. Prentiss × Souv. de Georges Pernet. (Pat. 297.) Very dbl., very fragrant, peach-pink with silvery reflex; cluster on strong stem. Fol. small, glossy, dark. Ht. 2 ft., spreading 6-8 ft.; abundant bloom, July-Nov. Very hardy.

Macartney Rose. See *R. bracteata*.

Macbeth. HT. (Bees, '21.) Richmond × Admiral Ward. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deep crimson, shaded darker. Fol. large, dark, bronzy. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy, compact.

MACLELLAN, A.† Alexander MacLellan, 87 John St., Newport, R. I. Nancy Pretty.

Madeleine Lemaire. R. (Nonin, '23.) Mrs. F. W. Flight × unnamed seedling. Medium size, semi-dbl., bright salmon-pink. Once-blooming.

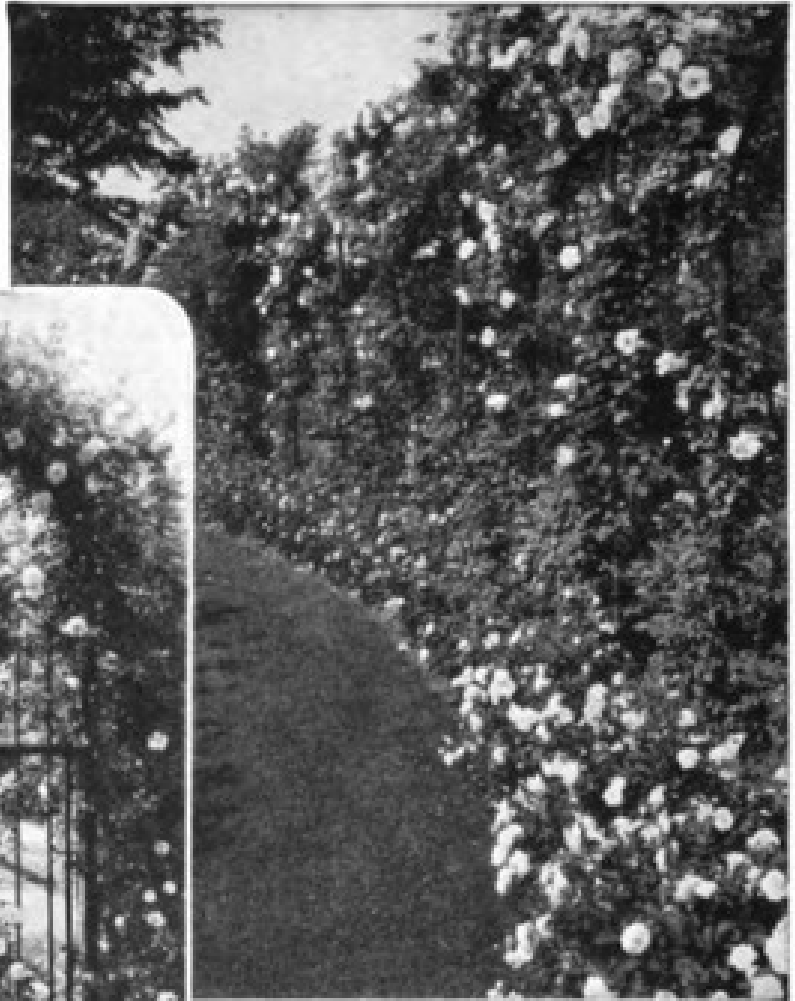
Madeleine Monod. HT. (C.Chambard, '39.) Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, salmon-carmine. Fol. bronzy. Vig. ‡

Madeleine Pacaud. HT. (C.Chambard, '22.) Silvery rose, tinted salmon.

Madeleine Beltzer (Yellow Tausendschön). R. (L.Walter, '26.) Tausendschön × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Same form as Tausendschön. Yellow, deepening. Few thorns. Vig.



Max Krause HT. (Krause 1930)



ROSES IN BREEZE HILL GARDENS, Harrisburg, Pa.

- Madeleine Weidert.** R. (L. Walter, '28.) Tausendschön × Röscl Dach. Rose-pink. (Type of Tausendschön.)
- Madette.** HT. (P. Guillot, '22.) Coppery orange-pink.
- Madge Prior.** Pol. (Prior, '34.) Single, brilliant claret, white eye; large cluster. Fol. dark. Vig. ‡
- Madge Taylor.** HT. (A. Clark; int. Hazlewood, '30.) Rhea Reid seedling × unknown variety. Large, full, globular, slightly fragrant, deep rosy pink. Fol. light, large. Vig.
- Madge Whipp.** HT. (Bees, '36.) Lady Charmion × J. C. Thornton. Dbl., cupped, high-centered, fragrant, bright scarlet. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Madge Wildfire.** HT. (Dobbie, '32.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, high-centered, very dbl., fragrant, Indian red. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2½ ft.). ‡
- Madison.** T. (Brant-Hentz, '12.) Perle × Bride × Meteor. Pure white.
- Madonna.** HT. (J. Cook, '08.) Furon × Marie van Houtte. White.
- Magali Bonnefon.** HT. (C. Nabonnand, '16.) Mme. Abel Chatenay sport. Semi-dbl. sweetly scented, eglantine color, reverse bright salmon-pink.
- Magdalena de Nubiola.** HT. (P. Dot, '30.) Li Burée × Mari Dot. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-rose.
- Magenta.** Pol. (Barbier, '16.) Semi-dbl., violet-red, the middle of petal magenta-violet sometimes turns reddish violet. Dwarf. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Magenta.** HT. (M. Leenders, '34.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, crimson-carmine. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Magna Charta.** HP. (W. Paul, 1876.) Very large, dbl., globular, fragrant, bright pink, suffused carmine. Fol. thick, rich green. Vig., compact. Sometimes recurs; a standard variety.
- Magnafrano.** HT. (Van Fleet; int. Conard & Jones, '00.) Magna Charta × Safrano. Large, dbl., intensely fragrant, rich crimson-rose.
- Magnifique.** Pol. (de Ruiter; int. Slidrecht & Co., '28.) Orléans Rose sport. Large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, clear pink; cluster. Fol. large, rich green, glossy. Vig., dwarf. ‡
- Magnolia Rose.** See *Devoniensis* and *Cl. Devoniensis*.
- Mahaja.** HT. (K. Carbaugh, '36.) Rose Hill sport. (Pat. 222.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large (4 in. diam.), high-centered, very dbl., old rose fragrance, deep rose-pink, center rose-red, base chrome; long stem. Fol. glossy. Vig.
- Maharajah.** HP. (B. R. Cant, '31.) Bud pointed; fl. large, single or semi-dbl., Centifolia fragrance, velvety crimson, golden anthers; cluster on long stem. Fol. thick, dark, bronzy. Very vig. (5-6 ft.). ‡
- Maid Marian.** HT. (Therkildsen, '20.) Dbl., carmine-rose, reverse silvery pink.
- Maid Marion.** R. (Walsh, '09.) Very large, single, slightly incurved, white, tipped pink, center filled with yellow stamens; large cluster. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Maid Marlon.** Pol. (Pemberton; int. Bentall, '30.) White, opening blush. Vig. (3-4 ft.).
- Maid of Gold.** CHT. (Raffel; int. Port Stockton Nurs., '36.) Cl. Golden Emblem × unknown variety. (Pat. 246.) Bud globular, some red on outside petals; fl. large, very dbl., unfading golden yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig. cl. (12 ft.), compact; profuse, intermittent bloom, April-Nov.
- Maid of Kent.** HT. (Archer, '29.) Ophelia × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Tea fragrance, delicate salmon-pink.
- Maiden's Blush.** HAlba. (Kew, 1797.) Medium size, dbl., globular, soft blush.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Mainz.** HT. (Leenders Bros., '30.) Citron-yellow sport of Kardinal Piff.†
- Maison Pernet-Ducher.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard, '34.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., golden yellow, veined copper. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig., bushy.†
- Major Frank Hayes.** HT. (Bees, '34.) Joan Howarth × J. C. Thornton. Very large and dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, crimson, heavily shaded in center. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig.†
- Major Shelley.** HT. (H&S, '37.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, uniform rich crimson-scarlet. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig., bushy.†
- Majorca.** HT. (P.Dot, '38; int. U.S., C-P, '40 or '41.) Aribau × Angels Mateu. Large, dbl., cupped, scarlet. Fol. large, glossy, bronze. Vig., bushy.
- M. A. Keessen.** Pol. (J.Keessen, '23.) Darker sport of Ellen Poulsen.
- Málar-Ros.** HT. (Kordes, '32.) Hadley × Fragrance. Bud pointed; fl. very large, high-centered, dbl., old rose fragrance, glowing ruby-red indoors, dark blood-red with crimson outdoors. Very vig., bushy.†
- Malek-Adel (Melik El Adel).** G. (Introducer unknown.) Large, soft pink, dotted white.
- Malesherbes.** G. (Vibert, 1834.) Purple, spotted.
- MALLERIN.** Charles Mallerin, Varces, par le Pont-de-Claix, Isère, France. Alice Harding, Ami Quinard, Annie Brandt, Annie de Mets, Annie Dupeyrat, Brazier, Cécile Walter, Colette Clément, Comtesse Anne de Bruce, Dr. Kirk, Editor McFarland, Feu d'Artifice, Feu Pernet-Ducher, Françoise Blondeau, Gisèle Alday, Grenoble, Guinée, Jacques Latouche, La Parisienne, Lallita, Lillette Mallerin, Louis le Cardonnell, Louis Pajotin, Louis Walter, Lucy Nicolas, Marie-Rose Besson, Mme. A. Galland, *Mme. Albert Gilles, Mme. Arthaud, Mme. Claude Olivier, Mme. Cochet-Cochet, Mme. Desmars, Mme. Edmond Labbé, Mme. Charles Mallerin, Mme. Fernand Gentin, Mme. G. Forest-Colcombet, Mme. Henri Guillot, Mme. Louise Trémeau, Mme. Van de Voorde, Mme. Visseaux, Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, Nancy, National Flower Guild, Neige Parfum, Nonin, Porto, Président Briand, Président Cochet-Cochet, Princesse Amédée de Broglie, Rochefort, Rouge Mallerin, Sarah Maud, Sergeant Ulmann, Simone Guérin, S. & M. Perrier, Syracuse, Yvonne Millot.
- Malva.** Pol. (M.Leenders, '35.) Large, semi-dbl., open, mauve, white center. Fol. large, glossy, light. Very vig., bushy.
- Malvina.** M. (V.Verdier, 1841.) Large, very dbl., well formed, pale pink tinted lighter at edges; cluster.
- Mama de Meyer.** HT. (Lens, '31.) Duchess of Wellington × Aspirant Marcel Rouyer. Large, dbl., well formed, cream, shaded salmon at center. Vig.†
- Mama Lamesch.** HT. (P.Lambert, '22.) Frau von Groote × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., fragrant, orange-rose, center deeper, reverse reddish rose.
- Mama Pechtold.** HT. (Originator not stated, '39.) Katharine Pechtold × Briarcliff. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., rosy salmon; long, strong stem. Fol. bronzy. Vig., free.†
- Maman Cochet.** T. (S.Cochet, 1893.) Marie van Houtte × Mme. Lombard. Bud pointed; fl. very large to 4 in., very dbl., open, high-centered, fragrant, pale pink, deeper in center, lemon-yellow base. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig., bushy. Very persistent.
- Maman Dental.** HT. (Dental, '21.) Pure rose-pink sport of Mme. Caroline Testout.
- Maman Levavasseur.** Pol. (Levavasseur, '07.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur × unnamed variety. Dbl., bright crimson-pink.†
- Maman Turbat.** Pol. (Turbat, '11.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur × Katharina Zeimet. Large, semi-dbl., China rose, shaded clear peach-blossom-pink, reverse aurora and white; cluster of 30-50. Fol. dark, soft. Bushy (12-15 in.).
- Mána Böhmová (Manja Böhm).** R. (Böhm, '25.) A greenish white sport of Tausendschön.

MANDA.† W. A. Manda, South Orange, N. J. *Evergreen Gem, Gardenia, Improved Universal Favorite, Jersey Beauty, *Manda's Triumph, *Pink Roamer, *South Orange Perfection, *Universal Favorite.

Manda's Triumph. R. (Horvath; int. Manda, 1899.) *R. Wichuriana* × *Paquerette*. Very dbl., pure white; cluster of 10-12. Very vig.; profuse bloom.

Maneca. HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard, '29.) Dbl., fragrant, light pink.

Manetti. See *R. Noisettiana Manetti*. (Famou understock.)

Manhattan (formerly *Passion Rose*). HT. (E.R. Asmus, Sr., '36.) *Souvenir sport*. (Pat. 179.) Bud urn-shaped; fl. very large and dbl., cupped, very fragrant, jasper-red to coral-red, yellow base; long, strong stem. Fol. large, smooth. Very vig. (about 5 ft.); abundant, recurrent bloom.

Manifesto. HT. (McGredy, '20.) Dbl., sweetly fragrant, soft pearly flesh-pink, deeply veined and tinged salmon and apricot.

Manja Böhm. See *Mána Böhmová*.

Manon. HT. (P. Bernaix, '24.) *Christine* × *Mrs. Farmer*. Semi-dbl., cadmium-yellow, mixed with apricot-yellow.

Marceline. HT. (Buatois, '28.) *Frau Karl Druschki* × *Yves Druhen*. Dbl., Tyrian purple edged violet-rose, reverse violet-rose.

Marcella Baldge. See *Souv. de Marcelle Balage*.

Marchioness of Linlithgow. HT. (Dobbie, '29.) Large, dbl., open, fragrant, deep blackish crimson. Fol. soft, bronzy. Vig., dwarf. ‡

Marchioness of Londonderry. HP. (A. Dickson, 1893.) Very large, full, globular, clove fragrance, ivory-white, slightly tinged pale pink. Vig. ‡

Marchioness of Lorne. HP. (W. Paul, 1889.) Large, full, cupped, very fragrant, rich rosy pink shaded darker. Vig.; free bloom.

Marchioness of Ormonde. HT. (H. Dickson, '18.) Dbl., clear wheat-straw color, center deep honey-yellow.

Marcia Coolidge. HT. (D.W. Coolidge, '27.) Gen. MacArthur seedling. Semi-dbl., very fragrant, very light pink, reverse darker, dark crimson stamens.

Marcia Stanhope. HT. (G. Lilley, '22.) *Frau Karl Druschki* seedling. Large, dbl., globular, very fragrant, pure white. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2 ft.). ‡

MARÉCHAL.† Angers, France. Lamarque.

Maréchal Davoust. M. (Robert, 1853.) Bright rose.

Maréchal Foch (*Red Orléans Rose*). Pol. (Levavasseur, '18.) *Orléans Rose sport* × *Jessie*. Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, cherry-red passing to pink; compact cluster. Vig., bushy.

Maréchal Lyautey. HT. (Croibier, '31.) *Hadley* × *Laurent Carle*. Large, very dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deep red. Fol. thick, dark, bronzy. Very vig., bushy, dwarf. ‡

Maréchal Niel. N. (Pradel, 1864.) Said to be a seedling of *Chromatella*. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. rich green. Very vig.; profuse bloom. Hardy in the South and on the Pacific Coast.

Maréchal Pétain. HT. (Reymond, '26.) Soft pink on yellow ground. ‡

Margaret Anderson (formerly *Bloomfield Novelty*). LC. (Thomas; int. H&S, '31.) Very large, dbl., tea fragrance, deep cream center, outer petals cream-flesh. Fol. thick, leathery. Very vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.

Margaret Anne Baxter. HT. (Thomas Smith, '27.) *Harry Kirk* seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large and dbl., fragrant, white, sometimes tinted flesh-color. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark, bronzy. Very vig., bushy. ‡

Margaret Belle Houston. HT. (Vestal, '29.) Very large, dbl., fragrant, velvety crimson. Fol. light, leathery.

Margaret Dickson. HP. (A. Dickson, 1891.) Large, well formed, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, white, pale flesh center. Fol. large, dark. Very vig.; occasional recurrent bloom. ‡

- Margaret Dickson Hamill.** HT. (A. Dickson, '15.) Large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, center yellow, flushed salmon, with large, reflexed lighter outer petals. Fol. dark, leathery. Very vig. (1½ ft.), bushy. ‡
- Margaret Egerton.** HT. (Chaplin, '31.) Well formed, fragrant, rosy cerise, passing to scarlet-carmine, yellow base. Vig.
- Margaret Elbogen.** Pol. (Brada; int. Böhm, '36.) Very fragrant, pinkish white. Very vig.
- Margaret Horton.** HT. (Hicks, '21.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, high-centered, fragrant, apricot-yellow. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, light. Vig.
- Margaret McGredy.** HT. (McGredy, '27.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, unfading orange-scarlet of distinct shade. Fol. large, light, leathery, glossy. Very vig. ‡
- Margaret M. Wylie.** HT. (H. Dickson, '21.) Dbl., very fragrant, flesh-color, heavily flushed deep rosy pink toward edges. ‡
- Margaret Spaul.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '28.) Ophelia × unnamed seedling. Dbl., fragrant, orange and lilac (variable).
- Margaret Turnbull.** CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales, '31.) Large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, soft pink on amber ground. Fol. wrinkled, light. Vig. pillar; free, recurrent bloom.
- Margarete Gnau.** HT. (Krause, '30.) Mrs. Charles Lamplough × Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Very large and dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, creamy white on orange ground. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (3-4 ft.). ‡
- Margarete Herbst.** Pol. (Herbst & Co., '34.) Dbl., dark blood-red that does not burn or fade. Fol. ruby-red when young. Vig., bushy; late bloom, slightly remontant.
- Margaretha Mühle.** HT. (Mühle; int. F.J. Grootendorst, '25.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Dbl., fragrant, clear satiny pink with silvery reflex.
- Margarita Riera.** HT. (P. Dot, '24.) Mme. Ravary × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., slightly fragrant, brilliant rose-salmon with yellow base. ‡
- Margherita Croze.** HT. (Ketten, '14.) Etoile de France × Earl of Warwick. Dbl., fragrant, carmine-purple changing to purple-rose, shaded deep rose-pink at base.
- Margo Koster.** Pol. (D.A. Koster, '35.) Large, orange-red; cluster. Fine forcer.
- Margot Asquith.** HT. (Prince, '34.) Betty Uprichard × K. of K. Well formed, fragrant, shining cerise-red. Very vig.
- MARGOTTIN,** Bourg-la-Reine, France. Gloire de Margottin, Jules Margottin, Louise Odier, Mme. Isaac Pereire, Triomphe de l'Exposition.
- Marguerite Amidieu du Clos.** HT. (Ketten, '26.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Golden Emblem. Dbl., fragrant, buttercup-yellow.
- Marguerite Carels.** CHP. (P. Nabonnand, '22.) Frau Karl Druschki × Gen. MacArthur. Large, dbl., Neyron-pink, darker center. Vig. cl.; recurrent.
- Marguerite Chambard.** HT. (C. Chambard, '28.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, high-centered, slightly fragrant, geranium-red to vermillion. Fol. dark. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Marguerite Guillard.** HP. (C. Chambard, '15.) Entirely thornless sport of Frau Karl Druschki with same bloom and habit.
- Marguerite Heitzmann.** HT. (Buatois, '30.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., cupped, fragrant, salmon-pink, stamens golden yellow. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (3 ft.).
- Marguerite Moulin.** HT. (H. Moulin; int. M. Hamonière, '38.) Mme. Edouard Herriot seedling × Mrs. Aaron Ward × Mme. Caroline Testout. Large, very dbl., cupped, fragrant, lilaceous pink, center salmon. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Margy.** Pol. (Sauvageot; int. U.S., C-P, '36.) Semi-dbl., open, spicy fragrance, brilliant vivid red. Fol. small, soft. Bushy.

MARI. Antoine Mari, Nice, Alpes-Maritimes, France. Mme. Antoine Mari.

Mari Dot. HT. (P.Dot,'27.) O. Junyent × J. C. N. Forestier. Fragrant, bright salmon, to salmon-pink, base yellow; cluster of 3-5 on long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. ‡

Maria de Mello. HT. (Ketten,'35.) Mme. Gabriel Hanra × Mrs. John Bell. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl. (40-45 petals), cupped, bright velvety carmine-purple. Fol. bronzy Quaker green. Vig., branching.

Maria Guarro. HT. (P.Dot,'35.) Château de Clos Vougeot × Lf Burés. Bud pointed; fl. large, very dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, pink in spring, blood-red in summer. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig.

Maria Lisa. R. (Liebau & Co., '36.) Small, single, open, clear rose-color, center white, with yellow stamens; cluster. Fol. dark, leathery. Very vig. cl. or trailing; profuse bloom, June-July.

Maria Reid. HT. (W.Ferguson,'24.) Mme. Caroline Testout × George C. Waud. Dbl., rose with yellow shades at base, and occasional peach shadings.

Marianna Rolfs. CHT. (L.Walter,'26.) Slightly full, silvery pink.

Marianne. HT. (Krause,'33.) Sybil × Sunstar. Large, high-centered, fragrant, mixture of copper-yellow, pink, and red. Vig., bushy. ‡

Marie Adelaide (Luxembourg; Grande Duchesse de Luxembourg). HT. (Soupert & Notting,'12.) Mrs. J. W. Budde × Lyon Rose. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, coppery yellow, deeper in center. Fol. bronze, soft. Vig., spreading. ‡

Marie Baumann. HP. (Baumann, 1863.) Large, full, globular, fragrant, carmine-red.

Marie-Claire. HT. (A.Meilland,'38.) Bud deep orange-red; fl. full, of good size, fragrant, golden coral-red, passing to uniform orange-yellow; stiff stem. Fol. bronze, glossy, fluted. Very vig., compact; abundant, recurrent bloom. ‡

Marie de Blois. M. (Moreau-Robert, 1852.) Large, silky pink shaded lighter.

Marie de Bourgogne. M. (Moreau-Robert, 1853.) Large, dbl., pink.

Marie Dietrich. LC. (L.Walter,'28.) Léontine Gervais × Eugénie Lamesch. Yellowish red, passing to white. June bloom.

Marie Faist. HT. (V.Berger; int. A.Faist,'25.) Mme. Edmond Rostand × Mrs. T. Hillas. Dbl., very fragrant, shell-pink with salmon, center darker, with orange.

Marie Gouchault. R. (Turbat,'27.) Large as Dorothy Perkins, dbl., clear red passing to brilliant salmon-rose; large cluster of 30-40. Very vig.; blooms much earlier than Dorothy Perkins. Fall bloom in some locations.

Marie Guillot. T. (Guillot Fils, 1874.) Large, dbl., very fragrant, white, tinged yellow; strong stem. Vig.

Marie-Jeanne. Pol. (Turbat,'13.) Pale blush-cream; cluster of 40-60. Thornless. Ht. 2-3 ft.; blooms 7 weeks, June-July.

Marie Lambert (White Hermosa). T. (E.Lambert, 1886.) Pure white sport of Mme. Bravy.

Marie Lavier. HT. (Buatois,'35.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud brownish yellow; fl. large, rather full, fragrant, interior and reverse reddish nankeen-yellow, passing to salmon-yellow. Vig., bushy.

Marie Louise. D. Dbl., very fragrant, rich deep pink. (Grown in the gardens of Malmaison in 1813.)

Marie-Louise Poncet. HT. (Gaujard,'29.) Coppery rose, to pale coppery pink, reverse carmine-salmon.

Marie Lunnemann. HT. (Timmermans,'20.) Pharisäer × Laurent Carle. Dbl., fragrant, clear pink. ‡

Marie Maass. HT. (C.Maass,'28.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria × Maréchal Niel. Very large and dbl., very fragrant, pure white turning to ivory-white. Vig., bushy, stronger than Kaiserin.

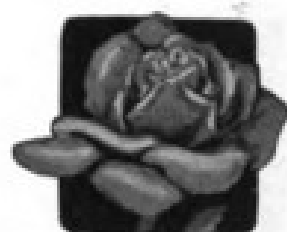
- Marie Menudel.** HP. (Barbier, '27.) Large, dbl., fragrant, rose-pink, tinted salmon. Remontant.
- Marie Pavic.** Pol. (Alégatière, 1888.) Diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., dbl., open, white with flesh-pink center; cluster. Fol. large, rich green. Vig. (1-1½ ft.), bushy. Persistent bloom.
- Marie-Rose.** Mlt. (F.A. Truffault; int. Turbat, '30.) Marie-Jeanne sport. Large for the class, dbl., carnation-shaped, ruddy pink; cluster of 30-40. Fol. shining green. Very vig.; free bloom, remontant.
- Marie-Rose Besson.** HT. (Mallerin; int. A. Meilland, '89.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed, yellow, tinted coral; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, light pink, tinted coral-orange; long stem. Fol. glossy, undulated. Vig. ‡
- Marie Tudor.** G. (Introducer unknown.) Various described as cherry-red, cerise, and salmon-pink blotched rose.
- Marie van Houtte.** T. (Ducher, 1871.) Mme. de Tartas × Mme. Falcot. Large, very dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deep cream, tinged carmine-pink, passing to buff-yellow at base. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig., bushy, sprawling.
- Marietta Silva Tarouca.** R. (Originated in the Dendrological Gardens of Graf Silva Tarouca at Pruhonice, '25.) Colibri × Crimson Rambler. Large, bright rose-color; cluster. Fol. rich green. Very vig. cl.; profuse June bloom.
- Marina Fontcuberta.** HT. (P. Dot, '24.) Entente Cordiale × Laurent Carle. Dbl., very fragrant, brilliant carmine, rose-carmine center.
- Marion Cran.** HT. (McGredy, '27.) Dbl., high-centered, fragrant, before expanding buttercup-yellow, flushed cerise and rosy scarlet, when open scarlet veined orange and yellow. Fol. bronzy, leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Marion Dinges.** HT. (J. Cook, 1889.) Caserta × Gen. Jacqueminot × Safrano. Crimson.
- Marion Horton.** HT. (Bees, '29.) Gorgeous × Sunstar. Semi-dbl., fragrant, primrose-yellow. ‡
- Mariposa.** Pol. (Allen, '27.) Deeper orange-red sport of Orange King.
- Marjorie Bulkeley.** HT. (H. Dickson, '21.) Dbl., fragrant, buff-ochre, flushed rose-pink, passing to silvery pink. ‡
- Marjorie Foster.** CHT. (Burbage Nurs., '34.) Small, dbl., deep blood-red. Vig.; very free bloom. ‡
- Marjorie Palmer.** LC. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '36.) Jersey Beauty × unknown variety. Dbl., very fragrant, rich pink. Bushy, compact (3 ft.); profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Marmion.** HT. (Dobbie, '34.) Dbl., tea fragrance, pale rose, flushed orange, reverse rich salmon-pink shading to amber at base. Vig., branching. ‡
- Marquise d'Andigné.** HT. (Leenders Bros., '27.) (Lieut. Chauré × George C. Waud) × Laurent Carle. Dbl., outstanding fragrance, velvety scarlet-crimson. ‡
- Marquise de Barbentane.** HT. (H. Fugier, '28.) Mrs. Farmer × Séverine. Dbl., apricot-yellow, shaded orange and sunflower-yellow. ‡
- Marquise de Castellane.** HP. (Pernet père, 1869.) Large, full, well formed, dark rose-pink.
- Marquise de Ganay.** HT. (P. Guillot, '10.) Liberty × La France. Dbl., fragrant, silvery rose.
- Marquise de Sinéty.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '06.) Dbl., fragrant, golden yellow, shaded bronzy red. ‡
- MARRIOTT, G.** George Marriott, Carlton, Nottingham, England. Kathleen King, Perfume.
- Mars.** HT. (Chaplin, '27.) Fragrant, deep coral blending through orange to yellow.
- Marshall P. Wilder.** HP. (Ellwanger & Barry, 1885.) Very large and dbl., round, very fragrant, bright scarlet-crimson. Very vig.
- Martha.** Pol. (P. Lambert, '06.) Thalia × Mme. Laurette Meesimy. Dbl., coppery rose; cluster of 7-20. Dwarf.
- Martha Drew.** HT. (McGredy, '19.) Dbl., fragrant, creamy white, rose center. ‡

- Martha Lambert.** Pol. (P.Lambert,'36.) Frans Leddy × Paul's Scarlet Climber. Small, single, slightly fragrant, brilliant scarlet with small yellow eye; cluster on strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. (4-5 ft.), bushy.†
- Martha Washington.** There is reported to be a climber in the South known by this name, or Mary Washington, but definite information about it is unobtainable. A rumor made it a *Setigera* hybrid originated by George Washington, but it is insisted that *Setigera* was not known at Mount Vernon.
- Marthe Ancey** (Mme. Martha Ancey). HT. (A.Schwartz,'32.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Mme. Mélanie Soupert. Large, full, cream, tinted salmon-pink, center with straw-yellow reflections. Vig.
- MARTIN,† Dundee, Scotland. Dundee Rambler.
- MARTIN & FORBES. Martin & Forbes Co., Portland, Ore. May Martin.
- Marvious.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'37.) Large, dbl., open, very fragrant, crimson. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig.
- Mary.** HT. (Bentall,'31.) Tea fragrance, buff and orange. Vig.
- Mary Casant.** See Marytje Casant.
- Mary, Countess of Ilchester.** HT. (A.Dickson,'09.) Large, dbl., open, fragrant, deep rose-pink. Fol. large, rich green, leathery, glossy. Very vig., bushy.
- Mary Guthrie.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'29.) Jersey Beauty × Scorchers. Small, single, open, fragrant, rich pink; large cluster on strong stem. Fol. light. Bushy (2½ ft.).†
- Mary Hart.** HT. (G.B.Hart,'31.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 8.) Large, dbl., open, very fragrant, red and carmine. Fol. glossy, large, dark. Vig. (2 ft.).
- Mary Hicks.** R. (Hicks,'27.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, deep scarlet; cluster. Fol. light. Vig. cl.†
- Mary Hill.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '16.) Ophelia × Sunburst. Dbl., cream, deep orange center.
- Mary Lovett.** LC. (Van Fleet; int. Lovett,'15.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Large, dbl., fragrant, snow-white. Vig. cl. to 10-12 ft.; abundant June bloom and occasionally again in fall.
- Mary McHutchin.** Pol. (B.R.Cant,'35.) Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, crimson; cluster. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. cl. (6-8 ft.).
- Mary Merryweather.** HT. (Merryweather,'25.) Marquise de Sinéty × Lady Hillingdon. Bud pointed; fl. cupped, semi-dbl., fragrant, deep golden yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Mary Monroe.** HT. (Pemberton,'21.) Dbl., fragrant, carmine-pink, flushed saffron-yellow.
- Mary Murray.** HT. (Prior,'30.) Dbl. (30 petals), deep apricot-yellow passing to apricot-yellow with lighter tones. Fol. glossy, bronze. Vig.
- Mary Nish** (White Radiance). HT. (Pacific Rose Co., '28.) Red Radiance sport. Very large, dbl., fragrant, white, tinted shell-pink in center. Fol. rich green, soft, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Mary Pickford.** HT. (H&S,'23.) Grange Colombe seedling × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud pointed, orange-yellow; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, pale yellow, deeper center. Fol. large, bronze. Vig., bushy.
- Mary Russell.** HT. (A.Clark,'40.) Large, well formed, red.
- Mary Wallace.** LC. (Van Fleet; int. ARS,'24.) *R. Wichuraiana* × a pink HT. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, warm rose-pink. Fol. glossy, rich green. Vig. cl. (8-12 ft.); profuse seasonal bloom. (Raised by Dr. Van Fleet as a "dooryard rose," and distributed after his death by a contract between the U.S. Dept. of Agric. and the American Rose Society.)

- Mary Warren.** CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales, '31.) Mrs. Frank Guthrie × Scorchier. Large, open, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, very showy luminous pink. Fol. soft, large, dark. Vig. pillar; recurrent bloom.
- Marysa.** Pol. (Brada; int. Böhm, '36.) Lily-of-the-valley fragrance, pure white. Vig.
- Marytje Casant** (Mary Casant). Pol. (van Nes, '27.) Jessie sport. Bud globular; fl. unfading coral-pink; large cluster. Dwarf. ‡
- Masarykova Jubilejní** (Jubilair de Masaryk; Masaryk's Jubilee; Masaryk Jubileums-Rose). HT. (Böhm, '31.) Blatná sport. Very large, single, slightly fragrant, velvety red with black stains. Fol. dark, glossy. Very vig. (5 ft.).
- MASON, J. A.** John A. Mason, Burlingame, Calif. Vivid Mason.
- Matador.** HT. (Van Rossem; int. U.S., J&P, '35.) Charles P. Kilham × Etoile de Hollande. (Pat. 170.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., cupped, old rose fragrance, scarlet-crimson, dark silky sheen on reverse and maroon shading. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Matchless.** HT. (Duckham-Pierson Co., '26.) Dbl., cerise-pink sport of Premier.
- Mathilde Bätz.** HT. (Felberg-Leclerc, '29.) Seedling × Ophelia. Large, dbl., Centifolia fragrance, pure white, yellow base. Fol. light. Vig.
- Máti Bradová.** HT. (Brada; int. Böhm, '34.) Gorgeous × Gen. MacArthur. Very large and full, fragrant, dark rose-pink, sometimes almost carmine. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- MATON.** Paul L. Maton, Pana, Ill. American Girl.
- Maud.** HT. (W. Paul, '21.) Salmon-pink.
- Maud Cuming.** HT. (A. Dickson, '23.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, coral-pink, shaded peach and orange. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig., bushy, dwarf. ‡
- Maud E. Gladstone.** Pol. (Bees, '26.) Orléans Rose × King Edward VII. Bud pointed; fl. small, dbl., globular, fragrant, Malmaison-pink, shaded coral and suffused chrome-yellow. Fol. rich green, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Mauna Loa.** HT. (H&S, '37.) (Pat. pend.) Large, dbl., bright red, more brilliant than American Beauty, and does not blue. Fol. heavy.
- Maupertuis.** M. (Robert-Moreau, 1868.) Rosy pink.
- Maurice.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., H&S, '33.) Large, dbl., fragrant, cerise overcast orange and soft coral-pink, shading to gold at base. Fol. dark, bronzy, leathery. Very vig. (3-4 ft.), bushy.
- Maurice Bernardin.** HP. (Granger, 1861.) Raised from Gen. Jacqueminot. Large, full, globular, very fragrant, clear vermilion-red; cluster. Vig.
- Mauricette Slatau.** Pol. (Turbat, '25.) Large, full, pure white passing to rosy white; cluster of 25-50. Thornless.
- Max Graf.** HRug. (Bowditch, '19.) Probable hybrid of *R. rugosa* and *R. Wichuriana* or *R. setigera*. Large (8 in. across), single, bright pink, golden center. Fol. glossy, like *R. rugosa*, attractive all season. Vig., bushy, trailing; profuse June bloom. Rarely produces seed. Valuable hardy ground-cover.
- Max Haufe.** Hsb. (Kordes, '39.) Joanna Hill × *R. rubiginosa magnifica*. Bud long-pointed, dark pink; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, light pink; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, light. Very vig. (5-7 ft.), trailing, bushy; abundant seasonal bloom.
- Max Krause.** HT. (Krause; int. U.S., J&P, '30.) Mrs. Beckwith × Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. Very large and dbl., fragrant, reddish orange, opening golden yellow. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Vig. (3-4 ft.). ‡ (Color illus., facing p. 128.)
- Max Vogel.** HT. (M. Leenders, '29.) Fritz Maydt × Lilly Jung. Large, very dbl., very fragrant, coppery orange. Fol. large, bronzy. Vig. ‡



© Jackson & Perkins Co.
MCGREDY'S TRIUMPH. HT. (McGredy, 1934.) Pat. 190.



By permission of American Rose Annual

THE HOUSE OF MCGREDY

Samuel McGredy, J. P. 1828-1903

Samuel Davison McGredy, 1897-1934

Samuel McGredy, J. P. 1861-1926

Samuel Darragh McGredy, 1931-

(See list of McGredy originations in alphabetical order.)

Maxime Corbon. R. (Barbier, '18.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *Léonie Lamesch*. Dbl., fragrant, dark coppery red turning apricot-yellow; cluster. Fol. rich green, glossy, leathery. Vig. cl. and trailing (8-18 ft.); abundant seasonal bloom.

MAY. H. B. May, Summit, N. J. Bride, Cl. Liberty, Oakmont.

May Banks. T. (Mrs. Banks, '38.) Lemon-yellow sport of *Lady Hillingdon*.

May Martin. HT. (Martin & Forbes, '18.) *Ophelia* sport. Semi-dbl., fragrant, pure canary-yellow, deepening somewhat in center.

May Robinson. Pol. Bright salmon-pink form of *Else Poulsen*.

May Wettern. HT. (A. Dickson, '28.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, rosy pink. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Vig., bushy. ‡

Mayfair. HT. (Bentall, '35.) Large, well formed, fragrant, deep pink. Fol. bronze. Very vig.

Maylina (formerly Mrs. Charles E. F. Gersdorff). CHT. (Gersdorff, '16.) White cl. rose × *Killarney*. Very large, dbl., cupped, spicy fragrance, silvery white, reverse *Killarney* pink shading to shell-pink. Fol. large, soft. Vig. cl. (15 ft.), fairly compact; abundant, intermittent bloom. ‡

Mayor Baker. HT. (Thomas, '28.) *Paul Lédé* × *Hadley*. Semi-dbl., fragrant, terra cotta to scarlet, base shaded light orange. Vig.

Mayor Cermák. HT. (Böhm, '32; int. U.S., J&P, '34.) Mrs. Henry Winnett × *Vaterland*. Large, very dark red, shaded purple, and spotted black. Vig., branching. ‡

Maywood. HT. (J.H.Hill Co.; int. Amling Co., '24.) Charles E. Douglas × unnamed *Killarney* × *Ophelia* seedling. Dbl., fragrant, bright red.

Maywood Red. HT. (E.G.Hill Co.; int. J.H.Hill Co., '23.) Premier × seedling. Fragrant.

Mazzini. HT. (Easlea, '25.) Mme. Butterfly × *Gladys Holland*. Dbl., fragrant, bluish-white suffused pink.

McCULLOUGH. J. Chas. McCullough Seed Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. President W. H. Taft.

McGorum. R. T. Robert T. McGorum, Natick, Mass. William Wright Wakcott.

McGREDY. Samuel McGredy & Son, Portadown, Ireland. Admiration, Anna Neagle, Arthur Cook, Betty Sutor, British Queen, Capt. Ronald Clerk, Cheerful, Cherry, Christine, Christine Prior, Countess of Gosford, Courage, Courtney Page, Crimson Emblem, Delightful, Desmond Johnston, Dewdrop, Diadem, Doris Trayler, Dorothy McGredy, Dr. W. E. Hadden, Edel, Edgar M. Burnett, Edith Part, Edward Mawley, Emma Wright, Ethel James, Eva Eakins, E. V. Lucas, Fanny Oppenheimer, Flame of Fire, Florence L. Izzard, Frazer Annesley, Fred Walker, Gladys Holland, Golden Emblem, Gwyneth Jones, Harriet A. Easlea, Hector Deane, His Majesty, Iona Herdman, Irene Thompson, Irish Charity, Irish Charm, Irish Courage, Irish Hope, Irish Morn, Irish Sweetness, Isobel, Jack McCandless, James Gibson, James Rea, John Davison, *Julia, Countess of Dartrey, June Boyd, Lady Alice Stanley, Lady Dawson Bates, Lady Florence Stronge, Lady Leslie, Lady Mandeville, Lady Mary Ward, Lady Moyra Cavendish, Lesley Dudley, Lord Charlemont, Lord Lambourne, *Lord Rossmore, Louise Baldwin, Mabel Lynas, Mabel Morse, Manifesto, Margaret McGredy, Marion Cran, Martha Drew, Maurice, McGredy's Coral, McGredy's Gem, McGredy's Ivory, McGredy's Orange, McGredy's Peach, McGredy's Pink, McGredy's Pride, McGredy's Salmon, McGredy's Scarlet, McGredy's Sunset, McGredy's Triumph, McGredy's Worder, McGredy's Yellow, Miss Willmott, Modesty, Molly Darragh, Mrs. Alfred Tate, Mrs. Ambrose Ricardo, Mrs. Amy Hammond, Mrs. Anthony Spalding, Mrs. A. R. Barraclough, Mrs. Arthur E. Coxhead, Mrs. Arthur Johnson, Mrs. Charles E. Pearson, Mrs. Charles Lamplough, Mrs. Courtney Page, Mrs. C. W. Edwards, Mrs. E. Gallagher, Mrs. E. Wood, Mrs. Franklin Dennison, Mrs. Frederick W. Vanderbilt, Mrs. George Marriott, Mrs. Henry Balfour, Mrs. Henry Morse, Mrs. Herbert Stevens, Mrs. H. L. Wettern, Mrs. H. R. Darlington, Mrs. J. Heath, Mrs. John Inglis, Mrs. Joseph H. Welch, Mrs. Paul Goudie, Mrs. R. B. Moloney, Mrs. Redford, Mrs. Sam McGredy, Mrs. S. Paton, Mrs. Talbot O'Farrell, Mrs. Wakefield Christie-Miller, Mrs. W. E. Nickerson, Mrs. William Spratt, National Emblem, Night, Noblesse, Norman Lambert, Old Gold, Patience, Patrick Anderson, Picture, Portadown, Portadown Bedder, Portadown Fragrance, Portadown Glory, Portadown Sally, Princess Victoria, Rex Anderson, Rosaleen Dunn, Rose Berkley, Sam McGredy, Sceptre, Sir Basil McFarland, Sir David Davis, Southport, Sweetness, The Queen Alexandra Rose, Tipperary, Tom Barr, Tony Spalding, Una Wallace, Vesuvius, Victor Waddilove, Victory, Viscountess Charlemont, White Ensign, William Moore, William Orr.

- McGredy's Coral.** HT. (McGredy,'36.) Large, high-centered, coral-pink, overlaid salmon, shaded copper. Fol. dark cedar-green. Very vig., branching. ‡
- McGredy's Gem.** HT. (McGredy,'33.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, ground creamy pink with yellow base, deepening to rose-pink toward edges. Very vig. (3 ft. or more). ‡
- McGredy's Ivory** (Portadown Ivory). HT. (McGredy,'29.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, creamy white merging into a yellow base. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Vig. ‡
- McGredy's Orange.** HT. (McGredy,'36.) Dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deep Indian yellow, reverse orange, flushed salmon. Fol. dark, bronzy. Vig. ‡
- McGredy's Peach.** HT. (McGredy,'33.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, cupped, slightly fragrant, creamy yellow, washed salmon. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. ‡
- McGredy's Pink.** HT. (McGredy,'36.) (Pat. 341.) Large, well shaped, very fragrant, bright rose, outer petals shading to pearly cream and pink, with saffron-yellow base. Fol. dark. Vig., branching. ‡
- McGredy's Pride.** HT. (McGredy,'36.) (Pat. 339.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, orange, and salmon-pink, flushed saffron-yellow, reverse cadmium-yellow and pink. ‡
- McGredy's Salmon.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., J&P,'40.) Mrs. Henry Morse × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 410.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-pink; strong stem. Fol. dark, wrinkled. Vig. (2½ ft.), compact.
- McGredy's Scarlet.** HT. (McGredy,'30.) Dbl., high-centered, slight tea fragrance, velvety crimson-scarlet, base orange, upper portion of petals deep crimson. Fol. large, rich green, leathery, glossy. Very vig. ‡
- McGredy's Sunset.** HT. (McGredy,'36.) (Pat. 317.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., well shaped, fragrant, chrome-yellow at base, shading to bright scarlet, reverse clear buttercup-yellow. Fol. glossy, bronze. Very vig. ‡
- McGredy's Triumph.** HT. (McGredy,'34.) (Pat. 190.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, geranium-red, flushed orange, deepening to rich orange at base; strong stem. Fol. very large, dark reddish bronze, glossy. Vig., branching. ‡ (Color illus. facing p. 136.)
- McGredy's Wonder.** HT. (McGredy,'34.) Large, semi-dbl., cupped, fruity fragrance, coppery orange, with orange-red flush, reverse orange-red. Fol. glossy olive-green. Vig. ‡
- McGredy's Yellow.** HT. (McGredy,'33.) Bud long-pointed; fl. cupped, slightly fragrant, bright buttercup-yellow. Fol. large, glossy, dark, bronzy. Vig. ‡
- McINTOSH, J. T.,** Prahran, Australia. Mrs. J. T. McIntosh.
- McLELLAN Co.** E. W. McLellan Co., Colma, Calif. *Vivid Mason.
- Meadow Rose.** See *R. blanda*.
- Medina.** HT. (White Bros., '18; int. American Bulb Co. and White Bros., '23.) White sport of Sunburst.
- MEE.** Oliver Mee, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, England. Edith Mary Mee, Eric B. Mee, Jessie Segrave, John E. Sleath.
- Meg Merrilies.** HSb. (Penzance; int. Keynes & Co., 1894.) Single, fragrant, rosy crimson. Fol. very fragrant. Very vig. to 10 ft.; profuse seasonal bloom.
- MEILLAND, A.,** Tassin-les-Lyon, France. *Lemania, Marie-Claire, *Mme. Claude Olivier, Mme. Fernand Gentin, *Numa Fay, *Vainqueur.
- MEILLAND, F.,** Tassin-les-Lyon, France. Ampère, Comtesse de Martel, Elisabeth Faurax, Golden State, Good News, Mme. Couibes, Simerose.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

Mélanie Lemaire. See *Hermosa*.

Melita. R. (*Easlea*, '34.) *Thelma* sport. Large, dbl., carnation-pink, similar to *Laddie* carnation. Fol. glossy, light. Vig. cl. ‡

MELVILLE BROS., Purley, Reading, England. Captain Bligh.

Mémé Buy. HT. (C. Chambard, '35.) Large, cupped, very dbl., coppery coral-red, lightly streaked golden yellow. Fol. bronze. Very vig. ‡

Mémée Ary. HT. (F. Gillot, '21.) *Etoile de France* × *Le Progrès*. Dbl., slightly fragrant, pink shaded carmine, petals bordered whitish, stamens orange-yellow.

Memorial Rose. Unaccepted advertising name for *R. Wichuraiana*.

Memory. HT. (B. R. Cant; int. U.S., J&P, '32.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, light pink, shading to deeper pink, with yellow as base. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Vig. (2-3 ft.), compact. ‡

Mercedes. G. (Vibert, 1847.) Large, dbl., white and lilac, changing to pale pink.

Mercedes Gallart. CHT. (M. Munné; int. U.S., J&P, '32.) *Souv. de Claudius Denoyel* × *Souv. de Claudius Pernet*. Very large and dbl., very fragrant, deep pink, reverse vinous pink, yellow base; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl.; recurrent bloom, with best color in autumn. ‡

Mercurius. LC. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '40.) (*Doubloons* × *R. damascena*) × *Clio*. (Pat. 385.) Large, semi-dbl., cupped, light coral-pink; cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig. cl.; profuse seasonal bloom.

MERKELEY, DR., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *Dr. Merkeley.

Mermaid. HBc. (W. Paul, '18.) *R. bracteata* × double yellow Tea rose. Large (5-6 in. across), single, open, fragrant, pale sulphur-yellow, amber stamens. Fol. deep shining green. Vig. cl., pillar or trailer (6-9 ft.); blooms constantly, and more profusely in autumn. Deserves protection north of Philadelphia. ‡

MERMET. Louis Mermet, Lyon-Monplaisir, Rhone, France. Cl. Laurent Carle, Cl. Willowmere, Docteur Raymond, Henri Declinand, Mlle. Marthe Carron, *Soleil de France*, *Souv. de J. Mermet*.

MERRYWEATHER. H. Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Southwell, Notts, England. *Crimson Chatenay*, *Henrietta*, *Jessie*, *Mary Merryweather*, *Phyllis*.

Merveille de Lyon. HP. (Pernet père, 1882.) *Baroness Rothschild* sport. Large (4 in. across), dbl., cupped, very fragrant, pure white tinted satiny rose. Vig.; occasional recurrent bloom.

Merveille des Jaunes. Pol. (Turbat, '20.) Dbl., bright coppery golden yellow; cluster. Dwarf.

Merveille des Rouges. Pol. (Dubreuil, '11.) Semi-dbl., cupped, deep velvety crimson with whitish center; large cluster. Dwarf.

MESMAN, N. Nicholas Mesman, South Ridge, Madison, Ohio. *Comet*.

Meteor. HT. (Bennett, 1887.) Dbl., open, slightly fragrant, crimson-carmine. Fol. small, soft. Few thorns. Dwarf; persistent bloom. There is an excellent climbing form.

Meteor. N. (Geschwind, 1887.) Large, full, fragrant, deep rose tinted carmine-purple. Vig.

Mevrouw A. del Court van Krimpen. HT. (M. Leenders, '17.) Unnamed seedling × *Prince de Bulgarie*. Dbl., fragrant, flesh-white and pale pink, tinted copper. ‡

Mevrouw A. H. de Beaufort. HT. (Van Rossem, '34.) *Morgenglans* × *Gooiland Beauty*. Large, dbl., tea fragrance, clear salmon-pink; strong stem. Fol. bronze, glossy. Vig. ‡

Mevrouw Amélie Muller. HT. (Verschuren, '27.) *Golden Ophelia* × *Golden Emblem*. Dbl., fragrant, old-gold, shaded orange.

Mevrouw Boreel van Hogelanden. HT. (M. Leenders, '18.) *Mme. Léon Pain* × *Mme. Antoine Mari*. Dbl., very fragrant, flesh-white shaded carmine and pink.

Mevrouw C. van Marwijk Kooy. HT. (M. Leenders, '21.) *Mme. Caroline Testout* × *Mrs. Aaron Ward*. Dbl., fragrant, white, center Indian yellow, sometimes coppery orange.

Mevrouw Dora van Tets. HT. (M. Leenders, '13.) *Farbenkönigin* × *Gen. MacArthur*. Dbl., fragrant, glowing deep crimson with velvety shading. ‡

Mevrouw Dr. L. Crobach. HT. (M.Leenders,'28.) Pink Pearl X Red Star. Dbl., fragrant, cochineal-carmine, salmon-carmine base.

Mevrouw G. A. van Rossem. HT. (Van Rossem,'26.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet X Gorgeous. Large, dbl., very fragrant, flamed and shaded orange and apricot on golden yellow ground, reverse often dark bronze. Fol. very large, dark, bronzy, leathery. Vig. ‡

Mevrouw G. de Jonge van Zwynsbergen. HT. (M.Leenders,'23.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert X George C. Waud. Dbl., pale flesh-color, center flesh-pink and salmon.

Mevrouw Lala Philips. HT. (Leenders Bros., '31.) Elvira Aramayo sport. Large, full, well formed, brilliant orange-toned shrimp-red. Fol. dark. Vig.

Mevrouw L. C. van Gendt. HT. (Van Rossem, '25.) Unnamed seedling X Golden Emblem. Dbl., fragrant, salmon-apricot on yellow ground. ‡

Mevrouw Nathalie Nypels (Nathalie Nypels). Pol. (M.Leenders,'19.) Orléans Rose X (Comtesse du Cayla X Jaune Bicolor). Dbl., very fragrant, reddish orange, changing to soft pink. ‡

Mevrouw Smits Gompertz. HT. (M.Leenders,'17.) Lady Wenlock X (Mme. T. W. Budde X Souv. de Catherine Guillot). Dbl., very fragrant, yellowish salmon and coppery orange shaded lilac. ‡

Mevrouw van Straaten van Nes (Permanent Wave in U.S., Van Nes in England). See Permanent Wave.

Mevrouw Welmoet van Heck. HT. (Buisman,'33.) Well formed, non-fading carmine-red. Fol. dark. Vig., bushy; very free, recurrent bloom. ‡

M. Geler. HT. (Felberg-Leclerc,'29.) Augustus Hartmann X Admiral Ward. Dbl., fiery dark carmine, shaded darker.

Mia Snock. HT. (M.Leenders,'25.) Mrs. T. Hillas X Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Dbl., lemon-yellow.

Micalca. G. Medium size, very dbl., compact, blush, shaded pink. Erect; abundant bloom.

MICHELL. Henry F. Michell Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *Etoile Luisante.

Micurin. R. (Böhm,'36.) Very large, semi-dbl., globular, bright red; large cluster. Fol. dark, soft. Vig. cl.; abundant seasonal bloom.

Midnight Sun. HT. (P.Grant; int. G.W.Kershaw,'21.) Red-Letter Day X Star of Queensland. Semi-dbl., deep crimson flushed velvety black. ‡

MYELLES, Esquermes, France. Belle Adélaïde, Nouvelle Transparente, Revenante.

Mieze Schwalbe. Pol. (Lohse & Schubert,'27.) Rose-red sport of Frau Rudolph Schmidt.

Mignon. See Cécile Brunner.

Mignonette. Pol. (Guillot, 1881.) Soft rosy pink to white; miniature flowers in clusters. Dwarf.

Mikado. C. (Dobbie,'29.) Deep golden yellow. Vig.

MIKES, head gardener Pomological Institute, Troja, Czechoslovakia. J. S. Baar, Rusyn, Troja.

Mikulás Ales. HT. (Bojan,'36.) Very fragrant, rosy salmon-white. Very vig.

Milady. HT. (Towill; int. A.N.Pierson,'14.) Richmond X J.B.Clark. Dbl., high-centered, fragrant, Tyrian-red; short stem. Fol. small, soft. Dwarf (10-12 in.); sparse bloom, June-Aug.

Milano. R. (Ingegnoli,'23.) Bud very long-pointed; fl. fragrant, nasturtium-pink on Indian yellow ground; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig. cl. (10 ft.).

Mildred Cant. HT. (B.R.Cant,'35.) Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, bright crimson. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2 ft.), open. ‡

- Milkmaid.** N. (A.Clark; int. S.Brundrett,'25.) Crêpuscule × unnamed variety. Small, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, white tinted fawn; cluster. Fol. rich green. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom for 6 weeks.
- Milky Way.** R. (Walsh,'00.) Very large, single to semi-dbl., fragrant, pure white, tips lightly tinged pink, yellow stamens; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig. cl.; seasonal bloom.
- Millie.** Pol. (G.Russ,'37.) Light cherry-red, yellow base; cluster on strong, stiff stem. Fol. dark.
- Mimi Pinson.** Pol. (Barbier,'19.) Clear crimson, passing to purplish rose and then to Neyron-pink.
- Minia.** HRug. (Hansen,'27.) *R. rugosa*, Siberian form × Prince Camille de Rohan. Semi-dbl. (17 petals), rich fragrance, deep crimson. Very hardy.
- Ministre des Finances Rasín** (Minister Rasín). HT. (Böhm,'30.) Mme. Maurice de Luze × Hadley. Bud long; fl. large, full, carmine-rose; long, strong stem. Vig.
- Minna.** HPol. (Kordes,'30.) Gruss an Aachen sport. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, fine rosy pink; cluster. Fol. rich green, leathery. Bushy, dwarf.†
- Minna Kordes** (World's Fair as Floribunda in U.S.). HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., J&P,'38.) Dance of Joy × Crimson Glory. (Pat. 362.) Large, semi-dbl., open, spicy fragrance, deep crimson, fading to scarlet; cluster. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy.† (Color illus., facing p. 252.)
- MINNEAPOLIS FLORAL CO., Minneapolis, Minn.** *Miss Kate Moulton.
- Minnehaha.** R. (Walsh,'05.) *R. Wichuriana* × Paul Neyron. Small, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, pink fading white; large cluster. Fol. small, glossy, dark. Cl. (15–20 ft.); blooms for 2 weeks in June.†
- Minnie Dawson.** R. (Dawson; int. Ellwanger & Barry.) Dawson × *R. multiflora*. Pure white; very large cluster.†
- Minnie Francis.** T. (Griffing Bros., '05.) Very open, deep pink. Vig. A favorite and important rose in Florida.
- Minnie Saunders.** HT. (Hicks,'21.) Semi-single, vermillion.
- Minuet.** HT. (Thompson,'30.) Joanna Hill sport. Large, open, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, yellow. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- Miriam.** HT. (Pemberton,'19.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, nasturtium-yellow.†
- Miss Alice de Rothschild.** T. (A.Dickson,'10.) Dbl., fragrant, light canary-yellow, deeper at center.
- Miss Amelia Gude.** HT. (Lemon,'21.) Columbia × Sunburst. Dbl. (35–40 petals), outer petals reflexing, fragrant, deep yellow center shading to cream. Fol. dark. Vig.
- Miss America.** HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'38.) Joanna Hill × S. M. Gustav V. (Pat. 264.) Large, very dbl., open, fragrant, flesh with salmon and gold suffusion. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.†
- Miss Annamarie Bally.** HT. (Easlea,'26.) Aspirant Marcel Rouyer × Lamia. Reddish copper, outer petals suffused whitish fawn.
- Miss Annie Crawford.** See Annie Crawford.
- Miss Australia.** HT. (G.Knight,'33.) Dame Edith Helen × Mme. Second Weber. Very large, dbl. (50 petals), globular, very fragrant, pink, salmon center. Fol. thick. Very vig., bushy.
- Miss California.** HT. (John Smith,'33.) Deep glowing pink sport of Dame Edith Helen.
- Miss C. E. Van Rossem.** HT. (Verschuren,'19.) Leuchtfeuer × Red-Letter Day. Bud long-pointed; fl. medium to small, open, cupped, semi-dbl. to dbl., slightly fragrant, crimson-scarlet with carmine and black shading—does not blue; strong stem. Fol. leathery, bronzy, dark. Vig., bushy.

- Miss Connor.** HT. (A. Dickson, '20.) Dbl., fragrant, canary-yellow on lemon-yellow.
- Miss Cynthia Forde.** HT. (H. Dickson, '09.) Large, dbl., fragrant, deep brilliant rose-pink, shading to light rosy pink on back; long stem. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy, compact. ‡
- Miss Edith Cavell** (Edith Cavell). Pol. (Meiderwyk; int. Spek, '17.) Orléans Rose sport. Full, dbl., globular, scarlet-crimson overlaid velvety crimson (light red under glass—may burn but never blues); cluster. Fol. rich green, leathery, glossy. Vig.; profuse bloom. (Renamed Miss Edith Cavell to distinguish it from the HT. Edith Cavell, introduced by Chaplin Bros. in '18.) ‡
- Miss England.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '36.) Very large, dbl., tea fragrance, creamy yellow. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. (2 ft.), large, compact. ‡
- Miss Flora Mitten.** LC. (Lawrenson, '13.) Diam. 3 in., single, soft pink, yellow stamens. Vig. cl.
- Miss G. Messmann** (Cl. Baby Rambler). R. Cl. sport of Mme. Norbert Levavasseur.
- Miss Helyett.** LC. (Fauque, '09.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Ernest Metz. Large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright carmine-pink, yellowish salmon-pink center. Vig. cl. (10–12 ft.); early June bloom.
- Miss Henriette Tersteeg.** HT. (Van Rossem, '22.) Mme. Abel Chatenay seedling × Mrs. Joseph Hill. Dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh-color and salmon-pink. ‡
- Miss Kate Moulton.** HT. (J. Monson; int. Minneapolis Floral Co., '06.) Mme. Caroline Testout × La France × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Dbl., rosy pink shaded rosy salmon.
- Miss Lolita Armour.** HT. (H&S, '19.) A cross of unnamed seedlings. Very large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, chrome-yellow at base, shading to burnt orange and copper, reverse chrome-yellow shading to bright salmon. ‡
- Miss Marion Manifold.** CHT. (Adamson; int. S. Brundrett, '13.) Large, medium dbl., globular, Bourbon fragrance, velvety scarlet, shaded crimson. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. cl. (12 ft.) ‡
- Miss May Marriott.** HT. (T. Robinson, '17.) Glowing apricot sport of Mme. Edouard Herriot. ‡
- Miss M. J. Spencer.** HT. (H. Dickson, '20.) Dbl., clear bright golden yellow.
- Miss Modesto.** HT. (L.L. Brooks; int. Brooks & Son, '34.) Rev. F. Page-Roberts sport. Very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, pure yellow.
- Miss Rowena Thom.** HT. (H&S, '27.) Radiance × Los Angeles. Enormous (6 in. across), dbl. (40–57 petals), blending fiery rose and rosy mauve, center washed gold. Very vig. ‡
- Miss Talmadge.** HT. (Pacific Rose Co., '27.) Dbl., fragrant, deep yellow sport of Constance.
- Miss Willmott.** HT. (McGredy, '17.) Well formed, dbl., fragrant, uniform soft sulphury cream, with faintest flush of pale pink at edges. Vig. (Do not confuse with Ellen Willmott.) ‡
- Mistress Pat.** Pol. (G. Lilley, '28.) Sweetbriar fragrance, Chatenay pink. ‡
- Mlle. Bep van Rossem.** HT. (Van Rossem, '26.) Unnamed seedling × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Dbl., deep canary-yellow. ‡
- Mlle. Cécile Brunner.** See Cécile Brunner.
- Mlle. Claire Andruéjol.** HT. (A. Schwartz, '20.) Comte G. de Rochemur × Mme. Maurice de Luse. Dbl., slightly fragrant, pale pink tinted carmine.
- Mlle. de Morlaincourt.** HT. (L. Walter; int. Amis des Roses, '34.) Cécile Walter × Korovo. Pink and yellow. ‡
- Mlle. Eugénie Verdier.** HP. (Guillot Fils, 1869.) Large, full (40 petals), clear silvery pink, reverse silvery white.
- Mlle. Franziska Krüger.** T. (G. Nabonnand, 1880.) Catherine Mermet × Gen. Schablikine. Large, very dbl., fragrant, coppery yellow and pink. Hardy for a Tea. Flowers nod and often develop objectionable green centers.

- Mlle. Hélène Cambier** (Helen Gambier). HT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1895.) Large, dbl., very fragrant, salmon-pink to coppery rose.
- Mlle. Henriette Martin**. HT. (Reymond; int. Vially, '36.) Tea fragrance, white, shaded ivory, lightly tinted very pale pink at edges.
- Mlle. Irene Hennessy**. HT. (P. Guillot, '23.) George C. Waud × unnamed seedling. Dbl., fragrant, bright vermilion-orange.
- Mlle. Jeanne Lenail**. Pol. (A. Schwartz, '24.) Mrs. W. H. Outbush × Mrs. Taft. Large, full, bright ruby-red shaded carmine.
- Mlle. Marie Louise Bourgeois**. M. (Corbœuf, 1891.) Rosy pink with lighter shadings toward edges.
- Mlle. Marthe Carron**. R. (Mermet, '31.) *R. Wichuraiana* sport × *R. Wichuraiana*. White, slightly tinted pink on opening; cluster of 40-50. Vig.; profuse bloom, May-frost. ‡
- Mlle. Marthe Moisset**. HT. (J. Ducroz, '35.) Mme. Henri Queuille × unnamed seedling. Very large, cupped, fragrant, chrome-yellow on ochre ground. Fol. shining, dark. Vig., erect, bushy.
- Mlle. Rosa Bonheur**. M. (Laffay, 1852.) Large, full, pink or bright rose-color. Moderate growth.
- Mlle. Simone Beaumez**. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '07.) Dbl., fragrant, flesh-white, sometimes tinted saffron-yellow in center.
- Mlle. Sontag**. G. (Introducer unknown.) Deep pink, outside petals pale blush, giving a two-tone effect.
- Mlle. Stella Mallerin**. HT. (C. Chambard, '26.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, white, slightly shaded cream in center.
- Mme. Abel Chatenay**. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1894.) Dr. Grill × Victor Verdier. Bud pointed; fl. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., dbl., fragrant, pale pink, deeper at center, reverse carmine-pink. Fol. bronzy when young.
- Mme. A. Bouchayer**. HT. (Ch. Siret; int. Pernet, '27.) Shrimp-pink, base Indian yellow.
- Mme. Achille Villey**. HT. (L. Colombier, '39.) Charles P. Kilham × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Dbl., coral-red lightened with yellow. Fol. dark. Very vig.
- Mme. Adolphe Lafont**. HT. (Croibier, '21.) Joseph Hill sport. Semi-dbl., very fragrant, deep apricot-red, tinted buff.
- Mme. A. Galland**. HT. (Mallerin; int. Laperrière, '28.) Pharissier × Constance × unnamed Pernetiana. Dbl., very fragrant, rose-pink, shaded shrimp-pink. ‡
- Mme. A. Labbey**. HP or G. (Origin unknown.) Medium-sized or small, pink and lilac. A collector's item.
- Mme. Albert Barbier**. HP. (Barbier; int. U.S., Dreer, '25.) Frau Karl Druschki × unknown variety. Large, dbl., open, cupped, slightly fragrant, salmon, tinted nankeen-yellow, darker center. Compact, low (2 ft.); remontant. ‡
- Mme. Albert Gilles**. HT. (H. Guillot; int. Mallerin, '34.) Unnamed variety × J. C. N. Forestier. Very large, very dbl., light coral-pink.
- Mme. A. Lerche**. HT. (P. Bernaix, '28.) Mme. L. Hot × Mrs. Henry Winnett. Dbl., China-rose shaded carmine, reverse silvery rose. ‡
- Mme. Alexandre**. HT. (L. Walter, '26.) Dbl., crimson-vermilion-red, shaded velvety purple.
- Mme. Alexandre Dreux**. HT. (Soupert & Notting, '21.) Rayon d'Or × Primerose. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, golden yellow, unshaded. ‡
- Mme. Alfred Carrière**. N. (J. Schwartz, 1879.) Large, full, globular, very fragrant, pale pinkish white. Vig. cl.; continuous bloom.
- Mme. Alfred Ponnier**. HT. (P. Bernaix, '20.) White.
- Mme. Alfred Schisselé**. HT. (M. Leenders, '30.) Frau Felix Tonnar × Angèle Pernet. Large, dbl., fragrant, lilac-white, center coppery orange. Fol. bronzy, glossy. ‡

- Mme. André Charmet.** HT. (Croibier, '21.) *Mme. Mélanie Soupert* × *Mme. Maurice de Luse*. Dbl., fragrant, carnation-pink.
- Mme. André de Halloy.** HT. (Ketten, '29.) *Gloire de Hollande* × *Bénédicté Seguin*. Very dbl., slightly fragrant, orange-cadmium, reverse salmon-pink. ‡
- Mme. André Gillier.** HT. (Reymond; int. Vially, '34.) *Padre* × unnamed seedling. Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, coppery red, shaded yellow. Fol. leathery.
- Mme. André Saint.** HP. (Barbier, '26.) *Frau Karl Druschki* × *Bénédicté Seguin*. Dbl., fragrant, milk-white to pure white with clear chamois center. Few thorns. Stocky.
- Mme. Annette Aynard.** HT. (M.Leenders, '19.) *Mme. Caroline Testout* × *Prince de Bulgarie*. Dbl., fragrant, milk-white edged pink, passing to amber-yellow.
- Mme. Anth. Kluis.** Pol. (A.Kluis; int. Kluis & Köning, '24.) Large, semi-dbl., open, unfading salmon-pink with orange reflection; cluster. ‡
- Mme. Antoine Mari.** T. (Mari, '01.) Fragrant, flesh-color, shaded lilac and rose.
- Mme. Antoine Montagne.** HT. (Richardier, '30.) Flesh-pink, with reflexes of old ivory when fully expanded.
- Mme. A. Roure.** HT. (Lens, '32.) *Wilhelm Kordes* × *Mevr. G. A. van Rossem*. Dbl., fragrant, brilliant chrome-yellow shaded salmon, to amaranth-red. ‡
- Mme. Arthaud.** HT. (Mallerin, '38.) *Charles P. Kilham* × (*K. of K.* × *Mari Dot*). Large, very dbl., slightly fragrant, deep orange. Vig., low.
- Mme. Arthur Oger.** CB. (A.Oger, 1899.) Very large, dbl., brilliant pink. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom.
- Mme. Auguste Nonin.** R. (Nonin, '14.) *Dorothy Perkins* × *Blush Rambler* (?). Small, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, deep shell-pink, white center; cluster. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.), open; profuse bloom, June and July (5 weeks).
- Mme. Autrand.** HT. (M.Leenders, '22.) *Mme. Caroline Testout* × *Prince de Bulgarie*. Dbl., very fragrant, coppery orange.
- Mme. Bardou Job.** HT. (Dubreuil, '14.) *Prince de Bulgarie sport*. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, canary-yellow, chrome-yellow at center.
- Mme. Bérard.** CT. (Levet, 1870.) *Mme. Falcot* × *Gloire de Dijon*. Large, full, cupped, fragrant, salmon-yellow shaded salmon-rose.
- Mme. Berthe de Forge.** HT. (C.Chambard, '35.) Very large, cupped, orange-coral, lightened with coppery salmon; long, strong stem. Fol. bronzy. ‡
- Mme. Bollaert.** HT. (C.Chambard, '38.) *Ami F. Mayery* × unnamed seedling. Bud long, coppery red; fl. very large and dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, vermilion-carmine, shaded nasturtium-red; stiff stem. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Mme. Brosse.** See Alfred Colomb.
- Mme. Butterfly.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '18.) *Ophelia sport*. Similar to *Ophelia* in all characteristics except that the color is greatly intensified. Generally considered the best of the *Ophelia* family.
- Mme. Camille.** T. (Guillot Fils, 1871.) Large, full, well formed, fragrant, aurora-pink, veined, with white reflections.
- Mme. Caristie Martel.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '17.) Very large (5-6 in.), pure sulphur-yellow, deeper in center. ‡
- Mme. Carnot.** CN. (Moreau-Robert, 1889.) *William Allen Richardson* × unknown variety. Large, very dbl., globular, fragrant, golden yellow tinted orange, center darker. Vig. cl.; free bloom.
- Mme. Caroline Testout.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1890.) *Mme. de Tartas* × *Lady Mary Fitzwilliam*. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, fragrant, bright satiny rose, darker center, edges bordered soft carmine-pink. Fol. rich green, soft. Vig. (20-30 in.), bushy. (Once planted by the thousands along the streets of Portland, Oregon.)

- Mme. C. Chambard.** HT. (C.Chambard,'11.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Prince de Bulgarie. Dbl. (72 petals), fragrant, rosy flesh-pink, shaded salmon, yellow base.†
- Mme. Ceccaldi.** HT. (C.Chambard,'38.) Sœur Thérèse $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., salmon-carminé-pink, shaded vermillion; stiff stem. Very vig.
- Mme. Chamouton-Murgue.** HT. (C.Chambard,'25.) Unnamed seedling $\times$ Mrs. Edward Powell. Very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, orange-carminé, shaded vermillion. Fol. dark. Vig., erect, branching.
- Mme. Charles Allizon.** HT. (A.Schwartz,'28.) Mme. Vittoria Gagnière $\times$ Lady Pirrie. Dbl., pinkish white, center tinted cream-pink, flushed carminé, edges tinted yellow.
- Mme. Charles Debreuil.** HT. (P.Guillot,'11.) Pharosier sport. Dbl., salmon-rose, shaded carminé on reverse.
- Mme. Charles Frederic Worth.** HRug. (A.Schwartz,1890.) Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, rosy carminé (fades unpleasantly); large cluster. Vig.; profuse early bloom, but sparse in summer and fall.
- Mme. Charles Haas.** HT. (Ketten,'30.) Mme. Abel Chatenay $\times$ Golden Emblem. Large, very full (60-70 petals), high-centered, fragrant, amber-white, tinted fleshy white. Fol. leathery. Vig., free branching.
- Mme. Charles Lejeune.** LC. (F.Vandevelde,'24.) Dr. W. Van Fleet $\times$ La Perle. Soft pink.
- Mme. Charles Lutaud.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'12.) Unnamed seedling $\times$ Marquise de Sinéty. Dbl., chrome-yellow at center, blended rosy scarlet on outer petals.†
- Mme. Charles Mallerin.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'39.) Lucy Nicolas $\times$ unnamed seedling. (Pat. 409.) Large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, orange-salmon. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. (2 ft.).‡
- Mme. Charles Singer.** T. (C.Nabonnand,'16.) Dbl., garnet on opening, dark velvety purple-garnet when expanded. Vig.
- Mme. Charles Wood.** HP. (E.Verdier,1861.) Dbl., fragrant, fiery scarlet passing to rosy crimson with a maroon shade. Moderate growth.
- Mme. Chéne Duguy.** HT. (A.Schwartz,'29.) Dbl., carminé-cerise-red, shaded scarlet.
- Mme. Claude Olivier.** HT. (Mallerin; int. A.Meilland,'39.) Sœur Thérèse $\times$ unnamed Austrian Copper seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, coral, tinted nasturtium-yellow; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig., bushy; abundant, intermittent bloom.
- Mme. Cochet-Cochet.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'34.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont $\times$ Cécile Walter. (Pat. 129.) Bud very long; fl. very large, semi-dbl., cupped, honey-like fragrance, coppery rose-pink, tinted coral. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig., half bushy.‡
- Mme. Colette Martinet.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'15.) Dbl., fragrant, old-gold-yellow, shaded orange-yellow.
- Mme. Couibes.** HT. (F.Meilland,'38.) Full, well formed, fragrant, salmon, center apricot, paler at edges, passing to golden coral-pink; long stem. Fol. fresh green. Vig., bushy.
- Mme. C. Richardier.** HT. (Richardier,'24.) Dbl., cadmium-yellow, passing to clear yellow.
- Mme. Croibier.** HT. (Gaujard,'35.) A Pernet-Ducher unnamed seedling $\times$ Mme. Nicolas Aussel. Very large, dbl., open, even bright salmon, unfading. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig.†
- Mme. d'Arblay.** HMs. Delicate flesh-color changing to white. Burbage says it is *R. multiflora* $\times$ *R. moschata*, a fragrant old Musk Rambler.
- Mme. d'Hébray.** See Unique Panachée.
- Mme. de Bauvoire.** HT. (A.Schwartz,'22.) Mme. Vittoria Gagnière $\times$ Lady Ashtown. Dbl., pinkish white, center pale pink.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Mme. de la Rochelambert.** M. (Robert, 1851.) Large, full, globular, richly amaranth tinted. Moderate growth.
- Mme. Desmars.** HT. (Mallerin, '29; int. H. Guillot, '32.) Ophelia × Constance. Bud long; fl. very large, full, high-centered, slightly fragrant, golden yellow, tinted nasturtium-red. Fol. glossy, large. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Mme. Edmée Metz.** HT. (Soupert & Notting, '01.) Ferdinand Jamain × Mme. Caroline Testout. Dbl., rosy carmine, shaded salmon.
- Mme. Edmond Gillet.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '21.) Mme. Edmond Rostand × Marquise de Binéty. Dbl., reddish nankeen-yellow, slightly shaded carmine-lake at ends of petals.
- Mme. Edmond Labbé.** HT. (Mallerin, '39.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × unnamed HT. seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, orange-red, reverse golden yellow; long stem. Very vig.; profuse bloom. ‡
- Mme. Edmond Raynal.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. F. Gillot, '27.) Dbl., very fragrant, yellowish cream, center salmon.
- Mme. Edmond Rostand.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '12.) Unnamed variety × Prince de Bulgarie. Dbl., fragrant, pale flesh, shaded salmon and reddish orange-yellow in center.
- Mme. Edouard Estaunié.** HT. (Buatois, '36.) Seabird × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., well formed, fragrant, nankeen-yellow, reddish toward center, edges and reverse flesh-pink; long stem. Very vig. ‡
- Mme. Edouard Herriot** ("Daily Mail" Rose). HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '13.) Result of crossing unnamed varieties. Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, coral-red shaded yellow and bright rosy scarlet, passing to prawn-red. Fol. bronzy, glossy. Vig. (20 in.), spreading, branching. ‡
- Mme. Elise Vilmorin.** HP. (Lévêque, 1864.) Large, full, dark carmine.
- Mme. Emile Daloz.** HT. (H. Sauvageot; int. J. Sauvageot, in U.S., C-P, '34.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Georges Pernet. Very large, dbl., globular, intensely fragrant, satiny purplish pink, reverse bright rose-pink. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Very vig. (28-32 in.), bushy; abundant bloom. ‡
- Mme. Emile Mayen.** HT. (C. Chambard, '24.) Dbl., sulphur-yellow passing to cream.
- Mme. Emile Thierrard.** HT. (Turbat, '19.) Mrs. Aaron Ward × Joseph Hill. Dbl., fragrant, chamois-yellow and pink, stamens pure yellow.
- Mme. Emilie van der Goes.** HT. (Verschuren, '25.) Columbia × Irish Fire-flame. Bud pointed, orange-yellow and rosy shadings; fl. large, semi-dbl., fragrant, more pink than bud. Fol. bronzy, leathery. Bushy (16-20 in.).
- Mme. Ernest Charles.** HT. (Buatois, '33.) Mme. Edmond Rostand × Séverine. Bud large, long; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, center coral-red, reverse shrimp-red. Fol. leathery, glossy, bronzy. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Mme. E. Rocque.** R. (Lottin, '18.) Veilchenblau × Reine des Violettes. Dbl., violet-blue, sometimes striped white, passing to amethyst-blue; clusters.
- Mme. Eugène Mallet.** N. (Nabonnand, 1875.) Dbl., fragrant, pink and yellow. Moderate cl.
- Mme. Eugène Marlitt.** See Eugène E. Marlitt.
- Mme. Eugène Moreau.** HT. (Richardier, '25.) Dbl., antimony-yellow with light mixture of cadmium and Naples yellow at base.
- Mme. Eugène Picard.** HT. (F. Gillot, '29.) Yellow sport of Ariel.
- Mme. Eugène Régal.** C. (P. Guillot, 1894.) Mme. Laurette Messimy sport. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., varying from nasturtium-red to very bright China pink, on orange-yellow ground, passing to pink. Vig.
- Mme. Faurax-Lille.** HT. (Reymond; int. Vially, '33.) Cuba × Sir David Davis. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., bright vermilion-red passing to geranium-red.
- Mme. Fearnley Sander.** HT. (Ketten, '21.) Gen. MacArthur × Rayon d'Or. Dbl., cochineal-carmine, deepening to carmine-purple, base yellow.
- Mme. Ferdinand Jamin.** Famous in America as American Beauty, which see.

- Mme. Fernand Gentin.** HT. (Mallerin; int. A.Meilland,'39.) Unnamed seedling $\times$ Brazier. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, copper, shaded coral. Vig.
- Mme. Fojo.** HT. (P.Dot; int. H.Guillot,'37.) Large, well formed, orange; strong stem. Vig.
- Mme. Forest.** HT. (L.Walter,'28.) Lieut. Chauré $\times$ Mrs. George Shawyer. Pink.
- Mme. Fraculy.** HT. (Ch. Siret-Pernet,'29.) Ophelia $\times$ Constance. Dbl., deep heat-resistant golden yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig.
- Mme. Francois Bolley.** HT. (F.Gillot,'34.) Very large, dbl., fragrant, coral-pink, brighter at center, tinted orange. Fol. dark, bronzy. Very vig.
- Mme. Francois Graindorge.** Pol. (Grandes Roseraies,'22.) Large, dark reddish pink, mixed magenta, base tinged Persian lilac; clusters of 40-50. Vig.
- Mme. Francois Hot.** HT. (A.Schwartz,'28.) Lady Pirrie $\times$ Mme. de Beauvoir. Salmon, shaded coppery rose, edges tinted pinkish white, interior salmon-chamois.
- Mme. Francois Royet.** R. (F.Royet,'26.) Bright red.
- Mme. Gabriel Hanna.** HT. (Ketten,'29.) The Adjutant $\times$ K. of K. Dbl., slightly fragrant, strawberry-red, shaded carmine-purple. ‡
- Mme. Gabriel Luizet.** HP. (Liabaud,1877.) Large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, light silvery pink, shading lighter at edges. Very vig. A standard variety.
- Mme. Gaston Meastreit.** Pol. (Soupert & Notting,'22.) Jeanny Soupert $\times$ Katharina Zeimet. Very delicate flesh-white; cluster.
- Mme. Gaston Nocton.** Mlt. (Soupert & Notting,'28.) Amaury Fonseca $\times$ Jeanny Soupert. White, flesh-pink center, changing to pure white when opening; cluster. Dwarf.
- Mme. Georges Bruant.** HRug. (Bruant,1887.) *R. rugosa* $\times$ Sombreuil. Bud pointed; fl. large, loose, fragrant, waxy white; cluster. Remontant.
- Mme. Georges Cozon.** HT. (Laperrière,'29.) Mme. Charles Lutaud $\times$ unnamed HT. seedling. Shrimp-pink, shaded yellow on reverse. ‡
- Mme. Georges Droin.** HT. (Jules Gaujard,'30.) Uniform unfading orange-shrimp-pink. Fol. bronzy. Very vig.
- Mme. Georges Landard.** HT. (L.Walter; int. J.B.Lamesch,'25.) Mme. Abel Chatenay $\times$ Lyon Rose. Color and form similar to Mme. Abel Chatenay. Fol. shining.
- Mme. Georges Petit.** HT. (Ketten,'28.) Gen. MacArthur $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, high-centered, very fragrant, bright purple-red to crimson-red with velvety sheen. Very vig. ‡
- Mme. G. Forest-Colcombet.** HT. (Mallerin; int. Grandes Roseraies,'28.) Hadley sport. Deep carmine, strongly illuminated with scarlet.
- Mme. G. Hekkens.** HT. (J.H.Faassen-Hekkens,'29.) Gloire de Hollande $\times$ Hawlmark Crimson. Single, open, very fragrant, velvety dark red (nearly as dark as Château de Clos Vougeot). Fol. glossy. Dwarf (1½-2 ft.).
- Mme. Ghys.** R. (Ghys; int. Decault,'12.) Lilac-rose seedling of Crimson Rambler; cluster. Ht. 6-10 ft.; July bloom.
- Mme. Gillet Lafond.** HT. (M.Leenders,'30.) Frau Felix Tonnar $\times$ Angèle Pernet. Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, salmon-white, old-rose center. Fol. light, leathery. Vig. ‡
- Mme. Gina Demonstier.** HT. (Laperrière,'20.) Etoile de France $\times$ unnamed variety. Dbl., extremely fragrant, pure garnet-red.
- Mme. Grégoire Staechelin** (Spanish Beauty). CHP. (P.Dot,'27; int. U.S., C-P,'29.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Château de Clos Vougeot. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, distinct form, fragrant, delicate pink, stained crimson outside (followed by pear-shaped fruit); long stem. Fol. heavy, large, dark. Vig. (13-14 ft.); abundant June bloom. ‡
- Mme. Gustave Soupert.** HT. (Soupert & Notting,'28.) Augustus Hartmann $\times$ Souv. de Georges Pernet. Dbl., fragrant, purplish pink, with vivid center, reverse silvery carmine.
- Mme. Hardy.** D. (Hardy,1832.) Large, very full, cupped, intensely fragrant, pure white, occasionally tinged flesh-pink; cluster. Vig.

- Mme. Hector Leuillot.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'04.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., fragrant, ochraceous salmon, shading to pale pink-buff.
- Mme. Hélène Duché.** HT. (Buatois,'21.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Reine Emma des Pays-Bas. Dbl., soft rose with silvery reflexes, carmine border.
- Mme. Hélène Parmentier.** HT. (Sauvageot,'35.) Unnamed seedling × Angèle Pernet. Bud long; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, clear nasturtium-red, shaded orange, passing to pink, reverse yellow; long stem. Fol. large, glossy, wrinkled, bronzy. Vig. (20-24 in.), bushy. ‡
- Mme. Henri Graveraux.** HT. (Barbier,'26.) Mrs. Aaron Ward × unnamed seedling. Dbl., fragrant, coppery yellow tinted bronze-yellow, petals veined orange-yellow. ‡
- Mme. Henri Grimm.** HT. (Buatois,'34.) Mme. Charles Destraux × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, pinkish white, tinged carmine, petals bordered crimson-carmine, yellow at base. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. (28 in.), bushy.
- Mme. Henri Guillot.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'38.) Rochefort × unnamed Austrian Copper seedling. (Pat. 337.) Very large, semi-dbl. to dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, orange-coral-red. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy. ‡
- Mme. Henri Lustre.** HT. (Buatois,'24.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Yves Druhen. Very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, purplish garnet lightened currant-red. Fol. leathery. Very vig., bushy.
- Mme. Henri Paté.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'29.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × unnamed seedling. Bud pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, sulphur-yellow; long stem. Fol. large, bronzy. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Mme. Henri Pelley.** HT. (Richardier,'28.) Transparent cream-yellow.
- Mme. Henri Queuille.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'28.) Bud long; fl. semi-dbl., curled petals, fragrant, bright shrimp-pink, deeper center, coppery gold on reverse. Fol. bronzy. Very vig. ‡
- Mme. Henri Thiebaut.** HT. (C.Chambard,'31.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., intensely fragrant, salmon-coral, base coral-orange; stiff stem. Fol. large, bright green. Vig., robust. ‡
- Mme. Herriot Panachée.** HT. (Cassegrain,'21.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Coral and golden yellow.
- Mme. Hippolyte Dumas.** HT. (P.Guillot,'24.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh-color tinted pink and deep salmon, sometimes yellow, with yellow base.
- Mme. Isaac Pereire.** HB. (Margottin,1880.) Very large, full, fragrant, deep rose-pink shaded carmine-purple. Very vig.
- Mme. Jean Gaujard.** HT. (Gaujard,'37; int. U.S., J&P,'38.) Julien Potin × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 338.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., bright orange; long stem. Fol. leathery, light. Very vig. (2 ft.), bushy. ‡
- Mme. Jean Paquel.** HT. (L.Walter; int. Amis des Roses,'34.) Alice Stern × Lilly Jung. Bud long-pointed; fl. yellow, passing to cream. Fol. glossy. ‡
- Mme. Jean Raty.** HT. (Ketten,'32.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × unnamed seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, well formed, fragrant, amber-white, slightly tinted peach-blossom on edges.
- Mme. Jenny. R.** (Nonin & Fils,'26.) Small, cupped, fragrant, satiny rose-color; cluster. Fol. dark. Vig. cl.; profuse late June bloom.
- Mme. Jenny Gillemot.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'05.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, light saffron-yellow.
- Mme. J.-M. Fructus.** HT. (C.Chambard,'35.) Well formed, dbl., cupped, satiny carmine, shaded salmon, yellow base. Fol. dark. Very vig.

- Mme. Joseph Jullien.** HT. (C.Chambard,'88.) Ami F. Mayery × unnamed seedling. Very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, coppery carmine. Fol. very large, slightly bronzy. ‡
- Mme. Joseph Perraud.** HT. (Gaujard,'84.) Julien Potin × unnamed seedling. Very large, dbl., fragrant, yellow, deeply tinted coppery at center; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. ‡
- Mme. Jules Bouché.** HT. (Croibier,'11.) Pharisker × unknown seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, white, center shaded primrose or pale blush. Tall; persistent bloom. ‡
- Mme. Jules Fontaine-Lamarche.** HT. (Soupert & Notting,'86.) Sensation × E. G. Hill. Large, dbl., velvety scarlet-red.
- Mme. Jules Gouchault.** Pol. (Turbat,'13.) Maman Turbat × George Elger. Dbl., cupped, fragrant, bright pink, tinted coral, with orange shadings; cluster. Bushy (20-30 in.).
- Mme. Jules Gravereaux.** CT. (Soupert & Notting,'01.) Rêve d'Or × Viscountess Folkestone. Very dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh, shaded peach or yellow; long stem. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Ht. 3-4 ft., bushy; continuous bloom. ‡
- Mme. Jules Grolez.** HT. (P.Guillot,1897.) Triomphe de l'Exposition × Mme. Falcot. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, bright China rose. Ht. 2½ ft., bushy.
- Mme. Jules Guérin.** HT. (Gaujard,'81.) Very large, full, intensely fragrant, deep cream. Fol. broad, bronzy. ‡
- Mme. Jules Walthery.** HT. (Allen,'24.) Cadmium to primrose-yellow, passing to white on outer petals.
- Mme. Julien Potin.** HRug. (Gravereaux; int. Cochet-Cochet,'13.) *R. rugosa germanica* × Gloire de Dijon. Large, dbl., flat, pure flesh-pink. Fol. very leathery. Vig.; recurrent bloom. (Do not confuse with Julien Potin, HT.)
- Mme. Juliette.** Name used in England for Juliette E. Beuningen.
- Mme. Kahn.** HT. (L.Colombier,'89.) Charles P. Kilham × Ville de Paris. Canary-yellow, reverse slightly reddish. Vig.
- Mme. Kastler.** HP. (L.Walter; int. Amis des Roses,'84.) Mme. Adèle Gance × Mme. Caroline Testout. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., red. Very vig.
- Mme. Klatz.** M. Quite large, deep pink.
- Mme. la Générale Ardouin.** HT. (C.Chambard,'27.) Dbl., fragrant, coppery carmine, shaded chrome-yellow.
- Mme. Laurette Messimy** (Laurette Messimy). C. (Guillot Fils,1887.) Rival de Pæstum × Mme. Falcot. Bud long; fl. large, dbl., bright rose-pink shaded yellow at base. Vig.
- Mme. Léon Guinotte.** HT. (Verschuren,'24.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Old-Gold. Glistening pink shaded yellow.
- Mme. Léon Pain.** HT. (P.Guillot,'04.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., open, fragrant, silvery flesh-pink, center orange-yellow, reverse salmon-pink. Vig. (20 in.), bushy.
- Mme. Léonce Colombier.** HT. (Richardier,'26.) Dbl., light rose-madder on outside and edges of petals, center straw-yellow and transparent rose.
- Mme. L. Hot.** HT. (P.Bernaix,'26.) Gorgeous × Rosomane Narcisse Thomas. Dbl., reddish salmon, shaded salmon-rose and chrome-yellow.
- Mme. Lombard.** T. (Lacharme,1877.) Mme. de Tartas seedling. Large, very dbl., fragrant, rosy salmon, deepening toward center (color varies; sometimes rosy flesh). Vig.

- Mme. Louis Lens** (White Briarcliff in U.S.). HT. (Lens; int. U.S., J&P,'32.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria $\times$ Mrs. Herbert Stevens. (Pat. 108.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, high-centered, very dbl., fragrant, pure white; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig.†
- Mme. Louis Lévêque**. M. (Lévêque, 1898, 1903, or '04.) Large, full, globular, fragrant, brilliant salmon-pink. Sometimes blooms in fall.
- Mme. Louise Trémeau**. HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) (Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot) $\times$ (Mrs. Edward Powell $\times$ *R. fatida bicolor*). Large, dbl., open, cupped, slightly fragrant, pink, shaded nasturtium-red, center more vivid. Vig. (3 ft.).†
- Mme. Lucien Perrier**. HT. (Gaujard,'38.) Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., open, fragrant, coppery red, lighter on opening. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. (20 in.).†
- Mme. Lucien Villeminot**. HRug. (L'Hay,'03.) Conrad Ferdinand Meyer $\times$ Belle Poitevine. Large, full, globular, fragrant, pale pink. Vig.
- Mme. Mallerin**. HT. (C.Chambard,'24.) Mrs. Edward Powell $\times$ unnamed seedling. Extremely fragrant, crimson-scarlet shaded vermillion.
- Mme. Marcel Delanney**. HT. (M.Leenders,'16.) Dbl., fragrant, pale pink or soft rose, shaded hydrangea-pink.†
- Mme. Marie Eberlin**. HT. (A.Walter; int. J.Bacher,'23.) Comtesse Mélanie de Pourtales $\times$ Capt. Christy. Dbl., cream, passing to white, base light yellow.
- Mme. Marius Dévigne**. HT. (Reymond,'30.) Bud long; fl. large, globular, salmon-pink, reverse vivid carmine.
- Mme. Martha Ancey**. See Marthe Ancey.
- Mme. Masson**. HP. (Masson, 1856.) Fragrant, pure unfading crimson-rose. Vig., compact; free bloom during long season.
- Mme. Maurice Cazin**. HT. (A.Schwartz,'31.) Gen. MacArthur $\times$ Hadley. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, dark scarlet, reverse clear reddish crimson.
- Mme. Meha Sabatier**. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'17.) Seedling $\times$ Château de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., deep red, with white stripes in some petals.
- Mme. Mélanie Soupert**. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'06.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., fragrant, salmon-yellow, suffused pink and carmine. Vig. (20 in.).
- Mme. Mercier de Molina**. HT. (A.Schwartz,'21.) Comte G. de Rochemur $\times$ Liberty. Dbl., fragrant, fiery red, tinted crimson, edges slightly tinged rose-pink.
- Mme. Michel Dufay**. HT. (Sauvageot,'32.) George Dickson $\times$ *R. Moyesi*. Large, full, cupped, slightly fragrant, maroon, crimson-red, reverse purplish garnet. Fol. dark. Very vig., bushy.
- Mme. Millerand**. HT. (L.Walter,'26.) Pharosier $\times$ Mme. Henriette Schisselé. Dbl., rosy white, shaded salmon.
- Mme. Monsieur-Fontaine**. HT. (Soupert & Notting,'31.) Sunburst $\times$ Primrose. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, sulphur-yellow, center saffron-yellow.
- Mme. Moreau**. M. (Moreau-Robert, 1872.) Large, full, rose, edged white.
- Mme. Neumann**. See Hermosa.
- Mme. Nicolas Aussel**. HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'30.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., very fragrant, salmon shaded carmine and ochre, tinted yellow at base; long stem. Fol. large, dark. Very vig.†
- Mme. Nicolas Boudler**. HT. (J.Boudler,'34.) Souv. de Georges Pernet $\times$ Gloire de Dijon. Bud round; fl. large, dbl., rose, reverse shaded yellow.
- Mme. Noël**. HT. (C.Chambard,'39.) Very large, dbl., cupped, inside vermillion-red, reverse carmine-yellow. Fol. dark. Vig.; very free bloom.†

- Mme. Noël le Mire.** HT. (Sauvageot, '34.) George Dickson × Dance of Joy. Semi-dbl., cupped, globular, Wichuraiana fragrance, brilliant crimson-red with yellow reflections; cluster on strong stem. Dwarf (12-16 in.).
- Mme. Norbert Levavasseur** (Red Baby Rambler). Pol. (Levavasseur, '03.) Crimson Rambler × Gloire des Polyanthas. Small, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, crimson-red, lighter center (blues badly); large cluster on long stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Bushy, dwarf; continuous bloom.
- Mme. Orève.** HT. (M.Chambard, '26.) Moderate tea fragrance, rose-salmon, center coppery salmon.
- Mme. Paul Bouju.** HT. (C.Chambard, '30.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, cupped, unfading carmine-orange. Fol. bronzy. ‡
- Mme. Paul Duinge.** HT. (C.Chambard, '34.) Large, unfading deep coral, without shading. Very vig.
- Mme. Paul Euler.** See Mme. Pierre Euler.
- Mme. Paul Marchandau.** HT. (E.Barbarea, '28.) Dbl., fragrant, white, deep yellow at base. ‡
- Mme. Paul Ollivary.** HT. (A.Schwartz, '24.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Emma Wright. Bud pointed; fl. large, nearly single, coppery salmon, reverse shaded cadmium-yellow.
- Mme. Paul Parmentier.** HT. (F.Gillot, '19.) Le Progrès × Lyon Rose. Dbl., salmon-yellow shaded flesh, copper and daybreak-pink.
- Mme. P. Dolthier.** HT. (M.Chambard, '20.) Glossy pink, shaded shrimp-pink.
- Mme. Pierre Cochet.** N. (S.Cochet, 1891.) Rêve d'Or seedling. Dbl., very fragrant, saffron-yellow, apricot center. Vig. cl.
- Mme. Pierre Euler** (Mme. Paul Euler). HT. (P.Guillot, '07.) Antoine Rivoire × Killarney. Dbl., fragrant, silvery vermilion-pink.
- Mme. Pierre Forestier.** HT. (C.Chambard, '33.) Very large, cupped, tea fragrance, orange, shaded shrimp-carmine, to satiny China pink.
- Mme. Pierre Koechlin.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. U.S., C-P, '35.) Unnamed seedling × The Queen Alexandra Rose. Very large, dbl., high-centered, globular, slightly fragrant, salmony pink. ‡
- Mme. Pierre Oger.** CB. (A.Oger; int. C.Verdier, 1878.) Reine Victoria sport. Medium size, cupped, full, blush, exterior of petals tinged rosy lilac.
- Mme. Pizay.** HT. (C.Chambard, '20.) Unnamed variety × Mme. Mélanie Soupert. Salmon-aurora.
- Mme. Plantier.** HALba.¹ (Plantier, 1835.) *R. alba* × *R. moschata*. Large, dbl., flat, fragrant, creamy white changing to pure white; cluster on long stem. Fol. small, seven leaflets. Vig., spreading bush; very profuse June bloom. Is surprisingly hardy and persistent.
- Mme. Plumecocq.** HT. (Lens, '31.) Roselandia × Ville de Paris. Golden yellow, brighter in center. ‡
- Mme. Poincaré.** See Mme. Raymond Poincaré.
- Mme. Raoul Fauran.** HT. (Sauvageot, '34.) Very large, semi-dbl., undulated, open, cupped, fragrant, carmine-lake shaded velvety purple, reverse light purple. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Mme. Ravary.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1899.) Dbl., fragrant, orange-yellow. Vig., bushy.
- Mme. Raymond Chevalier-Appert.** HT. (P.Guillot, '17.) Gen. MacArthur × Richmond. Dbl., intensely fragrant, cerise-red, shading lighter at edges. ‡

¹This important old rose has been long classed as a Noisette, but Wm. Paul in 1848 describes it as having "flowers lemon, their center yellow," obviously not the same. Ellwanger in 1882 called the variety we know a Hybrid China, as also did Parsons. The late Peter Lambert, a careful rosarian, classed it with the Damasks. R. Marion Hatton properly places it as a Hybrid Alba.

Mme. Raymond Gaujard. Original introduction name of Olympiad.

Mme. Raymond Poincaré (*La Rose de la Mme. Raymond Poincaré*; *Mme. Poincaré*). HT. (Kieffer & Sons; int. Graveriaux, '19.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, pale pink and salmon deepening to yellow at center.

Mme. René Lefèvre. HT. (Robichon, '38.) Elizabeth of York × *Mme. Henri Paté*. Bud long-pointed, sulphur-yellow edged cerise-red; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, golden yellow, flushed carmine. Fol. large, leathery, bronzy.

Mme. Robert. HT. (C. Chambard, '17.) Dbl., nankeen-yellow with chamois reflexes.

Mme. Robert Fortin. HT. (Buatois, '35.) *Mme. Caroline Testout* × *Yves Druhen*. Large, full, cupped, very fragrant, carmine-purple. Very vig.

Mme. Roger Douine. HT. (Raymond, '26.) *Souv. de Claudius Denoyel* × *Mme. Edouard Herriot*. Dbl., crimson, shaded vermillion.

Mme. Sancy de Parabère. Alp. (Bonnet, 1875.) Distinct fl., large, semi-dbl., open, moderate fragrance, light violet-rose, clustered on slender stem. Fol. medium size, light green, soft, disease-resistant. Climbing to 5-8 ft., entirely thornless; profuse very early bloom for 2 weeks. Entirely hardy.

Mme. Saportas. G. Large, full, very fragrant, bright rosy red.

Mme. Schmitt. HT. (A. Schwarts, '22.) Dbl., salmon-pink, shaded peach-blossom-pink.

Mme. S. Croza. HT. (Laperrière, '35.) Sunburst seedling. Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, flesh-pink; long stem. Fol. leathery. Vig. (20-24 in.).

Mme. Second Weber. HT. (Soupert & Notting, '08.) *Antoine Rivoire* × *Souv. de Victor Hugo*. Dbl., open, fragrant, clear salmon-pink; long, strong stem. Bushy (15-18 in.). †

Mme. Soledad de Ampuera de Leguizamon. HT. (Soupert & Notting, '28.) General-Superior Arnold Janssen × *Mrs. E. G. Hill*. Dbl., intensely fragrant, hydrangea-pink with shining center, reverse carmine-rose.

Mme. Soupert. M. (Moreau-Robert, 1851.) Well mossed, red.

Mme. Steinbach. HT. (Berthe Caron, '34.) *Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont* × *Cécile Walter*. Bud very long; fl. very large, full, coppery pink tinted coral. †

Mme. Suzanne Hervé. HP. (R. Hervé; int. Vially, '36.) Raised from Baron Girod de l'Ain. Bud very long-pointed; fl. very fragrant, velvety red, heavily streaked maroon. Vig., as floriferous as an HT.

Mme. Taha Hussein. HT. (L. Colombier, '39.) *Charles P. Kilham* × *Betty Uprichard*. Semi-dbl., Indian red, darker on reverse. Vig.

Mme. Trottier. HT. (M. Leenders, '37.) Large, very dbl., yellowish flesh-color. Vig., bushy, dwarf.

Mme. Van de Voorde. HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '28.) *Mme. Meha Sabatier* × *K. of K.* Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, brilliant scarlet. Very vig. (39-51 in.). †

Mme. Victor Bozzola. HT. (C. Soupert, '35.) *Kardinal Piffi* × *Mme. Edouard Herriot*. Bud pointed; fl. large, well formed, bright coral-pink.

Mme. Victor Lottin. R. (Lottin, '21.) Resembles *Excelsa*, but flowers darker and closer together, and blooms much earlier. Dark red, shaded crimson. Vig. cl.; profuse June bloom.

Mme. Victor Rault. HT. (Croibier, '20.) *Mme. Mélanie Soupert* × *Lyon Rose*. Dbl., white, tinted salmon, yellow center.

Mme. Victor Verdier. HP. (E. Verdier, 1863.) Large, dbl., very fragrant, clear light crimson. Vig.; seasonal bloom.

Mme. Villate. HT. (L. Walter, '36.) *Korovo* × unnamed seedling. Dbl., orange with yellow. Fol. glossy. Free bloom, June and Aug. †

Mme. Virgilio Pirola. HT. (Lens, '39.) *Charles P. Kilham* × *Etoile de Hollande*. Bud long-pointed; fl. full, fragrant, very bright red. Fol. dark. Vig., bushy.



© Jackson & Perkins Co.

MRS. ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES. LC. (Browdell, 1933.) Patent 28.



By permission of American Rose Annual
MR. and MRS. WALTER D. BROWNELL,
Little Compton, R. I.

(See list of Brownell originations in alphabetical order.)

- Mme. Visseaux.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '36.) Odette Foussier × Elvira Aramayo. Bud long; fl. very large (4-5 in.), dbl., open, slightly fragrant, orange-pink, yellow base. ‡
- Mme. Walter Baumann.** HT. (Reymond; int. Vially, '34.) Mlle. Franziska Krüger × Gwynne Carr. Bud long; fl. dbl., open, carmine, yellow base.
- Modesty.** HT. (McGredy, '16.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, white, center rose-pink. ‡
- Mohican.** HT. (Thompson, '37.) Unnamed variety × Briarcliff. (Pat. 239.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, cherry-red; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig.; abundant bloom.
- Mohr,** Copenhagen, Denmark. Prince Hamlet.
- Moller.** V. A. Moller, Queensland, Australia. E. J. Moller.
- Molly Bligh.** HT. (A. Dickson, '17.) Moderate Musk fragrance, deep maddery pink, heavily toned orange-madder at base. ‡
- Molly Darragh.** HT. (McGredy, '30.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, tea fragrance, bright old-rose at edge, deepening to orange-yellow. ‡
- Molly Sharman-Crawford.** T. (A. Dickson, '08.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very dbl., high-centered, fragrant, greenish white, becoming whiter. Fol. sparse, rich green. Ht. 12-15 in., bushy. ‡
- Monarch.** HT. (Dobbie, '26.) Bud pointed; fl. very large and dbl., high-centered, fragrant, silvery pink.
- MONARDES.** ‡ One of the earliest herbalists. Described York and Lancaster in 1575.
- Monette.** R. (Hemeray-Aubert, '21.) *R. Wichuriana* × Yvonne Rabier. Small, very dbl., extremely fragrant, white; cluster. Vig. cl.; blooms June-July. (Name apparently belongs to this rose.)
- Monette.** Pol. (Turbat, '22.) Phyllis × unnamed seedling. Fiery red, passing to rose, with many white streaks; clusters of 60-100.
- Mons. Louis Ricard.** HP. (Boutigny, 1894.) Simon Saint Jean × Abel Carrière. Large, full, blackish purple, shaded vermilion. Vig.
- Mont-à-camp.** HP. (M. Delobel, '28.) Very large, full, pure yellow inside, shaded orange outside. Vig., upright.
- Mont Hamel.** LC. (M. Constantin, '37.) Semi-dbl., globular, eglantine-pink; cluster. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl.
- Monte Christo.** HP. (Fontaine, 1861.) Large, full (50 petals), globular, dark red. Low growth.
- Monterey.** HT. (F.E. Lester, '33.) The Queen Alexandra Rose sport. Very large, dbl., fruity fragrance, light gold, flushed rose, petals veined and edged crimson, reverse lemon-yellow.
- MONTGOMERY, A.** ‡ Alex. Montgomery, Hadley, Mass. Crimson Queen, Mrs. Charles E. Russell, Wellesley.
- MONTGOMERY Co.,** Hadley, Mass. Boston, Chieftain, Commonwealth, Crusader, Hadley, Pilgrim, Priscilla, Signet, Talisman, Templar, Token.
- Monthly Rambler.** LC. (Laxton, '26.) *R. Wichuriana* × Old Crimson Monthly. Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, brilliant crimson-red; cluster. Blooms throughout summer and on young wood in autumn.
- Monthyon.** G. Large, full, globular, slaty rose.
- Montrose.** HT. (J. Cook, '16.) Unnamed red seedling × Laurent Carle. Deep pink.
- Moon Glow.** LC. (Brownell, '37.) Glenn Dale × Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James. Large (3 in.), very dbl. (60-75 petals), slightly fragrant, creamy primrose, outer petals ivory-white, center petals folded, soft Aaron-Ward yellow; strong stem. Vig.; abundant bloom.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

Moonlight. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Pemberton,'13.) Trier × Sulphurea. Semi-dbl., fragrant, white flushed lemon, prominent yellow stamens; small cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. dark, glossy claret. Vig. (4 ft.), bushy, branching; free bloom all season.†

MOORE. Ralph S. Moore, Sequoia Gardens Nursery, Route 2, Visalia, Calif. Baby Mine, Bridesmaid, Chiquita, Cl. Bridesmaid, Evening Sky, Fragrant Pink Talisman, Gypsy Queen, Harriett, Kathryn, Lois Crouse, Moore's Wonder, Rochelle Hudson, San Joaquin, Shelby Wallace, Sierra Snowstorm.

MOORE, F. M. Frank M. Moore, Chatham, N. J. Muriel Moore.

Moore's Wonder (understock). (Moore,'31.) Ragged Robin seedling. Bud globular; fl. small, single, slightly fragrant, brilliant red; cluster on short stem. Fol. thick. Vig. (5-7 ft.); free bloom. (Proposed as an understock in place of Ragged Robin.)

MORDIGAN EVERGREEN NURS., 12,851 San Fernando Road, San Fernando, Calif. Cl. Victoria Harrington, Red Rose Marie.

MOREAU-ROBERT,† Angers, France. Blanche Moreau, Capitaine Barroger, Chevreul, Commandant Beaurepaire, Eugène de Savoie, Fornarina, Hortense Vernet, Marie de Blois, Marie de Bourgogne, Mme. Carnot, Mme. Moreau, Mme. Soupert, Mousseline, Panachée d'Angers, Sombreuil, Souv. de Pierre Vibert.

Morgenglans. HT. (Van Rossem,'16.) Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-flesh.

Morning-Glory. CHT. (Beckwith,'37.) Portadown Sally sport. Dbl., well formed, fragrant, reddish crimson-carmine, flushed and veined yellow, yellow base, sulphur-yellow reverse stained carmine. Very vig. cl.; free bloom.

MORSE, H. Henry Morse & Sons, Westfield Nurseries, Eaton, Norwich, England. *Black Bess, Chérie, Cl. Charles P. Kilham, Cl. Château de Clos Vougeot, Dorothy Lee, Dr. Edward Deacon, East Anglia, Evening Star, Frank Neave, Golden Severine, Lady Lauder, Lily Kemp, Patay, Pink Cluster, *Princess Beatrix, Ronald Tooke, Sallie Lewis, Sarah Wright, *Scarlet Queen, Westfield Beauty, Westfield Flame, Westfield Gem, Westfield Scarlet, Westfield Star, White Star.

Mosel. R. (P.Lambert,'20.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur × Trier. Dbl., slightly fragrant, bluish violet, reddish violet center. Blooms June-July and sometimes again in Sept.

Mosellied. Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'32.) (Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg × Tip-Top) × (Chamisso × Parkziede). Single, heart-shaped petals, very fragrant, purplish red, white center, golden yellow stamens; large, upright panicle. Fol. dark. Vig. (about 6½ ft.), broad.

Mother. HT. (B.R.Cant,'39.) Intensely fragrant, white sport of Memory.

Mother's Day. HT. (G.Knight,'37.) Very large, white, at times showing pink shades. Very vig. (4½ ft.).

MOULDEN. Dr. A. Moulden, Unley, South Australia. Cl. Mabel Morse.

MOUNT, G. George Mount & Sons, Canterbury, England. Yellow Los Angeles.

Mousseline. M. (Moreau-Robert,1880.) Bud beautifully mossed; fl. large, dbl., globular, fragrant, pinkish white, sometimes almost pure white. Vig.

Mousseux Ancien. M. Well mossed, pink shaded darker toward center.

Mozart. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'37.) Robin Hood × Red Pharissier. Small, single, open, fragrant, pink with large white eye, edges darker red; cluster. Vig. (4-5½ ft.), will trail or grow, bushy; profuse bloom all season.

Mr. J. Bienfait (J. Bienfait). HT. (Van Rossem,'23.) Mme. Léon Pain × Red-Letter Day. Brick-red.†

Mr. Joh. M. Jolles. HT. (Van Rossem,'20.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mrs. Joseph Hill. Dbl., clear creamy yellow, shaded apricot and golden yellow.†

Mrs. Aaron Ward. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'07.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., open, high-centered, fragrant, Indian yellow, occasionally washed salmon (quite variable). Dwarf, compact; excellent bloom habit.

Mrs. A. Hudig. Changed to Flaming June, which see.

- Mrs. A. J. Allen.** HT. (Allen, '30.) Richmond X Souv. de Mme. Boulelet. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, rich pink, bright lemon-yellow base, variegated with its own color, tips almost white.
- Mrs. A. J. Wylie.** Renamed Margaret M. Wylie.
- Mrs. Albert Nash.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '29.) Sweetly fragrant, dark red.
- Mrs. Alfred Tate.** HT. (McGredy, '09.) Fragrant, coppery red, shaded fawn, with distinct ochre shading at base. †
- Mrs. Alfred West.** HT. (F. Cant, '22.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, salmon-pink.
- Mrs. Ambrose Ricardo.** HT. (McGredy, '14.) Dbl., full, fragrant, deep honey-yellow, overlaid brighter yellow. †
- Mrs. Amy Hammond.** HT. (McGredy, '11.) Mme. Abel Chatenay seedling. Dbl., fragrant, cream and amber, sometimes flushed pink, apricot at base. †
- Mrs. Andrew Carnegie.** HT. (Cocker, '13.) Niphetos X Frau Karl Druschki. Dbl., slightly fragrant, white, lightly tinted lemon-yellow at center. †
- Mrs. Anthony Spalding.** HT. (McGredy, '34.) Large, full, well shaped, sweetly fragrant, strawberry-red, flushed orange and heavily veined claret, reverse heavily overlaid russety orange. Vig. †
- Mrs. Anthony Waterer.** HRug. (Waterer, 1898.) Semi-dbl., very fragrant, deep crimson. Vig.; free bloom.
- Mrs. A. R. Barraclough.** HT. (McGredy, '26.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, bright, carmine-pink, shading to yellow at base, brightening with age; long, strong stem. Very vig. †
- Mrs. Archie Gray.** HT. (H. Dickson, '14.) Deep creamy yellow, opening light canary-yellow. †
- Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James** (Golden Climber). LC. (Brownell; int. J&P, '33.) Mary Wallace X Pernet seedling. (Pat. 28.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, open, fragrant, sunflower-yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig. cl.; free seasonal bloom when established. † (Color illus., facing p. 152.)
- Mrs. Arthur E. Coxhead.** HT. (McGredy, '11.) Dbl., fragrant, claret-red, shaded vermillion, with a bright rosy sheen. †
- Mrs. Arthur Johnson.** HT. (McGredy, '20.) Slightly fragrant, rich orange-yellow, changing to chrome-yellow on opening. †
- Mrs. Arthur Robert Waddell.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '08.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, slight apricot fragrance, reddish salmon, reverse rosy scarlet, fading light. Vig. (2 ft.).
- Mrs. Atlee.** HT. (Chaplin, '26.) Fragrant, silvery pink, shaded soft salmon.
- Mrs. A. W. Atkinson.** HT. (Chaplin, '18.) Dbl., ivory-white. †
- Mrs. Bayard Thayer.** HT. (Waban Conservatories, '15.) Mrs. Charles E. Russell sport. Outside deep rose, inside clear silvery pink.
- Mrs. Beatty.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '26.) Well formed, fragrant, Maréchal-Niel yellow. Fol. bronzy. Vig. †
- Mrs. Beckwith.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '22.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, buttercup-yellow, lighter at edges. Ht. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. †
- Mrs. Belmont Tiffany.** HT. (Budlong; int. A.N. Pierson, '18.) Sunburst sport. Golden yellow, shading to apricot-orange at base.
- Mrs. Bertram J. Walker.** HT. (H. Dickson, '15.) Full, symmetrical, bright cerise-pink. †
- Mrs. Blamire Young.** HT. (B. Young, '32.) Salmon-pink sport of Una Wallace, with slightly more petals.
- Mrs. B. R. Cant.** T. (B.R. Cant, '01.) Dbl., cupped, fragrant, silvery rose, suffused buff at base, reverse deep rose; long stem. Very vig. (22 in.). †
- Mrs. Brownell.** HT. (Brownell, '42.) Complicated parentage. Medium size, semi-dbl., spicy fragrance, red to pink and coppery orange.

- Mrs. Bryce Allen.** HT. (A.Dickson,'16.) Extremely dbl., intensely fragrant, rose-pink. ‡
- Mrs. Bullen.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'17.) Moderately full, cochineal-carmine, shaded yellow, passing to carmine-lake.
- Mrs. Calvin Coolidge.** HT. (U.S. Cut Flower Co.; int. F.R.Pierson,'24.) Ophelia sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, golden yellow, deepening to rich orange with age. ‡
- Mrs. Campbell Hall.** T. (Hall; int. A.Dickson,'14.) Very large, high centered, intense tea fragrance, delicate creamy buff, edged ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.) or suffused rose-carmine, center warm cerise-coral-fawn. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. ‡
- Mrs. C. E. Prell.** HT. (Mrs. H.C.Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood,'38.) Gustav Gr nnerwald $\times$ Betty Uprichard. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., dark cerise, reverse pink, golden stamens; long stem. Very vig.
- Mrs. Chaplin.** HT. (Chaplin,'18.) Creamy pink, shaded yellow toward base.
- Mrs. Charles Bell.** HT. (Mrs. C.J.Bell; int. A.N.Pierson,'17.) Red Radiance sport. Distinct shell-pink, shaded soft salmon, otherwise same as Radiance.
- Mrs. Charles E. F. Gersdorff.** Changed to Maylina.
- Mrs. Charles E. Pearson.** HT. (McGredy,'13.) Well formed, fragrant, orange-apricot, flushed fawn and yellow. ‡
- Mrs. Charles E. Russell** (misnamed Pink American Beauty). HT. (A.Montgomery; int. Waban Conservatories,'14.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., globular, fragrant, rosy carmine; long stem. Fol. leathery. Ht. 8 ft.
- Mrs. Charles Lamplough.** HT. (McGredy,'20.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ unknown variety. Very large, dbl., broad, shapely petals of great substance, fragrant, pale lemon-yellow. Vig. ‡
- Mrs. Charles Reed.** HT. (Hicks,'14.) Dbl., very fragrant, pale cream, tinted deep peach, base soft golden yellow.
- Mrs. Charles Tennant.** HT. (F.Cant,'36.) Fragrant, clear primrose, shaded rich canary-yellow. Fol. bronzy. Vig.
- Mrs. Claude Aveling.** HT. (Bees,'29.) The Queen Alexandra Rose $\times$ Gorgeous. Large, semi-dbl., fruity fragrance, unfading scarlet-cerise, with orange tint, shading to buttercup-yellow at base, very prominent anthers. ‡
- Mrs. Clement Yatman.** HT. (Hicks,'27.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, deep crimson.
- Mrs. Courtney Page.** HT. (McGredy,'22.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, orange-cerise, carmine shading; strong stem. ‡
- Mrs. Curnock Sawday.** HT. (Hicks,'20.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, satiny pink. ‡
- Mrs. C. V. Haworth.** HT. (A.Dickson,'19.) Semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, cinnamon-apricot, passing to biscuit-buff. ‡
- Mrs. C. W. Dunbar-Buller.** HT. (A.Dickson,'19.) Dbl., extremely fragrant, rosy white, veined carmine, with lemon base, reflex cerise, edged white when open.
- Mrs. C. W. Edwards.** HT. (McGredy,'24.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, crimson-carmine, yellow base, veinings of yellow outside; long stem. Fol. dark, glossy. Very vig. (to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft.). ‡
- Mrs. C. W. Thompson.** R. (U.S. Dept. of Agric.; int. Storrs & Harrison,'20.) Small, dbl., quilled, deep pink; cluster. Vig. cl.; good seasonal bloom.
- Mrs. David Baillie.** HT. (H.Dickson,'12.) Dbl., fragrant, madder-carmine with delicate veinings on the petals, penciled deeper. ‡
- Mrs. David McKee.** HT. (A.Dickson,'04.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Large, well formed, creamy yellow. Dwarf, compact. ‡
- Mrs. De Graw.** See Champion of the World.
- Mrs. Dudley Cross.** T. (W.Paul,'07.) Full, slightly fragrant, pale chamois-yellow, illuminated in autumn with crimson. Vig. ‡
- Mrs. Dudley Fulton.** HPol. (Thomas; int. Armstrong Nurs., '31.) (Pat. 122.) Large, single, silver-white; impressive clusters. Dwarf; profuse bloom. ‡

- Mrs. Dunlop Best** (Cleveland II). HT. (Hicks, '16.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., (28 petals), fragrant, reddish apricot, base coppery yellow; strong stem. Fol. leathery, bronzy, glossy. Very vig. †
- Mrs. E. Claxton**. HT. (F. Cant, '28.) Light pink, shaded salmon and carmine. †
- Mrs. Edith Stanley**. HT. (Easlea, '19.) Creamy white, shaded Indian yellow.
- Mrs. Edward Laxton**. HT. (Laxton, '35.) Mrs. Henry Bowles × Shot Silk. Large, very dbl., high-centered, flaming orange and old-rose. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig. †
- Mrs. Edward Powell**. HT. (P. Bernaix, '11.) Dbl., fragrant, velvety crimson. Fol. disease-resistant. †
- Mrs. E. Gallagher**. HT. (McGredy, '24.) Fragrant, dark crimson. †
- Mrs. E. J. Hudson**. HT. (G. Lilley, '23.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, bright pink seedling of Mrs. W. J. Grant. †
- Mrs. E. J. Manners**. HT. (Burbage Nurs., '38.) Well shaped, deep velvety crimson, becoming darker; long, strong stem. Vig., branching; recurrent bloom.
- Mrs. Elsha Hicks**. HT. (Hicks, '19.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mme. Gabriel Luiset. Dbl., extremely fragrant, flesh, nearly white.
- Mrs. E. M. Gibson**. HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Dark red seedling of Countess of Stradbroke.
- Mrs. E. M. Gilmer** (formerly Dorothy Dix). HT. (J. Cook, '27.) Cook's seedling 590 × Crusader. Red.
- Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom**. HT. (H&S, '26.) Grange Colombe × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, well formed, dbl., fragrant, clear deep canary-yellow; long stem. Vig. (2½ ft.); resembles Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, but blooms later in spring. †
- Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury**. HT. (Towill, '18.) (Joseph Hill × My Maryland) × Milady. Very dbl., light cream-pink, reverse dark pink. †
- Mrs. E. Wood**. HT. (McGredy, '34.) Bud very long; fl. large, well formed, very fragrant, light buff-yellow, tinted yellowish salmon, developing to cream-yellow. Vig. †
- Mrs. E. W. Sterling**. HT. (J. Cook, '16.) Antoine Rivoire × unnamed pink seedling. Rose-pink. †
- Mrs. Farmer**. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '18.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., fragrant, Indian yellow, reverse reddish apricot. †
- Mrs. F. F. Prentiss**. HSet. (Horvath, '25.) (*R. setigera* × *R. Wichuriana*) × Lady Alice Stanley. Large, dbl., pale pink. Vig. cl.; extremely hardy. (Not in commerce but the ancestor of many of the Horvath *Setigera* hybrids.)
- Mrs. F. J. Jackson**. HT. (Le Grice, '33.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, cerise. Fol. leathery, bronzy. Vig.
- Mrs. F. J. Knight**. HT. (J. Knight, '28.) Fragrant, velvety scarlet sport of Lord Charlemont.
- Mrs. Foley-Hobbs**. T. (A. Dickson, '10.) Dbl., tea fragrance, delicate ivory-white, tinged clear pink on edge. Vig., upright. †
- Mrs. Forde**. HT. (A. Dickson, '13.) Dbl., fragrant, carmine-rose on delicate rose-pink, clear chrome-yellow at base. (Do not confuse with Miss Cynthia Forde.) †
- Mrs. Francis King**. HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '36.) Lady Lilford × Leonard Barron. (Pat. 253.) Very large, opening full dbl., high-centered, slight wild-rose fragrance, cream-white with straw-yellow in depths; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy. †
- Mrs. Frank Guthrie**. HG. (A. Clark; int. Haslewood, '23.) *R. gigantea* seedling × unnamed seedling. Semi-dbl., fragrant, deep flesh-color in autumn, paler in summer. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Dwarf HT. plant and bloom habit.
- Mrs. Frank J. Usher**. HT. (Dobbie, '20.) Queen Mary × unnamed variety. Very dbl., rich yellow, edged rosy carmine; weak stem.
- Mrs. Frank Schramm**. HT. (F. Schramm, '34.) Briarcliff sport. (Pat. 72.) Very large, dbl., fragrant, bright glowing rose-pink, slightly lighter on reverse; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. †

- Mrs. Frank Verdon.** HT. (Bees, '35.) Joan Horton × Marion Horton. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, creamy yellow. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. †
- Mrs. Franklin Dennison.** HT. (McGredy, '15.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, porcelain-white, veiled primrose-yellow, deepening to ochre at base. †
- Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt.** HT. (Traendly & Schenk, '33.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 80.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., globular, fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig.; profuse bloom. †
- Mrs. Fred Cook.** HT. (Easlea, '20.) Dbl., light terra-cotta, edged silvery white. Not vig.
- Mrs. Fred H. Howard.** HT. (Dobbie, '26.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, orange-apricot, paling to straw-yellow at edges. †
- Mrs. Fred L. Lanson.** HT. (P.Scittine; int. F.L.Lanson, '34.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, deep pink, almost red, yellow and bronze base, reverse burnt orange. Fol. leathery, glossy, bronzy. Vig.
- Mrs. Fred Poulson.** HT. (Therkildsen, '20.) Edith Part × unnamed variety. Vivid pink. Thorny, vig.
- Mrs. Frederick W. Vanderbilt.** HT. (McGredy, '13.) Dbl., deep orange-red, shaded apricot. †
- Mrs. F. R. Pierson.** HT. (F.R.Pierson, '26.) Premier sport. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., very fragrant, crimson, shaded scarlet. †
- Mrs. F. W. Flight.** LC. (Flight; int. Cutbush, '05.) Semi-dbl., open, Tyrian rose; cluster. Fol. large, rich green, soft. Pillar (6-8 ft.); June bloom.
- Mrs. G. A. Wheatcroft.** HT. (Wheatcroft Bros., '26.) Lady Pirrie sport. Dbl., very fragrant, coppery pink to silver-rose at tips, reverse soft salmon-pink to carmine. †
- Mrs. George B. Easlea.** HT. (Easlea, '39.) Very large, well formed, high-centered, very fragrant, sparkling carmine-pink; strong stem.
- Mrs. George C. Thomas.** Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Thomas; int. B&A, '25.) Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout × Moonlight. Large, open, semi-dbl., fragrant, salmon-pink, passing to orange at center. Cl. (to 10 ft.), open habit; profuse June bloom, repeats at intervals on both young and old wood. †
- Mrs. George Geary.** HT. (Burbage Nurs., '29.) Red-Letter Day × Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl. (35-40 petals), high-centered, very fragrant, unfading orange-cerise, shaded cardinal. Vig. †
- Mrs. George Marriott.** HT. (McGredy, '18.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, full, high-centered, fragrant, deep cream and pearl, penciled and suffused rose and vermillion. †
- Mrs. George Shawyer.** HT. (Lowe & Shawyer, '11.) Very large, dbl., mildly fragrant, rosy pink, outside pale pink.
- Mrs. Georgia Chobe.** HT. (H&S, '37.) Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, uniform light pink; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, light. Very vig.
- Mrs. G. M. Smith.** HT. (Bees, '35.) Red-Letter Day × Mrs. J. J. Hedley-Willis. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, deep crimson. Vig.
- Mrs. Harold Alston.** CHT. (A.Clark, '40.) Pink.
- Mrs. Harold Bibby.** HT. (Bees, '36.) Tea fragrance, delicate pink, rose-madder veins, outer petals silvery pink. Fol. dark.
- Mrs. Harold Brocklebank.** HT. (A.Dickson, '07.) Dbl., fragrant, creamy white, center buff, base soft yellow.
- Mrs. Harold Brookes.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '31.) Frau Oberhofgärtner Singer × Firebrand. Large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, very bright red; long stem. Fol. light, large. Vig. (to 5 ft.), bushy. †
- Mrs. H. D. Greene.** HT. (Easlea, '18.) Sport of Joseph Hill. Fragrant, reddish bronze, opening to flame and coppery pink. †

- Mrs. Henri Daendels.** HT. (Buisman,'31.) Mrs. Henry Bowles $\times$ Rev. F. Page-Roberts. Large, very dbl., intensely fragrant, apricot, shaded orange, outside violet-pink; strong stem. Fol. bronsy. Very vig. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Henry Balfour.** HT. (McGredy,'18.) Fragrant, ivory-white, with primrose shading at base, edge penciled vermillion-rose, like a picotee. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Henry Bowles.** HT. (Chaplin,'21.) Large, well-shaped, high-centered, very fragrant, rosy pink, flushed salmon. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Henry Morse.** HT. (McGredy,'19.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, high-centered, dbl., fragrant, flesh-cream ground, with rose sheen, marked and veined vermillion. Fol. mildews. Dwarf. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Henry Winnett.** HT. (Dunlop,'17.) Mrs. Charles E. Russell $\times$ Mrs. George Shawyer. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, high-centered, dbl., fragrant, deep rich red. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Herbert Carter.** HT. (F.Cant,'34.) Large, well formed, full, sweet fragrance, unfading apricot-yellow, deeper at center, veined bronze. Vig.
- Mrs. Herbert Dowsett.** HT. (Easlea,'28.) Los Angeles sport, several shades deeper; otherwise similar.
- Mrs. Herbert Hawksworth.** T. (A.Dickson,'12.) Dbl., fragrant, ecru on milk-white, becoming creamy white.
- Mrs. Herbert Hoover.** HT. (Coddington,'28.) Ophelia $\times$ Hoosier Beauty. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, rich, velvety red. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Herbert Nash.** HT. (Chaplin,'25.) Very large, great substance, fragrant, scarlet-crimson, shaded deep crimson; long, strong stem. Vig. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Herbert Stevens.** HT. (McGredy,'10.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Niphetos. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, white; long stem. Fol. light. Bushy (2½ ft.). $\dagger$
- Mrs. H. G. Johnstone.** HT. (Bees,'30.) Mme. Caroline Testout $\times$ Mrs. George Shawyer. Bud long; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, rose-pink, deepening at base and edges to rose-madder. Vig. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Hilton Brooks.** HT. (F.Cant,'29.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, saffron-yellow, deeper at base, suffused pink and carmine.
- Mrs. H. L. Wettern.** HT. (McGredy,'22.) Dbl., fragrant, vivid pink. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Hornby Lewis.** HT. (Hicks,'21.) Gorgeous $\times$ Mme. Mélanie Soupart. Very dbl., fragrant, orange-yellow. $\dagger$
- Mrs. H. R. Darlington.** HT. (McGredy,'19.) Bud long-pointed; fl. enormous (8 in. diam.), well formed, balls in wet weather, fragrant, clear creamy yellow; long stem. Vig. $\dagger$
- Mrs. Hugh Dettmann.** CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'30.) Bright apricot-yellow. Particularly healthy and attractive. Pillar.
- Mrs. Hugh Dickson.** HT. (H.Dickson,'15.) Dbl. (44 petals), fragrant, deep cream with heavy suffusion of orange and apricot. $\dagger$
- Mrs. James Garner.** HT. (F.Cant,'31.) Fragrant, buff, orange base.
- Mrs. James Lynas.** HT. (H.Dickson,'14.) Dbl., fragrant, pearly pink at base, flushed rosy peach at edges and reverse. $\dagger$
- Mrs. James Shearer.** HT. (W.Ferguson,'23.) Unnamed seedling $\times$ Mme. Colette Martinet. Large, full, high-centered, tea fragrance, pure white, cadmium-yellow base.
- Mrs. James Williamson.** HT. (H.Dickson,'22.) Dbl., fragrant, clear Enchantress pink without shading. $\dagger$
- Mrs. J. C. Ainsworth.** HT. (Clarke Bros., '18.) Very dbl., fragrant, rose-pink sport of Mrs. Charles E. Russell.
- Mrs. J. D. Eisele.** HT. (H&S,'33.) Premier $\times$ McGredy's Scarlet. (Pat. 67.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., intensely fragrant, brilliant cherry-pink with scarlet glow on central petals. Vig. $\dagger$

- Mrs. J. D. Russell.** HT. (Bees, '30.) Prince Camille de Rohan × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Dbl., cupped, very fragrant, deep crimson, maroon center, almost black in certain lights.
- Mrs. Jennie Deverman.** HT. (H. Deverman, '33.) Pres. Herbert Hoover sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, 25 petals, fragrant, cerise, soft tint of gold at base, silver at petal-edges; long, strong stem. Vig. (3½ ft.). ‡
- Mrs. J. F. Redly.** HP. (Originator unknown.) Large, pale flesh-pink with a tint of salmon in center. Very vig., like Frau Karl Druschki.
- Mrs. J. Heath.** HT. (McGredy, '24.) Dbl., fragrant, maize-yellow, tinted peach-red, center cadmium-yellow. ‡
- Mrs. J. J. Hedley-Willis.** HT. (Bees, '29.) Admiral Ward × Richmond. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, dark crimson, shading almost plum-black in center. ‡
- Mrs. John Bell.** HT. (J. Bell; int. Dobbie, '28.) Bud long; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, cochineal-carmine. ‡
- Mrs. John Cook.** HT. (J. Cook; int. A. N. Pierson, '20.) Ophelia × three unnamed seedlings. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, cupped, dbl., moderately fragrant, white, suffused delicate pink, deepening in cool weather.
- Mrs. John Inglis.** HT. (McGredy, '20.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, rich crimson. ‡
- Mrs. John Laing.** HP. (Bennett, 1887.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., very fragrant, soft pink; long stem. Fol. light. Vig., sturdy, rather dwarf; recurrent bloom. A dependable Hybrid Perpetual. ‡
- Mrs. John R. Allan.** HT. (H. Dickson, '20.) Dbl., scentless, soft rosy pink, reverse darker. ‡
- Mrs. John Whicher.** CHT. (E. Percy Smith, '28.) The same as Paul's Lemon Pillar, and therefore withdrawn.
- Mrs. Joseph H. Welch.** HT. (McGredy, '11.) Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, brilliant rose-pink. Vig. ‡
- Mrs. J. T. McIntosh.** HT. (J. T. McIntosh; int. S. Brundrett, '35.) Large, full, well formed, creamy apricot, center deeper apricot, golden yellow at base. Vig.
- Mrs. J. Wylie.** HT. (H. Dickson, '23.) Silvery blush-pink.
- Mrs. L. B. Coddington.** HT. (Coddington, '31.) Templar × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant pink. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- Mrs. Lovell Swisher.** HT. (H&S, '26.) Unnamed seedling × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., well formed, fragrant, salmon-pink passing to flesh on edges. Fol. bronzy. Very vig.
- Mrs. Mabel V. Socha.** HT. (H&S, '35.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., strong tea fragrance, pure lemon-yellow; long, strong stem.
- Mrs. MacKellar.** HT. (A. Dickson, '15.) Dbl., fragrant, deep citron or pure canary, passing to primrose. ‡
- Mrs. Mary D. Ward.** HT. (F. B. Ward, '27.) Double Ophelia × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Fragrant, shell-pink and gold, reverse ivory-white.
- Mrs. M. H. Walsh.** R. (Walsh, '13.) Small, dbl., pure snow-white; clusters in great profusion. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig., trailing. Useful for covering walls and banks but mildews badly in unfavorable situations. ‡
- Mrs. Mina Lindell.** Natural hardy double rose. (Hansen, '27.) Semi-dbl., light pink. Ruggedly hardy; sprouts freely. Found by Mrs. Mina Lindell, of Butte County, South Dakota; remarkable as a natural many-petaled hybrid.
- Mrs. Mona Hunting.** HT. (H. Dickson, '16.) Dbl., chamois-yellow, opening fawn. ‡
- Mrs. Moorfield Storey.** HT. (Waban Conservatories, '15.) Gen. MacArthur seedling × Joseph Hill. Dbl., shell-pink, deeper toward center.
- Mrs. Murray Allison.** HT. (Prior, '25.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, rose-pink, carmine base. ‡
- Mrs. Myles Kennedy.** T. (A. Dickson, '06.) Large, full, silvery white, tinted buff, darker pink center, reverse shaded pink. Vig. ‡



PAUL'S SCARLET CLIMBER. LC. (W. Paul, 1916.)



By permission of American Rose Annual

GEORGE PAUL, of Cheshunt, England. (Deceased, 1921.) As photographed two weeks before his death by Prof. E. A. White, of Cornell University.

At Mr. Paul's right is a plant of Paul's Lemon Pillar.

(See list of Paul originations in alphabetical order.)

- Mrs. Norman Watson.** CHT. (A.Clark; int. Geelong Hort. Soc., '30.) Radiance × Gwen Nash. Very large, deep cherry-pink. Very vig. pillar; free bloom.
- Mrs. Norris M. Agnew.** HT. (Bees, '34.) J. C. Thornton × Florence L. Izzard. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, orange-cerise. Fol. large, leathery, light. Very vig. ‡
- Mrs. Oakley Fisher.** HT. (B.R.Cant, '21.) Single, fragrant, deep orange-yellow, similar to Lady Hillingdon; cluster. Fol. dark, bronzy, glossy. Vig. ‡
- Mrs. Olive Sackett.** HPol. (Wirtz & Eicke; int. L.Späth, '31.) Else Poulsen sport. Diam. 2-2½ in., well formed, semi-dbl., bright red. Fol. bronzy in autumn. Vig. (22 in.).
- Mrs. Oliver Ames.** HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., Dreer, '41.) (Pat. pend.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl. (63 petals), globular, intense Martchal Niel fragrance, lemon-yellow; long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (3-4 ft.); free, recurrent bloom.
- Mrs. Oswald Lewis.** HT. (F.Cant, '36.) Dbl., well formed, intensely fragrant, soft canary-yellow, outer petals edged flame; long stem. Vig. ‡
- Mrs. Oswald Smeaton.** HT. (Easlea, '32.) Very large, full (50-60 petals), tea fragrance, ivory-cream, pink in center and tips of petals; long stem. Vig.
- Mrs. Paul Goudie** (formerly Shining Sun). HT. (McGredy, '32.) Very large, dbl., fruity fragrance, deep buttercup-yellow, margined carmine-scarlet. ‡
- Mrs. Paul J. Howard.** CHT. (H&S, '36.) Paul's Lemon Pillar × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., spicy fragrance, brilliant crimson, reverse shaded flame-red; long stem. Fol. large, dark, bronzy, leathery. Very vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); abundant bloom.
- Mrs. Paul M. Pierson.** HT. (Briarcliff Greenhouses, '30.) Premier sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, delicate pink, brighter on reverse.
- Mrs. Percy V. Pennybacker.** HT. (Vestal, '29.) Mme. Butterfly seedling. Dbl., cupped, fragrant, peach-pink with silver shadings.
- Mrs. Philip Russell.** HT. (A.Clark; int. Hackett, '27.) Probably Hadley × Red-Letter Day. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, dark red, shaded black; long stem. Fol. glaucous green. Vig. semi-cl. pillar or large bush; recurrent bloom.
- Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '29.) (Ophelia × Rayon d'Or) seedling × (Ophelia × [Constance × Souv. de Claudius Pernet]) seedling. Bud long-pointed, reddish gold; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, golden yellow, lighter with age. Fol. rich green. Moderate growth; profuse bloom. ‡
- Mrs. Prentiss Nichols.** HT. (R.Scott, '23.) Ophelia × seedling from A.Dickson. Dbl., fragrant, brilliant deep pink.
- Mrs. Ramon de Escofet.** HT. (Easlea, '19.) Large, dbl., flame-crimson.
- Mrs. R. B. McLennan.** HT. (Easlea, '24.) George C. Waud × Mme. Caristie Martel. Extremely dbl., intensely fragrant, satiny rose suffused yellow.
- Mrs. R. B. Moloney.** HT. (McGredy, '25.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, brilliant carmine-red.
- Mrs. Redford.** HT. (McGredy, '19.) Semi-dbl., very fragrant, bright apricot-orange. Fol. holly-like. ‡
- Mrs. R. G. Sharman-Crawford.** HP. (A.Dickson, 1894.) Large, full, cupped, very fragrant, rosy pink, outer petals shaded flesh. Vig.; abundant bloom. ‡

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Mrs. R. M. Finch.** Pol. (Finch, '23.) Orléans Rose seedling. Diam. 2 in., dbl., rosy pink; large, impressive cluster. Fol. large. Bushy (2-4 ft.); profuse and persistent bloom. †
- Mrs. Robert Bacon.** HT. (C.F. Bertansel, '34.) Talisman sport. Large, very dbl., cupped, very fragrant, golden apricot shading to coral, base yellow.
- Mrs. Robert Garrett.** HT. (J. Cook, '00.) Caserta × F. E. Verdier. Pink.
- Mrs. Robert Mitchell.** HT. (Jersey Nur., '26.) St. Helena × Mrs. Redford. Distinct salmon-rose, overlaid coppery pink.
- Mrs. Robert Peary.** CHT. (DeVoecht & De Wilde; int. Dingee & Conard, 1898.) White sport of Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria.
- Mrs. Roy Green.** HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Very large, dark red; long stem. Continuous bloom.
- Mrs. Russell Grimwade.** HG. (Grimwade, '38.) Fuchsia-pink Lorraine Lee sport.
- Mrs. Sam McGredy.** HT. (McGredy, '29.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, scarlet-copper-orange, heavily flushed Lincoln red on outside; long stem. Fol. beautiful, glossy reddish bronze. Vig. †
- Mrs. S. K. Rindge.** HT. (H&S, '19.) Rayon d'Or × Frau Karl Druschki. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, cupped, semi-dbl., fragrant, deep golden yellow, suffused soft pink with age; long stem.
- Mrs. S. Paton.** HT. (McGredy, '28.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, orange-carmine, orange base. †
- Mrs. S. T. Wright.** T. (A. Dickson, '14.) Harry Kirk sport. Dbl., fragrant, guard petals cadmium-old-gold, center petals suffusion of rose-pink on orange-chrome. Moderate growth.
- Mrs. S. W. Burgess.** HT. (Burgess, '25.) Mme. Melanie Soupert × Joseph Hill. Dbl., fragrant, apricot-yellow, deeper at base. †
- Mrs. Talbot O'Farrell.** HT. (McGredy, '26.) Small, dbl., fragrant, deep cerise, flushed and veined orange-yellow and bronze, reverse lemon-yellow and crimson. †
- Mrs. T. B. Doxford.** HT. (A. Dickson, '32.) Bud pointed; fl. large, high-centered, dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-carmine, yellow base, reverse marked strawberry-red, to peach-blossom. †
- Mrs. Theodore Salvesen.** HT. (Dobbie, '22.) Salmon-pink.
- Mrs. Theonville van Berkel.** HT. (Buisman, '35.) Briarcliff × Mrs. Sam McGredy. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, pink, reverse flushed yellow. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. (2 ft.). †
- Mrs. T. Hillas.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '13.) Dbl., pure chrome-yellow.
- Mrs. T. J. English.** HT. (English, '22.) Fragrant, apricot and amber, faint salmon-flesh shadings, heavily veined.
- Mrs. Tom Paul.** HT. (H. Dickson, '20.) Dbl., saffron-yellow, suffused pink.
- Mrs. Tom Smith.** HT. (Thomas Smith, '24.) Dbl., fragrant, glowing cerise.
- Mrs. Tom Whitehead.** HT. (T.M. Whitehead; int. Beckwith, '38.) Mrs. Charles Lamplough × unnamed seedling. Very large, dbl., high-centered, cream, apricot-orange center, veined on outer petals; long, strong stem. Very vig.
- Mrs. Tresham Gilbey.** HT. (Chaplin, '23.) Waltham Flame × Edith Cavell (HT.). Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, coral-rose shaded salmon. †
- Mrs. U. M. Rose.** HT. (Vestal, '31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, very fragrant, cerise-pink.
- Mrs. van Beresteijn-Frowein.** HT. (Buisman, '35.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Mrs. Henry Bowles. Large, very dbl., fragrant, salmon. Fol. leathery, light. Vig. (1½ ft.). †
- Mrs. Vandenberg.** HT. (Buisman, '33.) E. G. Hill × Etoile de Hollande. Semi-dbl., high-centered, bright red; strong stem. Fol. dark. Vig. (2 ft.). †

- Mrs. Verschuren** (R. M. S. Queen Mary in U.S.). HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., Dreer, '37.) Briarcliff × Mrs. Sam McGredy. (Pat. 249.) Very large, dbl., cupped, salmon-pink with orange suffusion. Fol. leathery. Vig. †
- Mrs. Wakefield Christie-Miller**. HT. (McGredy, '09.) Dbl., large petals of great substance, blush, shaded salmon, outside vermilion-rose. Fol. large, light, leathery. Low growth. †
- Mrs. W. A. Lindsay**. HT. (H. Dickson, '20.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, peach-pink, toned golden yellow. †
- Mrs. Walter Brace**. HT. (Beckwith, '39.) Picture sport. Slightly larger, better shape, more decided color—vivid cerise-rose-pink.
- Mrs. Walter Jones**. HT. (B. R. Cant, '30.) Dbl., brilliant coral-red, shaded orange.
- Mrs. Walter T. Sumner**. HT. (Clarke Bros., '20.) Ophelia × Hadley. Large, semi-dbl. (12-18 petals), very fragrant, carmine, shading to deep rose-pink.
- Mrs. Warren E. Lenon**. HT. (E. G. Hill Co.; int. Vestal, '24.) Hoosier Beauty × Premier. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., globular, rich old-rose fragrance, carmine-crimson. Fol. large. Vig. †
- Mrs. Warren G. Harding**. HT. (A. N. Pierson, '23.) Dark pink sport of Columbia.
- Mrs. Wemyss Quin**. HT. (A. Dickson, '14.) Dbl., fragrant, deep canary-yellow, guard petals tinged crimson-orange. Bushy, branching.
- Mrs. W. E. Nickerson**. HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., H&S and Dreer, '27.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, chrome-yellow on the lower half, and passing to rosy salmon, reverse veined pink and orange; long stem.
- Mrs. W. H. Cutbush**. Pol. (Levavasseur, '07.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur sport. Large for the class, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, deep pink; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. (15-20 in.).
- Mrs. William C. Egan**. HT. (H&S, '22.) Bud long-pointed; fl. full (35 petals), fragrant, delicate pink.
- Mrs. William Fife**. HT. (Dobbie, '26.) Dbl., fragrant, soft rose-pink, flushed blush-pink.
- Mrs. Wm. G. Koning**. Pol. (Kluis & Koning, '17.) Louise Walter sport. Dbl., open, slightly fragrant, pure white; cluster. Vig., bushy. †
- Mrs. William R. Hearst**. HT. (A. N. Pierson, '15.) Clear dark pink sport of My Maryland.
- Mrs. William Sergeant**. HT. (H. Dickson, '23.) Dbl., apricot and peach, flushed rose-pink toward edges. †
- Mrs. William Sprott**. HT. (McGredy, '88.) Portadown Glory × Mrs. Sam McGredy. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, cadmium-yellow. Fol. large, glossy, bronzy. Compact (2½ ft.). †
- Mrs. W. J. Grant** (Belle Siebrecht). HT. (A. Dickson, 1895.) La France × Lady Mary Fitzwilliam. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., fragrant, light imperial pink (fades purplish). †
- M. S. Hershey**. HT. (Coddington, '40.) Coddington seedling × E. G. Hill. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, velvety crimson-red. Bushy; free bloom.
- MÜHLE**. † Arpad Mühle, Temesvar, Roumania. Alexander Marghiloman, Banater Rose, Chateau Pelles, Dame Blanche, Die Präsidentin, Dr. Ernst Mühle, Frits Schrödter, Gräfin Minnie Schaffgotsch, Margaretha Mühle, Princess Yvonne Ghika, Reine Maria de Roumanie, Rose Noble.
- Mühle Hermendorf**. R. (E. Dechant, '28.) R. *Wichuraiana* × Gruss an Zabern. Dbl., pure white, all open at once.
- MÜLLER**, Dr. Fr., Weingarten, Bavaria. Apotheker Frans Hahne, Conrad Ferdinand Meyer, Thusnelda.
- MÜLLER**, J. F., Rellingen, near Hamburg, Germany. J. F. Müller.
- MUNCH & HAUSE**, Dreden-Leuben, Germany. *Catharina Klein, Frau Elisabeth Münch, Frau Hedwig Koeschel, *Heidegruss, *Heidekind, *Heidesauber, *Heinrich Münch.

- MUNNÁ, B. Blas Munná, Gavá, Barcelona, Spain. Aurora Boreal, Condessa de Munter, Elena Castello, Souv. de Josefina Plá.
- MUNNÁ, M. Manuel Munná, Gavá, Barcelona, Spain. Gavá, Jovita Péres, Mercedes Gallart, Pas Vila, Recuerdo de Doctor Ferràri.
- Munro's Improved Premier. HT. (W. Munro, '27.) A stronger-growing Premier Supreme.
- Muriel. HT. (Archer, '29.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., brilliant velvety scarlet; strong stem. ‡
- Muriel Moore. HT. (F.M. Moore, '16.) White sport of My Maryland.
- Muriel Pasquill. HT. (T. Pasquill, '27.) Padre sport. Semi-dbl., very fragrant, strawberry-pink, reverse golden yellow.
- Muriel Wilson. T. (Hall; int. Prince, '23.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, rich lemon-cream. ‡
- Mur-Ray. HT. (W.B. Murray, '36.) Briarcliff sport. (Pat. 181.) Darker pink, tinged salmon.
- MURRAY, W. B. William B. Murray, Ateo, N. J. Mur-Ray.
- Murray Hill. HT. (Coddington, '39.) (Pat. 405.) Yellow sport of Joanna Hill.
- MURRELL, E. Edwin Murrell, Ltd., Shrewsbury, England. *Cl. Independence Day.
- MURRELL, R., Rose Acra, Bedmond Hill, Herts, England. *Captain Blood, Coral Cluster., *Kyson, *Langley Gem.
- Musette. HPol. (Tantau, '36.) Ingar Olsson × Johanniszauher. Large, single, open, slightly fragrant, glowing light crimson; cluster on strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled, dark. Bushy.
- Musk Rose. See *R. moschata*.
- Mutter Brada. HT. (Brada, '34.) Lady Craig × Freifrau Ida von Schubert. Very fragrant, apricot-yellow and red, varying. Vig.
- My Maryland. HT. (J. Cook, '08.) Madonna × Enchanter. Large, dbl., extremely fragrant, bright salmon-pink, edges paler. Vig. ‡
- MYERS & SAMTMAN, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Celestial, Glorious Pernet.
- Myra. LC. (R.E. Wilber, '26.) Dr. W. Van Fleet × Lady Roberts. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, creamy white; 2 or 3 together. Fol. dark, bronzy. Vig. cl.; June bloom.
- Naarden Red. HT. (Van Rossem, '32.) Etoile de Hollande × Charles P. Kilham. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large and dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, crimson-red with orange cast. ‡
- NABONNAND, C. Clement Nabonnand, Esterel Parc par Mandelieu, near Cannes, Alpes-Maritimes, France. Anne Laferrère, Comtesse Cécile de Forton, Docteur Louis Escarrea, Irène Bonnet, Magali Bonnefon, Mme. Charles Singer, Président Magnaud, Souv. de Gilbert Nabonnand.
- NABONNAND, P. ‡ Golfe Juan, Alpes-Maritimes, France. Bardou Job, Comtesse de Chaponay, Comtesse Prosper, Duchess of Marlborough, Duchesse de Vendôme, Emmanuella de Mouchy, Fiammetta, Gladys Saavedra, Lady Johnstone, Lady Waterlow, Lucy Thomas, Marguerite Carels, Noella Virebent, Papa Gontier, Princess Ghika, Princess Louise, Rosette Delisy, S. A. Prince Yousef Kamal, Sénateur Amic, S. M. Gustave V, *Souv. de Mme. H. Thuret, Susanne Carrol of Carrolton.
- NADAL, C. Camprubi Nadal, San Juan Desi, Spain. Dr. Vasquez, *Gavá, J. A. Gomis, Pedrálbos, Recuerdo de Felio Camprubi, Violinista Costa.
- Natr. Evbl. Semi-Cl. (C. Chambard, '36.) *R. fatida bicolor* × Wichuraiana seedling. Bud long, yellow and carmine; fl. very large, semi-dbl., vermilion-red, reverse yellow, stamens yellow. Vig., bushy; recurrent bloom. ‡
- Nancy. HT. (W. Ferguson, '30.) Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, bright scarlet-crimson. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Nancy. HT. (Mallerin; int. H. Guillot, '34.) Mrs. T. Hillas × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, chamois-yellow.
- Nancy Hayward. HG. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Jessie Clark × unknown variety. Large, open, single, rich bright cerise; long stem. Very vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.
- Nancy Pretty. R. (A. MacLellan, '17.) Dorothy Perkins × Ellen Poulsen. Small, dbl., pink, reverse lighter; cluster. July-Aug. bloom. ‡

- Nancy Wilson.** HT. (A.Clark,'40.) Pink. Free bloom.
- Nanette.** LC. (Hicks,'26.) Large, dbl., intensely fragrant, creamy white; cluster. July bloom. ‡
- Nanjemoy.** CHT. (W.Cross,'37.) Mme. Grégoire Staechelin × Bloomfield Comet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl. to dbl., open, pink; strong stem. Fol. dark. Vig. cl.; free, intermittent bloom, June-Oct. ‡
- NANE & NEUNER,** Louisville, Ky. Winnie Davis.
- Naomi.** HT. (Pemberton,'28.) Dbl., fragrant, coppery buff. ‡
- Napoleon.** G. (Hardy,1846.) Very large, dbl., bright rose, shaded purple. Erect, vig.
- Narcisse de Salvandy.** G. (Van Houtte,1843.) Large, flat, four rows of petals, deep rose-pink, prominent yellow stamens.
- Natalie Böttner.** HT. (Böttner,'09.) Frau Karl Druschki × Goldelse. Dbl., sulphur-yellow, passing to cream-yellow, with flesh tints.
- Nathalie Nypels.** See Mevrouw Nathalie Nypels.
- National Emblem.** HT. (McGredy,'15.) Dbl., high-centered, fragrant, dark crimson, overlaid velvety crimson shading to vermilion edges. ‡
- National Flower Guild.** HT. (Mallerin,'27; int. U.S., C-P,'30.) (Capt. F. Bald × K. of K.) × Mme. Van de Voorde. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, unfading pure scarlet-red; long stem. Fol. large. Very vig. (39-51 in.). ‡
- Néala.** G. (Vibert,1822.) Medium size, full, deep rose, paler circumference.
- Nederland.** HT. (Verschuren,'19.) General-Superior Arnold Janssen × George C. Waud. Full (60 petals), deep, glowing red.
- Neige d'Avril.** R. (Robichon,'08.) Large, nearly dbl., pure white, yellow stamens; pyramidal cluster. Very vig. cl. (to 8 ft.); early, seasonal bloom.
- Neige Parfum.** HT. (Mallerin; int. A.Meilland,'39.) Joanna Hill × (White Ophelia × unnamed seedling). Large, dbl., very fragrant, white, sometimes tinted cream; long stem. Fol. leathery. Vig. ‡
- Nelkenrose.** See F. J. Grootendorst.
- Nellie Charlton.** HT. (G.Lilley,'23.) Mme. Abel Chatenay seedling. Dbl., extremely fragrant, silvery pink, reverse salmon-pink.
- Nellie E. Hillock.** HT. (Hillock,'34.) Golden Dawn × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 185.) Dbl., cupped, fragrant, silvery pink, deep gold base, reverse old-rose; long stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Low, spreading; recurrent bloom.
- Nelly Verschuren.** HT. (Verschuren,'18.) Unnamed seedling × Duchess of Wellington. Very fragrant, clear yellow.
- Némésis.** C. (Lawranceana?) (Bizard,1836.) Dbl., crimson. Very free bloom.
- Nemo.** HRug. Probably Amélie Graveraux.
- Nénette Leydier.** Pol. (Richardier,'24.) Madder and Turkey red, lighter at base.
- Neon.** HT. (Nicolas; int. Beckwith,'36.) Large, very dbl., fragrant, solid crimson-scarlet—no trace of blue. Vig., branching.
- Nerissa.** HT. (W.Paul,'12.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, cream-yellow, shaded white.
- Néron.** G. (Laffay,1841.) Crimson, blotched and marbled violet.
- Nestor.** G. Large, full, crimson.
- Nestor Bolderdijk.** HT. (M.Leenders,'33.) Comtesse Vandal × Pres. Macia. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., pale ecru, shaded yellowish salmon on reverse, golden base. Fol. large, glossy. Vig.
- NEUHOFF,** H., Elmshorn, Germany. Hermann Neuhoﬀ.
- NEUNER,** H. A. Harry A. Neuner, Erie, Pa. Pennsylvania.

- Nevada.** Shrub. (P.Dot,'27.) *La Giralda* × *R. Moyesi*. Bud ovoid, pink or apricot; fl. large, single, open, white when open, sometimes splashed carmine outside; short stem. Vig. (5 ft.), shrubby; very profuse May bloom.
- Neville Chamberlain.** HT. (Lens,'39; int. U.S., J&P,'40.) Charles P. Kilham × Mrs. Sam McGredy. (Pat. pend.) Bud long, pointed, salmon, shaded red; fl. salmon, changing to orange at center. Fol. bronze.
- New Century.** HRug. (Van Fleet; int. Conard & Jones,'00.) *R. rugosa alba* × Clotilde Soupert. Dbl., open, Sweetbrier fragrance, flesh-pink with light red center and creamy edges. Fol. wrinkled, light, tough. Vig. (3-4 ft.), bushy; free, intermittent bloom.
- New Columbia.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co.,'24.) Columbia sport. True pink, deepening to glowing pink.
- New Dawn** (Everblooming Dr. W. Van Fleet). LC. (Somerset Rose Nurs.; int. Dreer,'30.) Dr. W. Van Fleet sport. (Pat. 1.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, blush-pink; long stem. Fol. dark, glossy. Cl. (to 15 ft.); recurrent bloom.†
- New Haven Queen.** HT. (Grillo,'39.) Token sport. Bud pointed; fl. full (40 petals), 3½ in. across, fragrant, tangerine. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- New Moonlight.** HT. (Elmer's Nurs.,'35.) Sun Gold × Joseph Hill. Very large and dbl., yellow; long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig.
- New Planet.** HT. (Cleveland Cut-Flower Co.,'30.) Premier sport. Dbl., very fragrant, bright rose-pink shading to light pink in center.†
- Newport Fairy** (Newport Rambler). R. (Gardner; int. Roehrs,'08.) *R. Wichuriana* × *Crimson Rambler*. Small, single, very deep rosy pink, white eye, golden stamens; cluster.
- NICOLAS.**† J. H. Nicolas, Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y. Bernice, Carillon, Clarissa Dana, Dr. J. H. Nicolas, Eclipse, Empire State, Flambeau, Gloaming, Harmony, Joan Ross, June Morn, Leonard Barron, Miss America, Mrs. Francis King, Neon, Polar Bear, Queen Louise Boren, Queen Margaret Hunt, Rochester, Rocket, Shenandoah, Smiles, Snowbank, Stratford, Virginia, Yosemite.
- Nicole.** HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very fragrant, yellow, coppery in center, shaded carmine. Very vig.
- Nigger Boy.** HT. (G.Knight,'33.) Hadley × Yves Druhen. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl. (56 petals), high-centered, globular, very fragrant, very dark velvety blackish maroon. Fol. thick, glossy, bronzy.
- Night** (formerly Lady Sackville). HT. (McGredy,'21.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deepest blackish crimson, shaded maroon. Fol. dark, glossy. Bushy.†
- Nigrette.** HT. (Krause; int. U.S., C-P,'34.) Château de Clos Vougeot × Lord Castlereagh. (Pat. 87.) Medium size, dbl., open, very fragrant, blackish violet-crimson, varying with season and weather. Bushy; recurrent bloom.†
- Niles Cochet** (Red Maman Cochet). T. (California Nurs. Co.,'06.) Maman Cochet sport. Cherry-red on outer petals, lighter within.
- Nilsson Guy.** HPol. (M.Leenders,'30.) Joseph Guy sport. Large, semi-dbl., open, deep rose-pink; cluster.
- Ninle Vandevelde.** Pol. (F.Vandevelde,'24.) Salmon.†
- Ninon Vallin.** HT. (Gaujard,'36.) Large, dbl., apricot inside, fresh yellow outside. Fol. bright green. Very vig.†
- Niphotos.** T. (Bougère,1843.) Bud pointed; fl. large, globular, very fragrant, white. (Once a famous greenhouse rose.)
- Nippy.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'32.) Fruity fragrance, canary-yellow, splashed red on outside. Fol. dark.
- Noblesse.** HT. (McGredy,'17.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, primrose-yellow.†
- Noella Nabonnand.** CT. (Nabonnand,'01.) Reine Marie Henriette × Bardou Job. Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, velvety crimson-red.

Noella Virebent. HG. (P.Nabonnand,'22.) *R. gigantea* × *Archiduc Joseph*. Semi-dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink, center brighter. Fol. dark, glossy; few thorns. Very vig.

Noisette Rose. See *R. Noisettiana*.

Nokomis. R. (Walsh,'18.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *Comte de Raimbaud*. Larger than *Lady Gay* or *Dorothy Perkins*, dbl., very fragrant, dark rose-pink; cluster of 5-30. Fol. light, glossy. Vig. cl.

Non Plus Ultra (Weigand's *Crimson Rambler*). R. (L.Weigand,'04.) *Crimson Rambler* × *Blanche Rebatel*. Small, dbl., dark crimson; cluster. Vig.

Nona. HT. (Easlea,'24.) *Mme. Edouard Herriot* × *Constance*. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, fragrant, flame and pink (like *Mme. Edouard Herriot*, but deeper vermillion tint).

NONIN. Auguste Nonin & Fils, Chatillon-sous-Bagneux, Seine, France. *Amethyste*, *Ami Léon Chénault*, *Caroubier*, *Catalunya*, *Chatillon Rambler*, *Chatillon Rose*, *Cl. Joseph Guy*, *Ile de France*, *Lafayette*, *Luciole*, *Madeleine Lemaire*, *Mme. Auguste Nonin*, *Mme. Jenny*, *Normandie*, *Petit Louis*, *Petit René*, *Petite Jeanne*, *Petite Odette*, *Rubia*.

Nonin. HT. (Mallerin,'38.) *Souv. de Claudius Pernet* × unnamed seedling. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, golden yellow, tinted coral-orange. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. †

Nora Cunningham. CHT. (A.Clark; int. Hackett,'20.) *Gustav Grunerwald* seedling. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, flesh-pink, paler in center; long stem. Fol. wrinkled, light. Vig. cl.; free, sometimes recurrent.

Nora Henslow. HT. (Evans; int. Beckwith,'25.) *Mme. Melanie Soupert* × *Gen. Mac-Arthur*. Single, fragrant, crimson-cerise.

Norfolk Harmony. HT. (Le Grice,'40.) *Comtesse Vandal* × *Mrs. Sam McGredy*. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, rosy cerise, self shade; strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Very vig., tall, shapely.

NORFOLK NURS. Dereham, England. *Dereham Pride*, *Orléans Improved*.

Norman. HT. (A.Dickson,'34.) Well formed, fragrant, bright scarlet-red. Vig.; free bloom.

Norman Lambert. HT. (McGredy,'26.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, deep salmon-orange, suffused bronze and yellow, fading at base, reverse buttercup-yellow. †

Norman Rogers. HT. (Chaplin,'33.) Large, deep rose-pink, yellow at base.

Normandie. R. (Nonin & Fils,'29.) Salmon-pink. Vig.; late bloom.

Nottingham. HT. (H.Robinson; int. Wheatcroft Bros., '38.) Fragrant, clear yellow, touched orange at center. Vig.

Nouveau Vulcain. G. (Int. unknown.) Medium size, very dbl., dark violet-purple.

Nouvelle Pivoine. G. (Int. unknown.) Large, violet tinted, vivid red center.

Nouvelle Transparente. G. (Mieliez, 1835.) Large, full, pink.

Nova Zembla. HRug. (Mees,'07.) *Conrad F. Meyer* sport. Bud pointed; fl. large (4 in. diam.), dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, light pink to white, stamens yellow. Fol. dark, leathery. Very vig. cl.; profuse June bloom.

NRS. NEW SOUTH WALES. National Rose Society, New South Wales, Australia. **Argosy*, **Diana Allen*, **Fancy Free*, **Gwen Nash*, **Lady Fairbairn*, **Margaret Turnbull*, **Mary Warren*, **Peggy Bell*.

NRS. SOUTH AUSTRALIA. National Rose Society of South Australia, Australia. **Black Boy*, **Zara Hore Ruthven*.

NRS. VICTORIA. National Rose Society, Victoria, Australia. **Agnes Barclay*, **Amy Johnson*, **Beatrice McGregor*, **Billy Boiler*, **Borderer*, **Cicely Lascelles*, **Cicely O'Rourke*, **Dividend*, **Don José*, **Doris Downes*, **Doris Osborne*, **Dorothy Mollison*, **Editor Stewart*, **Ella Guthrie*, **Emily Rhodes*, **Fairlie Rede*, **Golden Vision*, **Gwendoline Collins*, **Janet Morrison*, **John Cronin*, **Joyce Fairey*, **Lady Huntingfield*, **Lady Somers*, **Lynda Hurst*, **Mab Grimwade*, **Marjorie Palmer*, **Mary Guthrie*, **Mrs. Albert Nash*, **Mrs. Harold Brookes*, **Mrs. Hugh Dettmann*, **Nancy Hayward*, **Queen of Hearts*, **Sheila Bellair*, **Sophie MacKinnon*, **Sunday Best*, **Sunlit*, **Sunny South*, **Sweet Seventeen*, **The Rajah*, **W. H. Dunallan*.

- Nubian.** CHP. (B&A,'37.) Dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, dark velvety red. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (6-8 ft.); June bloom.
- Nuits d' Young.** M. (Laffay, 1852.) Small, well mossed, reddish purple shading to dusky violet-maroon.
- Numa Fay.** HT. (A. Richard; int. A. Meilland, '38.) Very large and full, well formed, fragrant, base orange-salmon, paling to pale pink edges, satiny reflections; long, stiff stem. Fol. large. Vig.
- Nuntius Pacelli.** HT. (Leenders Bros., '27.) Mrs. David McKee × British Queen. Large, full, very fragrant, pure white, center cream. ‡
- Nuntius Schioppa.** HT. (Leenders Bros., '31.) Los Angeles sport. Golden yellow, sometimes washed peach-blossom-pink. ‡
- Nur Mahal.** HMs. (Pemberton, '23.) Château de Clos Vougeot × 172/11. Semi-dbl., musk fragrance, bright crimson; cluster on stiff stem. Fol. small. Vig. bush or pillar; recurrent bloom. ‡
- Nuria de Recolona.** HP. (P. Dot, '33.) Very full, well formed, delicately fragrant, white. Fol. dense.
- Nutzwedel.** HPol. (K. Schmidt; int. Kordes, '37.) Light crimson sport of Else Poulsen. ‡
- Nypels Perfection.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '30.) Large, semi-dbl., open, hydrangea-pink, shaded rose-Neyron-red; cluster. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Oakington Ruby.** *H. chinensis minima*. (C. R. Bloom, '33.) *R. Rouletti* sport. Bud deep crimson; fl. dbl., 1-1½ in. diam., unfading ruby-crimson with white eye;
- Oakley.** HT. (W. H. Fairhead, '37.) Large, very fragrant, bright rose turning to deep vermilion at base, flesh-pink at tips. Vig.
- Oakmont.** HP. (May, 1893.) Inside petals deep pink, lighter outside. Recurrent.
- Oberbürgermeister Dr. Külb.** HT. (K. Nauheimer, '31.) Flame-colored sport of Roselandia, passing to salmon.
- Oberbürgermeister Heimerich.** HP. (C. Weigand, '29.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Dbl., slightly fragrant, fresh rose-color, some petals lighter at back. Free bloom all season.
- Oberhofgärtner A. Singer.** HP. (P. Lambert, '04.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Marie Baumann. Full, carmine, center darker. Dwarf, compact; free.
- Oberleutnant Immelmann.** HT. (W. Henniger, '36.) Large, globular, petals incurved, somewhat frilled, delicate yellowish pink, deeper center.
- Octavie.** G. Medium size, full, expanded, light pink, edges blush. Branching, robust.
- Odette Foussier.** HT. (C. Chambard, '24.) Dbl., very fragrant, salmon-pink, inside chrome on yellow ground. ‡
- Odine.** HT. (Ketten, '37.) Large, full, spiral form, high-pointed center, creamy white, tinted rose on outer petals; long stem. Fol. gray-green. Very vig.
- Odorata.** HT. (Van Rossem, '28.) Sunburst × Ma Fiancée. Dbl., intensely fragrant carmine-pink, reverse white with pink edges, base golden yellow. (Should not be confused with the species, *R. odorata*.) ‡
- Odorata.** An important understock. See also *R. odorata* vars.
- Oillet.** Cent. (Dupont, 1800.) Medium size, dbl., fragrant, bright pink. Vig. free bloom.
- Oillet Flamand.** G. (Vibert, 1845.) Medium size, very dbl., opens flat, intensely fragrant, pale pink, striped white and brighter pink. Extremely vig.
- Oillet Parfait.** G. (Foulard, 1841.) Medium size, dbl., flat, pale blush, striped red and crimson. Dwarf.
- Oger, A. †.** Caen, France. Mme. Arthur Oger, Mme. Pierre Oger.



POULSEN'S YELLOW. HPol. (S. Poulsen, 1938.)



SVEND POULSEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

(See list of Poulsen originations in alphabetical order.)

(Photograph by courtesy of Robert Pyle)

- O. Junyent.** HT. (P.Dot,'24.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Semi-dbl., coral-red on yellow base.
- Okaga.** HSp. (Hansen,'27.) *R. gallica grandiflora* × Tetonkaha. Semi-dbl., deep pink. Low, bushy; June-July bloom. Very hardy.
- Old Black.** M. Rich deep purple. Low.
- Old Blush (Common Monthly).** C. (Parsons,1796.) Dbl., medium size, fragrant, blush-color; big loose sprays, freely produced over a long season. Upright.
- Old Crimson China.** C. (1789.) Semi-dbl., velvety crimson; large spray.
- Old Glory.** HT. (C.Hausermann,'30.) Briarcliff sport. Large, dbl., fragrant, clear brilliant pink.
- Old Gold.** HT. (McGredy,'13.) Semi-dbl. (10 petals), fragrant, vivid reddish orange with coppery red and apricot shadings; short stem. Fol. dark. ‡
- Old Pink Moss.** See Communis.
- Olive Cook.** HT. (F.Cant,'34.) Large, high-centered, fragrant, white, faintly tinged lemon-yellow at base of center petals. Fol. glossy. Vig. ‡
- Olive Moore.** HT. (Allen,'27.) Very fragrant, pale rose-pink, each petal reflexing silver-pink.
- Olive Whittaker.** HT. (Easlea,'20.) Rich coppery rose to cerise and salmon.
- Oliver Mee.** HT. (S.Dickson,'27.) Large, full, high-centered, fragrant, deep salmon, with flush of clear fawn, changing to deep salmon-pink. ‡
- Olympia.** HT. (Tantau,'36.) Johannissauber × Hadley. Large, dbl., fragrant, bright red; long, strong stem. Vig.
- Olympiad (Mme. Raymond Gaujard in Europe).** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, blood-red, shaded copper and yellow. ‡
- Ombrée Parfaite.** G. (Vibert,1823.) Medium size, full, violet, shaded.
- Ondine.** HT. (Ketten,'36.) Louise Criner × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl. (20-25 petals), high-pointed, creamy white, slightly tinted pink; long, strong stem. Fol. dark gray-green. Very vig.
- Opal.** American name for Lise Palais.
- Opal of Arz.** HT. (Brownell,'38.) Seedling Mary Wallace self. Dbl., China tea fragrance, spectrum-orange to variable shades. Slow-growing first year but increasingly vig. with age.
- Opaline.** HT. (Lippiatt,'22.) Louise Catherine Breslau × Frau Karl Druschki. Pale pink, shaded carmine and old-gold.
- OPDEBEECK.** A. Opdebeeck Sons, Putte-les-Malines, Belgium. Baby Deits, Cl. Eva Teschendorff, Cl. Kate Moulton, Princesse Marie Clotilde Napoleon, Princesse Marie José, Reine Elisabeth, *Souv. de Amand Opdebeeck.
- Ophelia.** HT. (W.Paul,'12.) Parentage unknown. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., open, slightly fragrant, salmon-flesh, center shaded light yellow at base; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (A famous parent rose.)
- Ophelia seedlings and sports:** Amber, Annie Laurie, Cl. Ophelia, Ellesmere, Elnar Tønning, Evelyn, F. M. Vokes, Golden Ophelia, Hugo Piller, Joan Davis, John C. M. Mensing, Lady Evelyn Guinness, Lida Baarová, May Martin, Mme. Butterfly, Mrs. Calvin Coolidge, Ophelia Supreme, Orange Rapture, Oregon Ophelia, Pink Ophelia, Prince Hamlet, Rapture, Rosalind, Silver Wedding, Silvia, Westfield Star, White Ophelia, White Star.
- Ophelia Supreme.** HT. (Dailledouse,'17.) Ophelia sport. Light rose-pink, darker center, yellow base.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Ophirle.** CN. (Goubault, 1841.) Very dbl., cupped, fragrant, reddish copper, outer petals rosy and fawn. Vig.
- Oporto.** HT. (Allen, '30.) Château de Clos Vougeot × Betty Uprichard. Dbl., petals very leathery, almost imperishable, slightly fragrant, port-wine-red center, petal-edges velvety black, color improving as fl. expands.
- Orange Cheer.** Pol. (Letts, '37.) Almost dbl., unfading clear orange without any shade of scarlet. Vig.
- Orange Glory.** HT. (M. Leenders, '36.) Unnamed seedling × Charles P. Kilham. Large, semi-dbl., open, orange. Fol. large, leathery, light. Vig. ‡
- Orange Glow.** Pol. (Verschuren; int. U.S., Dreer, '36.) Bright golden orange; large truss.
- Orange King.** Pol. (Cutbush, '22.) Jessie sport. Very small ($\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam.), dbl., open, light coral-red (fleeting, fades green); cluster. Fol. glossy, dark. Bushy, dwarf (15 in.).
- Orange Marvel.** Pol. (Van der Vis, '28.) Salmon-orange sport of Miss Edith Cavell. ‡
- Orange Nassau.** HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., Dreer, '41.) Mevr. G. A. van Rossem × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 350.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cupped, two-toned salmon-orange, reverse yellow. Fol. leathery. Vig. ‡
- Orange Perfection.** Pol. (Spek, '27.) Orange-red sport of Ideal. ‡
- Orange Queen.** Pol. (van Nes, '23.) Salmon-orange sport of Orléans Rose. ‡
- Orange Rapture.** HT. (K. Schmidt; int. Kordes, '35.) Rapture sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, old rose fragrance, orange with pink.
- Orange Schoon.** HT. (Lens, '38.) Pure orange sport of Katharine Pechtold.
- Orange Triumph.** Pol. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer, '37.) Eva × Solarium. Small, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, salmon-red with orange shadings; cluster. Fol. glossv. Ht. 2 ft., compact, bushy. ‡
- Oratam.** HD. (M. R. Jacobus; int. B & A, '39.) *R. damascena* × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. (Pat. 257.) Bud globular; fl. large, dbl., strong Damask fragrance, pink at center, yellow at base, edges copper-pink, yellow on reverse. Fol. leathery, dark dull yellow-green. Vig. (5-6 ft.), bushy; much June bloom.
- Oregon Ophelia.** HT. (Clarke Bros., '21.) Ophelia sport. Dbl., salmon, edged pink, yellow base.
- Oriental Queen.** C. (Beckwith, '28.) Dbl. (26 petals), brilliant orange-scarlet, yellow base, fading to vivid carmine. Fol. dark; few thorns
- Oriflame.** R. (Paul, '14.) Dbl. (55 petals), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. across, fragrant, deep rose-pink on yellow-buff ground, passing to yellow-buff at base. Vig. cl.; June bloom.
- Oriole.** R. (P. Lambert, '12.) Aglaia seedling. Dbl., Maréchal-Niel-yellow. Vig. cl.
- Orléans Improved.** Pol. (Norfolk Nurs., '81.) Vivid rose-pink sport of Orléans.
- Orléans Rose.** Pol. (Levavasseur, '09.) Mme. Norbert Levavasseur × unknown variety. Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, vivid rosy crimson, white center. Fol. glossy. Vig. (1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.), bushy; free, intermittent bloom all season.
- Oskar Cordel.** HP. (P. Lambert, 1898.) Merveille de Lyon × André Schwartz. Large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, bright carmine. Vig., compact; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Osamunda.** Pol. (Holland (?), '23.) Dark carmine sport of Jessie.
- Oswald Sieper.** HT. (Krause, '32; int. U.S., C-P, '33.) Mrs. Charles Lamplough seedling × Ville de Paris. Bud long-pointed, cream-color; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, rich tea fragrance, creamy white. Fol. glossy. Vig. ‡
- Otto Krauss.** HT. (C. Weigand, '31.) Mme. Caroline Testout × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, coppery yellow. Fol. soft, glossy, bronzy, dark. Vig. (2 ft.). ‡

- Our Annie.** HT. (G.F.Letts & Sons,'87.) Large, dbl., globular, fragrant, vivid orange-cerise. Fol. glossy. Very vig.
- Our Bob.** HT. (A.G.Dawson,'28.) Very fragrant, velvety red, golden center.
- Oxford.** HT. (Prince,'80.) Large, well-shaped, tea fragrance, deep warm peach shade, tipped orange-gold. ‡
- Pacific.** HT. (Pacific Rose Co., '27.) Semi-dbl., soft pink sport of Los Angeles.
- PACIFIC ROSE CO.,** Los Angeles, Calif. California Beauty, Cl. Constance, Cl. Red Radiance, Cl. Rose Marie, Hollywood Beauty, Mary Nish, Miss Talmadge, Pacific, Pacoima, Russell Supreme.
- Pacoima.** HT. (Pacific Rose Co., '27.) William F. Dreer sport. Dbl., flesh-color with yellow.
- PADILLA ROSE CO.,** Los Angeles, Calif. Clara Bow.
- Padre.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'21.) Shapely, of good substance, semi-dbl., fragrant, bright coppery scarlet, flushed yellow. Fol. large. Very vig. (3 ft.). ‡
- PADROSA.** José Padrosa, San Justo Desvern, Barcelona, Spain. Cotorrita Real, Torecky.
- PAGE, C.** Courtney Page, Hon. Sec., National Rose Society, 117 Victoria St., Westminster S. W. 1, London, England. Cl. Mme. Abel Chatenay, Dr. Joseph Drew, Tim Page.
- PAHISSA.** L. Pahissa, San Feliu de Llobregat, Spain. Alezane, Antonia Pahissa, Atlantida, F. Ferrer, Golden Poly, Hispania, Peony of Fragrance, Satan.
- Painted Lady.** HT. (F.B.Ward,'81.) (Crusader × Premier) × Golden Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl. (42 petals), bright cerise, old-gold base.
- PAJOTIN-CHÉDANE,** Maître-Ecole, Angers, France. Paul Délépine, *Rosériste Pajotin-Chédane, *Souv. de Mlle. Juliet de Bricard, *Triomphe Angevin.
- Palacký.** HT. (Böhm,'86.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Sunburst. Large, single, open, intensely fragrant, orange-yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig. ‡
- Paloma Falcó.** HT. (P.Dot,'28.) Li Burts × Château de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., fragrant, coral-salmon.
- Památník Komenského.** LC. (Bojan; int. Böhm,'86.) Large, fragrant, salmon-pink. Vig. cl.; free early bloom.
- Památník Krále Jiřího** (King George's Memorial). HT. (Böhm,'86.) Gorgeous × Gen. MacArthur. Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., intensely fragrant, deep crimson, with velvety purple stains. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. ‡
- Pamela.** HT. (Therkildsen,'24.) Dbl., fragrant, canary-yellow and bright blush-pink with shading of deep carmine.
- Panachée d'Angers.** D. (Moreau-Robert, 1879.) Semi-dbl., light pink, golden anthers. Vig.; spiny stems.
- Panachée Double.** See La Rubanée.
- Panama.** HT. (J.Cook,'13.) Frau Karl Druschki × unnamed pink seedling. Dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh-color, shading lighter toward edges. ‡
- Papa Gontier.** T. (P.Nabonnand, 1882.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., fragrant, bright pink, reverse carmine-red. Fol. rich green. Vig. (1½ ft.), bushy; intermittent bloom. (Long a standard forcing rose.)
- Papa Gouchault.** R. (Turbat,'22.) Rubin × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. full, open, slightly fragrant, pure crimson-red; cluster of 10-20 on long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom.
- Papa Klein.** HT. (Ketten,'34.) Margaret Spaul × Norman Lambert. Large, full, imbricated, fragrant, reddish coppery orange, passing to salmon-pink. Fol. cedar-green. Very vig.
- Papa Rouillard.** R. (Turbat,'23.) Léontine Gervais × unnamed seedling. Dbl., bright carmine; long cluster of 15-25 on long stem. Fol. rich green, glossy; thornless. Very vig. cl.; abundant seasonal bloom.
- Paradise.** R. (Walsh,'08.) Large, open, single, slightly fragrant, rose-pink, white center, tips of petals peculiarly notched; effective cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig. cl. (10-15 ft.); profuse late June bloom. ‡

Pardinas Bonet. HT. (P.Dot,'29.) La Giralda X Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Dbl., intensely fragrant, deep yellow, outside red.

Paris. Pol. (de Ruiter,'29.) Bright red, unfading. Vig.

Parkfeuer. HFT. (P.Lambert,'08.) Single, bright scarlet. Vig. (6-8 ft.).

Parkzierde. B. (P.Lambert,'09.) Dbl., shell-shaped petals, fragrant, scarlet-crimson; long stem. Very vig.; free bloom.

PARMENTIER. Enghien, Belgium. Belle Isis, Hector, Louise Méhul.

PARMENTIER, J., Parmentier's Roses, Bayport, L. I., N. Y. Cl. Better Times, Cl. Briarcliff.

Pasadena. HT. (D.W.Coolidge,'27.) The Queen Alexandra Rose sport. Dbl., fragrant, golden yellow, edges flame.

PASQUILL, T. Thomas Pasquill, North Vancouver, B. C., Canada. Muriel Pasquill.

Passion Rose. Changed to Manhattan.

Passport. CHT. (A.Clark,'40.) Well formed, fragrant, dark red. Vig.

Patience. HT. (McGredy,'27.) Bud pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, orange-scarlet, scarlet-carmine, and carmine-lake, all mingled. ‡

Patricia. HT. (Chaplin,'32.) Fragrant, carmine, flecked pink, passing to orange-yellow at base on opening. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig.

Patrick Anderson. HT. (McGredy,'38; int. U.S., J&P,'40.) John Henry X Portadown Fragrance. (Pat. 411). Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, deep rose-pink. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2½ ft.).

Patsy. HT. (H.Dickson; int. H.Morse,'30.) Bud pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, cupped, slightly fragrant, pure white.

PAUL. Paul & Sons, Chessunt, Herts, England. Charles Gater, Cl. Captain Hayward, *Duke of Edinburgh, Duke of Teck, Goldfinch, Klondyke, Lady Battersea, Lady Godiva, Oriflame, Paul's Carmine Pillar, Paul's Lemon Pillar, Purple East, Rose Apples, Shower of Gold, Snowstorm, Tea Rambler, The Wallflower, Una, White Baroness.

PAUL, W.†. W. Paul & Son, Ltd., Waltham Cross, Herts, England. (Succeeded by Chaplin Bros.) Aladdin, Alfred W. Mellersh, Arethusa, Ariadne, Audrey, Barbara, Black Prince, Bronze Bedder, Charm, Cl. Mrs. W. J. Grant, Clio, Coralie, Crimson Globe, Dinah, Dolly Varden, Duchess of Albany, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Warwick, Emmeline, Evelyn, Florence, Florence Haswell Veitch, Gloria, Hugo Roller, Jacqueline, Juliet, Lady Faire, Lady Mond, Léonora, Little Gem, Magna Charta, Marchioness of Lorne, Maud, Mermaid, Mrs. Dudley Cross, Nerissa, Ophelia, Paul's Scarlet Climber, Pink Bedder, Portia, Pride of Waltham, Queen Mab, Queen of Fragrance, Queen of the Musks, Refulgence, Rowena, Sea Foam, Sweet Lavender, The Beacon, The Dowager Countess of Roden, Titania, Toreador, Vera, Vivien, Walter C. Clark, Waltham Bride, Waltham Climbers No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, Waltham Rambler, Waltham Scarlet, White Tausendschön, Zenobia.

Paul Bigot. R. (Turbat,'24.) Bright rose, shaded vermillion; cluster of 5-10. Vig. cl.

Paul Bouclainville. HT. (Buatois,'30.) Mme. Charles Destraux X Mme. Edouard Herriot. Semi-dbl., open, cupped, fragrant, cochineal-carmine on yellow ground, reverse pinkish white tinted yellow. Very vig. (39 in. and more); moderate bloom.

Paul Buatois. CHT. (Buatois,'31.) Marie Baumann X Mme. Edouard Herriot. Very large, dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, velvety red, shaded yellow at base, passing to purplish carmine. Fol. leathery. Very vig. cl.; free bloom.

Paul Dauvesse. R. (Barbier,'33.) Bud long, golden yellow; fl. large, dbl., bright canary-yellow; cluster of 4-8. Vig. cl.

Paul Délépine. Pol. (Délépine; int. Pajotin-Chédane,'33.) Yvonne Rabier X Dorothy Perkins. Dbl., globular, brilliant rose-pink; cluster. Fol. leathery, glossy. Vig. (2-3 ft.).

Paul Duvivier. HT. (Laperrière,'32.) Constance X Pax Labor. Nearly full, very fragrant, carmine at edges, to pale Indian yellow center, bright yellow base, tinted chamois-rose when fully open. ‡

- Paul Grampel.** Pol. (Kersbergen, '80.) Deep orange-scarlet (does not burn); large cluster. Brighter and larger than *Gloria Mundi* but not as dbl. ‡
- Paul Lafont.** HT. (P. Guillot, '20.) Mme. Maurice Capron × unnamed seedling. Dbl., slightly fragrant, golden yellow, passing to white, with a tint of yellow.
- Paul Lédé.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '02.) Large, full, cupped, fragrant, carmine-pink, shaded yellow.
- Paul Lucchini.** HT. (Buatois, '31.) Rhea Reid × Yves Druhen. Dbl., cupped, very fragrant, purplish garnet, shaded velvety red; long stem. Fol. bronsy, leathery. Vig. ‡
- Paul Neyron.** HP. (A. Levet, 1869.) Victor Verdier × Anna de Diesbach. Extremely large, full, fragrant, clear pink, shading to rose-pink; long, strong stem. Fol. large, rich green. Very vig. (4 ft.); occasional recurrent bloom.
- Paul Noël.** LC. (Tanne, '13.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Mons. Tillier. Diam. 2-3 in., old-rose and pale yellow, varying with conditions—at best rivals deeper tints of the *Lyon Rose*; cluster of 4-6. Vig. cl.
- Paul Transon.** LC. (Barbier, '00.) *R. Wichuraiana* × L'Idéal. Large, full, open, slightly fragrant, bright pink; cluster of 3-5 on short, strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Cl. (10 ft.); intermittent bloom.
- Paula Mayer.** HT. (Leenders Bros., '29.) Mme. Edmée Metz × Betty Uprichard. Semi-dbl., extremely fragrant, brilliant silvery rose-carmine, reverse yellowish vermillion-pink.
- Paulette.** Pol. (Buatois, '34.) Léontine Gervais × Paul Meunier. Very dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, saffron-yellow to yellowish white; cluster. Fol. leathery, glossy. Vig. (20-24 in.).
- Paulette Buffet.** HT. (F. Gillot, '21.) Jonkheer J. L. Mook × unnamed seedling. Dbl., slightly fragrant, pale flesh-pink, reverse silvery pink.
- Pauline Dawson.** R. (Dawson; int. Eastern Nurs., '16.) Large, single, deep pink. Vig. cl.
- Paul's Carmine Pillar** (Carmine Pillar). CHT. (Paul, 1895.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, single, open, slightly fragrant, carmine-red. Fol. rich green. Vig.; abundant bloom, June-July.
- Paul's Lemon Pillar.** CHT. (Paul, '15.) Frau Karl Druschki × Maréchal Niel. Bud pale lemon-yellow; fl. very large, full, smooth, very fragrant, pale sulphur-yellow to almost white; long, strong stem. Vig.; not often remontant. ‡
- Paul's Scarlet Climber.** LC. (W. Paul, '16.) Semi-dbl., vivid scarlet, shaded bright crimson, which does not burn or fade; large cluster. Vig. cl.; very profuse June bloom, and sometimes remontant. ‡ (Color illus., facing p. 160.)
- Pax.** Evbl. Semi-Cl. (Pemberton, '18.) Trier × Sunburst. Very large (3-4 in. diam.), semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, pure white, prominent golden anthers; cluster of 25-50 on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (4 ft.), bushy; blooms all season. ‡
- Pax Amanda.** HBlanda. (Hansen, '38.) Frau Georg von Simson × *R. blanda*. Semi-dbl. (17 petals), light pink, turning to white; cluster. Vig. (7-ft. stems), thornless; free bloom. Very hardy.
- Pax Apollo.** HBlanda. (Hansen, '38.) *R. sempervirens pallida* × *R. blanda*. Semi-dbl. (14 petals), deep pink; large cluster. Vig. (7 ft.), thornless; June bloom. With other "Pax" roses, bred for great hardiness.
- Pax Iola.** HBlanda. (Hansen, '38.) Anci Böhm × *R. blanda*. Large (2¼ in.), semi-dbl. (25 petals), clear shell-pink, passing to nearly white; large cluster. Vig. pillar, thornless.
- Pax Labor.** HT. (C. Chambard, '18.) Beauté de Lyon × unnamed seedling. Large, full, globular, pale golden yellow, slightly shaded coppery carmine passing to sulphur-yellow. Vig.; free bloom, June and Aug. ‡
- Paz Vila.** HT. (M. Munné, '31.) Jovita Pérez × J. C. N. Forestier. Large, dbl., fragrant, shrimp-red, shaded salmon-red. Fol. glossy. Vig. ‡

- Peach Blossom.** Wich.-Pol. (Chaplin,'32.) Bud orange-red; fl. semi-dbl., 2-3 in. across, soft carmine-rose; cluster of 6-12. Vig., dwarf; very free bloom. ‡
- Peachblow.** HT. (Coddington,'37.) Mme. Butterfly × Yellow Seedling 10A. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, fragrant, pink, like Rapture; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig.
- Peaches and Cream.** HT. (H&S; int. Dreer,'36.) Seedling 55 × Miss Rowena Thom. Very dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon with gold and rose-pink shadings. Bushy (2½ ft.).
- Pearl.** HT. (Bentall,'33.) Fragrant, white, shaded pink.
- Pearl of Baltimore.** HT. (J.Cook,'25.) Ophelia × Glorified La France. Very dbl., fragrant, shell-pink, deeper in center.
- Pearl S. Buck.** HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., J&P,'40.) Joanna Hill × Etoile d'Or. (Pat. pend.) Bud long-pointed, deep orange; fl. large, dbl. (45 petals), light orange; long stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (2½ ft.), bushy; free bloom.
- Pedrálbes.** HT. (Nadal,'34; int. U.S., J&P,'35.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Mme. Boulet. Semi-dbl., cream color, passing to pure white. Fol. large. Very vig.; free bloom. ‡
- Pedro Veyrat.** HT. (P.Dot,'32.) Li Burés × Bénédicte Seguin. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, apricot. ‡
- Peerless.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '35.) Better Times sport. (Pat. 157.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl. (38-40 petals), bright velvety scarlet-carmine.
- Peggy.** HT. (Bees,'34.) Ophelia × Red-Letter Day. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, deep rose. Fol. large, glossy, light. Vig. ‡
- Peggy Ann Landon.** LC. (Brownell,'38.) Glenn Dale × unnamed seedling × unnamed seedling × Mary Wallace. (Pat. pend.) Large (3½-5 in.), dbl., high-centered, fragrant, orange turning to yellow at center and lighter on outer petals; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig. cl. (15-25 ft.), branching; profuse seasonal bloom.
- Peggy Arbury.** HT. (Easlea,'20.) Soft amber to light yellow.
- Peggy Bell.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. New South Wales,'29.) Like Betty Uprichard in color, but more free and solid.
- Peggy England.** HT. (G.Lilley,'23.) Dbl., fragrant, cream-apricot, sometimes tinted carmine.
- Péllisson.** M. (Vibert, 1848.) Velvety red, turning purple when mature.
- PEMBERTON.** ‡ Rev. J. H. Pemberton, Haveringatte-Bower, near Romford, Essex, England. (Succeeded by J. A. Bentall.) Althea, Anne, Aurora, Bernice, Bertha Turner, Bianca, Callisto, Ceres, Chami, Clytemnestra, Cornelia, Danaë, Daphne, Daybreak, Dorina Neave, E. Pemberton Barnes, Felicia, Fortuna, Francesca, Galatea, Havering Rambler, Helen Taylor, Iris Patricia Green, I Zingari, Joan, Kathleen, Maid Marion, Mary Monro, Miriam, Moonlight, Naomi, Nur Mahal, Pax, Pemberton's White Rambler, Penelope, Princess Nagaka, Prosperity, Rachel, Rebecca, Robin Hood, Ruth, Sammy, Sea Spray, Star of Persia, The Adjutant, The General, Thisbe, Vanity.
- Pemberton's White Rambler.** R. (Pemberton,'14.) Dbl., rosette form, white; cluster.
- Pembridge.** HT. (E.Stevens,'34.) Roselandia sport with richer, deeper orange-yellow fl.
- Penelope.** T. (J.Williams,'06.) Full, high-pointed, dark red, center creamy white. (Name belongs to this rose.) ‡
- Penelope.** HMs. (Pemberton,'24.) Ophelia × unnamed seedling. Small, semi-dbl., open, musk fragrance, shell-pink shaded saffron; cluster. Fol. dark. Shrubby (2-5 ft.); perpetual bloom, good in autumn. ‡
- Pennsylvania.** HT. (H.A.Neuner,'34.) Joanna Hill sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, salmon-pink, shading to apricot at center, outer petals striped dark pink.

PENNY. Antoine Penny, Clermont-Ferrand, Puy-de-Dôme, France. Aristide Briand, Red Explorer.

PENANCE.† Lord Penance, Easing Park, England. Amy Robsart, Anne of Geierstein, Brenda, Catherine Seyton, Edith Bellenden, Flora McIvor, Green Mantle, Jeannie Deans, Julia Mannering, Lady Penance, Lord Penance, Lucy Ashton, Lucy Bertram, Meg Merrilies, Rose Bradwardine.

Penzance Rose. See *R. Penzanceana*.

Peon (Tom Thumb in U.S.). *H. chinensis minima*. (de Vink; int. U.S., C-P, '35.) Self seedling of *R. Rouletti*. (Pat. 169.) Semi-dbl., deep crimson, white at base. Plant smaller than *Rouletti*; very hardy.‡

Peony of Fragrance. HP. (Pahissa, '38.) Large, peony-like, fragrant, pink. Blooms spring and fall.

Pepita. G. (Moreau fils.) Soft rosy pink striped white.

Percy Izzard. HT. (H. Robinson; int. Wheatcroft Bros., '36.) May Wettern × Barbara Richards. Very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, maize-yellow with buff reverse flushed warm rose. Fol. leathery. Vig.‡

Perfecta. Pol. (Spek, '20.) Ellen Poulsen × Merveille des Rouges. Large, dbl., scarlet-crimson under glass, dark crimson in the open; cluster. Vig.

Perfection. HT. (Stielow, '25.) Pink sport of Columbia. (Name belongs to this rose.)‡

Perfection. Pol. (Prior, '32.) Marytje Casant sport. More delicate coral-pink.

Perfume. HT. (G. Marriott; int. Beckwith, '29.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl. (15 petals), very fragrant, fiery, velvety deep crimson. Vig.‡

Pergolèse. A remainder of the once very popular Portland class, direct ancestors of the HP. class. (Robert et Moreau, 1860.) Medium size, very full, fragrant, bright purplish crimson, shading to lilac.

PERKINS, H. S. Harker S. Perkins, Portland, Ore. Cl. Mrs. Joseph H. Welch.

Perle Angvine. Pol. (Délépine, '20.) Jeanne d'Aro × Mrs. W. H. Cutbush. Small, dbl., pale rose; cluster. Few thorns.

Perle d'Or (Yellow Cécile Brunner). Pol. (Rimbaud; int. Dubreuil, 1884.) *R. multiflora* × Mme. Falcot. Bud long-pointed, salmon-orange; fl. very dbl., open, intense Noisette fragrance, salmon-pink; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. rich green, soft. Ht. 10-13 in.

Perle des Jardins. T. (Levet, 1874.) Mme. Falcot × unknown variety. Large, full, globular, very fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. dark. Blooms freely on slender but abundant growth. Once the most important indoor yellow rose.

Perle des Panachées. See *La Rubanée*.

Perle vom Wienerwald. R. (F. Praskac, '13.) Hélène × Crimson Rambler. Semi-dbl., 2 in. across, carmine-rose, outside delicate rose-pink; cluster of 50. Vig. cl.; June bloom.

Perle von Godesberg. HT. (Schneider, '02.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria sport. Cream, shaded lemon.

Perle von Hohenstein. Pol. (Kiese, '23.) Freudenfeuer × unnamed seedling. Small, semi-dbl., carmine-red; cluster.

Permanent Wave. American name for Mevr. van Straaten van Nes. Floribunda: HPol. (M. Leenders, '92; int. U.S., J&P, '35.) (Pat. 107.) Large, semi-dbl., open, edges of petals wavy, slightly fragrant, bright cochineal-carmine; cluster. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig. (to 3 ft.), very decorative, bushy.‡

PERNET-DUCHER.† J. Pernet-Ducher, Venissieux-les-Lyon, Rhone, France. (Successor to Ducher and Vve. Ducher; succeeded by J. Gaujard.) The list which follows, supplied by M. Jean Gaujard, deviates from other such lists in that the varieties are listed chronologically instead of alphabetically. Those of 1854-1879 were the work of Vve. Ducher (the mother-in-law of Pernet-Ducher), those of 1881-1931 were originated by Pernet-Ducher, and those from 1931 to the present were the work of either Pernet-Ducher or his son-in-law and successor, M. Gaujard. The class is indicated after those which are not described in this book. 1854, Louise de Savoie, T.; 1863, Reine de Castille, B.; 1864, Prince Napoléon, B.; 1865, Gloire de Ducher; 1866, Antoine Ducher, HP.; 1867, Jean Pernet, T.; 1868, Baronne de Rothschild; 1869, Mme. Decourt, HP., Marquise de Castellane, Bengale Ducher, Reve d'Or; 1871, Marie Van Houtte, Nankin, T.; 1872, Vallée de Chamonix, T., Marcellin Roda, T., Perle de Lyon, T., Amasone, T., Anna

PERNET-DUCHER, continued

Olivier, T., Bouquet d'Or; 1874, Soupert et Notting, M., Mme. Devoucoux, T.; 1875, Maréchal Robert, T.; 1877, Mme. Maurice Kuppenheim, T.; 1878, Innocente Pirola, T., Joseph Bernacchi, N., William Allen Richardson; 1879, Ferdinand Chaffolte, HP., Jules Finger; 1881, Cécile Brunner, Cl. Capt. Christy; 1882, Merveille de Lyon; 1886, Mme. Chevalier, B.; 1887, Georges Pernet, Pol.; 1888, Comte Henri Rignon, HT., Monsieur Désir, HT.; 1890, Mme. Caroline Testout, Triomphe de Pernet Père, Gustave Regis; 1891, Marquise de Salisbury, HT., Mme. Pernet-Ducher, HT.; 1892, Comtesse de Breteuil, T., Beauté Inconstante, T., General Baron Berge; 1893, Marquise Litta de Breteuil, HT., Mlle. Germaine Trochon, HT., Hippolyte Barreau, HT.; 1894, Mme. Abel Chatenay, Merveille des Blanchés, HP., Souv. de M. Eugène Verdier, HT., Souv. du Président Carnot; 1895, Antoine Rivoire, Monsieur Gonin, HP., Mlle. Hélène Cambier; 1896, Ferdinand Batel, HT., Mme. Cadeau Ramey, HT.; 1897, Mme. Eugénie Boulet, HT., L'Innocence, HT., Monsieur Bunel, HT.; 1898, Billard et Barré; 1899, Souv. de Mme. Ernest Cauvin, Mme. Ravary; 1900, Soleil d'Or; 1901, Prince de Bulgarie; 1902, Mlle. Pauline Berres, HT., M. Paul Lédé, Mme. Paul Olivier, HT.; 1903, Le Progrès, HT., Mme. Hector Leuillot, Mme. Charles de Luze, HT., M. Joseph Hill; 1904, Etoile de France; 1905, Mme. Philippe Rivoire, HT., Mme. Mélanie Soupert, Mme. Jenny Gillemot; 1906, Mme. Simone Beaumets, HT., Marquise de Sinéty; 1907, Mrs. Aaron Ward, Laurent Carle, Mlle. Simone Beaumes; 1907, Mme. Maurice de Luze, HT., Lyon Rose; 1908, André Gamon, HT., Château de Clos Vougeot, Jean Noté, HT., Mrs. Arthur Robert Waddell, Renée Wilmart-Urban; 1909, Sénateur Mascaraud, Colonel Leclerc, Entente Cordiale, Arthur R. Goodwin, Eugénie Boulet, HT., Lieut. Chauré, Souv. de Gustave Prat; 1910, Beauté de Lyon, Viscountess Enfield, HT., Rayon d'Or; 1912, Sunburst, Louise Catherine Breslau, Mme. Charles Lutaud, Mme. Edmond Rostand; 1913, Mme. Edouard Herriot, Willowmere, Mrs. T. Hillas; 1915, Constance, Admiral Ward, Tote Gelas, Mme. Colette Martinet; 1916, Mme. Méha Sabatier, Mme. Caristie Martel; 1917, Mrs. Bullen, Raymond, Señorita Carmen Sert; 1918, Séverine, Benedicte Seguin, Elegante, Franklin, Mrs. Farmer, Serge Bassot; 1919, Jean C. N. Forestier, Aspirant Marcel Rouyer, Capitaine Georges Dessirier, Souv. de George Beckwith; 1920, Souv. de Claudius Pernet; 1921, Souv. de Georges Pernet, Etoile de Feu, Toison d'Or, Souv. de Mme. Boulet, Mme. Edmond Gillet, Rev. Williamson; 1922, Mrs. Beckwith, Cl. Mrs. Herbert Stevens; 1923, Président Chérioux, Amélie de Bethune, Le Rêve; 1924, Angèle Pernet, Belle Cuivrée, Etienne Rebeillard, Simone de Chevigne; 1925, Ville de Paris, Souv. de Clermonde; 1926, Cuba; 1927, Julien Potin, Andrée Roux, Cl. Souv. de Georges Pernet; 1928, Jules Gaujard, Mme. Henri Queuille; 1929, Maneca, Marie-Louise Poncet, Mme. Henri Paté, Rudolph Valentino, Cl. Pax Labor, Joannes Ginot; 1930, Mme. Nicolas Aussel, Lucile Rand, Mme. Georges Droin, Nicole, Infante Maria Cristina, Rosella Sweet; 1931, Mme. Raymond Gaujard, Léon Chenault, Etoile d'Or, Mme. Jules Guérin, Directeur Plumecocq; 1932, Clara d'Arcis, Dakar; 1933, Kidway, Sapho, Cl. Souv. de Claudius Pernet; 1934, Maison Pernet-Ducher, Joseph Pernet d'Annemasse, Mme. Joseph Perraud, Antinea; 1935, Mme. Croibier, Directeur Guérin, Georges Chessel, Professeur Deaux; 1936, Jean Cote, Ninon Vallin, Ronsard, Rose d'Amour; 1937, Mme. Jean Gaujard, Roi Alexandre, Lise Palais, Boléro, Cristal, Cl. Mevr. G. A. van Rossum, Lady Cahn; 1938, Reine Astrid, Mme. Lucien Perrier, Pierre Aguetant, Féerie, Mme. Michaud-Lapeyre, Président Frier, Arcadia, Capt. Sassoon; 1939, Ile de France, Yvonne Printemps, Citron, Souv. du Capitaine Ferrand, Anne-Marie Milliat, John Moore; 1940, Iolanthe, Rose d'Or. (This list, received in May, 1940, covering nearly three generations of rose activity, also covers the introduction of what is generally known as the Pernetiana class.)

Perpetual White (Quatre Saisons Blanc). M. (Laffay.) Medium size, dbl., expanded, very mossy, white; large cluster. Blooms sparingly in fall.

Persian Yellow. Hft. (Brought from Persia to England by Sir Henry Willock, 1897.) Small, semi-dbl., well formed, bright yellow, borne along the cane. Fol. small. Vig. shrub. See also *R. fetida persiana*.

Persue de Gossart. Cent. (Introducer and date unknown.) Dbl., velvety cerise, with garnet reflexes.

Peter Pan. HT. (Wheatcroft Bros., '29.) Emma Wright sport. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, unfading terra-cotta shading to orange and apricot. (Name belongs to this rose.) †

Peter Pan. HT. (G. Knight, '35.) Bud long; fl. large, dark velvety crimson. Vig.

Peter Rosegger. Evbl. Semi-Cl. (P. Lambert, '14.) Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg × Tip-Top. Full, rosette form, coral-pink; cluster of 5-15. Fol. dark. Vig. cl.; free bloom.

Petit Jean. HT. (Vestal, '26.) White Killarney × Sunburst. Large, full, well shaped, fragrant, deep orange-buff, shaded to yellow, edged peach-pink.

- Petit Louis.** R. (Nonin, '12.) Dorothy Perkins × seedling. Small, very dbl., slightly fragrant, shrimp-pink; cluster. Vig. cl.; June-July bloom. ‡
- Petit René.** R. (Nonin, '25.) Small, extremely dbl., intensely fragrant, brilliant red; cluster. Vig. cl.; June-July bloom.
- Petite de Hollande.** Cent. (Originator unknown.) Small, dbl., fragrant, rose-pink. Moderate growth; free bloom.
- Petite Jeanne.** R. (Nonin, '12.) Currant-red seedling of Dorothy Perkins.
- Petite Louise.** R. Salmon-pink.
- Petite Odette.** R. (Nonin, '23.) Lady Godiva × unnamed seedling. Extremely dbl., slightly fragrant, light pink; cluster. Vig. cl.
- Petite Orléanaise.** Cent. (Introducer unknown.) Small, full, pink pompons. Vig., almost cl.
- Petrine.** HT. (Therkildsen, '21.) Old Gold × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., slightly fragrant, coral-red, shaded chrome-yellow.
- Pfister.** Wilhelm Pfister, Stuttgart, Württemberg, Germany. *Bergers Erfolg, Carol Howard, *Frau Hugo Lauster, *Liebesbote, *Rektor Foerster, *Schwabenland, Schwäbische Heimat, *Stuttgart, *Vaterland.
- Phaenomen (Phenomenon).** HT. (Chotkové Rosarium; int. Böhm, '34.) Very large, dbl., slightly rosy salmon, outside light rosy red; big bunches. Fol. very large, dark. Very vig. (6-8 ft.).
- Phantasy.** HT. (Dunlop, '27.) Lady Alice Stanley × Royal (or Priscilla). Dbl., fragrant, medium light pink with yellow base.
- Phantom.** HT. (Towill, '20.) Joseph Hill × My Maryland seedling × Lady Hillingdon. Semi-dbl., fragrant, coppery yellow, lighter center.
- Pharisäer.** HT. (W. Hinner, '03.) Mrs. W. J. Grant seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, rosy white, shaded salmon; long, weak stem. Fol. bronzy. Vig.
- Phénice.** G. (Robert, 1843.) Medium size, full, reddish rose, spotted.
- Philadelphia.** R. (Van Fleet; int. Conard & Jones, '04.) Crimson Rambler × Victor Hugo. Dbl., scarlet-crimson, lighter center; gigantic cluster. Vig. cl.; midseason bloom.
- Philibert Boutigny.** HP. (Boutigny.) Very large, silvery rose. Vig.
- Philomene Pollaert.** HT. (L.H. Pollaert, '25.) Gen. MacArthur seedling × Old Gold. Dbl., intensely fragrant, crimson with orange tints.
- Phoebe.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '22.) Ophelia × Verna Mackay. Dbl., slightly fragrant, cream-white, sometimes pure white. ‡
- Phœbus.** HP. (Originator unknown, 1857.) Large, full, fragrant, bright pink, shading lighter. Bushy.
- Phyllis.** Pol. (Merryweather, '08.) Small, full, bright red; large cluster. All-summer bloom.
- Phyllis Bide.** R. (Bide, '23.) Almost dbl., pale gold at base, shaded carmine-pink; long, loose cluster. Vig. (6 ft.); dependable recurrent bloom. ‡
- Phyllis Burden.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '35.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, shrimp-pink and orange. Fol. large, glossy, light. Very vig.
- Phyllis Gold.** HT. (G.H. Robinson; int. Wheatcroft Bros., '35.) Lady Florence Stronge × Julien Potin. Dbl., high-centered, petals broad and deep, of great substance, butter-yellow, lighter at edges. Fol. rich olive-green. Very vig., branching; free bloom. Best on an understock of proven adaptability. ‡
- Phyuella.** HT. (Reeves, '28.) Crimson-cerise; cluster.
- Piccaninny.** HT. (W.E. Lammerts; int. Armstrong Nurs., '41.) Night × Sanguinaire. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, open, nearly single (5-6 petals), very fragrant, garnet-red on back, maroon-red on inside, with black markings, yellow stamens; long stem. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Very vig.; free bloom.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

Picciola Ina. Pol. (Aicardi Bros., '37.) Pure salmon; cluster of 10-50. Vig., bushy.

Picture. HT. (McGredy, '32.) Very dbl., reflexed petals, high-centered, slightly fragrant, velvety clear rose-pink. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig., free. ‡

Pierre Aguetant. HT. (Gaujard, '38.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, fragrant, chamois-yellow. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (2 ft.).

Pierre Cormier. Pol. (Turbat, '26.) Brilliant scarlet-red, lighter in center: cluster of 10-20. Dwarf.

Pierre Notting. HP. (Portemer, 1863.) Large, full, globular, fragrant, crimson.

Pierrette. HT. (Tantau, '31.) Felix Laporte sport. Small, very dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, blackish red with white streaks passing to steel-blue; short stem. Fol. small. Dwarf.

PIERSON, A. N. A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn. *Commonwealth, *Crusader, *Dr. Huey, Elizabeth Zeigler, Evelyn, *Florex, *Gold Mine, *Hadley, *Killarney, Double White, *Little Sunshine, *Milady, *Mrs. Belmont Tiffany, *Mrs. Charles Bell, *Mrs. John Cook, Mrs. Warren G. Harding, Mrs. William R. Hearst, *Pilgrim, *Priscilla, Souvenir, *Templar.

PIERSON, F. R., Tarrytown, N. Y. *Mrs. Calvin Coolidge, Mrs. F. R. Pierson, Pink Key, Rosalind, Silvia.

Pike's Peak. Shrub. (N.C. Gunter; int. B&A, '40.) *R. acicularis* × Hollywood. Bud long-pointed; fl. large (3½ in. across), semi-dbl., open, light, bright red, yellow center fading white; cluster to 17. Fol. light, wrinkled. Very vig. (6 ft.), bushy; profuse bloom, May 15-June 15.

Pilarín Vilella. HT. (P.Dot, '36.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont × Lucia Zuloaga. Large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, lacquer-red. Fol. dark. Vig.

Pilgrim. HT. (Montgomery Co.; int. A.N. Pierson, '20.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, silvery pink, outside clear rose-pink. Fol. large, leathery, rich green. Vig., bushy.

Pillar of Gold. See E. Veyrat Hermanos.

Pink American Beauty. See Mrs. Charles E. Russell.

Pink Baby Rambler. An unapproved name applied to any convenient Polyantha by unscrupulous dealers.

Pink Beauty. HT. (J. Cook, '19.) Ophelia × My Maryland. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, extremely fragrant, clear pink. ‡

Pink Bedder. HT. (W. Paul, '20.) Rose-pink, yellow center; cluster.

Pink Butterfly. HT. (A.C. Brown, '26.) Mme. Butterfly sport. Bright cerise, light buff at base.

Pink Charm. HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer, '38.) Very dbl., slightly fragrant, deep clear pink; short stem. Fol. leathery. Bushy (1 ft.); profuse bloom, May-July and Sept.-Nov.

Pink Cherokee. See Anemone.

Pink Cluster. HT. (H. Morse, '38.) Salmon-pink, shaded gold; cluster.

Pink Dawn. HT. (H&S; int. Dreer, '35.) Joanna Hill × Seedling 2-18. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, deep rose-pink, opening lively pink. Fol. soft. Vig. (3 ft.). ‡

Pink Delight. Pol. (Laxton, '22.) Single, curved petals, fragrant, rose-pink. Free, continuous bloom.

Pink Golden Dawn. HT. (J.A. Bostick, '38.) Golden Dawn sport. Large, dbl., fragrant, pink.

Pink Grootendorst. HRug. (F.J. Grootendorst, '23.) F. J. Grootendorst sport. Dbl., clear pink; cluster. Very vig., bushy; profuse bloom.

Pink Gruss an Aachen. Floribunda: HPol. (Kluis & Koning, '29.) Gruss an Aachen sport with much fuller salmon-pink fl. ‡

- Pink Hadley.** HT. (G.Knight,'28.) Clear rose-pink sport of Hadley.
- Pink Jewel.** HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer,'40.) Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, arbutus-pink, fading to deep camellia in center. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2 ft.).
- Pink Key.** HT. (F.R.Pierson,'20.) Pink sport of Francis Scott Key.
- Pink Lafayette.** HPol. (J.B.Griffin,'25.) Lafayette sport. Bud small, long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, clear rose-pink. Fol. glossy. Vig. (1½-2 ft.), compact, bushy; profuse bloom.
- Pink Ophelia.** HT. (Breitmeyer,'16.) Rose-pink sport of Ophelia.
- Pink Ophelia.** HT. (Eveleens,'24.) See John C. M. Mensing.
- Pink Pearl.** HT. (M.Leenders,'24.) Ophelia × (Gen. MacArthur × Van Houtte). Dbl., intensely fragrant, Neyron-pink with salmon base; long stem. Fol. large. Vig. †
- Pink Perfection.** HT. (F.B.Ward,'27.) Premier × Baroness Rothschild. Dbl. (45 petals), fragrant, clear rose-pink.
- Pink Pet.** C. (G.Lilley,'28.) Dbl., bright pink.
- Pink Princess.** HT. (Brownell,'39.) (Dr. W. Van Fleet × Gen. Jacqueminot) × Break o'Day. Bud pointed, red; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deep rose-pink to yellowish tone; long stem. Fol. leathery, dark, glossy. Very vig. (5 ft.), bushy; profuse bloom (more than 150 in a season). Disease-resistant; has survived -25°.
- Pink Profusion.** HSet. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '38.) Mrs. F.F. Prentiss × Lady Alice Stanley. (Pat. 298.) Small, very dbl. (80 petals), globular, slightly fragrant, pale flesh-pink, reverse deep coral-rose; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig.; profuse bloom (400 fls.).
- Pink Prosperity.** HMs. (Bentall,'31.) Musk fragrance, pink; large truss. Very vig.
- Pink Roamer.** R. (Horvath; int. Manda, 1897.) *R. Wichuraiana* × *Agrippina*. Pink, white center.
- Pink Royal.** HT. (Vestal,'28.) Columbia × Mme. Butterfly. Dbl., fragrant, glowing pink.
- Pinson.** LC. (Barbier,'09.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Souv. de Catherine Guillot. Very large, semi-dbl., chamois-yellow, tinted rosy white; cluster of 7-10. Vig. cl.; early bloom.
- Pittsburgh.** HP. (Schoener; int. B&A,'29.) *R. gigantea* seedling × Frau Karl Druschki × Mrs. John Laing. Very large, dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, flesh-pink with yellow base; long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (5-6 ft.); intermittent bloom.
- Plus XL.** HT. (M.Leenders,'25.) Ophelia × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, cream-white, center cream-yellow. †
- Pixie.** *H. chinensis minima*. (de Vink; int. U.S., C-P,'40.) Ellen Poulsen × Tom Thumb. (Pat. 408) Bud small, white; fl. small, very dbl. (50-60 petals), slightly fragrant, white with faint Hermosa-pink center (in cool weather, Hermosa-pink); short stem. Fol. very small, soft and dainty. Dwarf (6-9 in.), compact; abundant, continuous bloom.
- PLANTIER†.** Lyon, France. Mme. Plantier.
- Plato.** Spn. Clear red; shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided. Dense, shrubby (3-4 ft.); profuse, early bloom.
- Plukovnfk Svec** (Colonel Svec). HT. (Böhm,'35.) Pres. Jac. Smits × K. of K. Bud long (over 3 in.), pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., fragrant, blood-red. Fol. small, unique. Vig., bushy. †

- Pizen** (Stadt Pilsen; City of Pilsen). HT. (Böhm, '90.) Etoile de Hollande × Macbeth. Bud very long; fl. very large, half full, dark blood-red. Very vig.
- Počana**. R. (Brada; int. Böhm, '33.) Tausendschön × Farbenkönigin. Pure deep bright pink, passing to La France pink; cluster of 10-100. Fol. bright, dark. Very vig. (5-10 ft.); continuous bloom. †
- Poète Jean du Clos**. HT. (F. Gillot, '19.) Le Progrès × Lyon Rose. Dbl., very fragrant, daybreak-pink, shaded salmon.
- Poinsettia**. HT. (H&S; int. Dreer, '38.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, bright unfading scarlet. Fol. glossy. Vig., compact; abundant, continuous bloom. †
- Polar Bear**. HP. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '34.) Schoener's Nutkana × New Century. (Pat. 182.) Large, very dbl., globular, intense wild rose fragrance, white with a faint blush, becoming pure white; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled. Vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Polaris**. LC. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '39.) (*R. Wichuraiana* × *R. setigera*) × *R. fatida bicolor*. (Pat. 386.) Dbl., open, very fragrant, pure snow-white; cluster. Fol. glossy, light. Very vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); profuse bloom, June-July.
- Polly**. HT. (Beckwith, '27.) Ophelia seedling × Mme. Colette Martinet. Bud long-pointed, golden yellow, shaded pink; fl. large, dbl. (35-40 petals), high-centered, very fragrant, pink early in season, becoming in Sept. almost entirely golden yellow; long, strong stem. †
- Pompon**. Cent. Small, dbl., white, streaked lilac-pink.
- Pompon**. G. (Joly, 1835.) Brilliant crimson.
- Pompon**. G. (Robert et Moreau, 1858.) Lilac-pink and white. (Name should refer only to the earlier variety.)
- Pompon Ancien**. See Pompon de Paris.
- Pompon de Bourgogne**. Cent. (Originator unknown.) Small, very dbl., fragrant, pale pink, varying to white, tinted pink in center. Free bloom.
- Pompon de Paris** (Pompon Ancien). H. chinensis minima. (Originator unknown, 1839.) Very small, dbl., bright pink. Plant smaller, bud more pointed, fl. more dbl. and deeper pink than Rouletti. (Formerly sold as a pot-plant in the Paris markets.)
- Ponctué**. M. (Laffay, 1846.) Large, very dbl., rose, spotted white.
- Poppy**. HT. (Archer, '39.) Dbl., serrated petals, sweetly fragrant, coral-pink, passing to shell-pink. Vig. (2-2½ ft.).
- Post Brockton Nuna**, 2810 E. Main St., Stockton, Calif. *Cl. Olympiad, *Maid of Gold, *Raffel's Pride, *Treasure Island.
- Portadown**. HT. (McGredy, '28.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, rich deep crimson with velvety sheen. Vig., bushy. †
- Portadown Bedder**. HT. (McGredy, '29.) Bud small, long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, scarlet-cerise on orange ground, reverse orange-yellow, with deepening cerise flush. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig., bushy. †
- Portadown Fragrance**. HT. (McGredy, '31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, verbena and old tea fragrance, brilliant orange-salmon-pink, flushed orange-scarlet. Fol. thick, bronzy. Low, sprawling. †
- Portadown Glory**. HT. (McGredy, '32.) Large, dbl., well formed, tea fragrance, clear canary-yellow. Fol. large, glossy, bright. Vig. †
- Portadown Ivory**. See McGredy's Ivory.

Portadown Sally. HT. (McGredy, '81.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., high-centered, tea fragrance, reddish crimson-carmine, flushed and veined yellow, running to a yellow base, reverse sulphur-yellow, stained and flushed carmine. Fol. thick, glossy. Vig.

Portemer. Gentilly, France. Arthur Young, Comtesse Doris, Decandolle, Duchesse de Verneuil, Pierre Notting.

Portia. HT. (W. Paul, '10.) Pale rose, center yellow.

Portia. HT. (Bees, '21.) Bride'smaid $\times$ Sunburst. Dbl., fragrant, nasturtium-red, paling to metallic pink. (Name belongs to the earlier rose.) †

Portland Rose Soc., Portland, Ore. *Bonnie Prince.

Porto. HT. (Mallerin, '34.) Capt. F. Bald $\times$ Mrs. Edward Powell. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, deep garnet tinted bright scarlet. Fol. leathery. Vig. (23 in.). †

Poulsen, D. Dines Poulsen, Copenhagen, Denmark. Signe Relander.

Poulsen, D. T., Copenhagen, Denmark. D. T. Poulsen, Ellen Poulsen, Else Poulsen, Ingar Olsson, Karen Poulsen, Kirsten Poulsen, *Kronprinsesse Ingrid, Luna, *Poulsen's Copper, *Poulsen's Pink, Poulsen's Scarlet, Rødhatte, *Signe Relander.

Poulsen, S. Svend Poulsen, Copenhagen, Denmark. Anne Mette Poulsen, Imatra, Kronprinsesse Ingrid, Poulsen's Copper, Poulsen's Pink, Poulsen's Yellow.

Poulsen's Copper. HPol. (S. Poulsen; int. D. T. Poulsen, '40.) Ellen Poulsen $\times$ Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, rose-pink and orange, yellow base; long stem. Fol. sparse, small, light. Vig.; profuse, continuous bloom. †

Poulsen's Pink. HPol. (S. Poulsen; int. D. T. Poulsen, '39.) Golden Salmon $\times$ a yellow Pernetiana. Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, pinkish rose, yellow base; cluster on long stem. Fol. large, glossy, light. Very vig.; profuse, continuous bloom. †

Poulsen's Scarlet. HPol. (D. T. Poulsen, '41; to be int. U.S., C-P.) Diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 30 petals, recurved, slightly fragrant, Tyrian rose; cluster. Bushy.

Poulsen's Yellow. HPol. (S. Poulsen, '38; int. U.S., C-P, '39) Mrs. W. H. Cutbush $\times$ Gottfried Keller. Bud ovoid, copper; fl. semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, yellow; cluster. Fol. glossy. Free bloom. † (Color illus., facing p. 168.)

Pourpre du Luxembourg. M. (Hardy, 1848.) Pink, opening to lilac-pink.

Pradel. † Henry Pradel, Lyon, France. Maréchal Niel, Unique Panachée.

Prairie Belle. See Queen of the Prairies.

Prairie Rose. See *R. setigera*.

Präsident Hindenburg. Pol. (C. Born; int. P. Lambert, '27.) Greta Kluis sport. Dbl., carmine to deep red, white base.

Praskac, F., Freundorf, Czechoslovakia. Gruss an Freundorf, Perle vom Wienerwald.

Précoce. M. (Vibert, 1843.) Medium size, full, rosy red, sometimes spotted. Very early bloom.

Premier. HT. (E. G. Hill Co., '18.) Ophelia seedling $\times$ Mrs. Charles E. Russell. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, very fragrant, dark velvety rose-red, veined darker, reverse lighter. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig.

Premier Rose Gardens, Maywood, Ill. Ambassador.

Premier Supreme. HT. (Zieger, '27.) Premier sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deep rose-pink, almost scarlet; long stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Very vig. †

President Boone. HT. (H&S, '35.) (Pat. 314.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., globular, intensely fragrant, pure velvety scarlet-crimson (does not blue); long stem, sometimes weak. Fol. leathery. Very vig.; profuse all-season bloom. †

Président Bouché. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '17.) Unnamed seedling $\times$ Lyon Rose. Large to medium-sized, coral-red, shaded prawn-carmine-red. Vig. †

- Président Briand.** HP. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'29.) (Unnamed Frau Karl Druschki seedling × Lyon Rose) × (Frau Karl Druschki × Willowmere). Very large, dbl., globular, fragrant, pink with salmon suffusion; strong stem. Fol. large, wrinkled. Vig. (about 3 ft.), compact; profuse, intermittent bloom. ‡
- Président Charles Hain** (patented in U.S. as Amelia Earhart). HT. (Reymond, '29; int. U.S., J&P,'32.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Louise Catherine Breslau. (Pat. 63.) Large, dbl., strong tea fragrance, golden yellow, center darker, shaded orange. Very vig. (2-2½ ft.); free bloom. ‡
- Président Chérloux.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'22.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, prawn-red and salmon-pink, shaded yellow. ‡
- Président Cochet-Cochet.** HT. (Mallerin,'37.) Grenoble × unnamed seedling. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, deep garnet-red, tinted scarlet. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (28-36 in.). ‡
- President Coolidge.** HSet.-LC. (Horvath,'25.) (*R. setigera* × *R. Wichuriana*) × Château de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., glowing crimson. Extremely hardy.
- Président de Sèze.** G. (Mme. Hébert.) Dbl., violet, edged lilac.
- Président Deville.** HT. (M.Leenders,'29.) Frits Maydt × Mme. Budda. Dbl., fragrant cochineal-red. ‡
- Président Duhem.** Pol. (Reymond,'30.) Dbl., bright red. Fol. dark. Vig.; free bloom.
- Président Dutailly.** G. (Dubreuil, 1888.) Dbl., very fragrant, carmine-purple.
- President F. A. des Tombe.** HT. (Van Rossem,'25.) Mr. Joh. M. Jolles × Golden Emblem. Dbl., fragrant, apricot on golden yellow ground, reverse peach-color. ‡
- Président Férier.** HT. (Gaujard,'38.) Very full, intensely fragrant, reddish coppery pink, tinted yellow at base. Fol. bright green. Very vig.; free bloom.
- President Franklin D. Roosevelt.** HT. (Traendly & Schenck; int. S.Reynolds,'33.) Templar sport. Large, full (35-40 petals), fragrant, velvety scarlet at center passing to blush-like wine-red at tips.
- President Herbert Hoover.** HT. (Coddington; int. Totty,'30.) Sensation × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, spicy fragrance, varying orange shades, outside petals much lighter; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig., diffuse tall growth; abundant bloom. ‡
- President Jac. Smits.** HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., Dreer,'28.) Etoile de Hollande × K. of K. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., fragrant, brilliant distinct dark red. Fol. bronzy, leathery. Very vig. (20-24 in.). ‡
- President Macia.** HT. (M.Leenders,'33.) Large, full, fragrant, rose-Neyron-red, shaded salmon-flesh, ochre at base. Fol. dark, large. Vig., bushy. ‡
- Président Magnaud.** C. (C.Nabonnand,'16.) Small, semi-dbl., dark velvety red.
- Président Morel Journal.** HT. (C.Chambard,'34.) Mrs. Edward Powell × *R. fatida bicolor* seedling. Large, cupped, fragrant, vermilion-red, yellow reverse. Fol. bronzy. Vig.
- Président Parmentier.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. Cochet-Cochet,'26.) Col. Leclerc × Le Progrès. Dbl., slightly fragrant, apricot-pink. ‡
- Président Paulmier.** Pol. (Turbat,'32.) Very full, well formed, pure blood-red, passing to garnet (neither blues nor burns); cluster of 20-25. Dwarf.
- Président Plumecocq** (Director Plumecock). HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Large, dbl. (34 petals), cupped, with broad, firm, slightly reflexed petals, fruity fragrance, open bloom coppery buff and deep salmon; strong stem. ‡
- Président Poincaré.** HT. (Grandes Roseraies,'20.) Beauté Inconstante × Mme. Caroline Testout × Mevr. Dora van Tets. Dbl., fragrant, reddish magenta, center Tyrian purple, shaded yellow, reverse bright rose, shaded citron-yellow, bordered purplish mauve.
- Président Van Oost.** HT. (Lens,'34.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Ville de Paris. Large, dbl., golden yellow, deeper at edges; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. ‡

President W. H. Taft. HT. (McCullough, '08.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, salmon-pink; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. (3 ft.).

President Wilson. HT. (Easlea, '18.) Dbl., shrimp-pink.

Presidente Carmona. HT. (da Silva, '87.) Hortulanus Budde × Château de Clos Vougeot. Large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, blackish crimson, shaded salmon; long stem. Fol. soft. Vig., bushy.

Prestatyn Rover. HT. (J. Lavender, '29.) Alfred Colomb × Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-pink, reverse darker.

Preussen. HT. (M. Löbner; int. Kordes, '20.) Farbenkönigin × Richmond. Dbl., extremely fragrant, glowing dark blood-red.

Pride of Hurst. Pol. (Hicks, '26.) Small, extremely dbl., coral-pink sport of Coral Cluster. ‡

Pride of New Castle. HT. (E. G. Hill; int. Heller, '30.) Hoosier Beauty × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., intensely fragrant, unfading deep velvety crimson without spot. Fol. large. Vig., bushy.

Pride of Reigate. HP. (J. Brown, 1884.) Carmine, striped and mottled white.

Pride of Waltham. HP. (W. Paul, 1881.) Comtesse d'Oxford sport. Large, quite full, thick petals, rose-color. Vig.

Primavera. HT. (D. Aicardi; int. Robichon, '36.) Julien Potin × Sensation. Dbl., well formed, distinct musky fragrance, salmon-pink, sun-resistant. Vig. ‡

Primrose. HT. (Soupert & Notting, '13.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Mrs. Peter Blair. Dbl., fragrant, melon-yellow in spring and summer, deeper in autumn, apricot shadings.

Primrose Sistan. Pol. (Turbat, '25.) Medium size, cupped, cochineal-carmine, shaded yellow; cluster of 5 or 6. Few thorns. Half dwarf.

Primevère (Primrose in U.S.). LC. (Barbier, '29; int. U.S., Dreer.) *R. Wichuriana* × Constance. Large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, primrose-yellow, to canary-yellow; long stem. Fol. rich green, glossy. Very vig. cl. and trailing; abundant bloom, 4 weeks, May-June. ‡

Prince. George Prince, Longworth, Berks, England. *Allen Chandler, Clara Watson, Elizabeth Arden, Louise, Margot Asquith, *Muriel Wilson, Oxford, Souv. de S. A. Prince, Victoria.

Prince Bernhard. HT. (Van Rossem, '37; int. U.S., J&P, '40.) Matador seedling. Bud pointed; fl. large, full, well formed, very fragrant, shining unfading red, shaded strawberry-red. Fol. dark. Vig. ‡

Prince Camille de Rohan (La Rosière). HP. (E. Verdier, 1861.) Large, full, cupped, imbricated, well formed, richly fragrant, deep velvety crimson-maroon; rather weak stem. Abundant June bloom. (A very dark red rose.)

Prince Charlie. HT. (Dobbie, '32.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, coral-pink, overlaid salmon, orange base. Fol. leathery, bronzy. Vig. (2-2½ ft.), bushy.

Prince de Bulgarie. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '01.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, silvery flesh, deeper center, shaded salmon and saffron-yellow. Fol. bright green. Vig.

Prince Engelbert Charles d'Arenberg. HT. (Soupert & Notting, '09.) Etoile de France × Richmond. Dbl., fragrant, scarlet.

Prince Eugène. See Eugène de Beauharnais.

Prince Félix de Luxembourg. HT. (Ketten, '30.) Gen. MacArthur × George C. Waud. Large, full (30-35 petals), fragrant, carmine-red, shaded purplish carmine (does not burn blue). Fol. large, dark. Very vig., bushy. ‡

Prince Henry. HT. (Easlea, '26.) St. Helena × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. vermillion-pink, passing to blush-pink; cluster of 18-20.

Prince Jean de Luxembourg. Pol. (Soupert & Notting, '26.) Jeanny Soupert × Miniature. Very small, extremely dbl., pure white; cluster of 100-150. Moderately dwarf.

- Prince of Wales.** HT. (Easlee, '21.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., intensely fragrant brilliant cherry-scarlet. ‡
- Prince Yugala.** HT. (F.Cant, '23.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, almost black, with velvety sheen.
- Princess Bonnie.** T. (Dingee & Conard, 1897.) Vivid crimson.
- Princess Elizabeth of Greece.** HT. (Chaplin, '26.) High-centered, well shaped, fragrant, golden yellow shaded terra-cotta. ‡
- Princess Margaret Rose.** HT. (B.R.Cant, '33.) Unnamed seedling of Los Angeles parentage × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, glowing pink suffused orange. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2-3 ft.).
- Princess Marina.** HT. (H.Robinson; int. Wheatcroft Bros., '37.) Well shaped, dbl., slightly fragrant, apricot, shaded salmon and copper; stiff stem. Vig. ‡
- Princess Nagaka.** HT. (Pemberton, '22.) Small, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, fiery red, shaded yellow.
- Princess Royal.** HT. (A.Dickson, '35.) Very large, shell-shaped petals, intense old rose fragrance, rose-pink to hydrangea-pink. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig.
- Princess van Orange.** American name for Prinses van Oranje, which see.
- Princess Victoria.** HT. (McGredy, '20.) Dbl., very fragrant, glowing scarlet-crimson shaded orange, passing to carmine, orange base. ‡
- Princesse Adélaïde.** M. (Laffay, 1845.) Dbl., fragrant, pale rose-pink; strong stem. Not very mossy but good in bud and fl. Fol. dark, often variegated. Vig.; free bloom.
- Princesse Amédée de Broglie.** HT. (Mallerin, '36.) Charles P. Kilham seedling × Colette Clément. Bud very long, fiery red; fl. large, well formed, nasturtium-red, deeper in autumn. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig. ‡
- Princesse de Béarn.** HP. (Lévêque, 1885.) Large, cupped, globular, velvety flame-red. Vig.; free bloom.
- Princesse Ghika.** T. (P.Nabonnand, '22.) Gen. Schablikine × Papa Gontier. Large, full, brilliant red with dark reflexes.
- Princesse Louise.** CHT. (P.Nabonnand, '24.) La France de '89 × Victor Hugo. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., fragrant, rich purple, center tinted brilliant garnet. Vig. cl.
- Princesse Marie Clotilde Napoleon.** Pol. (Opdebeeck, '24.) Large, dbl., porcelain-white shaded pink, pale yellow base. Vig.
- Princesse Marie José.** Pol. (Opdebeeck, '24.) Large, full, white, shaded rose, yellow at base. Vig. (Name apparently belongs to this rose.)
- Princesse Marie José.** HT. (Klottenberg-Londes; int. F.J.Grootendorst, '25.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., fruit fragrance, orange-vermilion. ‡
- Princesse Stéphanie de Belgique.** HT. (Soupert & Notting; int. Soupert, '29.) Gen. MacArthur × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, carmine, deeper center.
- Princesse Yvonne Ghika.** HT. (Mühle, '27.) Stadtrat Glaser seedling. Dbl., fragrant, alabaster-white, salmon center.
- Principe di Napoli.** HT. (Aicardi Bros., '37.) Bud long; fl. large, dbl., intensely fragrant, yellow. Fol. clear green. Vig. (31½-35½ in.).
- Prins Hamlet.** HT. (Mohr, '27.) Ophelia sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, high-centered, intensely fragrant, light pink, yellow base, bright scarlet-red shadings. Fol. light, leathery. Vig., bushy.
- Prinses Beatrix.** HT. (Buisman; int. H.Morse, '40.) Heinrich Wendland × Max Krause. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, cupped, intense fruity fragrance, terra cotta, shaded light apricot; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark, bronzy. Vig., bushy; free bloom, July-Nov. ‡
- Prinses Juliana.** HT. (M.Leenders, '18.) Gen. MacArthur × Marie van Houtte. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, deep crimson-red, shaded dark velvety crimson. Fol. dark. Vig.



RADIANCE. HT. (J. Cook, 1908.)



By permission of American Rose Annual
JOHN COOK, Baltimore, Md. (Deceased 1929.)
(See list of Cook originations in alphabetical order.)

- Prinses van Oranje** (Princess van Orange in U.S.). Mlt. (de Ruiter; int. U.S., J&P,'85.) Cl. sport of Gloria Mundi. (Pat. 106.) Blazing orange-scarlet; trusses, very distinct. Ht. 6 ft.†
- Printemps Fleuri**. R. (Turbat,'22.) Etoile Luisante × unnamed seedling. Medium size, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, bright purple passing to carmine-pink, yellow stamens, cluster of 10-15.
- Prinz Max zu Schaumburg**. HT. (Schaumburg-Lippe,'34.) Frau Karl Druschki × Lyon Rose. Large, dbl., intensely fragrant, salmon-pink. Vig.
- Prinzessin Hildegard**. HT. (P.Lambert,'17.) Frau Karl Druschki × Friedrich Harms. Dbl., fragrant, bright yellow, fading to cream-yellow.
- Prinzessin M. von Arenberg**. HT. (M.Leenders,'28.) Ophelia × Los Angeles. Dbl., intensely fragrant, rosy white, shaded pale rose-pink.†
- Pion**. D. Prior & Son, Ltd., Colchester, England. *Alice Amos, Betty Prior, *Cl. Golden Ophelia, Donald Prior, *E. J. Ludding, Enid, *Etna, *Golden Dawn, *Goodland Beauty, *Goodland Glory, *Little Joe, *Little Juliet, *Luna, Madge Prior, Mary Murray, Mrs. Murray Allison, Perfection, Rosella.
- Priscilla**. HT. (Montgomery Co.; int. A.N.Pierson,'22.) Unnamed seedling × Ophelia. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, outer petals rose-pink, center petals Tyrian pink. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Vig.
- Prodaná Nevesta** (The Bartered Bride). Shrub. (Brada; int. Böhm,'34.) Very fragrant, snow-white, rather yellow toward center; large cluster. Fol. light, glossy. Vig. (5-6½ ft.).
- Professeur Bérard**. HT. (Laperrière,'30.) Hadley × The Queen Alexandra Rose. Dbl., petals lacinated, very fragrant, bright purple-carmine (does not blue), yellow base. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig. (28-32 in.).
- Professeur Deaux**. HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. Gaujard,'35.) Dbl., light yellow streaked chamois; long stem. Fol. large, glossy, dark, bronzy. Very vig.
- Professeur Emile Perrot**. D. (Brought from Persia by Prof. Perrot; int. Turbat,'31.) Semi-dbl., very fragrant, soft pink. Useful in perfume industry.
- Prof. Bento Carqueja**. HT. (da Silva,'36.) Ophelia × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, pink and salmon, shaded coral-red. Fol. soft. Vig.
- Prof. C. S. Sargent**. LC. (Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas,'03.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Souv. d'Auguste Métral. Dbl., yellow, deeper center, fades to cream. Fol. small, ornamental. Vig.; early bloom. (Not the same as Sargent, originated by Jackson Dawson.)
- Prof. Dr. von Beck**. HT. (Ries,'27.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Farbenkönigin. Dbl., fragrant, bright rose-pink, reverse carmine-red.
- Prof. N. E. Hansen**. HRug. (J.L.Budd,1892.) Rich velvety red.
- Professor Gnau**. HT. (Tantau,'28.) Oskar Cordel × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very fragrant, creamy white.†
- Professor Ibrahim**. HMacrantha. (Krause,'37.) Macrantha Daisy Hill × Talisman. Large, very fragrant, rose-pink on yellow base; cluster of 4-5. Fol. luxuriant. Very vig. cl. (over 13 ft.); mid-June bloom.†
- Profusion**. HT. (A.Dickson,'39.) Bud long-pointed; fl. full, fragrant, carmine-lake, orange-yellow base, reverse coppery carmine. Vig.; early bloom, continuing profusely all summer and fall.
- Proietti**. Joseph Proietti, 13800 Washington Ave., San Leandro, Calif. California Beauty.
- Prolifera** of Redouté. Cent. Resembles the old Cabbage Rose, except that sepals are longer and more fringed. Often bears another fl. in center of blossom.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

Promise (formerly Chin Chin). CHT. (F.Cant,'29.) Mme. Eugène Résal sport. Single, wild rose fragrance, salmon-pink, bright yellow stamens, petals fall before they fade; large, pleasing cluster. Fol. almost evergreen. Vig. cl.; blooms July-Aug.†

Prosper Laugier. HP. (E.Verdier,1883.) Large, cupped, scarlet-red.

Prosperity. HMs. (Pemberton,'19.) Marie Jeanne × Perle des Jeannes. Rosette form, white; large cluster on strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. pillar.

Prosser & Son. D. Prosser & Son, Gloucester, England. Evaline.

Provence Rose. Unaccepted name for *R. centifolia*.

Prudence. CHT. (Mrs.H.C.Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood,'38.) Warrawee × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, very fragrant, salmon-pink, vivid at night; long stem. Very vig. cl. (10 ft.); recurrent bloom.

Puck. HT. (Bees,'21.) Lyon Rose × Gen. MacArthur. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., fragrant, cherry-crimson.

Purity. LC. (Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas,'17.) Unnamed seedling × Mme. Caroline Testout. Large, semi-dbl., open, well formed, slightly fragrant, pure unshaded white; strong stem. Fol. light. Vig. cl. with heavy thorns; free bloom, June-July.†

Purple Bengal. C. (Introducer unknown.) Red with darker shadings.

Purple East. R. (Paul,'00.) Crimson Rambler × Beauté Inconstante. Medium size, semi-dbl., crimson-purple; cluster. Early.

Purpurtraum. R. (Kayser & Seibert,'22.) Said to be darkest of all cl. roses.

Pythagoras. Spn. (Origin unknown.) Semi-dbl., light pink flecked deep pink followed by shining black fruits. Fol. finely divided. Dense, shrubby (3-4 ft.); profuse, early bloom.

Quatre Saisons Blanc. See Perpetual White.

Queen Astrid. See Koningin Astrid.

Queen Dorothy Bell. HT. (Stell; int. Stell Rose Nurs.,'40.) Oswald Sieper sport. Very dbl., globular, very fragrant, velvety scarlet. Fol. light, leathery. Vig. (3-3½ ft.).

Queen Frances Connally. HT. (Stell; int. Stell Rose Nurs.,'39.) Katharine Pechtold sport. Yellow, edged red outside, spectrum-red inside, base lemon-chrome.

Queen Gertrude Anne Windsor. HT. (Dixie Rose Nurs.,'36.) (Pat. pend.) Darker sport of Francis Scott Key.

Queen Louise Boren. HT. (Nicolas; int. Dixie Rose Nurs.,'35.) (Emile Charles × La France) × Maréchal Niel. Very large, dbl., intensely fragrant, solid luminous pink suffused salmon. Very vig. (3 ft. or more.).†

Queen Mab. C. (W.Paul,1896.) Large, full, soft rosy apricot, center shaded orange, outside tinted rose and violet.

Queen Margaret Hunt. HT. (Nicolas; int. Dixie Rose Nurs.,'36.) Templar × Ami Quinard. Bud long-pointed, spiral form; fl. large, cupped, intensely fragrant, dark velvety crimson-maroon (almost as black as Nigrette in cool weather), with golden yellow stamens. Fol. leathery. Very vig. (3 ft.).

Queen Marie. HT. (F.A.Chervenska,'25.) Mme. Butterfly × Lamia. Dbl., fragrant, rose-pink, reverse deeper pink, base yellow, bronze cast.

Queen Marie of Jugoslavia. HT. (Hicks,'35.) Mme. Butterfly sport. Bright yellow, slightly flushed pink.

Queen of Bath. HT. (Bees,'31.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Cleveland. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, intense tea fragrance, deep buttercup-yellow, outer edges chrome-yellow. Fol. thick, glossy, bronzy. Vig.†

Queen of Beauty and Fragrance. See *Souv. de la Malmaison*.

Queen of Colors. See *Farbenkönigin*.

Queen of Fragrance. HT. (W. Paul, '15.) Large, dbl., well shaped, very fragrant, shell-pink, tipped silver. Fol. soft. Dwarf.

Queen of Hearts. CHT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '20.) *Gustav Gtinerwald* × *Rosy Morn*. Bud globular; fl. large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, rich pink. Fol. dark. Very vig. cl.; free, recurrent bloom.

Queen of the Belgians. HT. (Hicks, '16.) Bud long-pointed; fl. single to semi-dbl., salmon-pink. ‡

Queen of the Musks. HMs. (W. Paul, '13.) Bud coppery red; fl. very fragrant, deep blush and white; bold panicle. Fol. dark ivy-green. Continuous bloom.

Queen of the Prairies (*Beauty of the Prairies*; *Prairie Belle*). HSet. (Feast, 1843.) *R. setigera* × *R. gallica*. Large, dbl., globular, fragrant, bright pink, frequently with white stripe; cluster. Fol. large. Vig. cl.

Queenie Robinson. HT. (Easlee, '24.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, orange-cerise to flame-pink.

Queens Scarlet (*Red Hermosa*). C. (Hallock & Thorpe, 1880.) Small, dbl., fragrant, rich velvety scarlet. Fol. small. Bushy (1 ft.), compact.

Queensland Beauty. HT. (Alderton & Williams, '34.) Coppery pink sport of *Golden Dawn*.

Rachel. HT. (Pemberton, '29.) Large, full, high-centered, orange-buff, flushed carmine. Fol. dark. Very vig.

Radiance. HT. (J. Cook; int. P. Henderson, '08.) *Enchanter* × *Cardinal*. Bud globular; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, cameo-pink, deeper toward center; long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (3-5 ft.); abundant, recurrent bloom. ‡ (Color illus., facing p. 184.)

Radiant Beauty. HT. (Cleveland Cut-Flower Co., '34.) *Francis Scott Key* sport. (Pat. 97.) Dbl. (about 25 petals less than parent), tea fragrance, deeper crimson than parent, not turning blue. ‡

Radio. HT. (P. Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '37.) *Condesa de Sástago* sport. (Pat. 197.) Large, dbl., cupped, spicy fragrance, yellow slightly tinted pink, rose stripes and markings. Fol. wrinkled, light. Vig. ‡

Radium. HT. (Lippiatt, '22.) *Beauté Lyonnaise* × *Capt. Hayward*. Carmine, shaded coppery red.

Rafaela de Pena. Pol. (P. Dot, '38.) Full, thick petals, slightly lobed, pure orange. Fol. bright green, leathery. Vig. (23½-25½ in.), bushy.

Raffel. Frank C. Raffel, Port Stockton Nursery 2810 E. Main St., Stockton, Calif. Cl. *Olympiad*, *Maid of Gold*, *Raffel's Pride*, *Treasure Island*.

Raffel's Pride. HT. (Raffel; int. Port Stockton Nurs., '37.) *Talisman* × unknown variety. Bud small, more pointed than *Talisman*, Oriental red and gold; fl. dbl., open, Oriental red, reverse gold-splashed red. Vig.

Ragged Robin. Popular name for a California understock; see *Gloire des Rosomanes*.

RAMBAUD, Lyon, France. *Perle d'Or*.

Ramon Bach. HT. (P. Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '38.) *Luis Brinas* × *Condesa de Sástago*. (Pat. 366.) Large, very dbl., globular, intense fruity fragrance, bright orange, passing to lighter at edges, reverse reddish gold, bright yellow stamens; strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig.

Ramona (*Red Cherokee*). H. *anemonoides*. (Dietrich & Turner, '13.) Probably a carmine-crimson sport of the *Cherokee Anemone*.

Raphael. M. Well mossed, pinkish white.

- Rapture.** HT. (Traendly & Schenck; int. Rowayton Greenhouse, Inc., '26.) Deeper pink sport of Mme. Butterfly.
- Raubritter.** HMacrantha. (Kordes, '36.) Macrantha, Daisy Hill × Solarium. Dbl., globular, fragrant, light pink; cluster. Fol. leathery, wrinkled. Vig. cl.; profuse June bloom. †
- Raymond.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '17.) Rayon d'Or seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., outer petals peach-blossom with salmon-carmine center.
- Raymond Privat.** Pol. (B.Privat, '35.) Dbl., Parma violet; cluster. Vig. †
- Rayon d'Or.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '10.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Soleil d'Or seedling. Dbl., cadmium-yellow, opening golden yellow. †
- Rebecca.** HT. (Pemberton; int. Bentall, '30.) Bud large, long-pointed; fl. dbl., silvery pink, reverse salmon-pink. Fol. dark, leathery. Very, vig.
- Recuerdo de Angel Peluffo.** HT. (Soupert & Notting, '28.) Mme. Edouard Harriot × Elvira Aramayo. Dbl., fragrant, cardinal-red, center garnet-red.
- Recuerdo de Antonio Peluffo.** T. (Soupert & Notting, '10.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Mme. Constant Soupert. Dbl., light diaphanous yellow, with pink edges.
- Recuerdo de Doctor Ferrari.** HT. (M.Munné, '35.) Sensation × K. of K. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., open, intensely fragrant, scarlet-crimson-red, shaded fiery red. Fol. large, dark. Vig. †
- Recuerdo de Fello Camprubi.** HT. (Nadal, '31.) Large, dbl., very fragrant, crimson, suffused pink, reverse yellow, suffused red. Vig. †
- Red Admiral.** HPol. (Archer, '40.) Scarlet; cluster.
- Red Baby Rambler.** See Mme. Norbert Levavasseur.
- Red Beauty.** HT. (Dunlop; int. U.S., Liggit, '29.) Red sport of Matchless.
- Red Better Times.** HT. (E.R.Asmus, '37.) Bright clear red sport of Better Times. (Pat. 323.)
- Red Boy.** HT. (N.J.Hansen; int. B&A, '39.) Charles K. Douglas × Pres. Herbert Hoover. Bud long-pointed; fl. single and semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, fiery orange-red, fading to dominant pink. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig. (2-4 ft.), bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Red Cherokee.** See Ramona.
- Red Columbia.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '20.) Columbia sport. Large, dbl., extremely fragrant, rich velvety scarlet. Fol. leathery. Very vig.
- Red Cross.** HT. (A.Dickson, '16.) Tea fragrance, orange-crimson-scarlet.
- Red Damask** (Apothecaries' Rose). G. (Turner, 1551.) Large, semi-dbl., brilliant red. Dwarf; very free bloom. (Frequently found around abandoned farms and along roadsides.)
- Red Dorothy Perkins.** See Excelsa.
- Red Druschki.** See Ruhm von Steinfurth.
- Red Echo.** Pol. (Kluis & Koning; int. U.S., J&P, '32.) Echo × unnamed red HT. Dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, vermilion tinted crimson. Fol. dark, wrinkled. Dwarf (1½ ft.).
- Red Explorer.** Mlt. (Penny, '28.) Miss Edith Cavell sport. Deep brilliant crimson; large cluster. Vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.
- Red Finch.** Pol. (F.C.Stielow, '37.) Mrs. R. M. Finch sport. (Pat. 292.) More cupped, more open, more dbl. than Mrs. Finch, cerise; cluster. Profuse bloom.
- Red Frau Karl Druschki.** See Druschki Rubra.
- Red Guard.** HT. (Verschuren, '35.) Well formed, very full, orange, glowing through dark blood-red. Very vig.
- Red Hermosa.** See Queens Scarlet.

- Red Hoover.** HT. (Lens, '37.) Pres. Herbert Hoover sport. Brilliant red, center salmon-red. (Not the same as Texas Centennial.)
- Red La France.** See Duchess of Albany.
- Red-Letter Day.** HT. (A. Dickson, '14.) Semi-dbl., $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. across, velvety rose-red, white streak down center of inner row of petals, stamens cinnamon; short stem. Fol. glaucous sage-green. Vig. ‡
- Red Maman Cochet.** See Balduin and Niles Cochet.
- Red Maréchal Niel.** See Grossherszog Ernst Ludwig.
- Red Moss.** M. Large, reddish rose. Buds and fls. heavily mossed.
- Red Moss.** M. (Laffay, 1863.) See Henri Martin.
- Red Niphetos.** See Lady Battersea.
- Red Orléans Rose.** See Maréchal Foch.
- Red Pharisker.** HT. (W. Hinner, '27.) Pharisker $\times$ George C. Waud. Bud very long-pointed; fl. very large, full, well shaped, very fragrant, red. Fol. reddish green, leathery. Very vig.
- Red Premier.** HT. (R. Scott, '24.) Premier sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, bright carmine; strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- Red Provence.** Cent. Large, cupped, very fragrant, clear crimson-red. Dwarf, spreading; very free bloom.
- Red Radiance.** HT. (Gude Bros., '16.) Radiance sport. Similar in habit and growth but a clear, even shade of red and of equal merit with its parent as a garden rose. (Another less satisfactory sport—as to color—was sent out by Pierson, but later withdrawn.)
- Red Riding-Hood.** See Rödhütte.
- Red Rose Marie.** HT. (Mordigan Evergreen Nurs., '38.) Rose Marie sport. Bud ovoid; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, cerise-red, much like Red Radiance. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Red Star.** HT. (Verschuren, '18.) Unnamed variety $\times$ George C. Waud. Large, semi-dbl., large petals, fragrant, clear snappy red. Vig.
- Red Talisman.** HT. (Amling Bros., '31.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 59.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, deep cerise-red blending into yellow shade at base.
- Red Tausendschön.** R. (L. Walter, '31.) Tausendschön sport. Vivid red with white eye, but varies considerably.
- Red Velvet.** HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer, '40.) Bud ovoid; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, vivid crimson-lake. Vig. (2 ft.), compact.
- Redipuglia.** HT. (Ingegnoli, '33.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, full, pinkish white, reverse golden rose, chrome-yellow at base. Vig.
- Reeves.** A. Reeves & Co., Norwich, England. Coral Queen, Little Dorrit, Phynelia.
- Refresher.** LC. (A. Clark; int. Haslewood, '29.) Single, pure white; cluster. Vig. cl.; early bloom.
- Refulgence.** HSB. (W. Paul, '09.) Large, semi-dbl., scarlet, passing to glistening cinnabar-red. Fol. very fragrant. Vig.
- Regina.** R. (Walsh, '16.) Single, creamy white tipped pink; large panicles. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. cl. ‡
- Régina de Alvéar.** HT. (Sauvageot, '22.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert $\times$ Mme. Second Weber. Dbl., slightly fragrant, white, slightly shaded pink at center.
- Regina Elena.** HT. (Grillo, '33.) Briarcliff sport. (Pat. pend.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large (5 in. across), full (50 petals), fragrant, darker rose-pink than Briarcliff. Fol. dark.

- Reichspräsident von Hindenburg.** HT. (P.Lambert,'33.) Frau Karl Druschki × Graf Silva Tarouca. Very large (to 6 in.), very dbl., fragrant, dark pink to carmine, veins lighter, reverse darker. Fol. broad. Very vig. (28-40 in.), bushy.
- Reims.** HT. (Barbier,'24.) Bud long-pointed; fl. bright nankoen-yellow shaded fiery red orange-apricot and copper.
- Reinberg.** Peter Reinberg, 1313 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. Cl. Killarney.
- Reine Astrid.** HT. (Gaujard,'38.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, bright deep coppery red, reverse golden yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig. (20 in.). ‡
- Reine Blanche.** M. (Robert et Moreau, 1858.) Large, broad, flat, white. Vig.
- Reine d'Espagne.** HP. (Fontaine, 1861.) Brilliant red. Fol. light. Bushy.
- Reine des Amateurs.** G. (Mme. Hébert.) Very large, well shaped, clear lilac, bordered pale pink.
- Reine des Couleurs.** See Farbenkönigin.
- Reine des Français.** See La Reine.
- Reine des Neiges.** See Frau Karl Druschki.
- Reine des Violettes.** HP. (Mille-Mallet, 1860.) Raised from Pius IX. Large, full, deep violet-red.
- Reine Elizabeth.** HT. (Opdebeeck,'25.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., deliciously fragrant, coral-red, changing to prawn-red, tinted yellow.
- Reine Maria de Roumanie.** HT. (Mühle,'27.) Stadtrat Glaeser seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., marble-white, yellow center.
- Reine Marie Henriette.** CT. (Lévet, 1878.) Mme. Bérard × Gén. Jacqueminot. Large, dbl., fragrant, pure cherry-red. Vig. cl.; free bloom.
- Reine Olga de Wurtemberg.** N. (Nabonnand, 1881.) Large, full, fragrant, bright red. Very vig. pillar.
- Reinhard Bildecker.** HT. (Kordes,'18.) Frau Karl Druschki × Rayon d'Or. Dbl., slightly fragrant, clear golden yellow, unfading.
- Rektor Foerster.** HT. (C.Weigand; int. Pfitzer,'36.) Golden Ophelia × Mme. Caroline Testout. Large, dbl., high-centered, solferino-pink, flushed yellow. Fol. leathery. Vig. (23½ in.).
- Relief.** HT. (Verschuren,'19.) Kaiserin Augusta Viktoria × Sunburst. Ivory-white, center yellowish pink.
- Rembrandt.** HP. (Van Rossem,'14.) Frau Karl Druschki × Lyon Rose. Large, dbl., well formed, salmon, tinted orange-red. Fol. leathery. Vig.; free.
- Renate.** HT. (Berger,'25.) Dbl., very fragrant, cream-white seedling of Kaiserin Augusta Viktoria.
- René André.** R. (Barbier,'01.) R. Wichuraiana × L'Idéal. Diam. 2-2½ in., semi-dbl., fragrant, bright aurora and yellowish orange; cluster. Very vig. cl.
- René Buatois.** LC. (Buatois,'36.) Ruddy pink sport of Léontine Gervais. ‡
- René Javey.** HT. (F.Gillot,'34.) Very large, dbl., clear apricot, reverse salmon pink, shaded yellow, passing to Hermosa pink. Fol. clear bronzy green.
- Renée Brightman.** HT. (A.Hurran,'36.) Emma Wright seedling. Dbl., fragrant, brilliant scarlet, shaded orange, yellow stripes on reverse. Vig.
- Renée Danielle.** LC. (P.Guillot,'13.) Medium size, jonquil-yellow to golden yellow, passing to white; clusters and singly. Vig. cl.; sometimes blooms again in fall.
- Renée Wilmart-Urban.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'08.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon-flesh, edged carmine.
- Renown.** HT. (Burbage Nura,'27.) Red-Letter Day × Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Dbl., very fragrant, glowing orange-cerise, shaded cardinal.
- Rev. Floris Ferwerda.** Changed to Ben Stad.
- Rev. F. Page-Roberts.** HT. (B.R.Cant,'21.) Queen Mary × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., intensely fragrant, yellow, with red shadings, tinted buff in bud. Vig; free bloomer. ‡

- Reve d'Or.** N. (Vve. Ducher, 1869.) Mme. Schultz seedling. Dbl., fragrant, buff-yellow with lighter shadings. Fol. rich green, extending to the base of the plant. Vig. cl.; free bloom. Of only Noisette hardiness.
- Réveil.** HT. (Van Rossem, '24.) Mr. Joh. M. Jolles × Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Dbl., fragrant, golden yellow with red stripes on reverse. ‡
- Réveil Dijonnais.** CHT. (Buatois, '31.) Eugène Fürst × Constance. Fl. to 5 in. across, semi-dbl. (13 petals), cupped, fragrant, lake-cerise, large golden yellow center, outside yellow, streaked carmine; cluster on short stem. Fol. thick, glossy, bronzy. Vig. cl.; profuse May bloom. Sometimes remontant. ‡
- Revelation.** HT. (Evans City Cut Flower Co., '38.) Dark pink sport of Briar-cliff. (Pat. pend.)
- Revenante.** G. (Mielles.) Light rose-pink, edged lilac-blue.
- Reverend Williamson.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., coral-red, shaded carmine-lake.
- Reverie.** HT. (Ketten, '25.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × J. C. N. Forestier. Dbl., inside of petals apricot, outside pink or red on salmon-pink, base Indian yellow, outer petals veined Neyron rose; cluster.
- Reward.** HT. (A. Dickson, '34.) Bud long-pointed; fl. deep spiral, fragrant, rosy cerise-tinted white, yellow base, reverse rose, buff to salmon and flush. Fol. large, dark, glossy. Vig., bushy.
- Rex Anderson.** HT. (McGredy; int. U.S., J&P, '38.) (Pat. 335.) Large, dbl., well formed, fragrant, pale lemon-yellow, shaded gold at base. Fol. gray-green. Vig.; shy bloom. ‡
- REYMOND.** † L. Raymond, Lyon-Villeurbanne, Rhone, France. (Succeeded by P. Vially.) Cl. Mme. Second Weber, Maréchal Pétain, Mlle. Henriette Martin, Mme. André Gillier, Mme. Faurax-Lille, Mme. Marius Dèvigne, Mme. Roger Douine, Mme. Walter Baumann, Président Charles Hain, Président Duhem, Souv. de Claude Vially.
- REYNOLDS.** S. Stephen Reynolds, Reynolds' Farms, Norwalk, Conn. *President Franklin D. Roosevelt.
- R. G. Casson.** HT. (B.R. Cant, '23.) Fragrant, rose and copper shades.
- Rhea Reid.** HT. (E.G. Hill Co., '08.) American Beauty seedling × red seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, crimson-red. Fol. soft. ‡
- Rheingold.** HT. (M. Leenders; int. U.S., J&P, '34.) Seedling × Mabel Morse. (Pat. 138.) Large, very dbl., intensely fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. large, leathery, light. Dwarf, bushy, compact. ‡
- Ria Wenning.** HT. (M. Leenders, '32.) Mme. Maurice de Luse × Red Star. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, cochineal-carmine. Vig. ‡
- RICE BROS. CO.,** Geneva, N. Y. *Charme.
- Richard E. West.** HT. (A. Dickson, '24.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., intensely fragrant, cadmium-yellow. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. ‡
- RICHARDIER.** C. Richardier, Venissieux-les-Lyon, Rhone, France. *Geneviève le Goaster, Mme. Antoine Montagne, Mme. C. Richardier, Mme. Eugène Marlitt, Mme. Henri Pelley, Mme. Léonce Colombier, Nénette Leydier, Souv. de François Richardier, Souv. de Mme. Lefebvre, Souv. de Prosper Fraissenon.
- Richardson Wright.** HT. (C-P, '31.) Radiance × Ville de Paris. Large, globular, fragrant, pearl with carmine dashes on petals, and lemon reflexes. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.
- Richmond (Everblooming Jack Rose).** HT. (E.G. Hill Co., '05.) Lady Battersea × Liberty. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., Damask fragrance, bright scarlet, varying greatly at times. Vig. A famous parent.
- RIES.** Fr. Ries, Durlach near Karlsruhe, Germany. Königin Viktoria von Schweden, Prof. Dr. von Beck.
- RINGDAHL.** Ivar Ringdahl, Rome, N. Y. Eakil, Romana.
- Ringlet.** CHT. (A. Clark; int. S. Brundrett, '22.) Ernest Morel × Betty Berkeley. Small, single, white, tipped pink and lilac; cluster. Vig. cl.; everblooming.

- Rio Rita.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '31.) Mme. Butterfly $\times$ Premier. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., intensely fragrant, white with tinge of pink; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. (Name belongs to this rose.)
- Rio Rita.** CHT. (Elmer's Nurs., '35.) E. G. Hill sport. (Pat. 117.) Very large, dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, velvety scarlet-crimson; long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig.; profuse bloom all season.
- Rising Sun.** HT. (Hicks, '24.) Bud long-pointed, opens like cactus dahlia; fl. rich copper, shaded old-gold at base.
- Riviera.** HT. (P.Dot, '39; int. U.S., J&P, '40.) Luis Brinas $\times$ Catalonia. (Pat. 378.) Bud globular, yellow; fl. very large, dbl., open, cupped, orange-scarlet, reverse lighter, base yellow; strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, wrinkled, dark. Very vig., bushy; free, intermittent bloom.†
- R. M. S. Queen Mary.** HT. The name by which Mrs. Verschuren (which see) is known in U. S.
- ROBERT.**† M. Robert, Biarritz, Basses-Pyrénées, France. Carne, Catherine de Wurtemberg, Comtesse de Murinais, Damas Franklin, Delille, Duchesse de Buccleugh, François de Salignac, Général Kléber, Georges Vibert, Jeanne de Montfort, Jeanne Hachette, Lane, Maréchal Davoust, Mme. de la Rochelambert, Phénice.
- Robert Betten.** HT. (J.C.Schmidt, '20.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Corallina. Dbl., clear shining dark carmine-red which does not blue.
- Robert Duncan.** HP. (A.Dickson, 1897.) Large, well formed, fragrant, purplish pink, sometimes flamed brilliant red. Vig.; free bloom.
- ROBERT ET MORRAU.**† Angers, France. Clemence Robert, Docteur Marjolin, Homère, La Caille, Louise Verger, Pergolée, Pompon, Reine Blanche, Tricolore, Turenne.
- Robert Huey.** HT. (A.Dickson, '11.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., fragrant, warm carmine-cerise, with wide edge of delicate pink, blues slightly.
- ROBICHON.** Marcel Robichon, Pithiviers, Loiret, France. Juliet Staunton Clark, Mme. René Lefèvre, Neige d'Avril, *Primavera, *Saturnia, Sunshine.
- Robin Hood.** HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '12.) Dbl., very fragrant, soft bright rosy scarlet, changing to bright scarlet-crimson.
- Robin Hood.** HMs. (Pemberton, '27.) 172/11 $\times$ Edith Cavell. Bright cherry-red; large cluster. Vig. (4-5 ft.); free, recurrent bloom. (Name belongs to the earlier Hill rose.)
- ROBINSON.** H. Herbert Robinson, Hinckley, Leicester, England. Christopher Stone, Nottingham, Percy Issard, Phyllis Gold, Princess Marina, Walter Bentley.
- ROBINSON.** T., Portchester Nurs., Carlton, Nottingham, England. *Glamour, Miss May Marriott.
- Rochefort.** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P, '35.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont $\times$ Charles P. Kilham. (Pat. 191.) Large, very dbl., intense spicy fruit fragrance, orange-old-rose. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2 ft.).†
- Rochelle Hudson.** HT. (Moore; int. Brooks & Son, '37.) Isobel $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, slight fruity fragrance, cochineal-carmine, yellow at base, orange undertone in opening fl. deepening with age. Fol. dark. Vig. (2½ ft.).
- Rochester.** HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '34.) Echo $\times$ Rev. F. Page-Roberts. (Pat. 131.) Bud long-pointed, orange with carmine markings; fl. large, dbl., globular, fragrant, face of petals buff, reverse orange-carmine. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (2 ft.), bushy.† (Also classed as a Floribunda.)
- Rocket.** HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P, '35.) Dame Edith Helen $\times$ Scorchier. (Pat. 171.) Large, dbl., high-centered, intense old rose fragrance, brilliant scarlet at center, outer petals crimson. Fol. large, leathery, dark, bronze. Very vig. (3 ft. and over).†
- Rödhätte (Red Riding-Hood).** HPol. (D.T.Poulsen, '12.) Mme. Norbert Lavasseur $\times$ Liberty. Large, semi-dbl., clear shining cherry-red; large cluster. Fol. large, rich green. Dwarf.



SEUR THÉRÈSE. HT. (F. Gillot, 1930.)



FRANCIS GILLOT
Trepillot-Besancon, Doubs, France
(See list of Gillot originations in alphabetical order.)

(Photograph by courtesy of Robert Pyle)

Romana. Julius Roehrs Co., Rutherford, N. J. Newport Fairy.

Romana, Cr  y-en-Brie, France. Caroline Marni  me.

Roger Lambelin. HP. (Vve. Schwartz, 1890.) Irregular, semi-dbl., bright crimson, each petal margined or streaked with white, and fringed like a double petunia or carnation; very distinct. Very vig.; free bloom.

Roi Albert. HT. (Klottenberg-Londes, '25.) Laurent Carle seedling $\times$ Mme. Abel Chate  nay. Bud long-pointed; fl. intensely fragrant, bright carmine-rose, shaded aurora edged carmine, center tinted cadmium or vermillion, reverse carmine-rose. ‡

Roi Alexandre (King Alexander I; S. M. Alexandre I). HT. (Gaujard, '37.) Very large, dbl., fragrant, coppery orange, tinted salmon. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark, bronzy. Very vig. (32 in.). ‡

Roi de Pays Bas. Cent. Large, dbl., cupped, deep pink.

Romana. HT. (Ringdahl, '38.) Better Times sport. (Pat. 295.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, between rose-red and pomegranate-purple; long stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig.; profuse bloom.

Romance. HT. (Towill, '31.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet $\times$ Buttercup seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, fragrant, golden yellow, shading toward lemon. Fol. thick. Very vig. ‡

Romance. CHT. (Beckwith, '33.) Isa sport. Large, not too full, intensely fragrant for the class, shell-pink, fading to pale blush. Vig. cl. (Name belongs to Towill rose.)

Rome Glory. HT. (D. Aicardi; int. U.S., J&P, '37.) Dame Edith Helen $\times$ Sensation. (Pat. 304.) Bud ovoid, red; fl. very large, dbl., globular, persistent old rose fragrance, color between red and pink—does not blue and keeps remarkably; long, strong stem. Very vig. (2½–3 ft.), bushy. ‡

Romeo. HT. (Therkildsen, '18.) Edith Part seedling $\times$ Ophelia. Slightly fragrant, Indian yellow, suffused coppery pink.

Romeo. LC. (Easlea, '19.) Well formed, dbl., deep red; small cluster, each bud a boutonni  re. Vig. cl.; June bloom. (Name belongs to Therkildsen rose.)

Ronald Healy. HT. (Dobbie, '32.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, old-rose, shaded salmon and yellow. Fol. glossy. Bushy.

Ronald Tooke. HT. (H. Morse, '27.) Deep blackish crimson sport of Col. Oswald Fitzgerald.

Ronsard. HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., J&P, '37.) Conrad Ferdinand Meyer $\times$ Austrian Copper seedling. (Pat. 284.) Bud long-pointed, yellowish with red edges; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, slight russet apple fragrance, brilliant red, reverse yellow and cream. Fol. leathery, dark. Bushy (2 ft.); profuse, recurrent bloom. ‡

ROSA. While all of the species in the Genus *Rosa* are not in commerce, they are all of botanical, genetic, horticultural and historic importance. Prof. Alfred Rehder, of the Arnold Arboretum, the author of the just-republished "Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs," and one of the world's best-known taxonomists, has provided for Modern Roses II a list of rose species believed to be complete, which here follows. The accepted author of the species, the section or sub-genus, the habitat, the "common" or vernacular name, are given, together with brief description. Synonyms are cited in italic, and hybrids are preceded, in accordance with modern practice, by the symbol " $\times$ ". The "common" names are those proposed in the 1941 edition of Standardized Plant Names.

R. abyssinica. See *R. moschata abyssinica*.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (  ) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Rosa acicularis*, Lindley (*R. Fauriei*, Lévillé, partly). Prickly Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ –2-in. diam., fragrant, deep rose, solitary, May, June. Fr. usually pyriform, $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 in. long. 3 ft. N. Am., N. E. Asia, N. Eu. *Cinnamomeae*.
- R. acicularis Bourgeauliana*, Crépin (*R. Sayi*, Schweinitz; *R. acicularis Sayi*, Rehder; *R. Bourgeauliana*). Bourgeau Rose. Fl. larger than *A. acicularis*, often $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. Fr. usually globular. Ont. to B. C. and Colo.
- R. acicularis carelica*, (Fries) Mattson (*R. carelica*, Fries). Carelian Rose. Fl. rose. Bark bright red. Vig. N. Eu.
- R. acicularis Engelmanni*, (S. Watson) Crépin (*R. Engelmanni*, S. Watson). Engelmann Rose. Similar to *R. acicularis Bourgeauliana*. Fr. oblong, to 1 in. long. More bristly than *R. acicularis* and lvs. glabrous beneath. Colo. to B. C.
- R. acicularis nipponensis*, (Crépin) Koehne (*R. nipponensis*, Crépin). Nippon Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. Petioles and pedicels bristly. Japan.
- R. acicularis Sayi*. See *R. acicularis Bourgeauliana*.
- R. adenosepala*, Wooton & Standley. Fl. deep pink. N. Am. *Cinnamomeae*.
- R. agrestis*, Savi (*R. sepium*, Thuillier). Grassland Rose. Allied to *R. Eglanteria*. Fl. small, pale pink or whitish. Eu., N. Afr. *Caninae*.
- R. agrestis inodora*. See *R. inodora*.
- ×*R. alba*, Linnæus. Probably *R. gallica* × *R. dumetorum*. Andrews Rose. Fl. more or less dbl., fragrant, white, usually several together, June. Fr. ovate, scarlet. 6 ft. *Gallicae*.
- R. alba incarnata*, Weston (*R. incarnata*, Miller; *R. alba rubicunda*, Roessig). Blush Andrews Rose. Fl. dbl., white, tinged pink.
- R. alba rubicunda*. See *R. alba incarnata*.
- R. alba suaveolens*. Attar Andrews Rose. Fl. semi-dbl., 2-in. diam., white.
- R. Alberti*, Regel. Albert Rose. Allied to *R. Willmottia*. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. white. 3 ft. Songarica, Turkestan. *Cinnamomeae*.
- R. alpina*. See *R. pendulina*.
- R. altaica*. See *R. spinosissima altaica*.
- R. amblyotis*, C. A. Meyer. Kamtchatka Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., red, solitary or few. Fr. subglobose or pyriform. $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., red. Kamtchatka. *Cinnamomeae*.
- R. amoyensis*. See *R. cymosa*.
- R. anemoneflora*. See *R. triphylla*.
- ×*R. anemonoides*, Rehder. Anemone Rose. Probably *R. laevigata* × *R. odorata*. Fl. single, light pink. Cl. *Lævigata*.
- R. arkansana*, Porter. Arkansas Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., pink, in corymb. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. N. Am. *Cinnamomeae*. This name is often misapplied to *R. suffulta*.
- ×*R. Arnoldiana*, Rehder. Arnold Rose. *R. borboniana* × *R. rugosa*. Fl. 2-in. diam., semi-dbl., purplish, in corymb. *Cinnamomeae*.
- R. arvensis*, Hudson (*R. repens*, Scopoli; *R. silvestris*, Herrmann). Field Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ –2-in. diam., scentless, white, in few-fl. corymb, June–July. Fr. ovoid. Deciduous; creeping. Eu. *Synstylæ*.
- R. arvensis capreolata*. See *R. arvensis Ayreshirea*.
- R. arvensis Ayreshirea*, Seringe (*R. capreolata*, Neill; *R. arvensis capreolata* (Neill) Bean. Ayreshire Rose. More vigorous than *R. arvensis*.
- ×*R. Aschersoniana*, Graebner. Ascherson Rose. *R. blanda* × *R. chinensis*. Fl. small, bright light purple, very numerous. 6 ft. *Cinnamomeae*.

Rosa austriaca. See *R. gallica pumila*.

R. Banksiæ, Aiton (*R. Banksiana*, Abel). Banks Rose. Fl. about 1-in. diam., slightly fragrant, white or yellow, on slender pedicels in many-fl. umbels, May-June. Fol. evergreen. Cl.; 20 ft. or more. C. and W. China. *Banksiana*.

R. Banksiæ alba. See *R. Banksiæ albo-plena*.

R. Banksiæ albo-plena, Rehder (*R. Banksiæ alba*). Double White Banks Rose. Fl. dbl., white. Introduced by William Kerr in 1807.

R. Banksiæ lutea, Lindley (*R. Banksiæ luteo-plena*, Rehder). Yellow Banks Rose. Fl. dbl., yellow.

R. Banksiæ luteo-plena. See *R. Banksiæ lutea*.

R. Banksiæ lutescens, Voss. Buff Banks Rose. Fl. single, yellow.

R. Banksiæ normalis, Regel. Wild Banks Rose. Fl. single, white. Wild form.

R. banksiopsis, Baker. False Banks Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., red, in corymb. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.

×*R. Barbierana*, Rehder (*R. Wichuraiana rubra*, André). Barbier Rose. *R. multiflora* × *R. Wichuraiana*. Fl. 2-in. diam., single, red. *Synstylæ*.

R. Beggeriana, Schrenk. Begger Rose. Fl. white, 1½-in. diam., in corymb. Fr. small, globular, without sepals. Dense, 5 ft. C. Asia. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. belgica. See *R. damascena*.

R. bella, Rehder & Wilson. Solitary Rose. Allied to *R. Moyeri*. Fl. 1¾-2-in. diam., pink, solitary. Fr. ovoid, scarlet, ¾ in. long. 8 ft. N. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. bella pallens, Rehder & Wilson. Pale Solitary Rose. Fl. pale pink.

R. bengalensis. See *R. chinensis semperflorens*.

R. berberifolia. See *R. persica*.

R. bicolor. See *R. foetida bicolor*.

R. bifera. See *R. damascena*.

R. blanda, Aiton (*R. virginiana blanda*, Koehne; *R. fraxinifolia*, Borkhausen; *R. Solandri*, Trattinnick; *R. subblanda*, Rydberg). Meadow Rose. Fl. 2-2½-in. diam., single, pink, usually several, on smooth peduncles, May-June. Fr. globular, sometimes elongated. 5 ft. N. N. Am. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. blanda Willmottiiæ, Baker. Willmott Meadow Rose. Fl. bright coral-pink. Stems red.

×*R. borboniana*, Desportes (*R. borbonica*, Morren). Bourbon Rose. *R. chinensis* × *R. gallica*. Fl. 3-in. diam., dbl. or partially so, red or purple, solitary or in few-fl. corymb. Late summer. *Indicæ*.

R. borbonica. See *R. borboniana*.

R. Bourgeauiana. See *R. acicularis Bourgeauiana*.

R. Boursaulti. See *R. Lheritierana*.

R. bracteata, Wendland (*R. Macartnea*, Dumont de Courset). Macartney Rose. Fl. 2-2¾-in. diam., white, 1 or few, on short stalk, June-Oct. Fol. half-evergreen, bright green, somewhat shining above, almost glabrous beneath. Cl. China; naturalized in S. E. N. Am. *Bracteataæ*.

R. bracteata, Hort. See *R. Wichuraiana*.

R. britzensis, Koehne. Kurdistan Rose. Fl. 3-4-in. diam., pale pink changing to white, 1-2 together. Fr. brown, ovoid. 6 ft. Kurdistan. *Caninæ*.

R. Browni. See *R. Brunoni*.

- × *Rosa Bruanti*, Rehder. Bruant Rose. Group of hybrids between *R. rugosa* and *R. odorata* or *R. dilecta*. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. Brunoni*, Lindley (*R. Browni*, Trattinnick; *R. moschata nepalensis*, Lindley). Browns Rose. Fl. 1½–2-in. diam., fragrant, white, in large many-fl. corymb, June–July. Fr. ovate, ½–1½ in. long. Vig.; partially cl. Himalayas. *Systylæ*. Much confused with real Musk Rose.
- R. burgundensis*. See *R. centifolia*.
- R. burgundiaca*. See *R. centifolia parvifolia*.
- R. calendarum*. See *R. damascena*.
- R. californica*, Chamisso & Schlechtendahl. California Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., pink, few or several on slender pedicel in dense corymb, June–Aug. Fr. globose-ovate, usually with prominent neck. 8 ft. W. N. Am. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. californica nana*, Bean. Dwarf California Rose.
- R. californica plena*, Rehder. Double California Rose. Fl. dbl. or partially so.
- × *R. calocarpa*, Willmott (*R. rugosa calocarpa*, Bruant). Chinosa Rose. *R. rugosa* × form of *R. chinensis*. Fl. single, rose-colored. Fr. handsome, in abundance. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. Camellia*. See *R. laevigata*.
- R. canina*, Linnæus. Dog Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., white or pinkish, solitary or in few-fl. corymb, June. Fr. ovate, orange-red or scarlet, glabrous. 10 ft. Eu.; occasionally naturalized in N. Am. Much used as grafting stock. *Caninæ*.
- R. canina dumetorum*. See *R. corymbifera*.
- R. canina exilis*, Keller (*R. exilis*, Crépin). Little Dog Rose. Fl. small, about 1-in. diam., pink. Low.
- R. canina Froebeli*. See *R. coriifolia Froebeli*.
- R. capreolata*. See *R. arvensis Ayresii*.
- R. carelica*. See *R. acicularis carelica*.
- R. carolina*, Linnæus (*R. humilis*, Marshall; *R. parviflora*, Ehrhart; *R. virginiana humilis*, Schneider). Carolina Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., bright pink, often solitary, June. 3–6 ft., spreading by means of suckers. E. N. Am. *Carolinæ*. Name erroneously given to *R. palustris Nuttalliana*, which see.
- R. carolina alba*, Rehder (*R. virginiana alba*, Willmott). White Carolina Rose. White fl.
- R. carolina glandulosa*, Rehder (*R. parviflora glandulosa*, Crépin; *R. serrulata*, Rafinesque-Schmalz). Glandular Carolina Rose. Lfts. glandular-serrate and leaf-stalk glandular.
- R. carolina grandiflora*, Rehder (*R. humilis grandiflora*, Baker; *R. obovata*, Rafinesque). Large-flowered Carolina Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., bright pink. Fol. larger than *R. carolina*.
- R. carolina Nuttalliana*. See *R. palustris Nuttalliana*.
- R. carolina triloba*, Rehder (*R. humilis triloba*, Watson). Three-lobed Carolina Rose. Fl. bright pink, petals 3-lobed.
- R. carolina villosa*, Rehder (*R. humilis villosa*, Best; *R. Lyoni*, Pursh). Hairy Carolina Rose. Fol. thick.
- R. carolina*, Auth., not Linnæus. See *R. palustris*.
- R. caryophyllacea*. See *R. inodora*.
- R. cathayensis*. See *R. multiflora cathayensis*.
- R. cathayensis platyphylla*. See *R. multiflora platyphylla*.

- Rosa caudata*, Baker. Whiplash Rose. Allied to *R. macrophylla*. Fl. 2-in. diam., red, in few-fl. corymb. Fr. oblong. 12 ft. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. centifolia*, Linnaeus (*R. gallica centifolia*, Regel; *R. burgundensis*, Weston). Cabbage Rose. Fl. 3-in. diam., very dbl., with petals overlapping, fragrant, pink, solitary, nodding, on long, slender pedicels, June-July. 6 ft. Caucasus. *Gallicæ*.
- R. centifolia albo-muscosa*, Willmott. White Moss Cabbage Rose. Like *R. centifolia muscosa* but fl. white.
- R. centifolia cristata*. Crested Cabbage Rose. Similar to *R. centifolia muscosa*, but the mossy excrescences confined to the edges of the sepals.
- R. centifolia muscosa*, Seringe (*R. muscosa*, Aiton). Moss Cabbage Rose. Fl. rose, peduncles and calyx glandular-mossy.
- R. centifolia parvifolia*, (Ehrhart) Rehder (*R. parvifolia*, Ehrhart; *R. burgundica*, Roessig). Burgundy Cabbage Rose. Fl. about 1-in. diam. Smaller than *R. centifolia pomponia*.
- R. centifolia pomponia*, Lindley (*R. pulchella*, Willdenow; *R. dijonensis*, Roessig). Pompon Cabbage Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., dbl., bright red. Dwarf.
- R. centifolia provincialis*. See *R. gallica officinalis*.
- R. cerasocarpa*, Rolfe. Cherry-fruited Rose. Fl. 1-1¼-in. diam., white, in large corymb. Fr. globose, over ½-in. diam., deep red. China. *Synstyla*.
- R. cherokeeensis*. See *R. laevigata*.
- R. chinensis*, Jacquin (*R. sinica*, Linnaeus; *R. indica*, Lindley; *R. chinensis indica*, Koehne; *R. indica vulgaris*, Lindley). Rouletti Rose; Chinese Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., not or slightly fragrant, crimson or pink, rarely whitish, usually several, less often solitary, on long stem, rarely short-stemmed. Fr. obovoid or turbinate, about ¾ in. long. Fol. evergreen or partially so. China. *Indicæ*.
- R. chinensis fragrans*. See *R. odorata*.
- R. chinensis grandiflora*, Willmott. Scarcely different from *R. odorata erubescens*.
- R. chinensis indica*. See *R. chinensis*.
- R. chinensis longifolia*, Voss (*R. longifolia*, Willdenow). Longleaf Chinese Rose. Fl. single, deep pink.
- R. chinensis Manetti*. See *R. Noisettiana Manetti*.
- R. chinensis minima*, Rehder (*R. Lawranceana*, Hort.; *R. indica pumila*, Thory; *R. Rouletti*, Correvo). Fairy Chinese Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., single and dbl., rose-red, petals often pointed. 1 ft.
- R. chinensis mutabilis*, (Correvo) Rehder (*A. mutabilis*, Correvo). Variable Chinese Rose. Fl. sulphur-yellow, changing to orange, red, and finally crimson, about 2-in. diam.
- R. chinensis pseud-indica*. See *R. odorata pseud-indica*.
- R. chinensis semperflorens*, Koehne (*R. semperflorens*, Curtis; *R. indica semperflorens*, Seringe; *R. bengalensis*, Persoon). Everblooming Chinese Rose. Fl. crimson or deep pink, usually solitary, on slender stem.
- R. chinensis spontanea*, Rehder & Wilson. Single Chinese Rose. Fl. single, deep red or pink, usually solitary. C. China.
- R. chinensis viridiflora* (Lavallée) Dippel (*R. viridiflora*, Lavallée). Green Chinese Rose. Fl. enormous, green; petals are transformed into small, narrow green leaves.

- Rosa cinnamomea*, Linnæus. Cinnamon Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., fragrant, purple, solitary or few on short, naked pedicels, May-June. Fr. depressed-globular, scarlet. 6 ft. Eu., N. and W. Asia; sometimes escaped in N. Am. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. cinnamomea plena*, Weston (*R. fecundissima*, Muenchhausen; *R. majalis*, Herrmann). Double Cinnamon Rose. Fl. dbl. Sometimes escaped from cult. in E. U. S.
- R. cinnamomea*, Linnæus (partly). See *R. pendulina*.
- R. clinophylla*, Thory (*R. insolucrata*, Roxburgh; *R. Lyelli*, Lindley). Angleleaf Rose. Closely allied to *R. bracteata*. Fl. white. Tender. India. *Bracteata*.
- R. collina*, Jacquin. Hilltop Rose. Allied to *R. alba* but fls. rose-colored, sepals shorter. Probably *R. gallica* × *R. dumetorum*. Eu., W. Asia. *Canina*.
- R. coriifolia*, Fries (*R. Watsoni*, Baker). Leatherleaf Rose. Allied to *R. canina*. Fl. pink, short-pedicelled, with large bract. 5 ft. Eu., W. Asia. *Canina*.
- R. coriifolia* Froebeli, (Christ) Rehder (*R. Froebeli*, Hort.; *R. canina* *Froebeli* Christ; *R. laxa*, Froebel, not Retzius). Froebel Rose. Fl. small, white.
- R. coruscans*. See *R. rugosa*.
- R. corymbifera*, Borkhausen (*R. dumetorum*, Thuillier; *R. canina dumetorum*, Desvaux). Corymb Rose. Fl. light pink to white, 1½-2-in. diam., 1 to many. Fr. ovoid to subglobose, ¾ in. long. Eu., W. Asia, Afr. *Canina*.
- R. corymbosa*. See *R. palustris*.
- R. corymbulosa*, Rolfe. White-eye Rose. Fl. ¾-1-in. diam., red with white eye, in dense, umbel-like corymb. Fr. globose. 6 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. crocakantha*, Boulenger. Yellowthorn Rose. Spines curved, yellow. Fl. ½-in. diam., white, in many-fl. panicles. Fr. globose, ½-in. diam., red. W. China. *Synstyla*.
- R. cymosa*, Trattinnick (*R. microcarpa*, Lindley, not Besson nor Retzius; *R. sorbiflora*, Focke; *R. indica*, Lindley, partly; *R. amoyensis*, Hance). Cyme Rose. Fl. white, small, in many-fl. corymbs. Fr. red, small, globose. China. *Bankiana*.
- R. dalmatica*. See *R. glutinosa dalmatica*.
- R. damascena*, Miller (*R. bifera*, Persoon; *R. calendarum*, Borkhausen; *R. polyanthos*, Roessig; *R. belgica*, Miller). Damask Rose. Fl. dbl., red, pink, or white, sometimes striped, usually in corymb, June-July, and again in autumn. Fr. obovate. 5 ft. Intro. to Eu. from Asia Minor in 16th century. *Gallica*.
- R. damascena trigintipetala*, Dieck. Thirty-petal Damask Rose. Fl. semi-dbl., red. Variety chiefly cultivated in S. E. Eu. for making attar.
- R. damascena versicolor*, Weston. Variegated Damask Rose (York and Lancaster Rose). Fl. partially dbl., white striped with pink. Source of attar of roses. Hardy N. and persists in old yards.
- R. Davidi*, Crépin. David Rose. Allied to *R. macrophylla*. Fl. 1½-2-in. diam., pink, in corymb. Fr. oblong-ovoid or ovoid, long-necked, ½-¾ in. long, scarlet. 10 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. Davidi elongata* (*R. elongata*, Rehder & Wilson). Longhip David Rose. Fl. pink, drooping, in cluster. Fr. long, rich red. More arching branches than *R. Davidi*. China.
- R. davurica*, Pallas. Dahurian Rose. Allied to *R. cinnamomea*, but with straight instead of curved prickles and smaller lfts. Fr. ovate. N. E. Asia. *Cinnamomeæ*.

×*Rosa Dawsoniana*, Rehder. Dawson Rose. *R. multiflora* × *General Jacqueminot*.

R. Dawsoniana, Ellwanger & Barry. See *R. multiflora*.

R. dijonensis. See *R. centifolia pomponia*.

×*R. dilecta*, Rehder. Bourbontea Rose. Group of hybrids between *R. odorata* and *R. borboniana*, comprising Hybrid Teas. Fl. fragrant, white, red, and yellow.

R. dumalis, Bechstein (*R. Reuteri*, Godet; *R. glauca*, Villars, not Pourret). Scraggle Rose. Eu., W. Asia. *Caninae*.

R. dumetorum. See *R. corymbifera*.

R. dumiflora. Error for *R. dumetorum*.

×*R. Dupontii*, Déséglise (*R. moschata nisea*, Lindley; *R. moschata alba*, Graebner; *R. Freundiana*, Graebner). Dupont Rose. *R. moschata* × *R. gallica*. Fl. white, larger than *R. moschata*. *Synstyla*.

R. Ecæ, Aitchison (*R. xanthina*, Auth., not Lindley). Eca Rose. Fl. 1-1¼-in. diam., pale yellow, solitary, short-stalked. Fr. obovoid, ½-½ in. long. Upright; 4 ft. Afghanistan. *Pimpinellifoliae*.

R. Ecæ. See *R. Primula*.

The plant usually cultivated under this name in America is *R. Primula*; the true *R. Ecæ* has only recently been introduced in this country.

R. Eglanteria, Linnæus (*R. rubiginosa*, Linnæus). Sweetbrier Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., pink, solitary or in few-fl. corymb. Fol. glandular and fragrant. 8 ft. Eu.; naturalized in N. Am., and common in pastures. *Caninae*.

The distinct, single, pink-flowered form of this species, naturalized in England, is *Eglantine Rose*.

R. Eglanteria, Miller, not Linnæus. See *R. foetida*.

R. Eglanteria duplex, Weston. Aromatic Sweetbrier Rose. Fl. dbl., pink.

R. elegantula, Rolfe. Fairy Rose. Fl. small, pink, with golden anthers. June. Free bloomer. 5 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeae*.

R. elliptica. See *R. inodora*.

R. elongata. See *R. Davidi elongata*.

R. elymaitica, Boissier & Haussknecht. Zigzag Rose. Fl. small, pink, 1-3 together. Fr. small, globular. Dwarf; 3 ft. N. Persia. *Caninae*.

R. Engelmanni. See *R. acicularis Engelmanni*.

R. Ernesti. See *R. Rubus*.

R. exilis. See *R. canina exilis*.

R. Fargesii, Boulenger. Similar to *R. moschata*. Fl. 1¼-in. diam., white, paniculate. W. China. Not yet introduced. *Synstyla*.

R. Fargesii, Hort. not Boulenger. See *R. Moyesii Fargesii*.

R. Farreri, Stapf. Farrer Rose. Fl. small, pink, in great abundance. Fr. coral-red. Fol. fern-like, crimson in fall. Stems covered with fine bristles. 6-10 ft. N. W. China. *Pimpinellifoliae*.

R. Fauriei. See *R. acicularis* and *R. Maximowicziana*.

R. Fedtschenkoana, Regel. Fedtschenko Rose. Fl. 1½-2-in. diam., white, 1-4 together. Turkestan. *Cinnamomeae*.

R. Fendleri. See *R. Woodsii Fendleri*.

R. ferox, Aiton. See *R. rugosa*.

R. ferox, Von Bieberstein, not Aiton. See *R. horrida*.

Rosa ferruginea. See *R. rubrifolia*.

R. filipes, Rehder & Wilson. Threadstalk Rose. Allied to *R. Brunoni*. Fl. about 1-in. diam., fragrant, white, in large, loose corymb. Fr. globose, $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., scarlet. Sarmentose; 15 ft. China. *Synstyla*.

R. floribunda, Steven. Syn. of *R. Eglanteria*.

R. floribunda, Baker, not Stevens. See *R. Helena*.

R. florida. See *R. multiflora carnea*.

R. facundissima. See *R. cinnamomea plena*.

R. foetida, Herrmann (*R. lutea*, Miller; *R. Eglanteria*, Miller, not Linnæus). Austrian Brier Rose. Fl. 2-2½-in. diam., of unpleasant odor, bright yellow, sometimes several, but without bracts to the peduncle, June. Fr. globular. 10 ft. Asia. *Lutea*.

R. foetida bicolor, Willmott (*R. lutea punicea*, Ascherson & Graebner; *R. punicea*, Miller; *R. bicolor*, Jacquin; *R. lutea bicolor*, Sims). Austrian Copper Rose. Fl. orange-scarlet within, yellow reverse.

R. foetida Harrisoni. See *R. Harrisoni*.

R. foetida persiana, (Lemaire) Rehder (*R. lutea persiana*, Lemaire; *R. lutea plena*, Hort.). Persian Yellow Rose. Fl. dbl.

R. foliolosa, Nuttall. Leafy Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., rose or white, solitary or in few-fl. cluster, May, June. Fr. globose. 1½ ft. N. Am. *Carolina*.

R. foliolosa alba. White Leafy Rose. Fl. white.

R. Forrestiana, Boulenger. Forrest Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., rose, solitary or few. W. China. *Cinnamomea*.

×*R. Fortuneana*, Lindley. Fortune Rose. Supposedly *R. Banksia* × *R. lavigata* (?). Fl. large, dbl., white, single. Cl. *Banksiana*.

R. Fortuniana. See *R. odorata pseud-indica*.

×*R. francofurtana*, Muenchhausen (*R. turbinata*, Aiton). Frankfort Rose. Probably *R. gallica* × *R. cinnamomea*. Fl. 2-3-in. diam., single or double, slightly fragrant, purple, 1-3 together, June. Fr. turbinate. 6 ft. *Gallica*.

R. frazinifolia. See *R. blanda*.

R. Freundiana. See *R. Duponti*.

R. Froebeli. See *R. coriifolia Froebeli*.

R. fujisanensis. See *R. Lucie fujisanensis*.

R. gallica, Linnæus. French Rose. Fl. 2-3-in. diam., deep pink to crimson, on stout pedicel, June. Fr. subglobose or turbinate, brick-red. 5 ft. C. and S. Eu., W. Asia; occasionally naturalized in N. Am. *Gallica*.

R. gallica Agatha, Thory. Agatha French Rose. Fl. double, pink, inner petals concave.

R. gallica centifolia. See *R. centifolia*.

R. gallica conditorum, Dieck. Tibbit Rose.

R. gallica macrantha. See *R. Waitziana macrantha*.

R. gallica officinalis, Thory (*R. provincialis*, Miller; *R. gallica plena*, Regel; *R. centifolia provincialis*). Healing French Rose. Like *R. gallica* but fl. dbl.

R. gallica plena. See *R. gallica officinalis*.

R. gallica pumila, (Jacquin) Regel (*R. pumila*, Jacquin; *R. austriaca*, Crantz). Dwarf French Rose. Fl. single, red. Dwarf; creeping rootstock.



Scorcher. CHT. (A. Clark 1922)



By permission of American Rose Annual

ALISTER CLARK, Glenara, Bulla, Victoria, Australia

(See list of Clark originations in alphabetical order.)

Rosa gallica rosa-mundi. See *R. gallica versicolor*.

R. gallica versicolor, Linnæus (*R. gallica rosa-mundi*, Weston). Variegated French Rose. Confused with York and Lancaster Rose. Fl. striped white and red.

R. Gentiliana, Rehder & Wilson. See *R. Henryi*.

R. Gentiliana, Lévêillé & Vaniot. See *R. multiflora cathayensis*.

R. gentilis. See *R. pendulina gentilis*.

R. gigantea. See *R. odorata gigantea*.

R. Giralddi, Crépin. Giralddi Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., pink with white center, solitary or few. Fr. ovoid, scarlet, $\frac{1}{3}$ – $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. 6 ft. C. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Giralddi venulosa, Rehder & Wilson. Veiny Giralddi Rose. Like the preceding, but lfts. firmer and nearly glabrous.

R. glauca, Pourret. See *R. rubrifolia*.

R. glauca, Villars. See *R. dumalis*.

R. glaucophylla. See *R. hemisphærica*.

R. glomerata, Rehder & Wilson. Cluster Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., fragrant, white, in dense corymb. Fr. subglobose, orange-red, about $\frac{1}{6}$ -in. diam. Sarmentose; 20 ft. W. China. *Synstylæ*.

R. glutinosa, Sibthorp & Smith (*R. tuschetica*, Boissier). Gummy Rose. Allied to *R. Eglanteria*. Fl. small, pink. Fr. globose, small. Dwarf, glandular. S. E. Eu., W. Asia. *Caninæ*.

R. glutinosa dalmatica, (Kerner) Borbas (*R. dalmatica*, Kerner). Dalmatian Gummy Rose. Fr. ellipsoid.

R. gracilliflora, Rehder & Wilson. Daintypetal Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., pale rose, solitary, but numerous along the stem. W. China. *Pimpinellifolia*.

R. grandiflora. See *R. spinosissima altaica*.

R. gratissima, Greene. Sweetleaf Rose. Allied to *R. californica*. Lfts. glabrous, bright green and glandular, fragrant, thin. Calif. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. gymnocarpa, Nuttall. Baldhip Rose. Fl. about 1-in. diam., pale pink, solitary, on short lateral branchlets, June, July. Fr. small, globose, orange-red. 10 ft. W. N. Am. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Hackeliana. See *R. Heckeliana*.

×*R. Hardi*, Paxton. Hards Rose. *R. clinophylla* × *R. persica*. Fl. single, sulphur-yellow, with red-brown blotch at base of each petal. Fol. berberis-like. France.

×*R. Harisoni*, Rivers (*R. fatida Harisoni*, Rehder). Harison Rose. *R. fatida* × *R. spinosissima*. Fl. dbl., pale yellow. *Pimpinellifolia*.

R. hawrana, Kmet. Hawran Rose. Allied to *R. pomifera*. Fl. about 2-in. diam., pink. Fr. globose, densely bristly. Hungary. *Caninæ*.

R. Heckeliana, Trattinnick (*R. Hackeliana*, Nyman). Heckel Rose. Allied to *R. Eglanteria*. Fl. small, pink, usually solitary. Dwarf. S. Eu. *Caninæ*.

R. Helenæ, Rehder & Wilson (*R. floribunda*, Baker, not Steven). Helen Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., fragrant, white, in many-fld. umbel-like corymb, 3–6-in. diam., June. Fr. ovoid or oblong-obovoid, scarlet, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. 15 ft. C. China. *Synstylæ*.

R. heliophila. See *R. suffulta*.

- Rosa hemisphaerica*, Herrmann (*R. glaucophylla*, Ehrhart; *R. sulphurea*, Aiton; *R. Rapini*, Boissier & Balansa). Sulphur Rose. Fl. dbl., scentless, light yellow, usually solitary, June. Fol. bluish green. W. Asia. *Luteæ*.
- R. Hemsleyana*, Täckholm. Hemsley Rose. Fl. light pink, about 2-in. diam., corymbose, June. Fr. ovoid, about 1 in. long, with distinct neck. C. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. Henryi*, Boulenger (*R. Gentiliana*, Rehder & Wilson, not Lévillé & Vaniot). Henry Rose. Fl. white, 1½-in. diam., corymbose, fragrant, June-July. Fr. globose, about ½-in. diam., dark red. China. *Synstyla*.
- ×*R. hibernica*, Smith. Irish Rose. *R. canina* × *R. spinosissima*. Fl. 1-in. diam., pale pink. Fol. glaucous green. Low. *Pimpinellifolia*.
- ×*R. highdownensis*, Hillier. Highdown Rose. Accidental hybrid of *R. Moyesi*. Fl. single, light velvety crimson, on arching stem, early June. Fol. small, slightly glaucous underneath. Fr. brighter colored and more profuse.
- ×*R. Hillieri*. See *R. prunoniclana*. (Not the commercial hybrid cited below.)
- R. hispida*. See *R. spinosissima hispida*.
- R. holodonta*. See *R. Moyesi rosea*.
- R. horrida*, Fischer (*R. ferox*, M. von Bieberstein, not Lawrance). Barbestem Rose. Low prickly shrub with very small roundish leaflets. Fl. white, 1½-in. diam., solitary or few. Fr. subglobose, ¼-½ in. across, dark red. S. E. Eu., W. Asia. *Caninæ*.
- R. Hugonis*, Hemsley. Father Hugo Rose. (Golden Rose of China.) Fl. 2½-in. diam., yellow, solitary, on slender glabrous pedicels, May-June. Fr. depressed-globose, deep scarlet, Aug. Branches drooping. 6 ft. C. China. *Pimpinellifolia*.
- R. humilis*. See *R. carolina*.
- R. humilis grandiflora*. See *R. carolina grandiflora*.
- R. humilis lucida*. See *R. virginiana*.
- R. humilis triloba*. See *R. carolina triloba*.
- R. humilis villosa*. See *R. carolina villosa*.
- R. hystrix*. See *R. lævigata*.
- R. illinoensis*. See *R. spinosissima*.
- R. incarnata*. See *R. alba incarnata*.
- R. indica*. See *R. chinensis*, *R. cymosa*.
- R. indica ochroleuca*. See *R. odorata ochroleuca*.
- R. indica odoratissima*. See *R. odorata*.
- R. indica pumila*. See *R. chinensis minima*.
- R. indica semperflorens*. See *R. chinensis semperflorens*.
- R. indica vulgaris*. See *R. chinensis*.
- R. inodora*, Fries (*R. caryophyllacea*, Besser; *R. elliptica*, Tausch; *R. agrestis inodora*, Keller). Scentless Rose. Allied to *R. Eglanteria*. Fl. 1-1½-in. diam., white or pinkish. Fr. ovoid, bright red. Eu. *Caninæ*.
- R. intermedia*. See *R. multiflora*.
- R. involucrata*. See *R. clinophylla*.
- ×*R. involuta*, Smith. Burnet Rose. Probably *R. spinosissima* × *R. tomentosa*. Fl. whitish. *Pimpinellifolia*.
- ×*R. Iwara*, Regel (*R. yedoensis*, Makino). Iwara Rose. *R. multiflora* × *R. rugosa*. Fl. rather small, single, white. *Multiflora*.

Rosa Jacki. See *R. Maximowicziana Jacki*.

×*R. Jacksoni*, Willmott. Jackson Rose. *R. Wichuraiana* × *R. rugosa*. Fl. bright crimson. Very free bloomer. *Synstyla*.

R. Jundzilli. See *R. marginata*.

R. kamtschatica. See *R. rugosa kamtschatica*.

R. Kelleri. See *R. Maximowicziana Jacki*.

×*R. Kochiana*, Koehne (*R. ozyacantha*, K. Koch, not Bisberstein). Koch Rose. *R. carolina* × *R. spinosissima*. Fl. 1½-in. diam., deep rose, solitary or 2-3. *Pimpinellifolia*.

R. koreana, Komarov. Korean Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., white, flushed pink, solitary, but numerous along the stem. Fr. ovoid, ½-in. long, orange-red. Korea. *Pimpinellifolia*.

R. laevigata, Michaux (*R. sinica*, J. A. Murray; *R. cherokeensis*, Donn; *R. ternata*, Poiret; *R. nioea*, De Candolle; *R. Camellia*, Hort.; *R. hystrix*, Lindley). Cherokee Rose. Fl. 2½-3½-in. diam., fragrant, white, rarely rose, solitary, June. Fr. large, obovate, bristly. Fol. glossy. Tall; cl. China; naturalized in Southeastern States. *Laevigata*.

R. Lawranceana. See *R. chinensis minima*.

R. laxa, Froebel. See *R. coriifolia Froebeli*.

R. laxa, Rotzhus. Turkestan Rose. Fl. small, white. Fr. oblong-ovate, small. Fol. small, light green. C. Asia. *Cinnamomea*.

R. Leschenaulti, Wight & Arnott (*R. moschata Leschenaulti*, Crépin). Similar to *R. Brunoni* but fl. larger in few-fl. corymbs. India. *Synstyla*.

×*R. Lheritierana*, Thory (*R. reclinata*, Thory; *R. Boursaulti*, Hort). Boursault Rose. Supposedly *R. pendulina* × *R. chinensis*. Fl. dbl. or semi-dbl., purple, nodding, in corymb. Fr. subglobose, smooth. Cl.; 12 ft. *Cinnamomea*.

R. longicuspis, Bertolini (*R. Willmottiana*, Lévêillé; *R. lucens*, Rolfe). Long-tooth Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., white, corymbose, petals silky outside. Fr. ovoid, ¾ in. long, scarlet or orange-red. Fol. half-evergreen. 20 ft. Tender; W. China. *Synstyla*.

R. longifolia. See *R. chinensis longifolia*.

R. lucens. See *R. longicuspis*.

R. Luciae, Franchet & Rochebrune. Lucia Rose. Allied to *R. Wichuraiana*. Habit more upright. Fl. smaller. E. Asia. *Synstyla*.

R. Luciae fujisanensis, Makino (*R. fujisanensis*, Makino). Fl. 1-in. diam., white, corymbose.

R. Lucia Wichuraiana. See *R. Wichuraiana*.

R. lucida. See *R. virginiana*.

R. lutea. See *R. foetida*.

R. lutea bicolor. See *R. foetida bicolor*.

R. lutea persiana. See *R. foetida persiana*.

R. lutea plena. See *R. foetida persiana*.

R. lutea punicea. See *R. foetida bicolor*.

R. lutescens. See *R. spinosissima hispida*.

R. Lyelli. See *R. clinophylla*.

R. Lyoni. See *R. carolina villosa*.

R. Lyoni alba. See *R. carolina alba*.

Rosa Macartnea. See *R. bracteata*.

R. Macdougali. See *R. nutkana hispida*.

R. Macouni, Greene (*R. Woodsi*, Lindley, 1826 not 1820). Macoun Rose. Fl. small, pale pink. Fr. depressed-globose. Low. N. W. Am. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Macouni is regarded by some botanists as synonymous with *R. Woodsi*.

R. macrantha. See *R. Waitziana macrantha*.

R. macrocarpa. See *R. odorata gigantea*.

R. macrophylla, Lindley. Bigleaf Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., red, 1-3 together. Fr. oblong-ovoid, red, 1-1½ in. long. Himalayas. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. macrophylla acicularis. See *R. persetosa*.

R. macrophylla crasse-aculeata. See *R. setipoda*.

R. macrophylla gracilis. See *R. persetosa*.

R. macrophylla rubro-staminea. See *R. Moyesii*.

R. majalis. See *R. cinnamomea plena*.

×*R. Malyi*, Kerner. Maly Rose. Possibly *R. pendulina* × *R. spinosissima*. Fl. bright red. Fol. similar to *R. spinosissima*. *Pimpinellifoliæ*.

R. manca, Greene. Mancos Rose. Low shrub. Fl. solitary, rose, 1½-2-in. diam. W. N. Am. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Manetti. See *R. Noisettiana Manetti*.

×*R. Marcyana*, Boullu (*R. terebinthinacea*, Besson). Marcy Rose. *R. gallica* × *R. tomentosa*. Fl. 2½-3-in. diam., pink to light purple, long-stalked. Low; 2 ft. rarely 4 ft. Spontaneous in S. France. *Gallicæ*.

R. marginata, Walldroth (*R. Jundzilli*, Besser; *R. trachyphylla*, Rau). Margined Rose. Fl. 2-2½-in. diam., pink, solitary or few. Fr. globose to ellipsoid, scarlet, sepals deciduous. Eu., W. Asia. *Caninæ*.

×*R. Mariæ-Graebneræ*, Ascherson. Graebner Rose. *R. palustris* × *R. virginiana*. Fl. pink, few all summer. Fr. subglobose, red. Fol. orange and red in fall. 5 ft. *Carolinæ*.

R. Marretti, Lévêillé. Marret Rose. Stems dark purple. Fl. 1½-2-in. diam., pink, usually 3-6. Fr. subglobose, ½-1½-in. diam. Saghalin. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Maximiliani. See *R. Woodsii Fendleri*.

R. Maximowicziana, Regel (*R. Fauriei*, Lévêillé). Maximowicz Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., white, in many-fl. corymb. Partially cl. N. E. Asia. *Synstylæ*.

R. Maximowicziana Jacki, Rehder (*R. Jacki*, Rehder; *R. Kelleri*, Baker, not Dalla Torre & Sarnth). Jacks Maximowicz Rose. Stems without bristles.

R. melina, Greene. Blackstem Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., rose, commonly solitary. 3 ft. Colo., Utah. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. micrantha, Smith. Smallflower Rose. Allied to *R. Eglanteria*. Fl. small, pale pink. 6 ft. S. Eu., Medit. region; naturalized in N. Am. *Caninæ*.

R. microcarpa. See *R. cymosa* and *R. multiflora*.

R. microphylla. See *R. Roxburghi*.

R. microphylla hirtula. See *R. Roxburghi hirtula*.

×*R. micrugosa*, Henkel (*R. Vilmorini*, Bean). Roxosa Rose. *R. rugosa* × *R. Roxburghi*. Fl. 3-4-in. diam., pink. Fr. depressed-globose, about 1¾-in. diam., prickly, orange-red. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. minutifolia, Engelmann. Tinyleaf Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., pink or white, short-pedicel, Apr., May. Fr. subglobose, hispid. 4 ft. L. Calif. *Minutifolia* (*Herperhodos*).

Rosa mirifica. See *R. stellata mirifica*.

R. mitissima. See *R. spinosissima inermis*.

R. mohavensis, Parish (*R. Woodsii mohavensis*, (Parish) Jepson). Mohave Rose. Fl. about 1-in. diam., rose, mostly solitary. 3 ft. Calif. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. mollis, Smith (*R. villosa mollissima*, Rau). Bloomystem Rose. Fl. 1½-2-in. diam., deep pink, rarely white, 1-3 together, June. Fr. small. Branchlets purple, more or less bloomy. 4 ft. Eu., W. Asia. *Caninæ*.

R. montana, Chaix. Mountain Rose. Allied to *R. canina*. Fl. 1½-in. diam., pink, solitary or few. Fr. oblong-ovoid, ¾-in. high. Vig. S. Eu., N. Afr. *Caninæ*.

R. Montezumæ, Humboldt & Bonpland ex Thory. Montezuma Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., pale red, June. 3 ft. Mex. *Caninæ*.

R. moschata, Herrmann (*R. ruscinonensis*, Déséglise). Musk Rose. Fl. 1½-2-in. diam., fragrant (musk), white, usually in 7-fld. corymb, June, July. Fr. ovate, small. S. Eu., N. Afr. *Synstylæ*.

R. moschata abyssinica, Rehder (*R. abyssinica*, Lindley). Abyssinian Rose. More prickly, tender form of *R. moschata*. Abyssinia.

R. moschata alba. See *R. Dupontii*.

R. moschata alba hybrida. See *R. Dupontii*.

R. moschata Leschenaultii. See *R. Leschenaultii*.

R. moschata nastarana, Christ (*R. Pissardi*, Carrière). Persian Musk Rose. More vig. than *R. moschata* with more fls., 2-in. diam. Persia.

R. moschata nepalensis. See *R. Brunoni*.

R. moschata nivea. See *R. Dupontii*.

R. Moyesi, Hemsley & Wilson (*R. macrophylla rubro-staminea*, Vilmorin; *R. Fargesii*, Osborn, not Boulenger). Moyes Rose. Fl. 1¾-2½-in. diam., deep blood-red through deep rose to light pink, solitary or 2 together, June. Fr. oblong-ovoid, narrowed into a neck, 2-2½ in. long, deep orange-red. 10 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Moyesi Fargesii, Rolfe (*R. Fargesii*, Hort., not Boulenger). Farges Rose. Flts. smaller, broad-oval to suborbicular.

R. Moyesi rosea, Rehder & Wilson (*R. holodonta*, Stapf). Pink Moyes Rose. Fl. pink.

R. Mulligani, Boulenger. Mulligan Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., white, corymbose. Fr. ovoid, ½ in. long. W. China. *Synstylæ*.

R. multibracteata, Hemsley & Wilson (*R. reducta*, Baker). Bracted Rose. Fl. 1¼-in. diam., pink, corymbose, with numerous crowded bracts, sometimes few or solitary. Fr. ovoid, ⅓-½ in. long, orange-red. 6 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. multiflora, Thunberg (*R. polyantha*, Siebold & Zuccarini; *R. thyrsiflora*, Leroy ex Déséglise; *R. intermedia*, Carrière; *R. Wichura*, K. Koch; *R. microcarpa*, Hort.; *R. multiflora Thunbergiana*, Thory; *R. Dawsoniana*, Ellwanger & Barry). Japanese Rose. Fl. ¾-in. diam. or more, usually white, in many-fld., pyramidal corymb, June. Recurving or climbing branches. Fr. small, globular. E. Asia. *Synstylæ*.

R. multiflora calva, Franchet & Savatier. Smooth Japanese Rose. Pedicels glabrous.

R. multiflora carnea, Thory (*R. multiflora plena*, Regel; *R. florida*, Poiret). Pink Japanese Rose. Fl. dbl., light pink. Derived from *R. multiflora cathayensis*.

- Rosa multiflora cathayensis*, Rehder & Wilson (*R. cathayensis*, Bailey; *R. Gentiana*, Léveillé & Vaniot). Cathay Rose. Fl. about $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., pink, in rather flat corymbs. Wild single-fl. form. China.
- R. multiflora platyphylla*, Thory (*R. cathayensis platyphylla*, Bailey). Seven Sisters Rose. Fl. pale rose to crimson, much larger than in *R. multiflora*.
- R. multiflora plena*. See *R. multiflora carnea*.
- R. multiflora Thunbergiana*. See *R. multiflora*.
- R. multiflora Watsoniana*. See *R. Watsoniana*.
- R. Murielæ*, Rehder & Wilson. Muriel Rose. Fl. about 1-in. diam., white, in 3-7-fl. corymb. Fr. ellipsoid, orange-red, $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long. 8 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. muscosa*. See *R. centifolia muscosa*.
- R. muscosa cristata*. See *R. centifolia albo-muscosa*.
- R. mutabilis*. See *R. chinensis mutabilis*.
- R. myriacantha*. See *R. spinosissima myriacantha*.
- R. nipponensis*. See *R. acicularis nipponensis*.
- R. nitida*, Willdenow. Bristly Rose. Fl. 1-2-in. diam., bright pink, solitary or in few-fl. corymb, on slender pedicel, June, July. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Newf. to Mass. *Carolinæ*.
- R. nisea*. See *R. lævigata*.
- ×*R. Noisettiana*, Thory. Noisette Rose. Supposedly *R. chinensis* × *R. moschata*. Fl. white, pink, red, yellow, in many-fl. corymb, summer and fall. 6 ft. Not hardy N. *Indicæ*.
- R. Noisettiana* Manetti (*R. chinensis* Manetti; *R. Manetti*, Hort.). Manetti Rose. Horticultural variety of *R. Noisettiana*. Long used as an understock.
- R. nutkana*, Presl. Nootka Rose. Fl. 2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., pink, usually solitary, June, July. Fr. globose, without neck. 5 ft. Alaska to Ore. and Utah. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. nutkana hispida*, Fernald (*R. Macdougalii*, Holzinger). Bristly Nootka Rose. Receptacle glandular-hispid.
- R. Nuttalliana*. See *R. palustris Nuttalliana*.
- R. obovata*. See *R. carolina grandiflora*.
- R. ochroleuca*. See *R. spinosissima luteola*.
- R. odorata*, Sweet (*R. indica odoratissima*, Lindley; *R. Thea*, Savi; *R. chinensis fragrans*, Rehder). Tea Rose. Fl. 2-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., dbl., white, light pink or salmon-pink or yellowish, singly or 2-3 together, on short stem. W. China. *Indicæ*. (The understock *Odorata* as brought from China to U. S. Dept. Agric.—“*Odorata 22449*”—is a Chinese garden variety known there as Fun Jwan Lo.)
- R. odorata erubescens*, Rehder & Wilson. Blush Tea Rose. Fl. single, blush or pale pink. Almost same as *R. chinensis grandiflora*, Willmott.
- R. odorata gigantea* (Collett) Rehder & Wilson (*R. gigantea*, Collett & Hemsley; *R. xanthocarpa*, Watt; *R. macrocarpa*, Watt, not Mérat). Giant Tea Rose. Fl. 4-5-in. diam., single, creamy white, Nov.-May (Calif.). Very vig. (50 ft.); cl. S. W. China, Burma. Represented in U. S. by Belle Portugaise.
- R. odorata ochroleuca* (Lindley) Rehder (*R. indica ochroleuca*, Lindley). Amber Tea Rose. The form with pale yellow dbl. fl. Intro. into England in 1810 and 1824 as the original Tea Rose.
- R. odorata pseud-indica*, (Lindley) Rehder (*R. chinensis pseud-indica*, Willmott; *R. Fortuniana*, Paxton). False-Indian Tea Rose (Fortune's Double Yellow). Fl. dbl., sweet-scented, salmon-yellow, outside tinged red, 3 or 4 together.

- Rosa omeiensis*, Rolfe. Omei Rose. Fl. over 1-in. diam., white, usually 4 petals, May-June. Fr. ellipsoid, $\frac{1}{8}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, red, in July, Aug. 10 ft. W. China.
- R. omeiensis chrysocarpa*, Rehder. Goldfruit Omei Rose. Fr. bright yellow.
- R. omeiensis pteracantha*, (Franchet) Rehder & Wilson (*R. sericea pteracantha*, Franchet). Wingthorn Omei Rose. Large, wing-like prickles, translucent while young.
- R. omissa*. See *R. Sherardi*.
- R. orbicularis*, Baker. Roundleaf Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., white, 1-3 together. S. W. China. *Cinnamomea*.
- R. orientalis*, Dupont. Oriental Rose. Allied to *R. Eglanteria*. Fl. pink, solitary, short-pedicelled. Dwarf. S. E. Eu., W. Asia. *Canina*.
- R. oxyacantha*. See *R. Kochiana*.
- R. oxyodon*. See *R. pendulina oxyodon*.
- R. palustris*, Marshall (*R. carolina*, Auth. not Linnæus; *R. corymbosa*, Ehrhart; *R. pennsylvanica*, Michaux). Swamp Rose. Fl. usually corymbose, about 2-in. diam., pink, June-Aug. 8 ft. Nova Scotia to Minn., south to Fla. and Miss., preferring swampy, moist ground. The Linnæan name *R. carolina* was long erroneously applied to this variety. *Carolina*.
- R. palustris Nuttalliana*, Rehder (*R. carolina Nuttalliana*, Bean; *R. Nuttalliana*, Paul). Nuttall Swamp Rose. Fl. larger than *R. palustris*, appearing later and continuing until Sept.
- R. parviflora*. See *R. carolina*.
- R. parviflora glandulosa*. See *R. carolina glandulosa*.
- R. parvifolia*. See *R. centifolia parvifolia*.
- ×*Pauli*, Rehder. Pauls Rose. *R. arvensis* × *R. rugosa*. Prostrate Shrub. Fl. white, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., corymbose. *Cinnamomea*.
- R. pendulina*, Linnæus (*R. alpina*, Linnæus; *R. cinnamomea*, Linnæus, partly). Drohip Rose. Fl. to 2-in. diam., pink, usually solitary or 2-5 together, May-June. Fr. usually nodding, oblong or ovate, with elongated neck, scarlet. 3 ft. C. and S. Eu. *Cinnamomea*.
- R. pendulina gentilis*, (Sternberg) Keller (*R. gentilis*, Sternberg). Low shrub with bristly branches. Fl. deep pink.
- R. pendulina oxyodon*, (Boissier) Rehder (*R. oxyodon*, Boissier). Highland Drohip Rose. Fl. rose, solitary. Caucasus.
- R. pendulina pyrenaica*, (Gouan) B. Keller (*R. pyrenaica*, Gouan). Pyrenees Rose. Dwarf. Leaves glandular.
- R. pennsylvanica*. See *R. palustris*.
- ×*R. Penzanceana*, Rehder. Penzance Rose. *R. fatida* × *R. Eglanteria*. Fl. pink with yellow center. Fol. fragrant.
- R. persetosa*, Rolfe (*R. macrophylla gracilis*, Vilmorin; *R. macrophylla acicularis*, Vilmorin). Allbristle Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., deep pink in large panicle. W. China. *Cinnamomea*.
- R. persica*, A. Michaux (*R. simplicifolia*, Salisbury; *R. berberifolia*, Pallas; *Lowea berberifolia*, (Pallas) Lindley; *Hulthemia berberifolia* (Pallas) Dumortier). Oneleaf Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., yellow with red eye, solitary, June. Fol. bluish green. Fr. prickly. 2 ft. C. Asia. *Simplicifolia* (*Hulthemia*).
- R. phoenicia*, Boissier. Phoenician Rose. Allied to *R. moschata*. Fl. in many-fld. pyramidal corymb. Asia Minor. *Synstyla*.
- R. pimpinellifolia*. See *R. spinosissima*.

Rosa pimpinellifolia inermis. See *R. spinosissima inermis*.

R. pinetorum, A. Heller. Pineywoods Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., deep rose, usually solitary. 8 ft. Calif. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. pisocarpa, Gray. Pearfruit Rose. Fl. about 1-in. diam., pink, on short pedicel in several to many-fl. corymb. June-Aug. Fr. globose, very short neck. W. N. Am. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Pissardi. See *R. moschata nastarana*.

R. platyphylla. See *R. multiflora platyphylla*.

×*R. Pokornyana*, Borbas. Pokorny Rose. *R. canina* × *R. rubrifolia*. Stem and leaves purplish when young. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., deep pink, solitary or few.

×*R. Polliniana*, Sprengel. Pollins Rose. *R. arvensis* × *R. gallica*. Fl. large, white to purple, on long stem. *Synstyla*.

R. polyantha, Siebold & Zuccarini. See *R. multiflora*.

×*R. polyantha*, Hort. Polyantha Rose. *R. chinensis* × *R. multiflora*.

The Latin name *Rosa polyantha* is often used, erroneously, for the Polyantha group of roses, hybrids between *R. chinensis* and *R. multiflora*.

R. polyanthos. See *R. damascena*.

R. pomifera, Herrmann (*R. villosa*, Linneus, in part). Apple Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2-in. diam., pink, 1-3 together, June, July. Fr. ovoid or subglobose, to 1-in. diam., hispid. 6 ft. Eu., W. Asia. *Caninæ*.

R. pomifera duplex, (Weston) Rehder. Double Apple Rose. Fl. dbl., pink.

R. pratincola. See *R. suffulta*.

R. Pratti, Hemsley. Pratt Rose. Fl. $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. diam., pink, 1-3 together. Fr. subglobose to ovoid, scarlet, $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{3}$ in. long. 8 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. Primula, Boulenger (*R. Ecæ*, Rehder, not Aitchison; *R. xanthina*, Auth., not Lindley; *R. xanthina normalis*, Rehder & Wilson). Primrose Rose. Fl. yellowish white. Extremely early. Fol. small, stiff, remarkably incense-scented. Red thorns and thin, flexible stems. 2-4 ft. Turkestan to N. China. *Pimpinellifoliæ*. Cultivated in America for a long time as *R. Ecæ*—not the same.

R. prostrata. See *R. sempervirens prostrata*.

R. provincialis. See *R. gallica officinalis*.

×*R. prunhonciana*, Zeman (*R. Hillieri*, Hillier). Prunhonitz Rose. *R. Willmattiae* × *R. Moyesi*. Fl. about 2-in. diam., deep red. *Cinnamomeæ*.

R. pubescens. See *R. rugosa Chamissoniana*.

R. pulchella. See *R. centifolia pomponia*.

R. pumila. See *R. gallica pumila*.

R. punicea. See *R. foetida bicolor*.

R. pyrenaica. See *R. pendulina pyrenaica*.

R. pyrifera, Rydberg. Pearhip Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2-in. diam., white, corymbose. Fr. ellipsoid or pear-shaped, with distinct neck. Rocky Mts.

R. rapa. See *R. virginiana plena*.

R. Rapini. See *R. hemisphærica*.

R. reclinata. See *R. Lheritierana*.

R. reducta. See *R. multibracteata*.

R. Regeliana. See *R. rugosa*.

Rosa repens. See *R. arvensis*.

R. Rouletti. See *R. dumalis*.

×*R. reversa*, Waldstein & Kitaibel (*R. rubella*, Smith). Scotchnod Rose. *R. pendulina* × *R. spinosissima*. Fl. red. Fr. ovate-oblong, scarlet, pendulous. Fol. dark green. *Pimpinellifoliae*.

R. Richardi, Rehder (*R. sancta*, Richardson, not Andrews). Richard Rose. Fl. 2-2½-in. diam., pale rose. Abyssinia. *Gallicae*.

R. Rouletti. See *R. chinensis minima*.

R. Roxburghi, Trattinnick (*R. microphylla*, Roxburgh, not Desfontaines). Roxburgh Rose. Fl. 2-2½-in. diam., pale pink, often solitary, on short pedicel, June, July. Fr. depressed-globose, 1½-2-in. diam., very prickly. 6 ft. E. Asia. *Microphyllae* (*Platyrrhodon*).

R. Roxburghi hirtula, Rehder & Wilson (*R. microphylla hirtula*, Regel). Hairy Roxburgh Rose. Fl. pale pink. Japan.

R. Roxburghi normalis, Rehder & Wilson. Single Roxburgh Rose. Fl. single. Wild form.

R. Roxburghi plena, Rehder. Double Roxburgh Rose. Fl. dbl.

R. rubella. See *R. reversa*.

R. rubifolia. See *R. setigera tomentosa*.

R. rubiginosa. See *R. Eglanteria*.

R. rubrifolia, Villars (*R. glauca*, Pourret; *R. ferruginea*, Déséglise, not Villars). Redleaf Rose. Fl. 1½-in. diam., pink, 1-3 together, June. Fr. subglobose, scarlet. Fol. reddish. 6 ft. Mts. of C. and S. Eu. *Caninae*.

×*R. rubrosa*, Preston. Rubrosa Rose. *R. rubrifolia* × *R. rugosa*. Fl. large, pink.

R. Rubus, Lévêillé & Vaniot (*R. Ernesti*, Bean). Blackberry Rose. Fl. 1-1½-in. diam., fragrant, white, in dense corymb. Fr. subglobose, dark scarlet, about ⅓-in. diam. Cl.; 20 ft. C. and W. China. *Synstylae*.

R. rudiusscula, Greene. Bushes Rose. Stems very bristly. Fl. about 2-in. diam., pink, corymbose, few. Fr. globose, ½-in. diam., red. N. Amer. *Carolinae*.

×*R. ruga*, Lindley. Ruga Rose. *R. arvensis* × *R. chinensis*. Fl. large, dbl., fragrant, pink, in several-fld. corymb. Trailing. *Synstylae*.

R. rugosa, Thunberg (*R. ferox*, Aiton; *R. Regeliana*, André & Lindley; *R. coruscans*, Waitz). Rugosa Rose. Fl. 2½-3½-in. diam., purple or white, solitary or few, May-Sept. Fr. depressed-globose, brick-red, to 1-in. diam. Fol. rugose, shining dark green. 6 ft. N. E. Asia, sometimes escaped in northeastern states. *Cinnamomeae*.

R. rugosa alba, W. Robinson (*R. rugosa albiflora*, Koidzumi). White Rugosa Rose. Fl. white.

R. rugosa albiflora. See *R. rugosa alba*.

R. rugosa albo-plena, Rehder. Double White Rugosa Rose. Fl. dbl., white.

R. rugosa calocarpa. See *R. calocarpa*.

R. rugosa Chamissoniana, C. E. Meyer (*R. pubescens*, Baker). Chamisso. Rugosa Rose. Almost free of bristles.

R. rugosa kamtchatica (Ventenat) Regel (*R. kamtchatica*, Ventenat). Kamchatka Rugosa Rose. Smaller fl. and fr. than *R. rugosa*.

- Rosa rugosa plena*, Regel (*R. rugosa rubro-plena*, Rehder). Double Rugosa Rose. Fl. dbl., purple.
- R. rugosa rosea*, Rehder. Pink Rugosa Rose. Fl. pink.
- R. rugosa rubra*. See *R. rugosa typica*.
- R. rugosa rubro-plena*. See *R. rugosa plena*.
- R. rugosa Thunbergiana*. See *R. rugosa typica*.
- R. rugosa typica*, Regel (*R. rugosa rubra*, Hort.; *R. rugosa Thunbergiana*, C. A. Meyer). Purple Rugosa Rose. Fl. purple.
- R. ruscinonensis*. See *R. moschata*.
- R. sancta*. See *R. Richardi*.
- R. Sandbergi*. See *R. Woodsi*.
- R. saturata*, Baker. Coral Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., dark red, anthers purple, solitary. Fr. globose-ovoid, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, coral-red. 8 ft. C. China. *Cinnamomeae*.
- R. Sayi*. See *R. acicularis Bourgeaulana*.
- R. scandens*. See *R. sempervirens scandens*.
- $\times$ *R. Scharnkeana*, Graebner. Scharnke Rose. *R. californica* $\times$ *R. nitida*. Fl. rose-purple, 1-5 together. 8 ft. *Carolinae*.
- R. semperflorens*. See *R. chinensis semperflorens*.
- R. sempervirens*, Linnæus. Evergreen Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., slightly fragrant, white, in few-fl., rarely many-fl. corymb, June-July. Fr. subglobose or ovoid, orange-red. Evergreen. S. Eu., N. Afr. *Synstylæ*.
- R. sempervirens prostrata*, (De Candolle) Desvoux (*R. prostrata*, De Candolle). Prostrate Evergreen Rose. Fr. ovoid.
- R. sempervirens scandens*, (Miller) Nicholson (*R. scandens*, Miller). Climbing Evergreen Rose. Fr. subglobose.
- R. sepium*. See *R. agrestis*.
- R. Serafini*, Viviani (*R. Seraphini*, Viviani). Serafini Rose. Fl. 1-in. diam., pink, solitary, very short-stalked. Fr. globose-ovoid. 1-3 ft. *Medit. region. Caninae*.
- R. Seraphini*, Viviani. See *R. Serafini*.
- R. Seraphini*, Gussone. See *R. sicula*.
- R. sericea*, Lindley (*R. tetrapetala*, Royle). Fourpetal Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2-in. diam., white, 4, or rarely, 5 petals, May-June. Fr. globose or turbinate. 12 ft. Himalayas. *Pimpinellifoliae*.
- R. sericea pteracantha*. See *R. omelensis pteracantha*.
- R. serrulata*. See *R. carolina glandulosa*.
- R. sertata*, Rolfe. Garland Rose. Fl. 2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., rose or rose-purple, solitary on short branchlets. 5 ft. C. and W. China. *Cinnamomeae*.
- R. setigera*, Michaux. Prairie Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., almost scentless, deep rose, fading to whitish, in few-fl. corymb. June-July. Branches recurving or cl. Fr. globular, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diam. 6 ft. N. Am. *Synstylæ*.
- R. setigera inermis*, Palmer & Steyermark. Spineless Prairie Rose. Unarmed. Lvs. glabrous.
- R. setigera serena*, Palmer & Steyermark. Smoothstem Prairie Rose. Unarmed. Lvs. pubescent.
- R. setigera tomentosa*, Gray (*R. rubifolia*, R. Brown). Fuzzy Prairie Rose. Lvs. tomentose beneath.
- R. setipoda*, Hemsley & Wilson (*R. macrophylla crasse-aculeata*, Vilmorin). Nodfruit Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., pale pink, in loose corymb, June. Fr. oblong-ovoid with narrow neck, about 1 in. long, deep red. 10 ft. C. China. *Cinnamomeae*.

Rosa Sherardi, Davies (*R. omissa*, Déséglise). Sherard Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{4}$ –2-in. diam., deep pink, several. Fr. ovoid or pear-shaped, $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{3}{4}$ in. across. N. and C. Eu. *Caninae*.

R. sicula, Trattinnick (*R. Seraphini*, Gussone, not Viviani). Sicilian Rose. Fl. 1 – $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diam., deep red to whitish, solitary, rarely to 4, short-stalked. Fr. small, globose. Low; $\frac{1}{2}$ –2 ft. S. Eu., N. Afr. *Caninae*.

R. silvestris. See *R. arvensis*.

R. simplicifolia. See *R. persica*.

R. sinica. See *R. laevigata* and *R. chinensis*.

R. Sinowilsoni, Hemsley. Wilson Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., white, in many-fl. corymb. Fr. subglobose, small, red. China. *Synstyla*.

R. Solandri. See *R. blanda*.

R. sonomensis, Greene. Sonoma Rose. Allied to *R. californica*. Fl. 1 – $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., bright pink, in dense few-fl. corymb. 1 ft. Calif. *Cinnamomeae*.

R. sorbiflora. See *R. cymosa*.

R. Souleana, Crépin. Soulie Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., white, corymbose. Fr. ovoid or subglobose, $\frac{1}{8}$ – $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, orange-red. 12 ft. W. China. *Synstyla*.

×*R. Spaethiana*, Graebner. Spaeth Rose. *R. palustris* × *R. rugosa*. Fl. large, purple, corymbose. *Cinnamomeae*.

R. Spaldingi, Crépin. Spalding Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., rose-pink, solitary or few. Fr. globose, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., red. N. Am. *Cinnamomeae*.

R. spinosissima, Linnæus (*R. pimpinellifolia*, Linnæus; *R. illinoensis*, Baker). Scotch Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{4}$ –2-in. diam., pink, white, or yellowish, solitary, but usually very numerous along the stems, May–June. Fr. globular, black. 3–4 ft. Eu., W. Asia; occasionally naturalized in N. Am. *Pimpinellifoliae*.

R. spinosissima altaica, Rehder (*R. altaica*, Willdenow; *R. grandiflora*, Lindley). Altai Scotch Rose. Fl. large, white. More vigorous than *R. spinosissima*.

R. spinosissima Andrewsii, Willmott. Andrews Scotch Rose. Fl. dbl., red.

R. spinosissima hispida, Koehne (*R. hispida*, Sims; *R. lutescens*, Pursh). Bristly Scotch Rose. Fl. rather large, $2\frac{1}{2}$ –3-in. diam., sulphur-yellow.

R. spinosissima inermis, Rehder (*R. spinosissima mitissima*, Koehne; *R. pimpinellifolia inermis*, De Candolle; *R. mitissima*, Gmelin). Smooth Scotch Rose. Fl. pink.

R. spinosissima lutea, Bean. Yellow Scotch Rose. Fl. bright yellow.

R. spinosissima luteola, Andrews (*R. ochroleuca*, Swartz). Pale Scotch Rose. Similar to *R. spinosissima hispida*. Fl. 2-in. diam., pale yellow.

R. spinosissima mitissima. See *R. spinosissima inermis*.

R. spinosissima myriacantha, (De Candolle) Koehne (*R. myriacantha*, De Candolle). Myriadspine Scotch Rose. Fl. small, white, blushed.

R. spinosissima nana, Andrews. Dwarf Scotch Rose. Fl. 2-in. diam., semi-dbl., white.

R. spinosissima pimpinellifolia, (Linnæus) Hooker (*R. pimpinellifolia*, Linnæus). Pimpernel Scotch Rose. Fl. white, with smooth pedicels.

×*R. spinulifolia*, Dematra. Prickly-leaf Rose. *R. pendulina* × *R. tomentosa*. Fl. 2– $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., pink, solitary or few, June–July. Switzerland.

R. spithamea, S. Watson. Ground Rose. Allied to *R. californica*. Fl. usually solitary. 6 in. Calif. *Cinnamomeae*.

R. stellata, Wootton. New Mexico Rose. Fl. $1\frac{3}{4}$ – $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diam., deep rose-purple, solitary, April–May. Fr. turbinate, prickly. 2 ft. N. M., Organ and San Andreas Mts. *Minutifolia* (*Hesperhodos*).

- Rosa stellata mirifica*, (Greene) Cockerell (*R. mirifica*, Greene). Marvel New Mexico Rose. Fl. larger than *R. stellata*. 4 ft.
- R. stylosa*, Desvaux (*R. systyla*, Bastard). Leafsepal Rose. Fl. 1½-2-in. diam., white or light pink, few. Eu. Caninae.
- R. subblanda*. See *R. blanda*.
- R. subserrulata*, Rydberg. Subserrulata Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., rose, solitary. 2½ ft. Mo. to Tex. Carolinae.
- R. suffulta*, Greene (*R. heliophila*, Greene; *R. pratincola*, Greene, not H. Brown). Sunshine Rose. Fl. 1¼-in. diam., pink, in corymb. 1½ ft. N. Am. (Confused with *R. arkansana*.) Cinnamomeae.
- R. suffulta alba*, Rehder. White Sunshine Rose. Fl. white.
- R. sulphurea*. See *R. hemisphaerica*.
- R. Sweginzowi*, Koehne. Sweginzow Rose. Fl. 1¾-in. diam., pink, 1-3 together. Fr. oblong, 1 in. long. N. W. China. Cinnamomeae.
- R. systyla*. See *R. stylosa*.
- R. terebinthinacea*. See *R. Marcyana*.
- R. ternata*. See *R. laevigata*.
- R. tetrapetala*. See *R. sericea*.
- R. Thea*. See *R. odorata*.
- R. thyrsiflora*. See *R. multiflora*.
- R. tomentosa*, Smith. Tomentose Rose. Allied to *R. villosa*. Fl. pale rose, on longer pedicel. Fr. smaller. Fol. grayish green. Eu. Caninae.
- R. trachyphylla*. See *R. marginata*.
- R. triphylla*, Roxburg (*R. anemoneflora*, Fortune). Threeleaf Rose. Fl. dbl., 1-in. diam., white, corymbose. Lfts. 3, lanceolate. Cl. E. China. *Synstyla*.
- R. turbinata*. See *R. francofurtana*.
- R. tuschetica*. See *R. glutinosa*.
- R. villosa*. See *R. pomifera*.
- R. villosa mollissima*. See *R. mollis*.
- R. Vilmorini*. See *R. micrugosa*.
- R. virginiana*, Miller (*R. lucida*, Ehrhart; *R. humilis lucida*, Best). Virginia Rose. Fl. about 2-in. diam., bright pink, usually few or solitary, June, July. Fr. red, remaining plump until next spring. 6 ft. Newfoundland to N. Y. and Pa. Carolinae.
- R. virginiana alba*. See *R. carolina alba*.
- R. virginiana blanda*. See *R. blanda*.
- R. virginiana flore-pleno*. See *R. virginiana plena*.
- R. virginiana humilis*. See *R. carolina*.
- R. virginiana lamprophylla*, Rehder. Glossy Virginia Rose. Leaves lustrous.
- R. virginiana plena*, Rehder (*R. rapa*, Bosc; *R. virginiana flore-pleno*). Double Virginia Rose. Fl. dbl., bright pink.
- R. viridiflora*. See *R. chinensis viridiflora*.
- R. Vorbergi*, Graebner. *R. fatida* × *R. spinosissima*. Fl. 2-in. diam., white, with delicate flushing of yellow; early. 3 ft.
- ×*R. Waitziana*, Trattinnick. Waitz Rose. *R. canina* × *R. gallica*. Fl. about 2½-in. diam., deep rose, often solitary. *Gallica*.
- R. Waitziana macrantha* (Desportes) Rehder (*R. macrantha*, Desportes). Pale Waitz Rose. Fl. flushed rose at first, changing to nearly white. Possibly the same as rose used for hybridizing by Kordes and other German workers. Said to be a natural European hybrid.

- ×*Rosa Warleyensis*, Willmott. Warley Rose. *R. blanda* × *R. rugosa*. Fl. pink. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. Watsoni*. See *R. coriifolia*.
- R. Watsoniana*, Crépin (*R. multiflora Watsoniana*, Matsumura). Watson Rose. Fl. $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., or less, white or pink, in many-fl. pyramidal corymb, June, July. Fr. small. Very curious rose of unknown origin supposed to have been intro. from Japan, but not known in a wild state. Cult. in Japan; not always hardy N. *Synstylæ*.
- R. Webbiana*, Royle. Webbs Rose. Fl. large, pink, mostly solitary. Fr. ovoid. Himalayas to Afghanistan to Turkestan. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. Wichuraæ*, K. Koch. See *R. multiflora*.
- R. Wichuraiana*, Crépin (*R. Lucie Wichuraiana*, Koidzumi; *R. bracteata*, Hort., not Wendland). Wichura Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2-in. diam., fragrant, white, in few-fl. pyramidal corymb, July-Sept. Fr. ovoid to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. Half-evergreen; prostrate and creeping branches. E. Asia. *R. bracteata* of Hort. is usually misnamed; it is chiefly the above species. *Synstylæ*.
- R. Wichuraiana rubra*. See *R. Barbierana*.
- R. Willmottiae*, Hemsley. Willmott Rose. Fl. $1-1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diam., rose-purple, solitary, short-stalked, on short lateral branchlets, May, June. Fr. subglobose, $\frac{1}{8}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, bright orange-red. 5-10 ft. W. China. *Cinnamomeæ*. Not to be confused with *R. Willmottiana*, Léveillé, which is *R. longicuspis*, nor with *R. blanda Willmottiae*, Baker.
- R. Willmottiana*. See *R. longicuspis*.
- ×*R. wintoniensis*, Hillier. Winton Rose. *R. Moyeri* × *R. setipoda*. Fl. rosy pink, in cluster. Fol. with Sweetbrier fragrance. General appearance like *R. Moyeri*.
- R. Woodsi*, Lindley (*R. Sandbergi*, Greene). Woods Rose. Fl. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2-in. diam., pink, rarely white, corymbose or solitary, on very short, smooth pedicel, June, July. Fr. globose, with short neck. 3 ft. Sask. to Colo. and Mo. *Cinnamomeæ*.
- R. Woodsi*, Lindley, 1826 not 1820. See *R. Macouni*.
- R. Woodsi Fendleri*, (Crépin) Rydberg (*R. Fendleri*, Crépin; *R. Maximiliani*, Nees). Fendler Rose. Fl. and fr. somewhat smaller than *R. Woodsi*; slenderer and often taller. B. C. to W. Texas and N. M.
- R. xanthina*, Auth., not Lindley. See *R. Primula*.
- R. xanthina*, Lindley (*R. xanthinoides*, Nakai). Manchu Rose. Fl. $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. diam., dbl., yellow, solitary, short-stalked. 10 ft. N. China, Korea. *Pimpinellifoliae*.
- R. xanthina normalis*. See *R. Primula*.
- R. xanthina spontanea*, Rehder. Wild Manchu Rose. Fl. single. Wild.
- R. xanthinoides*. See *R. xanthina*.
- R. xanthocarpa*. See *R. odorata gigantea*.
- R. yedoensis*. See *R. Iwara*.

Rosa Gallart. HT. (P.Dot,'85.) Unnamed variety × (Lí Burés × Rose Marie). Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, rose-pink. Fol. large, glossy. Vig.

Rosa Gruss an Aachen. HPol. (Spek,'80.) Satiny yellowish pink sport of Gruss an Aachen.

- Rosa** × **Hillieri**. HSp. (Hillier, '35.) *R. Willmottiae* × *R. Moyesi*. Deep blood-red; darker than *Moyesi*. Vig.; free bloom. (Not the botanical hybrid.)
- Rosa Mundi** (*R. gallica versicolor*). G. (Vibert, 1875.) Rather large, semi-dbl., white or pale pink, broadly striped red and dark rose, some petals all white, others all red, some half white and half red, some evenly striped. (Distinct from York and Lancaster, a Damask, with which it is often confused.)
- Rosa** × **Pteragonia**. HSp. (Krause, '37.) *R. omeiensis pteracantha* × *R. Hugonis*. Single, 5-petaled, yellowish white, set close together on the branches. Very vig. (over 13 ft.); profuse early May bloom.
- Rosabel Walker**. HT. (F.Cant, '22.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., fragrant, brilliant velvety crimson. Very vig.†
- Rosalba**. HT. (Borgatti, '34.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × Willowmere. Bud long-pointed, streaked carmine; fl. large, dbl., lilac-pink, shaded salmon-pink at center. Vig.†
- Rosaleen**. HMs. (Bentall, '33.) Dbl., dark red; large cluster. Continuous bloom.
- Rosaleen Dunn**. HT. (McGredy, '39.) Large, well formed, dbl., pointed, broad stiff petals, very fragrant, crimson-red; strong stem. Fol. large, dark. Vig.
- Rosalie**. Changed to Rosella Sweet.
- Rosalie Richardson**. HT. (Evans, '32.) Very fragrant, delicate pink.
- Rosalind**. HT. (F.R.Pierson, '18.) *Ophelia* sport. Dbl., intensely fragrant, bright coral in bud, apricot-pink when half open, shell-pink when open.†
- Rosemond**. HT. (Burbage Nurs., '27.) Red-Letter Day × Austrian Copper. Single, orange-salmon, with golden stamens.
- Rosary**. See Roserie.
- Rose Anne**. CHT. (Thomas; int. Armstrong Nurs., '38.) *Francesca* × *Margaret McGredy*. Semi-dbl., cupped, orange-apricot, deeper yellow tone at base; long stem. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. cl. (15 ft.); recurrent bloom.†
- Rose à Parfum de l'Hay**. HRug. (Gravereaux, '03.) (*R. damascena* × Gén. Jacqueminot) × *R. rugosa germanica*. Very large, fairly full, globular, intensely fragrant, cherry-carmine-red—blues in heat. Fol. rugose. Vig.; very free bloom and continuous if seed-hips are removed.
- Rose Apples**. HRug. (Paul, '06.) Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, carmine-rose. Vig.
- Rose Bampton**. HT. (Van Rossem; int. U.S., J&P, '40.) (Pat. pend.) Bud carmine; fl. very dbl., reflexed, fragrant, bright china-red. Fol. dark. Vig.†
- Rose Berkley** (Souv. de Rose Berkley). HT. (McGredy, '28.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, high-centered, slightly fragrant, deep rosy salmon-pink suffused orange, and running to an orange base. Fol. rich green, glossy. Very vig.†
- Rose Bradwardine**. HSb. (Penzance, 1894.) Single, clear rose-pink; graceful cluster. Fol. deliciously perfumed. Vig.; free seasonal bloom.
- Rose Charm**. HT. (P.Scittine; int. F.L.Lainson, '34.) Blood-reddish pink sport of Talisman.
- Rose d'Amour**. HT. (Gaujard, '36.) Large, dbl., open, brown-red inside, yellow outside. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. (2-2½ ft.).†
- Rose d'Or**. HT. (Gaujard; int. U.S., J&P, '40.) Julien Potin × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl. (35 petals), slightly fragrant, deep golden yellow, lightly veined red. Fol. dark, bronzy, glossy. Very vig.†
- Rose Dawn**. HT. (Towill, '24.) Joseph Hill × Mrs. George Sawyer seedling × *Ophelia*. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, soft shell-pink with yellow base. Fol. large, light. Vig.†
- Rose de la Reine**. See La Reine.

- Rose de Provins.** Unaccepted name for *R. gallica*.
- Rose des Peintres.** Cent. Purple-pink, striped white.
- Rose du Barri.** HT. (Archer, '40.) Large, single, fragrant, salmon-pink with carmine reverse. Vig. ‡
- Rose Hera.** HT. (Van Rossem, '24.) Gen. MacArthur × Luise Lilia. Dbl., strong old-rose fragrance, carmine-red. ‡
- Rose Hill.** HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '28.) Columbia sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, darker than Briarcliff; long stem. ‡
- Rose Marie.** HT. (Dorner, '18.) Hoosier Beauty × Sunburst. Very large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, clear rose-pink. Fol. glossy, dark, large. Vig.
- Rose Merk.** HT. (F.Cant, '31.) Fragrant, bright geranium-red; strong stem. Vig.
- Rose Noble.** HT. (Mühle, '27.) Mme. Caroline Testout seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, silvery pink.
- Rose of Castile.** Unaccepted name for *R. damascena*.
- Rose Poncheaux.** (Class and originator unknown.) Dark red; cluster of 3.
- Roseate.** CHT. (A.Clark; int. Ivanhoe Hort. Soc., '31.) Large, cupped, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, red. Fol. wrinkled. Vig. cl., good as a pillar.
- Roselandia.** HT. (W.Stevens; int. Low, '24.) Larger, darker sport of Golden Ophelia. Fruity fragrance. Excellent bloom habit. ‡
- Rosella.** Pol. (Prior, '30.) Else Poulsen sport. Semi-dbl., ruffled, salmon-rose-pink; large truss. Vig. (Name belongs to this older rose.)
- Rosella.** CHP. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '31.) Roger Lambelin × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. across, single, slightly fragrant, velvety carmine, yellow base, orange undertone; cluster. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. (8 ft. or more); profuse June bloom.
- Rosella Sweet** (formerly Rosalie). HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. U.S., Dreer, '30.) Large, very fragrant, nasturtium-yellow, salmon-pink suffusion. ‡
- Rosemary.** CHT. (F.Cant, '25.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very dbl., high-centered, old musk fragrance, carmine-pink shaded old-gold. Fol. large, leathery. Pillar; free bloom all season. ‡
- Rosemary Vland.** R. (Igoult; int. Viaud-Bruant, '24.) Seedling of Vellechenblau, but bluer and more dbl. ‡
- ROSEN.** L. P. Rosen & Son, Carlingford, N. S. W., Australia. Cl. Laurent Carle, Cl. Mrs. Dunlop Best.
- ROSENBLUTH,** E. M., Wallingford, Pa. Greatheart.
- Rosenelfe.** HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer, '39.) Else Poulsen × Sir Basil McFarland. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, La France pink; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, light. Very vig., bushy. ‡
- Rosen-Lambert.** LC. (M.Vogel; int. P.Lambert, '37.) Fragezeichen × American Pillar. Very large, dbl., unfading ox-blood-red. Fol. large, brouxy, leathery. Vig. cl. (9 ft.); profuse bloom 3 to 4 weeks in June and July. ‡
- Rosenpfarrer Meyer.** HT. (Soupert & Notting, '30.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Louise Catherine Breslau. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, coral-red passing to prawn-red without shading. Very vig.
- Rosenwunder.** HSB. (Kordes, '34.) W. E. Chaplin × *R. rubiginosa magnifica*. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, slightly fragrant, rose-red (a little darker than American Pillar); strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, wrinkled. Very vig., bushy; profuse seasonal bloom.

- Roseraie de l'Hay.** HRug. (Cochet-Cochet,'01.) *R. rugosa rosea* sport. Large, full, very fragrant, crimson-red changing to rosy magenta. Very vig.; free.
- Roserie (Rosary).** R. (Witterstaetter,'17.) Tausendschön sport. Diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, Tyrian pink, white base, darkens with age. Fol. large, rich green, leathery, glossy. Very vig. cl.; profuse June bloom.
- Rosette.** Pol. (Grandes Roseraies,'26.) Dbl., medium size, fuchsia-red. Semi-dwarf. (Name belongs to this older rose.)
- Rosette.** HT. (A. Dickson,'34.) Large, full, well formed, short, wide petals, fragrant, rosy red, shaded orange, yellow base. Vig., bushy.
- Rosette Delizy.** T. (P. Nabonnand,'22.) Gen. Gallieni $\times$ Comtesse de Bardi. Large, full, well formed, cadmium-yellow, with apricot reflexes, outer petals dark carmine. Very vig.
- Rosiériste Gaston Leveque.** HT. (P. Dot,'32.) Mme. Butterfly $\times$ J. C. N. Forestier. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, brilliant carmine. Fol. dark. Very vig.
- Rosiériste Pajotin-Chédane.** Pol. (Délépine; int. Pajotin-Chédane,'34.) Semi-dbl., full, cupped, slightly fragrant, deep red, white, thread-like markings, does not burn; cluster on strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig. (16-19 in.), bushy.
- Rosine.** HT. (Lens,'35.) Bud citron-yellow with red; fl. quite dbl., flesh-pink, clear salmon base. Fol. bronzy. ‡
- Roslyn.** HT. (Towill,'29.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet $\times$ Buttercup. Bud long-pointed, deep orange; fl. large, semi-dbl., full, slightly fragrant, golden yellow (more orange back of petals). Vig., compact. ‡
- Rostock.** Semi-Cl. (Kordes,'37.) Eva $\times$ Louise Catherine Breslau. Bud long-pointed, pink and yellow; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slight tea fragrance, light pink; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig., bushy; abundant, recurrent bloom.
- Rosy Morn.** Pol. (Burbage Nurs., '30.) Large, fragrant, rose-pink; large cluster. Vig.
- Rotarian.** HT. (Lemon,'21.) Ophelia $\times$ unknown variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. full (35-40 petals), fragrant, bright cherry-crimson.
- Rotary-Lyon.** HT. (C. Chambard,'36.) Bud long-pointed, well formed, golden pink; fl. very large, cupped, dbl., fragrant, old-gold, shaded carmine, reverse yellow, stamens deep yellow. Fol. large, dark. Very vig. ‡
- Röte Else Poulsen.** Pol. (Koopmann; int. Tantau,'34.) Dark pink sport of Else Poulsen.
- Röte Mevrouw G. A. van Rossem.** HT. (Kordes,'34.) Mevrouw G. A. van Rossem sport. Large, dbl., open, intensely fragrant, nasturtium-red with very little yellow on reverse. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig.
- Röte Rapture.** HT. (J. Weber,'34.) Bright cherry-red sport of Rapture.
- Rotelfe.** HT. (Tantau,'22.) Château de Clos Vougeot $\times$ Ulrich Brunner. Very dark red.
- Rotraut.** Pol. (Grunewald,'31.) Full, dark red; cluster. Vig.
- Rouge.** Pol. (Verschuren; int. U.S., J&P,'34.) Semi-dbl., open, brilliant scarlet-crimson; strong stem. Fol. leathery. Dwarf ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ft.).
- Rouge Mallerin (formerly Henri Mallerin).** HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'34.) Mme. Van de Voorde $\times$ Lady Maureen Stewart. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intense Damask fragrance, brilliant red. Fol. leathery. Ht. 2 ft., compact. ‡
- Rouletti.** *H. chinensis minima*. (Discovered growing in pots on window-ledges of Swiss cottages by Major Roulet; int. Mons. Correvon.) Dbl., less than $\frac{1}{2}$ in. across, rose-pink. Tiny plant (6 in. high); long-blooming. Very hardy. Should be grown in poor soil to keep it dwarf.



SOUV. DE CLAUDIUS
PERNET
HT. (Pernet-Ducher, 1920.)



By permission of American Rose Annual
MONS. J. PERNET-DUCHER at his work. (Deceased 1928.) As photographed
in 1922 by John C. Wister, then Secretary American Rose Society
(See list of Pernet-Ducher originations in alphabetical order.)

ROUSSEL,† Montpellier, France. Général Jacqueminot.

Rowe, H. L. Harry L. Rowe, 806 Walpole St., Richmond, Va. Southern Beauty.

Rowena, R. (W. Paul, '12.) Small, dbl., carmine, changing to mauve-pink, cluster. Vig. cl.; June bloom.

Roxana, HT. (A. Dickson, '33.) Bud large, long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, fragrant, orange-yellow and copper. Fol. large, glossy, light. Vig., bushy.†

Royal Beauty, HT. (Coddington, '40.) Darker red sport of Better Times.

Royal Chinook, HT. (Chase, '39.) Brilliant rose-red sport of Rapture. (Pat. 888.)

Royal Marbré, G. (Int. unknown, prior to 1850.) Medium size, very dbl., lilac and purple, marbled pink.

Royal Red, HT. (E. G. Hill Co., '24.) Bud medium long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, intense crimson-scarlet. Fol. large, leathery. Vig.

Royal Scarlet Hybrid, LC. (Chaplin, '26.) Slightly smaller fl., richer and deeper than Paul's Scarlet Climber. Fine seasonal bloom.

Royal Scot, HT. (Dobbie, '28.) Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, golden yellow, edged crimson. Fol. dark. Vig.†

Royal Visit, HT. (Eddie, '39.) Picture × Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. Dbl., slightly fragrant, deep tangerine-orange shading to marigold-orange at outer edges, reverse Chinese coral passing to apricot; strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Bushy (2 ft.).

ROYER, G. Georges Royer, Versailles, Seine-et-Oise, France. *Corrie Koster.

Roze Koningin, HT. (Lens, '38.) Lady Sylvia seedling × Etoile de Hollande. Bud long-pointed, red; fl. large, well formed, well filled, fragrant, medium red, passing to pink. Vig.

Rubin, R. (J. C. Schmidt, 1899.) Daniel Lacombe × Fellenberg. Semi-dbl., medium size, fragrant, crimson-carmine to spinel-red; cluster. Cl. (10-12 ft.); June-July bloom.†

Rubis, Pol. (Nonin, '26.) Merveille des Rouges × Jessie. Medium size, very dbl., bright ruby-red, center white; cluster. Dwarf.

Ruby, Pol. (de Ruiter; int. Sliedrecht & Co., '32.) Glowing scarlet.

Ruby Manwaring, HT. (Longley, '32.) Rich rosy cerise sport of Betty Upchurch.†

Ruby Queen, R. (Van Fleet; int. Conard & Jones, 1899.) *R. Wichuriana* × Queens Scarlet. Small, dbl., slightly fragrant, deep rose-pink, reverse lighter; cluster of 3-6. Cl. (10 ft.); June bloom.

Ruby Talisman, HT. (Eddie, '35.) Talisman sport but more shapely, with reflexed petals, rich ruby-red.

Rudelsburg, R. (Kiese, '19.) Medium size, shining carmine-rose; cluster. Thornless. Vig. cl.

Rudolf Alexander Schröder, HT. (Kordes, '30.) Mrs. Herbert Stevens × Pius XI. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, white, tinted lemon in center. Fol. large, leathery, light. Vig.†

Rudolf von Bennigsen, Evbl. Semi-Cl. (P. Lambert, '32.) (Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg × Souv. de Paul Neyron) × Mme. Joseph Hill. Bud pointed; fl. large, with broad, rosy pink petals, passing to whitish edges; loose truss of 5-20. Fol. broad, dark, glossy. Vig., broad, bushy semi-cl.; continuous bloom.

Rudolph Kluis, HPol. (Kluis & Koning, '22.) Ellen Poulsen sport. Bud globular; fl. dbl., fragrant, pure vermilion-red; cluster. Fol. rich green, glossy. Bushy.†

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Rudolph Kluis Superior.** HPol. (A.Kluis,'28.) Brilliant, glowing scarlet, very close to the color of Paul's Scarlet Climber. More compact than Rudolph Kluis and Lady Reading.
- Rudolph Valentino.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher; int. U.S., Dreer,'29.) Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, lively shade of shrimp-pink or coral-red, with golden coppery suffusion. Vig.
- Rufus.** Pol. (Allen,'25.) Dbl., intense even scarlet, which does not burn in the hottest sun; cluster. Compact growth.
- Ruhm von Steinfurth (Red Druschki).** HP. (C.Weigand; int. Schulteis,'20.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Ulrich Brunner. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, red. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig.; profuse bloom, June and autumn.†
- Rupert Brooke.** HT. (Eades,'28.) Miss Cynthia Forde $\times$ Mrs. Wemyss Quin. Dbl., fragrant, fawn-pink to cream.
- Rusalka.** Semi-Cl. (Brada; int. Böhm,'34.) Tausendschön $\times$ Farbenkönigin. Very large, semi-dbl., high-centered, carmine to sunset-rose, yellow at base. Fol. glossy, light. Cl.; profuse, recurrent bloom.
- Ruskin (V. F. 1).** HRug. (Van Fleet; int. ARS,'28.) *R. rugosa* $\times$ Victor Hugo. Bud ovoid; fl. large, full (50 petals), cupped, very fragrant, deep crimson. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Bushy; abundant bloom in June, and again sparingly in Sept.-Oct.
- Russ, G. George Russ, Victoria, Australia. Millie.
- Russell Supreme.** HT. (Pacific Rose Co., '27.) Light pink sport of Mrs. Charles E. Russell.
- Rustica.** Shrub or Semi-Cl. (Barbier,'29.) Mme. Edouard Herriot $\times$ Harison's Yellow. Medium size, semi-dbl., fragrant, straw-yellow and gold, apricot at center, outside citron-yellow. May-June bloom.
- Ruth.** HT. (Pemberton,'21.) Large, full, cupped, high-centered, apricot fragrance, orange, flushed carmine. Vig., bushy.†
- Ruth Alexander.** LC. (R.E.Wilber; int. R.C.Bertsch,'37.) Myra $\times$ Constance Casson. (Pat. 178.) Bud long-pointed, vermilion-orange; fl. large, semi-dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, jonquil-yellow at base merging into orange; strong stem. Fol. leathery, glossy, bronzy. Vig. cl.; seasonal bloom.
- Ruth Shamburger.** HPol. (C.S.Shamburger,'34.) Light pink sport of Kirsten Poulsen.
- Ruth Vestal (Cl. Bride).** CT. (Vestal,'08.) Very large, well formed, fragrant, snow-white. Vig.; recurrent bloom.
- Ruzyne.** HT. (Mikes,'36.) Large, fragrant, carmine-red with rose-colored markings.
- Sabaudia.** HT. (G.Cazzaniga,'34.) Lutea hybrid $\times$ Harison's Yellow. Large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, lower surface light chrome-yellow, upper surface of petals madder-pink, gold reflections. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Vig., bushy; profuse bloom.
- Safrano.** T. (Beauregard, 1889.) Bud pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., fragrant, saffron and apricot-yellow. Vig.; free bloom.
- Salet. M.** (Lacharme, 1854.) Bud fully crested with moss; fl. very large, full, flat when fully open, rosy pink, mossed. Vig.; free bloom, especially in fall.
- Sallie Lewis.** HT. (H.Morse,'24.) Mme. Charles Lutaud $\times$ Gladys Holland. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, creamy apricot, overlaid apricot, deeper at center.†
- Sally.** HT. (Spandikow; int. Eddie,'38.) (Pat. 187.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, pink; long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Vig.
- Sally Tite.** HT. (S.Dickson; int. U.S., B&A and Armstrong Nurs., '30.) Very large, dbl., high-centered, glowing, unfading crimson.

Salmon Beauty. Pol. (Weezenburg & Son, '29.) Orange King sport. Medium size, very dbl., slightly fragrant, peach-pink, passing to soft salmon; cluster. Dwarf (1½ ft.).

Salmon Queen. Pol. (Den Ouden, '23.) Deep salmon sport of Juliana Rose.

Salmon Spray. HPol. (P. Grant; int. G.W. Kershaw, '23.) Cl. Orléans Rose × Midnight Sun. Semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, light salmon-pink, reverse carmine; graceful clusters. Fol. rich green, leathery. Very vig. (3 ft.), bushy; profuse and continuous bloom. †

Salmonsea. Pol. (Cuthbush, '27.) Salmon-pink, better color than Orange Queen. †

Saltire. HT. (A. Dickson, '23.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, deep velvety crimson. †

Sam Buff. Changed to Afterglow.

Sam McGredy. HT. (McGredy, '37.) Enormous, high-centered, large, leathery, stiff petals, slightly fragrant, honey-yellow passing to dark cream, with sunflower-yellow base. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. (Do not confuse with Mrs. Sam McGredy.) †

Sammy. HMs. (Pemberton, '21.) (Trier × Watta?) × Gruss an Teplitz. Bud small; fl. semi-single, slightly fragrant, carmine; erect cluster. Fol. glossy, bronzy. Very vig., bushy; all-season bloom.

SANTMANN. Santmann Bros., Chestnut Hill, Pa. Betsy Ross, Cavalier.

Samuel Pepys. HT. (B.R. Cant, '34.) Very large, dbl., globular, fragrant, white, slightly shaded cream at center. Fol. leathery. Ht. 21 in., bushy. †

San Diego. HT. (F.L. Hicatt; int. California Roses, Inc., '37.) Shot Silk × Mrs. C. W. Edwards. Large, dbl., strong fruity fragrance, deep orange-yellow, shading to apricot and soft buff in sun. Fol. glossy. Vig. (3 ft.).

San Joaquin. HT. (Moore, '39.) Glowing orange sport of Talisman.

San José. HT. (Vve. Denoyel; int. U.S., J&P, '33.) Unnamed HT. × unnamed Pernetiana. Bud ovoid, orange-salmon; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, orange-salmon suffused gold; long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (3 ft.).

SANDERS & SONS, St. Albans, England. Sanders' White Rambler.

Sanders' White Rambler. R. (Sanders & Sons, '12.) Medium size, rosette form, fragrant, white; large cluster. Fol. bright green, shining. Vig.; very free bloom.

Sangerhausen. Shrub. (Kordes, '38.) Ingar Olsson × Eva. Bud long-pointed, carmine-red; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, slight musk fragrance, light red; large cluster on long stem. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled. Very vig. (4-5 ft.), bushy; profuse, intermittent bloom. †

Sanguinaire. HRug. (F. Gillot, '33.) Bergers Erfolg × Capt. Ronald Clerk. Bud long-pointed; fl. large (4 in. across), semi-dbl. (18 petals), open, slightly fragrant, brilliant oxblood-red with orange, stamens yellow; short stem. Fol. glossy. Ht. 6½ ft., shrub or pillar; recurrent bloom. †

Santa Anita. HT. (Fred H. Howard, '40.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, uniform soft silvery pink. Fol. light. Vig., bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Sapho. HT. (Gaujard, '33.) Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, salmon, tinted coppery. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig.

S. A. Prince Youssef Kamal. HP. (P. Nabonnand, '22.) Souv. de Mme. Chédane-Guinot-seau × Ulrich Brunner. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., moderately fragrant, crimson, with brilliant scarlet streaks.

Sarah Bernhardt. CHT. (Dubreuil, '06.) Very large, semi-dbl., scarlet-crimson. Semi-cl.

Sarah Darley. HT. (Wheatcroft Bros., '38.) Well-shaped, large, thick petals, clear deep golden yellow. Fol. dark. Vig.

Sarah Mend. HT. (Mallerin, '34.) Bud long; fl. large, golden yellow. Fol. bright, dark. Very vig.

Sarah Van Fleet. HRug. (Van Fleet; int. ARS, '26.) Reported as hybrid *R. rugosa* × *My Maryland*. Large, semi-dbl., open, cupped, exceedingly fragrant, wild-rose-pink. Fol. leathery, Rugosa type. Compact (6-8 ft.); abundant June bloom and continues through summer with more in fall.

Sarah Wright. HT. (H.Morse, '27.) *Ophelia* × *Emma Wright*. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, rose-pink.

Sargent. LC. (Dawson; int. Eastern Nurs., '12.) *R. Wichuriana* × *Crimson Rambler* × *Baroness Rothschild*. Semi-dbl., 3 in. across, apple-blossom-rose to pale pink, base amber-yellow; cluster of 50-60. Cl. to 10-12 ft., heavy growth; June bloom. †

Satan (*Satanas*; Joyce Lomax in England). HT. (*Pahissa*; int. U.S., J&P, '39.) (*Mme. Edouard Herriot* × *Angèle Pernet*) × *Mari Dot*. (Pat. 379.) Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, very dark red, reverse a few shades lighter. Fol. leathery. Bushy (2½ ft.). †

Saturnia. HT. (D.Aicardi; int. Robichon, in U.S., J&P, '36.) *Julien Potin* × *Sensation*. (Pat. 349.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fruity fragrance, bright scarlet with gold recesses. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. †

Saudade de Anibal de Moraes. HT. (da Silva, '35.) *Sir David Davis* × *Pres. Jac. Smits*. Bud velvety crimson; fl. full, salmony crimson-red. Vig.

SAUNDERS. † Dr. W. Saunders, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Agnes, Grace*.

SAUVAGEOT. Joseph Sauvageot, near Roche, Doubs, France. Albert Mauméné, Château de Vaire, Colonel Nicolas Meyer, Dance of Joy, Edouard Mignot, Hélène Robinet, Henri Pauthier, *Hiawatha Recurrent*, La Maréchale Pétain, Margy, Mme. Edmond Raynal, *Mme. Emile Dalos, Mme. Hélène Parmentier, Mme. Michel Dufay, Mme. Noël le Mire, Mme. Pierre Koechlin, Mme. Raoul Fauran, Président Parmentier, Régina de Alvéar, Souv. de J. B. Weibel, Souv. de Paul Grandclaude, Souv. du Capitaine Fernand Japy, *Splendor*, *Vicomtesse Pierre du Fou*.

SAVAGE, MESSRS., Barking, Essex, England. Cl. Cherry.

Saverne. HT. (Heizmann, '37.) Large, full, nasturtium-vermilion, tinted brownish red, lightened on outside with yellow. Fol. bright, bronzy.

SAVOUREUX, Rouen, France. Comte Foy de Rouen.

Scarlano. HSet. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '38.) (*R. setigera* × *Papoose*) × *Paul's Scarlet Climber*. (Pat. 288.) Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, cerise-red; cluster on short, strong stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Bushy (30 in.); disposed to recur after its first bloom.

Scarlet Beauty. HT. (Vestal, '34.) *Mme. Butterfly* × *Premier Supreme*. Very large, dbl., slightly fragrant, crimson-scarlet. Vig. (to 4 ft.).

Scarlet Bedder. HT. (W.H.Henderson, '27.) *Mme. Edouard Herriot* × *Gen. MacArthur*. Rich orange-scarlet. Dwarf; free bloom.

Scarlet Betty Uprichard. HT. (Allen, '30.) *Betty Uprichard* seedling. Bud long-pointed, shaded black; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, extremely fragrant, intense scarlet. Fol. thick, light. Vig. (2½ ft.).

Scarlet Button. Pol. (Dreer, '32.) Brilliant scarlet sport of *Locarno*.

Scarlet Flame. HT. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '34.) Large, dbl., petals recurved and fringed, fragrant, brilliant red. Very vig.; free bloom.

Scarlet Glory. HT. (A.Dickson, '25.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, orange-scarlet. Fol. leathery, rich green. †

Scarlet Leader. Pol. (Weselenburg & Son, '27.) Large, dbl., brilliant orange-scarlet, unfading; cluster.

Scarlet Queen. HPol. (Kordes; int. H.Morse, '39.) *Paul's Scarlet Climber* × seedling HT. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, pure scarlet; cluster on long stem. Fol. large, glossy, leathery, dark, bronzy. Vig., bushy; continuous bloom. †

Sceptre. HT. (McGredy, '23.) Bright flame, shaded orange at base, reverse dull yellow. Low growth. †

Schleswig-Holstein. HT. (H. Engelbrecht, '21.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Yellow, with reddish sheen.

SCHLUTER, O. L., Baltimore, Md. Baltimore Beauty.

SCHMID, R., Bad Köstritz 50 (Thur.), Fernruf 372, Germany. Schmid's Rekord.

Schmid's Rekord. Canina. (R. Schmid, '30.) Single, fragrant, soft rose-pink. Fol. glossy, light. Very vig.; abundant June bloom.

SCHMIDT, J. C., Erfurt, Germany. Annelchen Müller, Anemone, Blumenschmidt, *Blumenschmidt's Fairy Queen, Cl. Souv. de Claudius Pernet, Fliegerheld Boelcke, Frau Rudolph Schmidt, George Geuder, *Goldener Traum, Julius Gofferje, Leuchstern, Robert Betten, Rubin, Tausendschön, Veilchenblau, Von Hötsendorf, Zwerg-Rubin.

SCHMIDT, R. Rudolf Schmidt, Rellingen, Holstein, Germany. Senta Schmidt.

Schneekopf. HP. (P. Lambert, '03.) Mignonette × Souv. de Mme. Sablayrolles. Regular form, snow-white. Vig. (2 ft.); continuous bloom till fall.

Schneelicht. HRug. (Geschwind, 1894.) Large, single, very white; cluster. Very vig. cl.; makes an impenetrable, thorny hedge. Very hardy.

Schneerzweig. HRug. (P. Lambert, '12.) *R. rugosa* × *R. bracteata*. Semi-dbl., flat, snow-white with golden yellow stamens; cluster of 3-10. Fol. glossy, Rugosa-like. Vig., dwarf, spiny; continuous bloom, many small red fruits.

SCHNEIDER. Camillo Schneider, Vienna, Austria. Perle von Godesberg.

SCHOENER. Rev. George M. A. Schoener, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. Arrillaga, Charmer, Pittsburgh, Schoener's Nutkana.

Schoener's Nutkana. HNut. (Schoener; int. C-P, '30.) *R. nutkana* × Paul Neyron. Large, single, fragrant, clear rose-pink. Arching canes; few thorns. Vig. (4-6 ft.); June bloom. (Valuable for hybridization.)

Schöne von Holstein. Pol. (Tantau, '19.) Dbl., pure Hermosa pink, better than Mrs. W. H. Cutbush.

Schöne von Marquardt. R. (E. Claiberg, '28.) Sodenia sport. Bright dark red, variegated with white. Vig. cl.

SCHRAMM, F. Frank Schramm, Crystal Lake, Ill. Mrs. Frank Schramm.

SCHULTHEIS, A. Anton Schultheis, 318 19th St., College Point, N. Y. Louisa Schultheis.

SCHULTHEIS, H., Steinfurth, Germany. *Flower of Fairfield, *Frau E. Weigand, Glory of Steinfurth.

Schwabenland. HRug. (V. Berger; int. Pfitzer, '28.) *R. rugosa* seedling × Elizabeth Cullen. Large, dbl., open, fragrant, amaranth-pink. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Vig. (2 ft.); profuse, continuous bloom.

Schwäbische Heimat. HT. (Pfitzer, '34.) Jonkheer J. L. Mock sport. Dbl., deep amaranth-red that lasts very well.

SCHWARTZ, A. André Schwartz, Venissieux, Rhone, France. Colette, Commandant L. Bartre, Comte G. de Rochemur, Corail, Hélène de Montbriand, Hélène François, Jeanne Nicod, Julia Bartet, La Mascotte, Le Mexique, Marthe Ancey, Mlle. Claire Andruéjol, Mlle. Jeanne Lenail, Mme. Charles Allizon, Mme. Charles Frederic Worth, Mme. Chêne Duguy, Mme. de Bauvoire, Mme. François Hot, Mme. Maurice Casin, Mme. Mercier de Molin, Mme. Paul Ollivary, Mme. Schmitt, Simone de Nanteuil, Souv. d'Antonin Poncet.

SCHWARTZ, J., † and VVE. (WIDOW) SCHWARTZ. Jos. Schwartz and Widow, Lyon, France. Alfred K. Williams, Comtesse Riza du Parc, Georges Schwartz, La Tosca, Mme. Alfred Carrière, Roger Lambelin, Victor Hugo.

Schwerin. LC. (Kordes, '37.) Eva × D. T. Poulsen. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, cupped, musk fragrance, light crimson; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark, bronzy. Very vig., bushy; profuse, intermittent bloom. †

SCITTINE, P. Peter Scittine, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Dorothy Marie, Hollywood, Hummingbird, Mrs. Fred L. Lainson, Rose Charm, Sundown.

Scorcher. CHT. (A. Clark; int. Hackett, '22.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × unnamed seedling. Semi-dbl., 4 in. across, open, slightly fragrant, brilliant scarlet-crimson. Fol. large, wrinkled. Vig. cl. (to 10 ft.); free June bloom. (Color illus., facing p. 200.)

Scotch Rose. See *R. spinosissima*.

Scorr, G. J. George John Scott, 21 Sutherland St., Coburg, Victoria, Australia. Ella Scott.

Scorr, R. Robert Scott & Son, Inc., Sharon Hill, Pa. Cornelia, Mrs. Prentiss Nichols, Red Premier, Scott's Columbia, Yellow Butterfly.

Scott's Columbia. HT. (R.Scott,'28.) Clear bright pink sport of Columbia.

Sea Foam. HBo. (W.Paul,'19.) Small, dbl., milk-white. Fol. glossy, dark. All-season bloom.†

Sea Spray. Semi-Cl. (Pemberton,'23.) Stone-white, flushed pink; cluster. Ht. 5-8 ft., pillar; blooms July, Aug.

Seagull. R. (Pritchard,'07.) Single, wide-expanded, pure white, golden stamens; large cluster. Very vig. cl.; profuse bloom.

Seashell. R. (Dawson,'16.) Large, semi-dbl., pink; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Cl.; July bloom.

Secrétaire Belpaire. HT. (Lens,'34.) Angèle Pernet × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Large, dbl., brilliant salmon-pink. Fol. bright, bronzy. Vig.†

Secretaris Zwart. HT. (Van Rossem,'18.) Gen. MacArthur seedling × Lyon Rose. Bright rose, reverse silvery rose.†

Seduction. Pol. (Turbat,'27.) Large, dbl., peach-blossom-pink; cluster of 50-60. Few thorns. Dwarf.

Semi. (*R. laxa*, Rotsius, grown from seed collected by Hansen on the dry steppes of Semipalatinsk, Siberia,'13.) Small, white, followed by bright red fruits. Tall (8 ft.); blooms all summer. Altai Mountains, central Siberia, and extending westward to the Semipalatinsk region. It should not be confused with *R. laxa*, Lindley, which is a variety of *R. blanda*, Aiton. The name, Semi, is an abbreviation of Semipalatinsk. Very hardy.

Sénateur Amic. HG. (P.Nabonnand,'24.) *R. gigantea* × Gen. MacArthur. Bud long-pointed; fl. nearly single, brilliant cochineal-carmine with cochineal reflex. Very vig. cl.—32-ft. canes in 1 year.

Sénateur Mascaraud. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'09.) Dbl., moderately fragrant, cream-yellow, with light egg-yolk center, passing to sulphur-yellow.

Sénateur Potié. HT. (P.Dot,'37.) Mme. Butterfly × Carito MacMahon. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, orange-yellow. Fol. large, glossy, bronzy. Vig.†

Sénateur Vaisse. HP. (Guillot père, 1859.) Raised from Gén. Jacqueminot. Large, full, very fragrant, red, shaded darker.

Senator. HT. (Florex Gardens,'26.) Red Columbia × Premier. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, brilliant scarlet.

Senator Joe T. Robinson. HT. (Vestal,'38.) Harvard × David O. Dodd. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl. and dbl., cupped, very fragrant, dark crimson. Fol. leathery. Vig.

Senior. HT. (Spanbauer; int. Hill Floral Products Co., '32.) Richmond × Gén. Jacqueminot. (Pat. 2.) Bud pointed; fl. dbl., open, fragrant, red (predominantly crimson); long stem. Fol. thick. Very vig. (5-6 ft. under glass); free bloom.†

Senor Philippe. LC. (Origin unknown.) Dbl., lilac-pink, pale center. Vig.

Senora Gari. HT. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P,'34.) Mari Dot × Constance. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, deep cadmium-yellow. Sprawling growth.

Senora Leon de Aujuria. HT. (La Florida,'35.) Orange color. Fol. glossy. Vig.

Senorita Carmen Sert. HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'17.) Marquise de Sinéty seedling. Dbl., Indian yellow, shaded pale carmine-pink, petals bordered bright carmine at top.

Senorita de Alvarez. HT. (B.R.Cant,'31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, single, cupped, intensely fragrant, glowing salmon with satiny sheen. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.†

Sensation. HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '22.) Hoosier Beauty × Premier. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large (5 in. diam.), open, dbl. (36 petals), fragrant, scarlet-crimson, with maroon markings (like Château de Clos Vougeot). Fol. dark. Free branching. ‡

Senta Schmidt. Pol. (R.Schmidt, '30.) Suzanne Turbat sport. Semi-dbl., coppery orange. Fol. small, soft, light. Dwarf.

Sentinel. HT. (A.Clark; int. U.S., Wyant, '34.) Large, dbl., cupped, very fragrant, velvety cerise, silvery cerise reverse. Fol. glossy, soft. Vig.

Sequoia. HT. (Verschuren-Pechtold; int. U.S., Dreer, '39.) Dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, ripe pumpkin-flesh shaded apricot. Fol. leathery, dark, bronzy. Vig. (18-20 in.).

Serafina Longa. HT. (La Florida, '33.) Large, well formed, fragrant, old rose, heavily veined. Vig. ‡

Serge Basset. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '18.) Dbl., brilliant garnet-red.

Sergent Ulmann. HT. (Mallerin, '30.) Grenoble × Mme. Van de Voorde. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, unchanging deep garnet, lightened with scarlet. Fol. large, leathery, bronzy, dark. Vig.

Setina. CB. (P.Henderson, 1879.) Climbing pink sport of Hermosa.

Seven Sisters Rose. See *R. multiflora platyphylla*.

Séverine. HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '18.) Half-full, coral-red, passing to shrimp-red when fully expanded. Fol. bronzy. Vig.

Shalimar. R. (Burrell, '14.) Minnehaha sport. Creamy blush, picotee edge of bright rose-pink; immense, pyramidal cluster. Vig. cl.

SHAMBURGER, C. S., WIDORA, TEXAS. Cl. Bernaix, Cl. Patience, Ruth Shamburger.

Sheelagh Baird. Pol. (F.Cant, '34.) Large, full, shell-pink ground, overlaid rich rose-pink, yellow at base; large trusses. Vig.

Sheila. Pol. (J.Walsh; int. Beckwith, '30.) An improved Golden Salmon with orange-salmon fl. Particularly useful as a pot-plant for forcing.

Sheila Bellair. HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Miss Mocatta × unknown variety. Large, open, semi-dbl., salmon-pink. Bushy (2 ft.).

Shelby Wallace. Mlt. (Moore, '29.) Cl. Cécile Brunner seedling. Small, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, light salmon-pink.

Shenandoah. LC. (Nicolas; int. C-P, '34.) Etoile de Hollande × Schoener's Nutkana. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, crimson. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. cl. (10 ft.); free June bloom.

Shining Sun. HT. (Van Rossem, '32.) Charles P. Kilham × Julien Potin. Bud long-pointed, golden yellow splashed scarlet; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, shining yellow deepening to reddish in center. Fol. thick, bronzy. Vig. (2 ft.). ‡

Shining Sun. HT. (McGredy, '32.) Changed to Mrs. Paul Goudie.

Shirley. HT. (A.Dickson, '33.) Bud shaded russet; fl. very fragrant, light prawn-red with yellow base. Vig.

Shirley Temple. HT. (Engle; int. Wyant, '36.) Joanna Hill sport. Light yellow, edges lemon-yellow.

Shot Silk. HT. (A.Dickson, '24.) Dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, cherry-cerise, shot with golden yellow; strong stem. Fol. dark, glossy. Vig. ‡

Shower of Gold. R. (Paul, '10.) Jersey Beauty × Instituteur Sirdey. Rosette shape, dbl., golden yellow. Fol. glossy, fern-like. Very vig. cl.

Siberian Rugosa. HRug. Red. Extra hardy.

- Sierra Snowstorm.** Shrub. (Moore; int. Henderson's Exp. Gardens and Brooks & Son, '36.) Gloire des Rosomanes $\times$ Dorothy Perkins. Bud long-pointed, cream and yellow; fl. small (2 in. across), single, open, intensely fragrant, white; cluster. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, light. Vig. (5-6 ft.), bushy, arching; abundant bloom, May-June and recurring.
- Signe Relander.** Rug.-Pol. (D.Poulsen; int. D.T.Poulsen, '28-'30.) *R. rugosa* (*regeliana*) $\times$ Orléans Rose. Dbl., open, bright red; cluster. Very vig.; abundant bloom.
- Signet.** HT. (Montgomery Co., '38.) Premier $\times$ Talisman. (Pat. 199.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, deep pure single-toned pink; long stem. Fol. leathery. Very vig.; free bloom.
- Signora Piero Puricelli** (Signora in U.S.). HT. (D.Aicardi; int. U.S., J&P, '36.) Julien Potin $\times$ Sensation. (Pat. 201.) Bud long-pointed, orange-red; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, orange-apricot, turning apricot, suffused gold, outer petals magenta-pink. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. (3 ft. and more). †
- Silver Columbia.** HT. (W.A.Leonard, '24.) Clear silver-pink sport of Columbia. †
- Silver Jubilee.** HT. (A.Dickson, '37.) Very large, dbl., fragrant, light golden yellow with chrome base and canary edge. Fol. very large, glossy. Vig. †
- Silver Moon.** LC. (Van Fleet; int. P.Henderson, '10.) *R. Wichuriana* $\times$ Cherokee. Bud long-pointed, pale yellow; fl. large (4½ in. diam.), semi-dbl. (20 petals), open, slightly fragrant, creamy white, amber at base, darker stamens; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery, glossy. Very vig. cl. (to 20 ft. or more); profuse June bloom. †
- Silver Princess.** HT. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '34.) (Pat. pend.) Bud salmon-yellow to delicate pink shades; fl. very large, semi-dbl., almost ivory-white, tinged pink. Vig.; recurrent bloom, even in hot, dry weather.
- Silver Star.** Shrub. (Undritz, '19.) Silver Moon $\times$ Marie van Houtte. Semi-dbl., moderately fragrant, white, tinged cream, golden yellow stamens. Vig. (4 ft. high; 4 ft. across); recurrent bloom.
- Silver Wedding.** HT. (Amling Co., '21.) Ophelia sport. Fl. same as parent. Fol. cream-colored with red tinge on young growth.
- Silvia** (Yellow Ophelia). HT. (F.R.Pierson, '20.) Ophelia sport. Sulphur-yellow shading to white. †
- Silvia Leyva.** HT. (P.Dot; int. U.S., C-P, '33.) Mrs. C. W. Edward $\times$ Mari Dot. Large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, cardinal-red. Fol. glossy. Vig. †
- Simerose.** HT. (F.Meilland, '39.) Bud long; fl. nasturtium-red, reverse golden yellow. Vig. †
- Simone.** HT. (Buatois, '24.) Mme. Caroline Testout $\times$ Paul Meunier. Dbl., moderately fragrant, flesh-white, deeper pink center, passing to creamy white when open.
- Simone Damaury.** HT. (Soupert & Notting, '25.) Liberty $\times$ Gen. MacArthur. Bud long pointed; fl. semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, brilliant crimson.
- Simone de Chevalier.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '24.) Dbl., delicate flesh-pink, shaded yellow.
- Simone de Nanteuil.** HT. (A.Schwartz, '25.) Ophelia $\times$ Mme. Vittoria Gagnière. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., sweetly fragrant, rosy white, tinted carmine-pink, reverse flesh.
- Simone Guérin.** HT. (Mallerin, '29.) Constance $\times$ unnamed Pernetiana seedling. Large, high-centered, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, coral-yellow (carrot color). Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. (2½ ft.). †
- Simone Labbé.** HT. (Ketten, '22.) Le Progrès $\times$ Lady Greenall. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, apricot-yellow, passing to clear saffron-yellow.
- Simone Mayery.** HT. (C.Chambard, '37.) Bud long-pointed, cream-yellow, shaded carmine-pink; fl. very large, cupped, cream-color with dark yellow center. Fol. bronzy. Vig. †
- Simplicity.** HT. (H.Dickson, '09.) Single, open, slightly fragrant, pure white. Fol. glossy, rich green. Ht. 1½ ft. †



SOUV. DE MME. C. CHAMBARD. HT. (Chambard, 1931.)



By permission of American Rose Annual

MONS. C. CHAMBARD (Deceased 1940) at his home, Parilly-Venisseux, France
(as photographed in 1938 by Dr. E. J. Hamilton)

(See list of Chambard originations in alphabetical order.)

BRADSON, J., South Queensferry, N. B., Canada. Violet Simpson.

Sincerity. HT. (Le Grice, '40.) Comtesse Vandal seedling $\times$ Mrs. Sam McGredy. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., slightly fragrant, flesh, shaded amber and orange; long, strong stem. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig. (3 ft.), compact; abundant, intermittent bloom, June-Oct.†

Sioux Beauty. Shrub. (Hansen, '27.) Tetonkaha $\times$ American Beauty. Dbl. (100 petals), fragrant, bright rose, deepening to dark crimson in center. Blooms July, Aug. Hardy.

Sir Arthur Streeton. HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Well formed, pink. Free bloom.

Sir Basil McFarland. HT. (McGredy, '31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, orange-salmon-pink, with orange sheen, flushed yellow. Fol. thick. Vig.

Sir David Davis. HT. (McGredy, '26.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, unfading deep glowing crimson, light yellow at base. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig.†

Sir Henry Segrave. HT. (A. Dickson, '32.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, light primrose-yellow, chrome base, intensifying with age. Fol. leathery. Vig.†

Sir Thomas Lipton. HRug. (Van Fleet; int. Conard & Jones, '00.) *R. rugosa alba* $\times$ Clotilde Soupert. Dbl., cupped, fragrant, white. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. (3½-4 ft.), bushy; seasonal and recurrent bloom.

Sir Walter Raleigh. HT. (Le Cornu, '19.) Lady Pirrie $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, coppery reddish salmon, reverse deep crimson.

STRAT, CH., Chemin de Saint-Priest, Lyon-Monplaisir, France. Mme. A. Bouchayer.

Sirius. CHT. (Mrs. H. C. Fitzhardinge; int. Hazlewood, '39.) Unnamed seedling $\times$ Lubra. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, cherry-red, center lighter. Vig. cl. (15 ft.), open habit; intermittent bloom.

Sister Thérèse. See Sœur Thérèse.

SKINNER, F. L. Skinner, Dropmore, Manitoba, Canada. Betty Bland, Dorothy Fowler, George Will, John McNab, Larry Burnett, Wasagamung.

Skyrocket. American name for Wilhelm.

Sláva Böhmová. HT. (Böhm, '30.) Covent Garden $\times$ Golden Emblem. Bud very long; fl. very large, full, salmon-red, golden yellow base. Fol. blood-red, mahonia-like.†

Slavia. Evbl. Semi-Cl. (Brada; int. Böhm, '34.) Tausendschön $\times$ seedling. Intensely fragrant, rosy white; large cluster. Vig.; blooms all season.

Slávuse. HT. (Brada, '36.) Cactus dahlia form, white. Free bloom.

SLIEDRECHT & Co., Boskoop, Netherlands. *Bijou, *Gloire du Midi, *Gloria Mundi, *Golden Salmon Supérieur, *Magnifique, *Ruby, *Sparkler.

S. M. Alexandre I. See Roi Alexandre.

S. M. Gustave V. HP. (P. Nabonnand, '22.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Avoca. Bud long-pointed, brilliant crimson; fl. very large, semi-dbl., well formed, cupped, fragrant, cochineal-carmine, reflexes crimson. Vig.

Smiles. HPol. (Floribunda.) (Nicolas; int. J&P, '37.) Echo $\times$ Rev. F. Page-Roberts. (Pat. 331.) Semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, pink with salmon overcast, fading paler pink; cluster on strong stem. Fol. leathery. Bushy (15-18 in.).

SMITH, E. PRACY, The Rosery, Boston, Lincolnshire, England. Cl. Mme. Butterfly, Mrs. John Whicker.

SMITH, JOHN, Hayward, Calif. California Gold, Coralline, Glitters, Luminator, Miss California.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

SMITH, THOMAS Thomas Smith & Sons, Stranraer, Scotland. Lord Stair, Margaret Anne Baxter, Mrs. Tom Smith.

S. & M. Perrier. HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'36.) Magdalena de Nubiola × Pres. Chérioux. Large, dbl. (60 petals), high-centered, slight peach fragrance, very pale rose-pink, with orange glow. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. ‡

Snow Queen. See Frau Karl Druschki. (This is the descriptive name, in the German form of "Schneekönigin," proposed for this important rose to its originator, the late Peter Lambert, who told the complete story in the 1933 American Rose Annual, beginning on page 59.)

Snow White. HT. (P.Dot,'38.) Large, well formed, very fragrant, white. (The name belongs to the rose registered by J. H. Hill Co. in 1939.)

Snow White. HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '40 or '41.) Joanna Hill × White Briarcliff. (Pat. 348.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, white; long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very vig., bushy, compact.

Snowbank. HPol. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'37.) Mrs. E. P. Thom × Gloria Mundi. (Pat. 279.) Semi-single, cupped, slightly fragrant, white with blush tint when first opening, changing to white. Fol. leathery, dark. Dwarf (1½ ft.). ‡

Snowbird. HT. (Hatton; int. C-P,'36.) Chastity × Louise Cretté. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, white, creamy center. Fol. leathery, definitely black-spot resistant. Vig. (2½-3 ft.), compact, bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom.

Snowdrift. R. (Walsh,'13.) Small, dbl., pure white; cluster of 20-30. Fol. very large, light. Vig. (8-12 ft.); seasonal July bloom.

Snowflake. R. (F.Cant,'22.) Open, dbl., intensely fragrant, pure white; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. cl.; profuse seasonal bloom, July and Aug. ‡

Snowwhite Climber. LC. (Burbank; int. Stark Bros., '38.) (Pat. 267.) Large, dbl., fragrant, white; long, strong stem. Vig. cl.; profuse, continuous bloom.

Snowstorm. Evbl.Semi-Cl. (Paul,'07.) *R. moschata* × a Cl. rose. Small, semi-dbl., pure white; cluster of 6-20. Vig. (4-5 ft.); continuous bloom.

Sodenia. R. (L.Weigand,'11.) Small, dbl., bright carmine changing to deep pink; large cluster. Vig. cl.; July bloom.

Sœur Amic. HG. (Levavasseur.) Pink.

Sœur Thérèse (Sister Thérèse). HT. (F.Gillot,'30.) Unnamed seedling × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, golden yellow passing to cadmium-yellow, edges marked madder-carmine. Fol. leathery, dark, bronzy. Very vig., bushy. ‡ (Color illus., facing p. 192.)

Solarium. R. (Turbat,'25.) Very large, single, velvety vermilion-red, stamens yellow; cluster of 30. Fol. rich glossy green. Very vig. cl.

Soleil d'Or. Pernetiana. (Pernet-Ducher,'00.) Antoine Ducher × Persian Yellow. Bud long-pointed, yellow; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, orange-yellow to ruddy gold, shaded nasturtium-red. Fol. rich green. Vig. (2-3 ft.). (Noted as being the rose which was the foundation of the Pernetiana class.)

Soleil d'Orient. CHT. (Croibier,'35.) Reine des Neiges × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., Indian red, shaded yellow; long stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl. (6 ft.); abundant bloom, May-June. ‡

Soleil de France. HT. (Mermet; int. U.S., J&P,'31.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., fragrant, sun-yellow with reddish center. Fol. thick. Vig. (2 ft.).

Solfaterre (Solfatare). N. (Boyeau, 1843.) Raised from Lamarque. Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, sulphur-yellow. Vig., like Lamarque in habit. Very useful in California and the South, where the Noisettes flourish.

Solliden. HT. (M. Leenders, '24.) (Mme. Melanie Soupert × George C. Waud) × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, carmine-lake with reverse shaded ochre. Fol. dark. Vig.

Sombreuil. T. (Moreau-Robert, 1851.) Gigantesque seedling. Very large, dbl., flat, well formed, creamy white, often tinted pink. Vig.

SOMERSET ROSE NURS., New Brunswick, N. J. New Dawn.

Sonia. HT. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '38.) (*R. multiflora* × *R. canina*) × *Hortulanus* Budde. (Pat. 299.) Semi-dbl., camellia form, slightly fragrant, cherry-red with orange center; short stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig., bushy. Hardy.

Sonnengold. HT. (Kordes, '36.) Lillian × Sir Basil McFarland. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, light. Bushy. †

Sonnenlicht. HT. (Dr. D. Krüger; int. Kiese, '13.) Lady Mary Fitzwilliam × Harison's Yellow. Semi-dbl., fragrant, pure canary-yellow. Vig., very robust; recurrent bloom.

Sophie MacKinnon. HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) John Cronin × unknown variety. Large, dbl., deep red; long stem. Vig. (4 ft. in Australia).

Sophie Ortlieb. HP. (L. Walter, '33.) Georg Arends × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., silvery pink. Fol. wrinkled. Very vig. (6½ ft.), open habit; abundant bloom.

Sophie Thomas (formerly Bloomfield Loveliness). CHT. (Thomas; int. H&S, '81.) Seedling cl. × Los Angeles. Large, dbl., fragrant, deep yellow, passing to lighter yellow but does not fade to cream; long, strong stem. Fol. good. Vig.; recurrent bloom.

SOUPERT, C. Constant Soupert, Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. (Successor to Soupert & Notting.) *Anna Soupert, Mme. Victor Bossola, Souv. de Catherine Fontaine, Souv. de Jules Nicolas Mathieu Lamarche, *Princesse Stéphanie de Belgique.

SOUPERT & NOTTING. † (Succeeded by C. Soupert.) Amaury Fonseca, Antonia Rolleri de Peluffo, Baronne de Vivario, Clotilde Soupert, Dr. A. von Erlach, Eglantine, Eugène Fürst, Gloire de Bruxelles, Golden Mme. Second Weber, Inspecteur Jagourt, La Noblesse, Laure Soupert, Marie Adelaide, Mme. Second Weber, Mme. Alexandre Dreux, Mme. Edmée Metz, Mme. Gaston Mestreit, Mme. Gaston Nocton, Mme. Gustave Soupert, Mme. Jules Fontaine-Lamarche, Mme. Jules Graveraux, Mme. Monseur-Fontaine, Mme. Soledad de Ampuera de Leguisamon, Primerose, Prince Engelbert Charles d'Arenberg, Prince Jean de Luxembourg, Princesse Stéphanie de Belgique, Recuerdo de Angel Peluffo, Recuerdo de Antonio Peluffo, Rosenpfarrer, Meyer Simone Damaury, Souv. de Jean Soupert, Souv. de Pierre Notting, Violacée, William Notting, Yvan Mison, Yvonne Vacherot.

Source d'Or. LC. (Turbat, '13.) Large, very dbl., intensely fragrant, amber-yellow, creamy yellow edge; cluster on short, strong stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Cl. (6-8 ft.); abundant bloom in June-July.

South Orange Perfection. R. (Horvath; int. Manda, 1899.) *R. Wichuriana* × *Agrippina*. Rosette form, fragrant, bluish-pink, turning white; cluster. Very hardy.

Southern Beauty. HT. (H.L. Rowe, '26.) Columbia sport. Center deep rose-pink, passing to light pink at edges.

Southern Cross. HT. (A. Clark; int. Ballarat Hort. Soc., '31.) Joseph Hill × Gen. MacArthur. Dbl., globular, fragrant, pink. Bushy (2½ ft.).

Southport. HT. (McGredy, '33.) Bud long-pointed; fl. full, cupped, tea fragrance, very brilliant, unfading scarlet, not harmed by rain. Vig. †

Souvenir. HT. (A.N. Pierson, '30.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 25.) Bud pointed; fl. very dbl. (36-42 petals), fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. †

- Souvenir d'Alexandre Bernaix.** HT. (P. Bernaix, '26.) Etoile de Hollande X Gen. MacArthur. Very large, dbl., cupped, globular, crimson-vermilion-red, with darker shades. Fol. purplish green. Vig. †
- Souv. d'Angèle Opdebeeck.** HT. (Verschuren, '26.) Golden Ophelia X Golden Emblem. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, canary-yellow.
- Souv. d'Antonin Poncet.** HT. (A. Schwartz, '21.) Mme. Maurice de Luse X Lady Ashtown. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., carmine, with paler flecks.
- Souv. d'Emile Mayrisch.** HT. (Ketten, '32.) Large, well formed, dbl. (35-40 petals), dark crimson-garnet; stiff stem. Vig. †
- Souv. d'Emmanuel Buatois.** HT. (Buatois, '32.) Mme. Edouard Herriot X Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, coral-red shaded shrimp-red, exterior clear Carthame rose, base golden yellow. Fol. large, leathery, dark, bronzy. Vig. (24-28 in.). †
- Souv. d'Ernest Thébault.** R. (Thébault Lebreton, '21.) Dbl., dark red (does not fade or blue); cluster of 10-20. Vig. cl.
- Souv. de Amand Opdebeeck.** HT. (Belge; int. Opdebeeck, '36.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, yellowish apricot-pink on yellow ground, pink edges. Fol. leathery, bronzy. Very vig. (31½ in.).
- Souv. de Catherine Fontaine.** HT. (C. Soupert, '34.) Souv. de Jean Soupert X Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, Maréchal Niel fragrance, brownish yellow, center shining brick-red, reverse coral-red.
- Souv. de Charles Gouverneur.** HT. (C. Chambard, '27.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, fragrant, flesh-pink, center salmon-orange.
- Souv. de Charles Laemmel.** HT. (F. Gillot, '19.) Frau Karl Druschki X Soleil d'Or. Intensely fragrant, golden yellow, streaked orange and shaded pink.
- Souv. de Claude Vially.** HT. (Reymond, '31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. light red, with pink and aurora tints.
- Souv. de Claudius Denoyel.** CHT. (C. Chambard, '20.) Château de Clos Vougeot X Commandeur Jules Graveraux. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, rich crimson-red, tinted vermilion; strong stem. Vig. cl.; sparse bloom all summer.
- Souv. de Claudius Pernet.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '20.) Constance X unnamed variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., fragrant, pure sunflower-yellow, deeper in center; long, strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, rich green. Vig. † (Color illus., facing p. 216.)
- Souv. de Clermonde.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '25.) Semi-dbl., moderately fragrant, salmon-rose, darker center, shaded yellow.
- Souv. de Denier van der Gon.** HT. (Verschuren-Pechtold, '35.) Roselandia X Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, full, fragrant, reddish yellow to golden yellow. Very vig.
- Souv. de F. Bohé.** HT. (C. Chambard, '22.) Willowmere X unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., orange-salmon without any shading.
- Souv. de Francis Borges.** HT. (C. Chambard, '32.) Mme. Léon Pain X unnamed seedling. Very large, fragrant, flesh-color, orange center. Vig. †
- Souv. de François Graindorge.** HT. (Grandes Roseraies, '28.) Bénédicte Seguin X Lady Hillingdon. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, ochre-yellow with Indian yellow at base.
- Souv. de François Mercier.** HT. (Laperrière, '23.) Antoine Rivoire sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, light coppery rose, deeper at edge. †
- Souv. de François Richardier.** HT. (Richardier, '23.) Bright carmine-pink, tinted cherry.
- Souv. de Gabriel Luizet.** HT. (Croibier, '22.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert seedling X Lyon Rose. Dbl., sulphur-yellow, slightly shaded salmon, passing to deep rich yellow on opening, and straw-yellow with age. (Not to be confused with the HP. Mme. Gabriel Luizet.) †

- Souv. de George Beckwith.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'19.) Unnamed variety × Lyon Rose. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., globular, fragrant, shrimp-pink, tinted chrome-yellow, deeper at base. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig.
- Souv. de George Knight.** HT. (J.Knight,'26.) Nankeen-yellow sport of Rayon d'Or.
- Souv. de Georges Pernet.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'21.) Unnamed variety × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Very large, full, globular, Oriental red, shaded yellow, ends of petals cochineal-carmine. Fol. dark, bronzy. Vig.†
- Souv. de Gilbert Nabonnand.** T. (C.Nabonnand,'20.) Dbl., very fragrant, in summer cadmium-yellow base, carmine-pink edge; in autumn very deep begonia-pink and Japanese yellow base, apricot edges. Very vig.
- Souv. de Gustave Prat.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'10.) Dbl., pure light sulphur-yellow without shading.
- Souv. de Gustave Schickel.** HT. (Ketten,'27.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Duchesse of Wellington. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., chrome-yellow, reverse bright rosy scarlet, shaded apricot.
- Souv. de H. A. Verschuren.** HT. (Verschuren,'22.) Unnamed Sunburst seedling × Golden Ophelia. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, full, well formed, fragrant, cadmium-yellow to orange-yellow. Vig.†
- Souv. de Henri Faassen.** HT. (J.H.Faassen-Hekkens,'29.) Betty Uprichard × (Mrs. George Sawyer × Los Angeles). Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., open, very fragrant, deep pink, orange-yellow base. Fol. bronzy. Very vig. (2½-3 ft.).†
- Souv. de Henri Venot.** HT. (Lens,'31.) Lord Charlemont × Red Star. Very dbl., intensely fragrant, brilliant red. Fol. dark. Vig.†
- Souv. de J. B. Weibel.** HT. (Sauvageot; int. F.Gillot,'30, in U.S., C-P,'33.) Unnamed seedling of Mrs. Bullen × Edouard Mignot. Very large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, cochineal-carmine without other shading. Fol. large, dark. Very vig. (24-28 in.), bushy.†
- Souv. de Jean Croibier.** HT. (Croibier,'21.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Lyon Rose. Dbl., slightly fragrant, bright salmon-pink, shaded chamois, center coral-red shaded yellow.†
- Souv. de Jean Ginot.** HT. (E.Claudius Brenier; int. Buatois,'35.) Interior scarlet-red, slightly copper at base, reverse golden yellow.†
- Souv. de Jean Soupert.** HT. (Soupert & Notting,'29.) Ophelia × Feu Joseph Looymans. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, golden yellow. Fol. large, bronzy. Vig.†
- Souv. de J. Mermet.** R. (Mermet,'34.) Large for the class, silvery carmine; cluster. Fol. bright, bronzy. Very vig.; recurrent bloom.†
- Souv. de John E. Knight.** HT. (J.Knight,'23.) Fragrant, terra-cotta, including also salmon-pink and flesh with yellow streaks. Fol. dark. Vig.†
- Souv. de Josefina Plà.** HT. (B.Munné,'29.) Large, semi-dbl., fragrant, bright red shaded vermillion. Fol. large. Vig.
- Souv. de Joseph Besson.** HT. (C.Brenier,'31.) Reddish orange, base yellow.
- Souv. de Jules Nicolas Mathieu Lamarche.** Pol. (C.Soupert,'34.) Eblouissant × Petit Constant. Very small, single, cardinal-red, yellow base; large panicle.
- Souv. de l'Aviateur Metivier.** R. (Tanne,'13.) *B. Wichuraiana* × Mme. Ravary. Dbl., clear yellow, passing to white. Vig. cl.
- Souv. de l'Aviateur Olivier de Montalent.** R. (Tanne,'13.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Anna Olivier. Dbl., dull rose-color upon salmon base; cluster. Fol. very glossy, dark. Vig. cl.; profuse bloom, rarely recurrent.
- Souv. de la Malmaison** (Queen of Beauty and Fragrance). B. (Béluzé, 1843.) Very large, dbl., very fragrant, often quartered, creamy flesh with rosy center, shaded. Persistent HT. growth; free but erratic bloom. A famous and influential rose.

- Souv. de Lilette.** HT. (C.Chambard,'37.) Bud very long; fl. large, intensely fragrant, snow-white. Fol. slightly bronsy. Compact, bushy.†
- Souv. de Lucienne Valayer.** HT. (C.Chambard,'38.) Bud long; fl. very large, cupped, fragrant, soft pink, shaded delicate salmon. Vig., bushy.
- Souv. de Madeleine Rouillon.** HT. (P.Bernaix,'29.) Manon × Elvira Aramayo. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, carmine-orange on vermillion-yellow base.
- Souv. de Marcelle Balage** (Marcella Balge). HT. (P.Bernaix,'30.) Willowmere × Mme. Pizay. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, satiny flesh-pink, slightly tinted salmon at center. Fol. large, dark.
- Souv. de Maria Clotilde.** HT. (Carneiro; int. Ketten,'34.) Mme. Abel Chatenay sport. Bud long; fl. large, full, fragrant, amber-white, often passing to light yellow, sometimes shaded flesh-pink at center. Vig.
- Souv. de Marie Finon.** HT. (Croibier,'24.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, apricot-yellow passing to clear yellow shaded salmon.
- Souv. de Marie Thérèse Privat.** Pol. (B.Privat,'35.) Very full, well formed, bright vermillion; cluster of 40-45. Fol. bright green. Dwarf, good habit.
- Souv. de Marques Loureiro.** HT. (Ketten,'12.) Paul Lédé × Mme. Hoste. Dbl., light red, shading to rose, tinted yellow and purple.
- Souv. de Mlle. Juliet de Bricard.** Pol. (Délépine; int. Pajotin-Chédane,'34.) Cécile Brunner × Yvonne Rabier. Very dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, pale rosy pink. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. (14-16 in.), bushy.
- Souv. de Mme. Achille van Herreweghe.** HT. (A. van Herreweghe-Coppitters,'36.) Carmine-red. Vig.†
- Souv. de Mme. A. Hess.** HT. (C.Chambard,'36.) Unnamed seedling × Ami F. Mayery. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, cupped, fragrant, shrimp-pink with deep coral center. Fol. bronsy. Very vig., bushy.†
- Souv. de Mme. Augustine Gillot.** HT. (F.Gillot,'20.) Frau Karl Druschki × Lyon Rose. Bud long-pointed; fl. slightly fragrant, salmony flesh-pink, base salmon-yellow, reverse silvery flesh-pink.
- Souv. de Mme. Bouillet.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'21.) Sunburst × unnamed variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, full, well formed, dark cadmium-yellow. Vig., spreading; free, recurrent bloom.
- Souv. de Mme. Canel.** HT. (F.Gillot,'32.) Large, very full, cochineal-carmine-orange. Fol. pointed, bronzy. Robust, bushy.†
- Souv. de Mme. C. Chambard.** HT. (C.Chambard; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Large, semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, outer petals rich rose-red, inner petals flashy deep rose-pink, with golden glow at center. Vig.† (Color illus., facing p. 224.)
- Souv. de Mme. Gauthier-Dumont.** HT. (P.Guillot,'21.) Bud long-pointed, scarlet.
- Souv. de Mme. H. Thuret.** HP. (Texier; int. P.Nabonnand,'22.) Frau Karl Druschki × Lyon Rose. Very large, cupped, well formed, petals recurved, salmon-pink, center shrimp-red, edges chrome. Fol. large, rich green. Very vig.; recurrent bloom.
- Souv. de Mme. Jules Pages.** Mlt. (V.Reiter; int. Stocking,'37.) Phyllis Bide × Eblouissant. Small, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, deep pink with orange and red shadings. Vig. cl. or pillar; free, intermittent bloom.
- Souv. de Mme. Kreuger.** HT. (C.Chambard,'19.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Willowmere. Dbl., pure salmon-orange, passing to coppery pink.
- Souv. de Mme. Lefebvre.** HT. (Richardier,'29.) Oriental red, passing to pink, golden yellow, Chinese vermillion and lake. Vig.
- Souv. de Mme. Louise Cretté.** HT. (M.Cretté; int. C.Chambard,'24.) Mme. Edouard Herriot seedling. Dbl., golden yellow, shaded coral and tinted red.
- Souv. de Mme. Morin-Latune.** HT. (P.Bernaix,'20.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cream-rose.

- Souv. de Mme. Pidoux.** HT. (C.Chambard,'26.) Unnamed seedling × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Bud long-pointed; fl. cupped, chrome-yellow, reverse daybreak-pink.
- Souv. de Mme. Salati-Mongellaz.** HP. (Croibier,'37.) Frau Karl Druschki × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed, Nilson-rose; fl. very large, dbl., satiny rose-pink. Fol. dark. Very vig.; abundant bloom all season.†
- Souv. de Nungesser.** HT. (Croibier,'27.) Mme. Maurice de Luse × Laurent Carle. Dbl., moderately fragrant, brilliant deep carmine-red.
- Souv. de Paul Grandclaude.** HT. (Sauvageot,'23.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Beauté de Lyon. Bud large, long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., daybreak-yellow, shaded pink and in autumn light brown.
- Souv. de Philemon Cochet.** HRug. (Cochet-Cochet,1899.) Blanc Double de Coubert sport. Large, dbl., fragrant, white, rose center. Vig.
- Souv. de Pierre Guillot.** HT. (M.Guillot,'28.) Marie Adelaïde × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., yellow at base—sometimes half the flower clear coral, other half orange to rose-coral.†
- Souv. de Pierre Ketten.** HT. (Ketten,'28.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Pilgrim. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl. (30-35 petals), deliciously fragrant, bright rose, inside of petals hydrangea-pink, base chrome-yellow, more or less pronounced according to temperature.
- Souv. de Pierre Notting.** T. (Soupert & Notting,'02.) Maréchal Niel × Maman Cochet. Bud long-pointed; fl. very dbl., slightly fragrant, sunflower-yellow blended with apricot and coppery yellow, bordered carmine-rose. Fol. rich green, soft. Ht. 1-1½ ft.†
- Souv. de Pierre Vibert.** M. (Moreau-Robert,1867.) Large, full, dark red, shaded carmine and violet. Growth moderate; free bloom, said to recur.
- Souv. de Prosper Fraissenon.** HT. (Richardier,'27.) Bud long-pointed; fl. geranium-red tinted vermillion with tint of violet when open.
- Souv. de R. B. Ferguson.** HT. (W.Ferguson,'22.) Unnamed seedling × Constance. Slightly fragrant, shell-pink and apricot, sometimes shaded rose-pink and cerise.†
- Souv. de René Grognet.** HT. (C.Chambard,'21.) Bud long-pointed; fl. coppery orange-yellow, shaded carmine.
- Souv. de Rose Berkley.** See Rose Berkley.
- Souv. de S. A. Prince (The Queen).** T. (Prince,1889.) White sport of Souv. d'un Ami.†
- Souv. de William Wood.** HP. (E.Verdier,1864.) Large, full, cupped, dark velvety red.
- Souv. du Capitaine Crémone.** HT. (P.Bernaix,'28.) Admiration × Gorgeous. Dbl., moderately fragrant, salmon-carmine over aurora-yellow ground.†
- Souv. du Capitaine Fernand Japy.** HT. (Sauvageot,'22.) Le Progrès × Le Rosati. Dbl., slightly fragrant, red.
- Souv. du Capitaine Ferrand.** HT. (Gaujard,'39.) Bud long, well formed; fl. nasturtium-red, reverse golden yellow. Erect, vig.†
- Souv. du Docteur Albert Reverdin.** HT. (P.Bernaix,'30.) George C. Waud × Mrs. Edward Powell. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., fragrant, brilliant cochineal-carmine, shaded vermillion; strong stem. Fol. dark. Vig.
- Souv. du Papa Calame.** HT. (F.Gillot,'21.) Jonkheer J. L. Mock sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., carmine-pink, reverse silvery pink, stamens salmon.†
- Souv. du Président Carnot.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,1894.) Unnamed seedling × Lady Mary Fitzwilliam. Bud long-pointed; fl. moderately fragrant, flesh-pink, shell-pink center. (Notable as one of the parents of Dr. W. Van Fleet, a famous hardy climber.)
- Souv. du Reverend Père Planque.** HT. (Pierre Bel,'32.) Unnamed seedling × Souv. de Georges Pernet. Orange-chrome-yellow, fading lighter. Fol. very glossy. Very vig.
- Souv. du Sénateur Bazire.** R. (Lottin,'18.) Veilchenblau × Bordeaux. Semi-dbl., violet, passing to violet-rose at center, stamens white, pistils yellow; clusters of 25-50.
- Souv. du Sergent Cretté.** HT. (C.Chambard,'21.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, cupped, coppery golden yellow, shaded carmine. Fol. bronzy. Very vig.

Souvenir of Miami. HT. (J.Cook,'26.) Red.

Souv. of the Old Rose Garden. HT. (B.R.Cant,'29.) Very large, dbl., globular, intensely fragrant, silvery pink, brighter on inside; strong stem. Fol. large, glossy, light. Vig. (2 ft.).†

Souv. of Wootton. HT. (J.Cook,1888.) Bon Silene × Louis van Houtte. Very large, dbl., very fragrant, rich velvety red. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. (3 ft.); recurrent bloom.

Sovereign. HT. (B.R.Cant,'22.) Queen Mary × unnamed seedling. Open, cupped, intense fruity fragrance, deep metallic yellow and old-gold. Fol. glossy, dark, bronzy. Vig. (2 ft.).†

Soyécourt. HT. (Jersey Nurs.,'21.) Gen MacArthur × George C. Wand. Blood-red, overlaid orange-vermilion.

SPANBAUER. F. Spanbauer, W. Oak Orchard St., Medina, N. Y. Carmelita, Senior.

SPANDIKOW. Spandikow & Sons, Melrose Park, Ill. Doria, Sally.

Spanish Beauty. See Mme. Grégoire Staechelin.

Sparkler. Pol. (de Ruiter; int. Sliedrecht & Co.,'29.) Golden Salmon sport. Small, cupped, semi-dbl., red, burning in the sun; cluster. Fol. light. Ht. 1½ ft.

SPATH, L., Berlin, Germany. *Carl Kempkes, *Dagmar Späth, Frau Astrid Späth, La Melusine, *Mrs. Olive Sackett, *Staatspräsident Pöts.

SPEK. Jan Spek, Boskoop, Netherlands. Alice, Alice Amos, Ceres, Ideal, Jan Steen, *Miss Edith Cavell, Orange Perfection, Perfecta, Rosa Gruss an Aachen, White Forcer.

Splendens. (*R. gallica splendens*.) A semi-dbl. form of the species with two rows of glistening crimson petals.

Splendor. HT. (Sauvageot,'34.) La Maréchale Pétain × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, orange-red, becoming bright red, veined orange, reverse yellowish pink. Fol. leathery, glossy. Vig.

Springtime. HPol. (H&S; int. Dreer,'35.) Miss Rowena Thom × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 268.) Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, wild-rose-pink with white center; cluster. Fol. leathery, large. Ht. 1½ ft., bushy.

SPRUNT.† Rev. James M. Sprunt, Kenansville, N. C. Isabella Sprunt, James Sprunt.

SQUARE, J. John Square & Son, Route 1, Painesville, Ohio. John Square.

Squatter's Dream. HG. (A.Clark; int. Hackett,'23.) Seedling from *R. gigantea* seedling. Semi-dbl., open, cupped, moderately fragrant, varies between saffron and Indian yellow, deep in bud and paler in open fl. Fol. dark bronze-green. Dwarf, bushy, thornless.

S. S. Pennock. HT. (Kordes,'22.) Lieut. Chauré × Mrs. George Sawyer. Dbl., moderately fragrant, light rose-pink, with sulphur-yellow sheen (under glass, clear rose-pink).

St. Ingebert. HP. (P.Lambert,'26.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mme. Mélanie Soupert. Bud long-pointed, creamy yellow; fl. large, dbl., fragrant, white with yellowish and reddish center. Vig.

Staatspräsident Pöts. HT. (C.Weigand; int. L.Späth,'37.) Ophelia × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., intensely fragrant, amber-yellow,. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Very varying. Vig.

Stadt Pilsen. See Plzeň.

Stadtrat Meyn. Pol. (Tantau,'19.) Large, full, luminous brick-red; cluster. Vig.

Staffa. Spn. (Introducer and date unknown.) White. Ht. 4-5 ft.

Stämmler. HP. (Tantau,'30.) Victor Verdier × Arabella. Large, very dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, shining rose-pink. Fol. glossy. Vig.

STANWAY ROSE GARDENS, Colchester, Essex, England. Cl. Emma Wright, Harlequin.

Stanwell Perpetual. Spn. (Lee.) Medium size, dbl., slightly fragrant, blush. Fol. very small (9-11 leaflets). Moderate growth; free fall bloom.

Star of Persia. Hft. (Pemberton,'19.) Diam. 3 in., semi-dbl., bright yellow, with golden stamens. Vig. (8-10 ft.); blooms late May and early June.

Stardust. HT. (Florex Gardens,'39.) Rose-red sport of Better Times. (Pat. 330.)

Stargold. HT. (Brownell; int. Inter-State Nurs., '36.) Self of Mary Wallace × (unnamed seedling × unnamed seedling). (Pat. 248.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, yellow, often splashed red; long, strong stem. Fol. dark, glossy. Moderate grower at first, later very vig. (3-4 ft. to higher), branching, ascending; profuse bloom, some fls. from Aug.-Nov.

STARK BROS. Stark Bros. Nurseries & Orchards Co., Louisiana, Mo. (Introducing Burbank originations.) *Apple Blossom, *Baby Sunbeam, *Blushing Beauty, *Copper Climber, *Golden Comet, *Golden Sunset, *Scarlet Flame, *Silver Princess, *Snowwhite Climber.

Starlight. HT. (Wood & Ingram,'34.) Fragrant, orange and buff. Vig.

State of Maine. HT. (V. de Bree,'30.) Lady Ursula sport. Large, very dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, white with slight greenish tinge in center.

Stately. HT. (A.Clark; int. Hackett,'30.) Souv. de Gustave Prat × unnamed variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, well shaped, slightly fragrant, pale flesh, center deeper. Vig. (3 ft.).

Steadfast. HT. (A.Clark; int. T.G.Stewart,'39.) Mme. Auguste Choutet × unknown variety. Semi-dbl., amber, flushed yellow and pink. Vig.

STELL. L. H. Stell, Route 9, Tyler, Texas. Audrey Stell, Cl. Federico Casas, Cl. Heinrich Wendland, Queen Dorothy Bell, Queen Frances Connally.

STELL ROSE NURS. Tyler, Texas. *Audrey Stell, *Cl. Federico Casas, *Cl. Heinrich Wendland, *Queen Dorothy Bell, *Queen Frances Connally.

Stella Polaris. HRug. (Jensen,'00.) Large, single, silvery white. Fol. dark. Free.

Sterling. HT. (E.G.Hill Co., '33.) Mme. Butterfly × unnamed seedling. (Pat. 21.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, open, semi-dbl., fragrant, brilliant pink, with yellow at base; long stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. †

Stern von Prag. HRug. (V.Berger; int. A.Faist,'24.) *R. rugosa* seedling × Edward Mawley. Large, dbl., fragrant, dark blood-red. Fol. large, dark. Very vig., bushy; intermittent bloom.

STEVENS, G. A.†, Harrisburg, Pa. Vanguard.

STEVENS, W. Walter Stevens, Ltd., Hoddeedon, England. Cl. Lady Sylvia, Lady Sylvia, Roselandia.

STEWART, T. G., Victoria, Australia. *Steadfast.

STIELOW. Stielow Bros., Niles Center, Ill. Betty Stielow.

STIELOW, F. C. Fred C. Stielow, Niles Center, Ill. Perfection, Red Finch, White Finch.

STOCKING. C. H. Stocking, 532 N. 16th St., San José, Calif. *Frances Ashton, Golden West, *Souv. de Mme. Jules Pages, *Susan Louise.

STORRS & HARRISON. Storrs & Harrison Co., Painesville, Ohio. Cl. Gruss an Teplitz, *Mrs. C. W. Thompson.

Stratford. HT. (Nicolas; int. Dixie Rose Nurs., '36.) La France seedling × Maréchal Niel. (Pat. 160.) Bud long-pointed-ovoid; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, luminous pink, with salmon overcast; long stem. Fol. large, leathery. Very vig. (4-5 ft.), bushy.

Striped Moss. M. Medium size, semi-dbl., cupped, delicate flesh, striped rose. Branching, moderate growth.

Striped Radiance. HT. (Vestal,'19.) Red Radiance sport, distinctly striped white.

Studienrat Schlenz. CHT. (P.Lambert,'26.) Mrs. Aaron Ward × Frau Karl Druschki. Large, dbl., moderately fragrant, rose-pink, reverse pink. Ht. 6½-8 ft.; blooms 6 weeks in June and July.

STUFFY FLORAL Co., St. Joseph, Mo. Annie Laurie.

Stuttgart. HT. (V.Berger; int. Pfützer,'28.) Edith Cavell × Mrs. Franklin Dennison. Bud long-pointed; fl. medium size, moderately fragrant, pure yellow.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Sublime.** HT. (Amling Co., '81.) Talisman sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., fragrant, orange-salmon, suffused scarlet; long stem. Very vig.
- Substitut Jacques Chapel.** HT. (P. Bernaix, '22.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Lyon Rose. Very fragrant, peach-blossom-pink, rose-pink at edges, base shaded citron-yellow.
- Sulcova Kladenská.** Pol. (Sulc, '36.) Bright pink. Vig.
- Summer Joy.** R. (Walsh, '11.) Bud pure white; fl. dbl., dark rose-pink; cluster. Fol. large, glossy. Vig. cl. (18-20 ft.); July bloom.
- Summer Snow, Dwarf.** Pol. (A. Couteau; int. J&P, '36.) Cl. Summer Snow sport. (Pat. pend.) Clear white; cluster. Bushy (3-4 ft.); recurrent bloom. (Also classed as a Floribunda.)
- Summer Snow, Cl. R.** (A. Couteau; int. J&P, '36.) From unnamed seedling of Tausendschön. (Pat. 400.) Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, snow-white, with faint blush when first open in cool weather. Fol. leathery. Vig.; blooms June and July and in fall.
- Sunburst.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '12.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cupped, variable cadmium-yellow, toward orange. ‡
- Sunday Best.** CHP. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '24.) Frau Karl Druschki × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. single, slightly fragrant, brilliant red, white center; cluster. Fol. wrinkled. Vig. cl.; long seasonal bloom.
- Sundown.** HT. (P. Scittine; int. F.L. Lanson, '34.) Talisman sport. Bud globular; fl. 3½ in. across, dbl. (35-40 petals), very fragrant, sunrise-pink. Fol. glossy. Very vig.
- Sunglow.** HT. (Wheatcroft Bros., '36.) Mrs. Sam McGredy sport. Fragrant, bright orange, flushed salmon. Vig.
- Sun Glow.** HT. (Florex Gardens, '34.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 209.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, dark coral-pink; long, strong stem. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (Name belongs to this earlier rose.)
- Sun God.** HT. (Klyn; int. Wayside Gardens Co., '30.) Unnamed seedling × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Very dbl., fragrant, shrimp-pink, yellow, and orange-copper; short stem. Fol. leathery, bronzy. Dwarf.
- Sun Gold.** HT. (Elmer's Nurs., '35.) Large, dbl., slightly fragrant, pure yellow. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig.
- Sungold.** CHT. (Thomas; int. Armstrong Nurs., '39.) Margaret Anderson × Cl. Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, bright golden yellow; long stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. cl. (15-18 ft.); blooms long.
- Sunkist.** HT. (E.G. Hill Co., '32.) Orange-copper sport of Joanna Hill, with slightly longer bud and more petals. (Trade-marked name, used by permission of California Fruit Growers Exchange.)
- Sunlit.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Globular, dbl., rich apricot. Compact; profuse bloom.
- Sunmist.** HPol. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer, '40.) Bud pointed; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, clear light sulphur-yellow. Fol. leathery. Vig. (2 ft.).
- Sunningdale.** HT. (Hicks, '29.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, reddish carmine passing to cherry-pink.
- Sunny California.** HT. (E. Hanshaw, '36.) Feu Joseph Looymans sport. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, yellow in shade of Ville de Paris.
- Sunny Days.** HT. (Verschuren; int. U.S., Dreer, '39.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, chrome-yellow, fading at edges of petals. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig. (1½-2 ft.).
- Sunny Jersey.** HT. (Le Cornu, '18.) Mme. Edouard Herriot sport. Bronze, apricot, salmon, and orange.

- Sunny South.** HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'18.) Gustav Gr  nerwald $\times$ Betty Berkeley. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, pink flushed carmine on a yellow base. Fol. rich green. Very vig. (to 4-5 ft.); persistent bloom and suitable for landscape plantings.†
- Sunnymount.** HT. (Grillo,'86.) Joanna Hill sport. (Pat. 334.) Bud sharp pointed but short; fl. 4 in. across, 50 petals, very fragrant, buttercup-yellow. Fol. leathery. Vig.
- Sun-Ray.** HT. (Bentall,'32.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, golden yellow. Vig.
- Sunrise.** HT. (P.Dot,'39.) Pilarin Vilella $\times$ Rosa Gallart. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, salmon. Fol. glossy, bronzy. Vig., bushy.†
- Sunset Glow.** See Canarienvogel.
- Sunshine.** HT. (Chaplin,'18.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, golden yellow, shaded apricot. (Name belongs to this older rose.)
- Sunshine.** Pol. (Robichon; int. Cutbush,'27.) George Elger $\times$ William Allen Richardson. Bud ovoid, splashed carmine; fl. small, open, dbl., fragrant, golden orange; cluster. Fol. glossy. Dwarf (10 in.).†
- Sunstar.** HT. (A.Dickson,'21.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, orange and vermillion. Fol. light. Vig., bushy.†
- Suntan.** HT. (N.J.Hansen; int. B&A,'39.) Nanjemoy $\times$ (Mme. Gr  goire Staechelin $\times$ Bloomfield Comet) $\times$ Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. Large, very dbl., deep orange-yellow, fades slowly; strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark, bronzy. Ht. 2½ ft.; all-season bloom.
- Super-Dupont.** Changed to Dolly Madison.
- Superb.** HT. (Evans,'24.) Mme. Caroline Testout $\times$ Willowmere. Pale pink, shaded blush.†
- Superba.** Pol. (de Ruiter,'27.) Dbl., crimson.†
- Surprise.** HP. (Van Rossem,'25.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, salmon-pink. Recurrent bloom.
- Surville.** HT. (Croibier,'24.) Mme. Edouard Herriot seedling. Dbl., Indian red, shaded cerise.
- Susan Louise.** HG. (C.E.Adams; int. Stocking,'29.) Belle of Portugal $\times$ unknown variety. Bud very long-pointed, deep pink; fl. semi-dbl., open, slightly fragrant, flesh-pink. Very vig. (4-5 ft.), bushy; constant bloomer.
- Suzanne Albrand.** Pol. (Turbat,'30.) Large, bright Neyron-red; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Vig.
- Suzanne Carrol of Carrolton.** HP. (P.Nabonnand,'24.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Mme. Gabriel Luiset. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, light satiny rose and salmon. Vig. semi-cl.
- Suzanne-Marie Rodocanachi.** HP. (L  v  que,1883.) Victor Verdier seedling. Very large, full, well formed, globular, dark rosy cerise, shaded and bordered lighter. Heavy June bloom, somewhat recurrent.
- Suzanne Meyer.** Pol. (L.Walter,'26.) Tausends  hn $\times$ R  sel Dach. Medium size, pure white, shaded delicate pink, passing to bright rose-pink at center. Medium height.
- Suzanne Michela.** HT. (C.Chambard,'32.) Mme. la G  n  rale Ardouin $\times$ unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, pure chrome-yellow. Very vig.
- Suzanne Miller.** Pol. (Weselenburg & Son,'27.) Medium size, dbl., clear bright cherry-red; does not fade in sun, endures wet weather; cluster. Low, bushy.
- Suzanne Turbat.** Pol. (Turbat,'19.) Petit Constant seedling $\times$ unnamed seedling. Medium size, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, coral-red, shaded shrimp-pink; cluster of 10-20. Dwarf (18 in.).
- Suzanne Villain.** HT. (Ketten,'85.) (Rev. Williamson $\times$ Gorgeous) $\times$ Mrs. John Bell. Large, dbl. (60-65 petals), peach-blossom-pink, suffused cherry-red, reverse salmon-pink. Fol. rich green. Vig., bushy.

Svatopluk Cech. LC. (Brada; int. Böhm,'36.) Very fragrant, orange-yellow. Vig.; everblooming.

Svatý Václav. HT. (Berger,'36.) Large, very fragrant, white, yellowish center. ‡

Svornost. Pol. (Böhm,'35.) Orléans Rose sport. Pure dark red, with fiery streaks; large cluster.

Swamp Rose. See *R. palustris*.

Swansdown. HT. (A.Dickson,'28.) Bud large, long-pointed; fl. spiral form, full, slightly fragrant, creamy white with deeper cream center. Fol. olive-green. Fairly vig. ‡

Swantje. Pol. (Tantau,'36.) Johanna Tantau × (Prof. Gnau × Joanna Hill). Very large, dbl., snow-white; cluster. Fol. glossy, light. Very vig., bushy. ‡

Sweet Adeline. HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '29.) Rapture × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. (Pat. 6.) Bud large, long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., moderately fragrant, rose-pink. ‡

Sweet Lavender. Mlt. (W.Paul,'12.) Single, blush, edged lavender; large cluster.

Sweet Memorie. HT. (F.L.Hieatt,'37.) Mrs. C. W. Edwards × Rose Marie. Large, semi-dbl., cupped, intensely fragrant, spinel-pink, yellow base, reverse pomegranate. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (5 ft.).

Sweet Seventeen. HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. Victoria,'23.) Frau Karl Druschki × Bardou Job (probably). Semi-dbl., open, fragrant, very rich light pink; short stem. Fol. light, wrinkled. Bushy, dwarf; free bloom.

Sweet Sue. HT. (W.E.Lammerts; int. Armstrong Nurs., '40.) Joanna Hill × Night. Bud long-pointed, flame to blood-red; fl. single, open to cupped, spicy, sweet fragrance, coral-pink, maroon stamens. Vig. (3-4 ft.).

Sweetbrier Rose. See *R. Eglanteria*.

Sweetheart. R. (Walsh,'01.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Bridesmaid. Bud rose-pink; fl. 2¼ in. across, very dbl., fragrant, white. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig. cl. ‡

Sweetheart Rose. See Cécile Brunner.

Sweetness. HT. (McGredy,'19.) Well formed, moderately fragrant, soft, intense rose-pink, shaded scarlet. ‡

Sweetness. HT. (A.Dickson,'37.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., spiral, reflexed petals, fragrant, apricot on yellow ground, washed cerise to amber. Fol. large, glossy. Very vig. ‡

Sybil. HT. (Bees,'21.) Sunburst × Mary, Countess of Ilchester. Bud long-pointed; fl. very dbl., moderately fragrant, silvery salmon-rose, orange-salmon center. ‡

Sylvia Groen. HT. (C.J.Groen,'35.) President Herbert Hoover sport. Coral-rose, shaded solferino.

Symphony. HP. (C.Weigand; int. U.S., Paul J. Howard,'35.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. (Pat. 79.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, flesh-pink to Venetian pink. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig.; intermittent bloom.

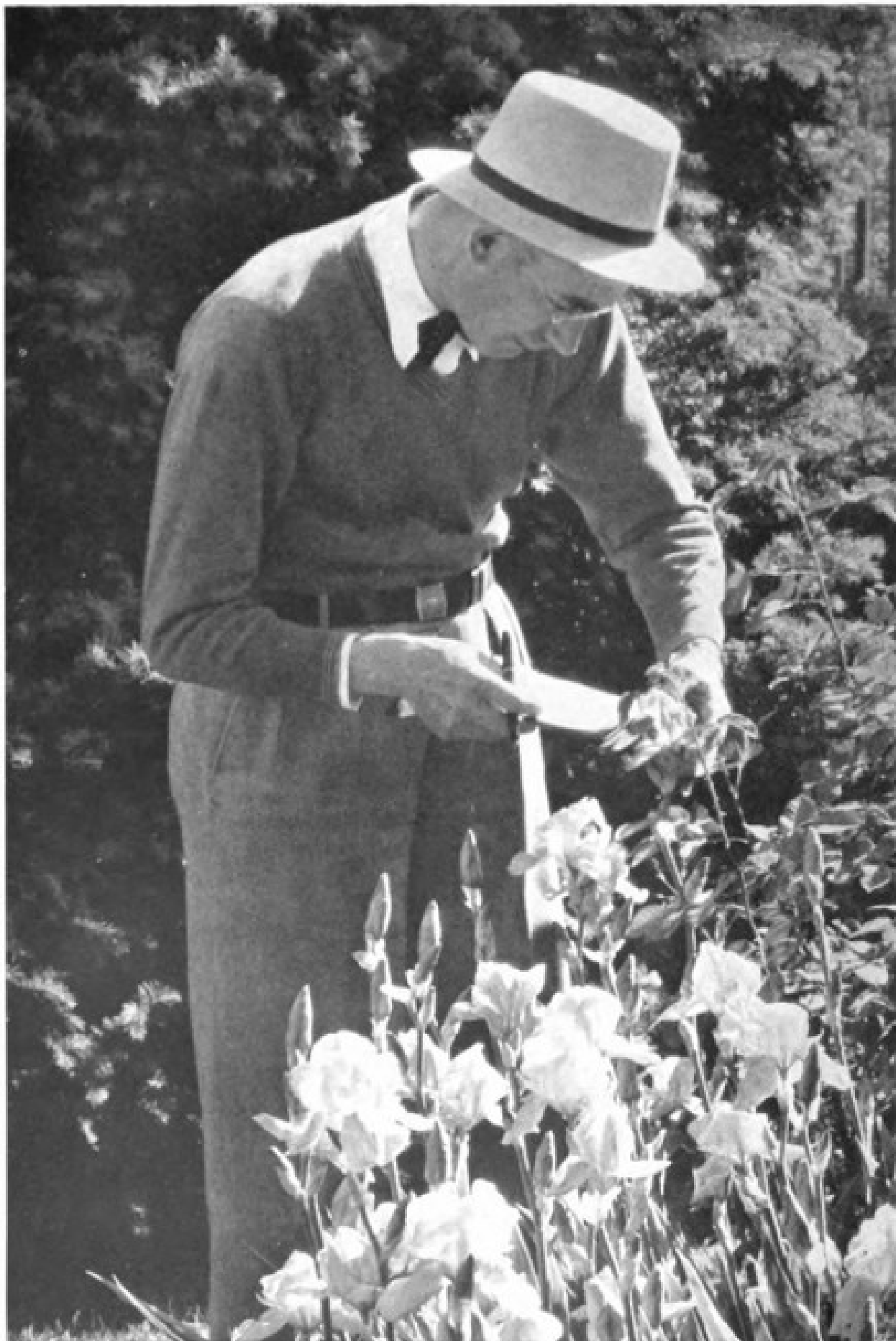
Syracuse. HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'30.) Mme. G. Forest-Colcombet × Aspirant Maumejean. Bud crimson; fl. large, very dbl. (106 petals), slightly fragrant, scarlet-crimson. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Very vig.

Tacoma. HT. (F.A.Chervenka,'21.) Mme. Butterfly × Honeymoon. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, flaming apricot.

Talisman. HT. (Montgomery Co., '29.) Ophelia × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., high-centered, fragrant, golden yellow and copper; long stem. Fol. large, rich green, leathery. Vig. (The parent of many sports.) ‡



VANGUARD. HRug. (Stevens, 1932.)



By permission of American Rose Magazine
G. A. STEVENS, Secretary American Rose Society 1933-1935. (Deceased 1935.)

Talisman seedlings and sports: Betsy Rose, Cerise Talisman, Cl. Golden Talisman, Cl. Talisman, Dorothy Marie, Evening Sky, Fragrant Pink Talisman, Golden Talisman, Hummingbird, Kismet, La Vie, Mary Hart, Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Mrs. Robert Bacon, Red Talisman, Rose Charm, Ruby Talisman, San Joaquin, Souvenir, Sublime, Sun Glow, Sundown, Yellow Gloria, Yellow Talisman.

Tango. HT. (H&S,'40.) Vermilion-scarlet, reverse bronze shaded old-gold at base. Vig.

TANNE. R. Tanne, Alveslohe, Holstein, Germany. André Louis, Dr. Henri Neupres, Ferdinand Pichard, Fernand Tanne, Paul Noël, Souv. de l'Aviateur Metivier, Souv. de l'Aviateur Olivier de Montalent.

Tantallon. HT. (Dobbie,'34.) DbL., salmon-pink, flushed orange, yellow at base, reverse cerise-red, touched orange. Fol. glossy, dark. Dwarf, stocky.

TANTAU. Mathias Tantau, Uetersen, Holstein, Germany. Agnes Kruse, Amulett, Cl. Paul Crampel, Elite, Erato, Euterpe, Freia, Hede, Heidegruss, Heidezauber, Hermann Löns, Haros, Holstenrose, Indra, Jan Abbing, Johanna Röppeke, Johanna Tantau, Johannisauber, *Koralle, Musette, Olympia, Pierrette, Professor Gnau, *Röte Else Poulsen, Rotelfe, Schöne von Holstein, Stadtrat Meyn, Stämmeler, Swantje, Tarantella, Topas, Urdh.

Tapis Blanc. Pol. (Turbat,'27.) Large, dbl., pure white, tinted cream at center; cluster of 12-15. Bushy, dwarf.

Tarantella. HT. (Tantau,'36.) Charles P. Kilham × Pres. Herbert Hoover. Large, dbl., open, cupped, slightly fragrant, deep golden yellow. Fol. light, wrinkled. Vig., bushy.

Tausendschön. R. (J.C.Schmidt,'06.) Crimson Rambler × Teas × Polyanthas. Large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, deep rose-pink, white at center (a third of petals white), fading to rose-pink and white; large cluster on strong stem. Fol. soft. Cl. (8-10 ft.), thornless; profuse bloom, June-July.

Tea Rambler. Mlt. (Paul,'04.) Crimson Rambler seedling. Full, fragrant, soft salmon-pink; cluster. Vig. cl. (5-8 ft.); early, profuse bloom.

Tea Rose. See *R. odorata*.

Tegala. Shrub. (Hansen,'27.) Tetonkaha × *R. gallica grandiflora*. Semi-dbl., deep pink. Ht. 5 ft.; June bloom. Very hardy.

Temno. HT. (Böhm,'34; int. U.S., J&P.) Fairly large, full, fragrant, very striking dark maroon. Vig. †

Templar. HT. (Montgomery Co.; int. A.N.Pierson,'24.) Premier × Montgomery seedling. DbL., globular, bright red. Fol. large, dark, leathery. Vig. †

Tennessee Belle. LC. Large, dbl., fragrant, bright rosy blush; cluster. Vig. cl.

Teresa Finotti-Masleri. HT. (Katten,'29.) George C. Waud × Souv. de Gabriel Luiset. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., brilliant purple-rose, rosy scarlet reflexes, bordered yellow, reverse rosy scarlet.

TESCHENDORFF. Victor Teschendorff, Cossebaude, Dresden, Germany. Cl. Hadley, *Concordia, *Dr. Eckener, Erna Teschendorff, Eva Teschendorff, *Felix Brix, *Frau Robert Türke, *Gloria Mundi, Hadley Elatior, *Hans Billert, Teschendorff Jubiläumsrose, *Victor Teschendorff.

Teschendorff Jubiläumsrose. Pol. (Teschendorff,'28.) Orléans Rose sport. Vivid rosy crimson, darker than Orléans Rose and more brilliant.

Tess. Mlt. (Beckwith,'39.) Large for the type, dbl., slightly fragrant, rose-Neyron-pink, passing to deeper pink, brighter center; large cluster on strong stem. Fol. large, rich green. Very vig.

Teton Beauty. HRug. (Hansen,'27.) Tetonkaha × American Beauty. A sister variety to Sioux Beauty. Somewhat cup-shaped, 65 or more petals and petaloids, delightfully fragrant, rich pink to crimson. Resembles American Beauty. Rugosa fol. Heavy bloom all season through July and Aug. Very hardy.

Tetonkaha. HRug. (Hansen,'12.) Seed parent, wild prairie rose from Lake Tetonkaha; pollen parent, a hybrid *R. rugosa*. Diam. 3 in., 18-25 petals, very fragrant, deep rich pink. Very vig. (6 ft. × 6 ft.); profuse bloom. Hardy in Manitoba.

- Texas Centennial.** HT. (A.F. Watkins; int. Dixie Rose Nurs., '35.) Pres. Herbert Hoover sport. (Pat. 162.) Brick-red, with some gold, center lighter red, toning to dark pink with age. Growth and habit like its parent. ‡
- Texas Gold.** HT. (Wolfe, '35.) Pres. Herbert Hoover sport. (Pat. 135.) Golden yellow, scanty pink at times on lower petals, especially during hot weather. ‡
- T. F. Crozier.** HT. (H. Dickson, '18.) Dbl., deep canary-yellow, fading lighter.
- Thalia (White Rambler).** R. (P. Lambert, 1895.) *R. multiflora* × *Paquerette*. Small, dbl., white; cluster. Early bloom.
- The Adjutant.** HT. (Pemberton, '23.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, vermillion-red.
- The Allies.** Pol. (C.W. Heers, '30.) Small, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, white suffused pale pink; cluster. Fol. small, glossy. Dwarf (30 in.), bushy.
- The Beacon.** R. (W. Paul, '22.) Single, sometimes semi-dbl., bright fiery red, with white eye, as in American Pillar; large cluster. Vig. cl. to 8 ft.
- The Bishop.** HT. (A. Dickson, '37.) Large, full, strong old rose fragrance, bright crimson-red. Fol. large, dark. Vig. ‡
- The Bride.** T. (May, 1885.) Catherine Mermet sport. Large, full, fragrant, white tinged pink. Vig.; free bloom.
- The Chief.** HT. (W.E. Lammerts; int. Armstrong Nurs., '40.) Charles P. Kilham × Pres. Herbert Hoover. Bud long-pointed, flame-color; fl. very large, dbl., coral to orange; long stem. Very vig. (4½ ft.), bushy, spreading.
- The Doctor.** HT. (H&S; int. Dreer, '36.) Enormous flower, semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, satiny pink. Fol. soft, light. Vig. (1½ ft.), bushy. In England does best on Canina understock. ‡
- The Dowager Countess of Roden.** HT. (W. Paul, '19.) Viscountess Enfield × George C. Waud. Dbl., bright silvery pink.
- The Fairy.** Pol. (Bentall, '32.) Small, dbl., pink; cluster. Dwarf, compact. ‡
- The Farquhar Rose.** See Farquhar.
- The Garland.** HMa. (Wells, 1835.) *R. moschata* × *R. multiflora*. Medium size, semi-dbl., fragrant, faint yellow, pink, and white; large, long cluster. Moderate cl. (8 ft.); mid-season bloom.
- The General.** HT. (Pemberton, '20.) Large, dbl., globular, Damask fragrance, blood-red, flushed lighter. Fol. dark, bronzy, leathery. Vig., low growth.
- The Indian.** HT. (A. Clark; int. S. Brundrett, '39.) Sensation × unnamed variety. Large, semi-dbl., open, very dark red; long stem. Vig.
- The Old-Fashioned Rose.** HT. (Archer, '30.) Dbl., of good substance, old-fashioned fragrance, deep crimson. Very vig. (Name disapproved.)
- The Princess Elizabeth.** HT. (Wheatcroft Bros., '27.) The Queen Alexandra Rose sport. Large, dbl., fragrant, orange-yellow, edged deep cerise.
- The Queen.** See Souv. de S. A. Prince.
- The Queen Alexandra Rose.** HT. (McGredy, '18.) Large (5 in. diam.), dbl., fragrant, intense vermillion, shaded old-gold on reverse, base orange. Fol. glossy, dark. Bushy. ‡
- The Rajah.** HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '37.) Red-Letter Day × unknown variety. Full, dbl., deep red. Bushy; abundant bloom.
- The Wallflower (Wallflower).** LC. (Paul, '04.) Large, semi-dbl., bright red; large cluster. Vig.; late bloom.
- Thelma.** R. (Easlea, '27.) *R. Wichuriana* × Paul's Scarlet Climber. Large (8 in. diam.), three rows of petals, slightly fragrant, coral-pink, suffused carmine-red; cluster of 3-10. Vig. cl., almost thornless; profuse bloom. ‡
- Theresa Morley.** HT. (H&S, '28.) Mma. Second Weber × Lady Battersea. Dbl., moderately fragrant, brilliant carmine-cerise.

- Thérèse Bonnaviat.** HT. (C.Chambard,'34.) Mrs. A. R. Waddell × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, fragrant, clear pink, center coppery pink. Fol. large, purplish green. Very vig.
- Thérèse Schopper.** HT. (Kordes,'33.) (Charles P. Kilham × Mevr. G. A. van Rossem) × Lady Forteviot. Bud long-pointed, blood-red; fl. large, semi-dbl., high-centered, open, fragrant, nasturtium-red, yellow reverse. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig.
- Therese Zeimet-Lambert.** HT. (P.Lambert,'22.) Richmond × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, deep rose, yellow ground, orange base. Fol. large, glossy, bronzy. Vig.
- Therkildsen.** K. Therkildsen, Kew Gardens, Southport, Lancashire, England. Exquisite, Golden Butterfly, Kew Beauty, Maid Marian, Mrs. Fred Poulsen, Pamela, Petrine, Romeo.
- Thirza.** HT. (Bentall,'32.) Fragrant, orange-scarlet.
- Thisbe.** HMs. (Pemberton,'18.) Daphne sport (?). Full, rosette shape, very fragrant, chamois-yellow; large cluster on strong stem. Vig., bushy; recurrent.
- THOMAS.**† Capt. George C. Thomas, Jr., Beverly Hills, Calif. Bishop Darlington, Bloomfield Abundance, Bl. Beverly, Bl. Brilliant, Bl. Comet, Bl. Courage, Bl. Culmination, Bl. Dainty, Bl. Dawn, Bl. Decoration, Bl. Discovery, Bl. Exquisite, Bl. Fascination, Bl. Favorite, Bl. Flame, Bl. Lustre, Bl. Magic, Bl. Mystery, Bl. Perfection, Bl. Perpetual, Bl. Progress, Bl. Quakeress, Bl. Rocket, Captain Thomas, Cascadia, Dr. Belville, Dr. Huey, Ednah Thomas, Harvest Time, Margaret Anderson, Mayor Baker, Mrs. Dudley Fulton, Mrs. George C. Thomas, Rose Anne, Sophie Thomas, Sungold, Victoria Harrington, W. Freeland Kendrick. (See note in Bloomfield Abundance.)
- Thomas A. Edison.** HT. (P.Bernaix; int. U.S., C-P,'31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, two-tone pink shades of Radiance and Mrs. Henry Morse. Very vig.
- Thomas Mills.** HP. (E.Verdier,1873.) Very large, full, cupped, rosy crimson. Very vig.
- THOMASVILLE NURS.**, Thomasville, Ga. Cl. Marie van Houtte, Cl. Mrs. Charles Bell.
- THOMPSON.** J. H. Thompson's Sons, Kennett Square, Pa. Minuet, Mohican, Virginia Dare.
- Thor.** LC. (Horvath; int. Wayside Gardens Co.,'40.) (Alpha × *R. zanthina*) × Pres. Coolidge. (Pat. 387.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, crimson; long stem. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. cl.; abundant June bloom.
- Thoresbyana.** See Bennett's Seedling.
- Thornless Beauty.** HT. (Grillo,'38.) Better Times sport. (Pat. 367.) Bud long-pointed, dark crimson-red; fl. 4 in. across, dbl. (50 petals), fragrant, light crimson-red; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery; wood thornless. Vig.
- Thornless Glory.** LC. (P.A.Izzo,'35.) (Pat. 236.) Large (3 in. diam.), dbl. (20 petals), slight old-rose fragrance, clear pink; long, thornless stem. Vig. cl.; early summer bloom.
- Thusnelda.** HRug. (Dr. Fr. Müller,1889.) *R. rugosa alba* × Gloire de Dijon. Semi-dbl., rose. Vig.; free early bloom.
- Tillicum.** HT. (R.E.Wilber,'24.) Gen. Jacqueminot × Old-Gold. Dbl., slightly fragrant, deep rose-pink shaded orange.
- Tim Page.** HT. (C.Page; int. Easlee,'20.) Sweetly scented, rich daffodil-yellow, quite distinct in shade from Golden Emblem.†
- TIMM.** J. Timm & Co., Elmshorn, Holstein, Germany. *Erich Frahm.
- TIMMERMANS.** Jos. Timmermans, Herten, Roermond, Netherlands. Cl. Jonkheer J. L. Mock, Cornelis Timmermans, F. L. de Voogd, Jonkheer Mr. G. Ruys de Beerenbrouck, Kleine Leo, Maria Lünemann.
- Tipperary.** HT. (McGredy,'17.) Mrs. Aaron Ward seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., moderately fragrant, golden yellow.
- Tip-Top (Baby Doll).** Pol. (P.Lambert,'09.) Trier × *R. lutea bicolor*. Bud long-pointed, buff-yellow at base, passing to white in the center, then Tyrian rose at tip; fl. 2½ in. across, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, Tyrian rose at edge, passing to white and pale yellow, reverse white, sometimes streaked yellow; short stem. Fol. large, very long (2 in.), pointed, dark. Bushy.

- Titania.** C. (W. Paul, '15.) Small, dbl., deep salmon-red, distinctly shaded clear yellow. Dwarf, bushy. (Name belongs to this older rose.)
- Titania.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '38.) Mevr. Nathalie Nypels $\times$ unnamed seedling. Large, very dbl., intensely fragrant, salmon-flesh to rosy white. Fol. leathery, dark. Vig., bushy. (Name belongs to Paul's variety.)
- Tolson d'Or.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '21.) Dbl., apricot-yellow, shaded orange-red.†
- Token.** HT. (Montgomery Co., '33.) Mme. Butterfly $\times$ Premier Supreme. (Pat. 95.) Bud ovoid; fl. large, open, dbl., fragrant, single-toned glowing orange; strong stem. Fol. glossy. Vig. (Very effective under glass.)
- Token Supreme.** HT. (Grillo, '40.) Orange sport of Token.
- Tom Barr.** HT. (McGredy, '32.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, salmon and scarlet, suffused yellow and russety orange. Vig.†
- Tom Thumb** (American name for Peon). *H. chinensis minima*. (de Vink; int. U.S., C-P, '35.) Self seedling of *R. Rouletti*. (Pat. 169.) Semi-dbl., deep crimson, white at base. Plant smaller than *Rouletti*.†
- Tom Wood.** HP. (A. Dickson, 1896.) Large, full, cupped, fragrant, cherry-red.
- Tomás Batá.** HP. (Böhm, '32.) Fisher Holmes $\times$ Prince Camille de Rohan. Large, full, fragrant, dark red with crimson shades, passing to amaranth. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark. Very vig.
- Tonner's Fancy.** HG. (A. Clark; int. Gill & Searle, '28.) *R. gigantea* seedling $\times$ unnamed variety. Large, dbl., globular, moderately fragrant, white, tinged pink in opening bud. Vig. cl.; spring bloom only.
- Tony Spalding.** HT. (McGredy, '33.) Semi-dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, brilliant crimson. Fol. glossy. Very vig.†
- Topaz.** Pol. (Tantau; int. U.S., C-P, '35.) Johanna Tantau $\times$ (Prof. Gnau $\times$ Jules Potin). (Pat. 300.) Small, very dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, center lemon-yellow, edges cream, reverse lemon and cream. Fol. small, leathery. Dwarf (10-12 in.), spreading.†
- Toreador.** HT. (W. Paul, '19.) Semi-dbl., rosy red, reverse golden yellow.
- Toresky.** Pol. (Padrosa, '31.) Perle d'Or $\times$ Antoine Rivoire. Dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, light pink with white eye; large cluster. Fol. wrinkled, light. Dwarf (1½ ft.).†
- Totote Gelos.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '15.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., flesh-white, shaded chrome-yellow in center.
- Totty.** Charles H. Totty Co., Madison, N. J. *Easlea's Golden Rambler, *Frank W. Dunlop, *Lum's Double White, President Herbert Hoover, Totty's Red.
- Totty's Red.** HT. (Totty, '26.) Crimson-scarlet sport of Premier.
- TOUSSAINT MILLE FILS**, Lyon, France. Beauté de France.
- TOWILL.** Edward Towill, Roslyn, Pa. Buttercup, Dotty, Gilda, Golden Gem, Laura Towill, Legion, Milady, Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury, Phantom, Romance, Rose Dawn, Roslyn.
- Townsend.** Spn. (Introducer and date unknown.) Dbl., pink. Rare.
- TRAENDLY & SCHENCK.** Traendly & Schenck, Inc., Rowayton Greenhouses, 784 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Rapture.
- Traverser.** HG. (A. Clark, '28.) Shapely, yellow and cream; cluster. Vig. cl.; spring bloom.
- Treasure Island.** HT. (Raffel; int. Port Stockton Nurs., '38.) Comtesse Vandal $\times$ Mme. Nicolas Aussel. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, flaming coppery pink, inside of petals light salmon, orange at base; strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, bronzy. Ht. 3-4 ft.
- Tricolore.** G. (Robert et Moreau, 1863.) Lilac-pink, fringed at edges, dotted and mottled white.
- Tricolore de Flandre.** G. (Van Houtte, 1846.) Dbl., fragrant, lilac-white, striped light red and crimson. Growth moderate.

- Trier.** Semi-cl. (P.Lambert,'04.) *Aglaia* × *Mrs. R. G. Sharman-Crawford*. Medium size, semi-dbl., fragrant, rosy white, straw-yellow base. Ht. 6-8 ft.; June bloom.
- Trigo.** HT. (A.Dickson,'81.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, Indian yellow, reverse apricot, tinted cerise. Fol. thick, bronzy, glossy. Vig.†
- Trilby.** HT. (Dobbie,'27.) Dbl., rich salmon.
- Triomphe Angevin.** Pol. (G.Délépine; int. Pajotin-Chédane,'84.) Semi-dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, non-bluing cerise-red; cluster. Fol. glossy. Very vig. (16-20 in.).
- Triomphe de l'Exposition.** HP. (Margottin,1855.) Large, full, cherry-red.
- Triomphe Orléanaise.** Pol. (Peauger,'12.) Semi-dbl., 1½-2 in. across, open, slightly fragrant, cherry-red; large cluster. Fol. leathery, glossy, bright green. Vig. (20-28 in.).
- Troja.** T. (Mikes; int. Böhm,'27.) *Mrs. Herbert Stevens* sport. Bud long-pointed, cream-yellow; fl. full, fragrant, creamy white. Vig., bushy.
- Troubadour.** R. (Walsh,'11.) Dbl., bright red, shaded maroon; large cluster. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Vig. cl.; free seasonal bloom.
- TROUILLARD.**† Angers, France. Celine Forestier.
- TURBAT.** E. Turbat & Co., Orléans, France. André Louis, André Lenoble, Ardon, Auguste Delobel, Auguste Finon, Baby Lyon Rose, Arras, Beauté d'Automne, Beauté Orléanaise, Bébé Blanc, Blanche Amiet, Bonfire, Booker T. Washington, *Bouquet Rose, Clematis, Cl. Triomphe Orléanaise, Daisy Brailleir, Dame Blanche, Distinction, Eblouissant, Enfant d'Orléans, Ernestine Cosme, Etoile Luisante, Eugène Jacquet, Fernand Rabier, *Fernand Tanne, Flamboyant, Flore Berthelot, Floreal, Fraicheur, *Gabrielle Privat, George Elger, Ghislaine de Feligonde, Indéfectible, Jacques Carroy, *Jean Rameau, Jeanine Defaucamberge, La Rosée, Le Loiret, Le Rigide, Linette, Maman Turbat, Marie Gouchault, Marie-Jeanne, *Marie-Rose, Mauricette Sistau, Merveille des Jaunes, Mme. Emile Thierrard, Mme. Jules Gouchault, Monette, Papa Gouchault, Papa Rouillard, Paul Bigot, Pierre Cormier, Président Paulmier, Primerose Sistau, Printemps Fleuri, *Professeur Emile Perrot, Seduction, Solarium, Source d'Or, Suzanne Albrand, Suzanne Turbat, Tapis Blanc, *Ville du Havre, Violette, Vulcain, Yvonne Rabier.
- Turenne.** M. (Robert et Moreau,1858.) Amaranth or purplish amaranth.
- TÜRKE.** Robert Türke, Meissen III, Saxony, Germany. *Flammenrose*, Frau Robert Türke, Friedrichsruh, Goldener Traum, Königin Carola, Türkes Rugosa Sämmling.
- Türkes Rugosa Sämmling** (Türkes Rugosa Seedling). HRug. (Türke; int. Teschendorff,'23.) Conrad Ferdinand Meyer × *Mrs. Aaron Ward*. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, peach-pink on yellow ground; long, strong stem. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. (2½-3 ft.).
- TURNER.** Charles Turner, Slough, England. *Turner's Crimson Rambler, Ethel, Flame, Lady Curzon.
- Tuscany.** D. Very fragrant, dark crimson.
- Tuscany.** G. Large, semi-dbl., velvety blackish crimson. Erect, vig.
- Twylford.** HT. (Waterer,'39.) Bud long; fl. well shaped, fragrant, bright salmon-pink shading to gold at base, reverse deep salmon flushed orange. Fol. dark, reddish. Vig.
- Uhland.** Semi-cl. (P.Lambert,'16.) *Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg* × *Tip-Top*. Reddish yellow, petals fringed; cluster of 3-15. Fol. pointed, like *Tip-Top*. Half-cl.
- Ulrich Brunner.** HP. (A.Levet,1882.) Various reported as a sport or seedling of *Anna de Diesbach* and as a sport of *Paul Neyron*. Large, cupped, full, intensely fragrant, geranium-red passing to cochineal-carmine. Very vig.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (‡) indicates an award.

- Ulster Gem.** HT. (H. Dickson, '17.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, single, slightly fragrant, canary-yellow. ‡
- Ulster Volunteer.** HT. (H. Dickson, '18.) Large (5-6 in.), single, brilliant cherry-red, with distinct clear white cone at base.
- Una.** H. Canina. (Paul, '00.) Single and semi-dbl., buff-yellow, opening to creamy white. Vig. cl.
- Una Wallace.** HT. (McGredy, '21.) Dbl., well formed, fragrant, soft, even-toned cherry-rose; long, strong stem. Vig. ‡
- UNDRIE.** F. R. M. Undrie, West New Brighton, L. I., N. Y. Ben Stad, Freedom, Gen. John Pershing, Silver Star, Victory.
- Unique.** M. Unique Blanche sport. Large, full, well mossed, pure white, occasionally tinted lake. Shoots very spiny. Poor growth. (Name belongs to this older rose.)
- Unique.** Evbl. Semi-Cl. (Evans, '28.) Tip-Top × an HP. Fawny orange-salmon of bright tone. Vig.; recurrent bloom.
- Unique Blanche** (Unique; White Provence). Cent. (Grimwood, 1778.) Dbl., medium size, cupped, fragrant, pure white. Resembles the Cabbage Rose, of which it is presumed to be a sport.
- Unique Panachée** (Mme. d'Hébray). Cent. (Pradel, 1820.) Unique Rouge sport. Large, dbl., globular, white, faintly striped rose and lilac (if too well fed becomes pure white). Growth moderate. Ketten Bros. state that Caron, gardener at City Hall, Rouen, received it from Mme. Chaussée, Havre, 1820.
- Universal Favorite.** R. (Horvath; int. Manda, 1898.) B. *Wichuriana* × *Pâquerette*. Dbl., fragrant, soft rose; large cluster. Vig. cl.
- Urania.** HP. (Walsh, '06.) American Beauty × Susanne-Marie Rodocanachi. Bright crimson. Recurrent bloom.
- Urdh.** HT. (Tantau, '30.) Victor Verdier × Papa Lambert. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., high-centered, intensely fragrant, shining faint rose-pink. Vig.; recurrent bloom.
- U. S. CUT FLOWER CO.,** Elmira, N. Y. *Grand Canary, Mrs. Calvin Coolidge.
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRIC.,** Washington, D. C. Gunston Hall, Mrs. C. W. Thompson.
- Vainqueur.** HT. (Heizmann; int. A. Meilland, '37.) Sensation seedling. Bud ovoid, dark red; fl. enormous, very dbl., fragrant, velvety purple, reverse dark red; long, strong stem. Fol. very large, bright. Very vig. ‡
- Valerie.** HPol. (Chaplin, '32.) Bud pointed, cadmium-yellow; fl. large, cream-color; large cluster. Fol. glossy, dark. Bushy. ‡
- Valerie Purves.** HT. (A. Clark, '40.) Well formed, fragrant, pink. Vig.
- Van Artevelde.** G. Large, very dbl., petals imbricated in whorls, deep pink.
- VAN BARNEVELD.** John H. van Barneveld, Route 2, Puente, Calif. Cl. Dainty Boss, Cl. Miss Rowena Thom.
- VAN DER VIS.** Van der Vis & Co., Boskoop, Netherlands. Orange Marvel.
- VAN FLEET.** ‡ Dr. Walter Van Fleet, Glenn Dale, Md. Alida Lovett, American Pillar, Aunt Harriet, Beauty of Rosemawr, Boss Lovett, Birdie Blye, Breeze Hill, Dr. E. M. Mills, Dr. W. Van Fleet, Glenn Dale, Heart of Gold, Magnafrano, Mary Lovett, Mary Wallace, New Century, Philadelphia, Ruby Queen, Ruskin, Sarah Van Fleet, Silver Moon, Sir Thomas Lipton.
- VAN HERREWEGHE-COPPITERS,** A. Ach. van Herreweghe-Coppiters, Cherscamp, Belgium. Souv. de Mme. Achille van Herreweghe.
- VAN HOUTTE.** † Louis Van Houtte, Gand, France. Narcisse de Salvandy, Tricolore de Flandre.
- VAN NES.** P. van Nes, Boskoop, Netherlands. *Frans Leddy, Marytje Casant, Orange Queen.
- Van Nes.** Name given to Mevr. van Straaten van Nes in England. (This rose distributed in America as Permanent Wave, which see.)

VAN ROSSEM. G. A. Van Rossem, Naarden, Netherlands. Albast, Burgemeester Sandberg, Charming, E. J. Ludding, Eruption, Evert van Dyk, Falence, Fancy, Geisha, Generaal Smuts, Golden Beauty, Golden Butterfly, Gooiland, Gooiland Beauty, Gooiland Glory, Goudvlinder, Hera, Herfsttooi, Insulinde, Ma Fiancée, Matador, Mevr. A. H. de Beaufort, Mevr. G. A. van Rossem, Mevr. L. C. van Gendt, Miss Henriette Tersteeg, Mlle. Bep van Rossem, Morgenglans, Mrs. J. Bienfait, Mr. Joh. M. Jolles, Naarden Red, Odorata, President F. A. des Tombe, Prince Bernhard, Rembrandt, Réveil, Rose Bampton, Rose Hera, Secretaris Zwart, Shining Sun, Surprise, Van Rossem's Jubilee, Yellow Bedder.

Van Rossem's Jubilee. HT. (Van Rossem, '87.) Sometimes bright carmine, sometimes coral. Fol. glossy, bronzy. Vig. †

Vandael. M. (Laffay, 1850.) Bud well mossed; fl. large, full, rich purple, lilac edges. Vig.

Vanguard. HRug. (G. A. Stevens; int. J&P, '32.) (*R. Wichuraiana* × *R. rugosa alba*) × *Eldorado*. Large, dbl., fragrant, orange-salmon; strong stem. Fol. light, very glossy. Very vig. (to 10 ft.). † (Color illus., facing p. 236.)

Vanity. HMs. (Pemberton, '20.) *Château de Clos Vougeot* × 172/11. Semi-single, intense musk fragrance, rose-pink; very large spray. Fol. rich green, leathery. Very vig. (to 8 ft.), bushy; profuse, recurrent bloom. †

Variegata di Bologna. Cent. (Lodi, '09.) Large, dbl., globular, white, striped purplish red. Vig. pillar or shrub.

Vater Rhein. HT. (Kiese, '22.) *Kynast* × unnamed seedling. Dbl., intensely fragrant, very dark red.

Vaterland. HT. (V. Berger; int. Pfitzer, '28.) *National Emblem* × *Earl Haig*. Large, dbl., fragrant, dark red with coppery reflexes. Fol. bronzy, leathery. Vig. (1½–2 ft.).

Veilchenblau. R. (J. C. Schmidt, '09.) *Crimson Rambler* × unknown variety. Semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, brilliant crimson passing quickly to a peculiar shade of blue approaching magenta; huge cluster on short stem. Fol. large, pointed, glossy, light. Very vig. cl. (10–15 ft.), many canes; free June bloom. (Has been used as an understock.)

VEITCH. J. Veitch & Sons, King's Road, Chelsea, England. *Electra*.

Velsheda. HT. (F. Cant, '36.) Large, dbl., well formed, true old rose fragrance, softest rose-pink, with little shading; strong, erect stem. Fol. dark. Vig. †

Venetian Pink. HT. (Burbank, '37.) *Dr. W. Van Fleet* seedling. (Pat. 269.) Diam. 3½ in., high-centered, very dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink.

Venus. HT. (Boes, '21.) *J. Barriot* × *Sunburst*. Bud long-pointed; fl. very dbl., moderately fragrant, carmine, shading to flushed cream on outer edge. †

Vera. HT. (W. Paul, '22.) Dbl., deep salmon, shaded coral-red.

Vera Allen. HT. (A. Dickson, '39.) Large, full, well formed, very fragrant, light rose shadings on a primrose base, reverse hydrangea-pink and cream. Vig.

Vera Cruz. HT. (da Silva, '88.) *Frank Reader* × *Johanniszauber*. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, pink shaded violet, flushed red and yellow; long stem. Fol. soft. Vig.

VERDIER. E. † Eugène Verdier, Paris, France. Abel Carrière, Colonel Robert Lefort, Dr. Andry, "Empereur du Maroc, Eugène Verdier, Fisher Holmes, Mme. Charles Wood, Mme. Victor Verdier, Prince Camille de Rohan, Prosper Laugier, Souv. de William Wood, Thomas Mills.

VERDIER. V. † Victor Verdier, Paris, France. Barrillet, Baron de Wassenaer, *Malvina*.

Verdun. Pol. (Barbier, '18.) Large, dbl., vivid carmine-red; cluster of 25–50. Vig., dwarf.

Vermillion. HT. (Barbier; int. U.S., Dreer, '29.) *Constance* × *Paul's Scarlet Climber*. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, scarlet-vermilion, tinted orange, yellow at base.

VERSCHUREN. H. A. Verschuren & Sons, Haps, Netherlands. E. P. H. Kingma, Etoile de Hollande, Frank Reader, H. C. Valetton, Hortulanus Budde, Hortulanus Fiet, J. Otto Thilow, Kanarie, Lipstick, Lydia, Mevr. Amélie Muller, Miss C. E. Van Rossem, Mme. Emile van der Goea, Mme. Léon Guinotte, Mrs. Oliver Ames, Mrs. Verschuren, Nederland, Nelly Verschuren, Orange Glow, Orange Nassau, President Jac. Smits, Red Guard, Red Star, Relief, Rouge, Souv. d'Angèle Opdebeek, Souv. de H. A. Verschuren, Sunny Days.

VERSCHUREN-PECHTOLD. J. Verschuren-Pechtold, Netherlands. Cynthia, Eulalia, Josephine Spiecker, Katharine Pechtold, Sequoia, Souv. de Denier van der Gon.

VESTAL. Jos. W. Vestal & Son, Little Rock, Ark. Albert Pike, Angèle, Autumn Queen, *City of Little Rock, Cl. Columbia, Cl. Condessa de Séstago, Cl. Premier, Cl. Roslyn, Cynthia Ann Parker, Dardanelle, David O. Dodd, *Glorio, Gold Star, Grace Noll Crowell, Harvard, Joanna Troutman, *Josephine Vestal, Joyful, Killarney, Double Pink, Lucyle, Margaret Belle Houston, Mrs. Percy V. Pennybacker, Mrs. U. M. Rose, *Mrs. Warren E. Lanon, Petit Jean, Pink Royal, Ruth Vestal, Scarlet Beauty, Senator Joe T. Robinson, Striped Radiance, Vestal's Coral Gem, Vestal's Red, Vestal's Torchlight, *Winsome.

Vestal's Coral Gem. HT. (Vestal,'39.) Betty Uprichard seedling. Large, dbl., delicate salmon-pink, reverse glowing carmine with coppery sheen and suffusion of orange. Fol. large, leathery, light. Vig.

Vestal's Red. HT. (Vestal,'37.) Large, dbl., cupped, slightly fragrant, clear red. Fol. large, leathery, light. Vig.

Vestal's Torchlight. HT. (Vestal,'39.) Pres. Herbert Hoover × unnamed seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, red and gold (somewhat like Hoover); strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, bronzy. Vig.

Vesuvius. HT. (McGredy,'23.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, single, fragrant, dark velvety crimson. Fol. large, light, leathery. Vig. (2½ ft.). ‡

VÉTILLARD, Mads, France. Fornarina.

VIALY. P. Vialy, Lyon-Villeurbanne, Rhone, France. (Successor to L. Reymond.) Alexandrine Chapuis, Cl. Paul Crampel, *Jeanne Lassalle, Les Amis de Troyes, *Mlle. Henriette Martin, *Mme. André Gillier, *Mme. Faurax-Lille, *Mme. Susanne Hervé, *Mme. Walter Baumann.

Vianden. HT. (Ketten,'32.) George C. Waud × Ruth. Large, dbl. (90-100 petals), very fragrant, reddish old-rose and Carthame pink, reverse ochre-yellow and raw sienna. Vig., bushy. ‡

VIBERT, † Angers, France. Adeline, Aimée Vibert, Alice Leroi, Anais Ségalas, Asmodée, Béragère, *Crested Moss, D'Aguesseau, D'Assas, Duc de Bordeaux, Fanny Bias, Gloire des Rosomanes, Grand Cramoisi, Jean Bodin, Justine, La Rubanée, Lee, Malaherbes, Mercedes, Néala, Œillet Flamand, Ombrée Parfaite, Pélisson, Précoce, Rosa Mundi.

Vice-President Curtis. Changed to Autumn Queen.

VICK, J. † James Vick, Rochester, N. Y. Vick's Caprice.

Vick's Caprice. HP. (J. Vick, 1891.) Archiduchesse Elisabeth d'Autriche sport. Large, dbl., cupped, fragrant, lilac-rose, striped white and carmine. Medium growth; intermittent bloom. A once-famous oddity.

Vicomte Maurice de Mellon. HT. (Ketten,'21.) Earl of Warwick × Sunburst. Dbl., moderately fragrant, apricot and yellowish salmon, with coppery reflexes, washed pink.

Vicomtesse de Chabannes. LC. (Buatois,'21.) Large, semi-dbl., purplish crimson, center white, forming a distinct eye. Vig. cl.

Vicomtesse Pierre du Fou. CHT. (Sauvageot,'23.) L'Idéal × Joseph Hill. Large, dbl., intensely fragrant, red passing to deep pink. Fol. large, glossy, bronzy. Vig. cl.; recurrent bloom. ‡

Victor. HT. (E. G. Hill Co., '18.) Ophelia seedling × Killarney Brilliant. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., intensely fragrant, deep rose, often red.

Victor Ferrant. HT. (Ketten,'33.) C. W. Cowan × Pres. Cherioux. Very large, dbl. (60-70 petals), slightly fragrant, carmine-lake, changing to purplish pink, base Indian yellow. Fol. large, boxwood-green. Vig.

Victor Hugo. HP. (J. Schwartz, 1885.) Semi-dbl., medium size, globular, fragrant, glistening carmine-red shaded dark purple. Vig.

- Victor Magnin.** Pol. (J. van Gelderen,'80.) Dbl., bright red; large cluster. Vig.
- Victor Mayer.** HT. (Buatois,'21.) Bud long-pointed; fl. blood-red, reflexes deeper.
- Victor Teschendorff.** HT. (Ebeling; int. Teschendorff,'20.) Frau Karl Druschki × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Very large, dbl., high-centered, almost pure white on pale greenish yellow ground; long stem. Fol. glossy, dark. Vig.
- Victor Verdier.** HP. (Lacharme,1852.) Jules Margottin × unknown variety. Large, full, globular, bright rose, carmine center. Vig.
- Victor Waddilove.** HT. (McGredy,'23.) Bud large long-pointed; fl. large, very dbl., bright carmine-pink, yellow base.†
- Victoria.** HT. (Prince,'24.) Isobel × unknown variety. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., intensely fragrant, deep rose-pink, darker in center.†
- Victoria Harrington.** HT. (Thomas; int. H&S,'31.) Diadem × Hadley. Large, dbl., open, intense spicy fragrance, very dark, non-fading red with orange-brown shading, lighter center. Fol. large, leathery, dark. Vig. (3 ft.).†
- Victoria Regina.** HT. (Hillock,'38.) Nellie E. Hillock × Golden Dawn. (Pat. pend.) Very large, dbl. (40 petals), golden yellow, reverse lustrous brownish yellow, sometimes faintly blushed peach. Vig., compact.
- Victory.** LC. (Undrits,'18.) Dr. W. Van Fleet × Mme. Jules Groles. Large, dbl., moderately fragrant, deep pink, darker at center. Vig. cl.; June bloom.
- Victory.** HT. (McGredy,'20.) Dbl., moderately fragrant, scarlet-crimson. (Name belongs to the earlier Undrits Victory.)†
- Vierge de Cléry.** Cent. (Baron Veillard,1888.) Large, dbl., fragrant, snowy white. Vig.; abundant bloom.
- Vierlanden.** HT. (Kordes,'32.) Senator × Florex. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, intense old rose fragrance, pure deep salmon-pink. Fol. large, leathery, light. Vig.
- Viktoria Adelheid.** HT. (Kordes,'32.) Charles P. Kilham × Mevr. G. A. van Rossem. Large, dbl., fragrant, deep yellow with nasturtium-red edges, which later cover the whole surface. Fol. leathery, glossy. Dwarf (2 ft.).†
- Villa de Bilbao.** HT. (La Florida,'33.) Large, dbl., cupped, cardinal-red. Vig.
- Villa Pia.** HT. (Leenders Bros.,'26.) Vignet × Château de Clos Vougeot. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, velvety deep red, almost black.
- Village Maid.** See La Rubanée.
- Ville d'Angers.** HT. (F.Delaunay,'34.) Souv. de Georges Pernet × Souv. de Claudius Denoyel. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, pure currant-red. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig. (20-24 in.), bushy.†
- Ville de Grenoble.** See Grenoble.
- Ville de Malines.** HT. (Lens,'29.) Bud long-pointed; fl. yellow shaded cherry-red, inside of petals orange with tango tint, passing to pink with yellow shadings. Vig.
- Ville de Paris.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher,'26.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × unnamed seedling. Large, dbl., globular, sun-yellow, slightly tinted orange, deeper in center and at base. Fol. reddish green, glossy. Vig.†
- Ville de Saverne.** HT. (Heizmann,'37.) Very large, quite full, well formed, nasturtium-vermilion, tinted brownish red, lightened with yellow.†
- Ville du Havre.** HT. (H.Cayeux; int. Turbat,'31.) K. of K. × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Very dbl., cream-white, washed rose-pink, center and base of petals yellow and apricot. Fol. large, dark. Very vig.
- Violacée.** M. (Soupert & Notting,1876.) Large, full, steel-blue, shaded violet to grayish pink.
- Violet Parmentt.** HT. (Easlea,'23.) Bud small, long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., brownish gold.

- Violet Simpson.** HT. (J.Simpson; int. Laxton, in U.S., H&S,'80.) Dbl., fragrant, vivid unfading prawn-pink, base yellow. Fol. purple. ‡
- Violet Wilton.** HT. (Ketten,'80.) Gen. MacArthur × Mme. Charles Lutaud. Bud very long-pointed; fl. large, full (35-40 petals), fragrant, bright crimson-pink on flesh-white ground, and yellow tints. Fol. Quaker green. Vig. ‡
- Violette.** R. (Turbat,'21.) An improvement on Veilchenblau. Pure deep violet; large cluster.
- Violinista Costa.** Pol. (Nadal,'86.) Large, well formed, fragrant, red, passing to deep rose-pink. Vig. ‡
- Violoncelliste Albert Fourès.** HT. (Croisier,'20.) Joseph Hill × unnamed variety. Dbl., orange-yellow, shaded buff-yellow.
- Vira.** HRug. (Böhm,'86.) Very fragrant, bright red. Very vig.
- Virginia.** LC. (Nicolas; int. C-P,'34.) Magnafrano × Eldorado. Large, dbl., open, raspberry fragrance, brilliant flame, suffused gold. Fol. large, dark. Vig. cl. (9 ft.); June bloom.
- Virginia Dare.** HT. (Thompson,'34.) Joanna Hill × unnamed dark red seedling. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., old-rose fragrance, deep cerise-pink; long stem. Fol. leathery, dark. Very vig.
- Virginia R. Coxe.** See Gruss an Teplitz.
- Virginia Rose.** See *R. virginiana*.
- Viscountess Charlemont.** HT. (McGredy,'37.) Bud salmon-rose; fl. large, dbl., very fragrant, satiny rose-pink, deep buttercup-yellow base. Fol. dark cedar-green. Branching. ‡
- Viscountess Devonport.** HT. (Hicks,'28.) Dbl., rich Indian yellow.
- Viscountess Folkestone.** HT. (Bennett, 1886.) Dbl., sweetly fragrant, creamy silver-pink, center deep salmon-pink.
- Viuda Verdaguer.** HT. (P.Dot,'34.) Shot Silk × Mari Dot. Very large, dbl., open, orange. Fol. large, glossy, dark. Very vig. ‡
- Vivid Mason.** HT. (J.A.Mason; int. McLellan Co., '34.) Premier × Mme. Alexandre Dreux. (Pat. 52.) Large, dbl., low-centered, vivid dark pink, base yellow. Fol. leathery, glossy. Very vig.
- Vivien.** HT. (W.Paul,'22.) Dbl., intensely fragrant, deep rose-pink.
- Vltava.** LC. (Böhm,'86.) Very large, dbl., globular, violet, passing to purplish red; large cluster. Fol. glossy. Very vig. cl.; seasonal bloom.
- Vogel, M.** Max Vogel, Sangerhausen, Germany. Charlotte von Rathlef, Dr. Hess von Kiechdorff, Hans Schmid, Jean Muraour, Rosen-Lambert.
- Vogel, R., Jr.,** Sangerhausen, Germany. Käte Schmid.
- Von Hotzendorf.** HP. (J.C.Schmidt,'16.) Frau Karl Druschki × Beauté de Lyon. Dbl., fragrant, golden rose-pink, richly tinted coppery red. Vig.
- Von Liliencron.** Semi-Cl. (P.Lambert,'16.) Geheimrat Dr. Mittweg × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Small, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, yellowish light pink with white, reverse salmon-red and salmon-pink, yellow stamens; cluster. Fol. glossy, dark, bronzy. Vig. (6 ft.), half-cl.; profuse bloom, June and July, sometimes again in Sept. and Oct.
- Von Scharnhorst.** HP. (P.Lambert,'21.) Frau Karl Druschki seedling × Gottfried Keller. Semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, sulphur-yellow, turning to yellowish white with age. Vig. (6-8 ft.); remontant.
- Vulcan.** Pol. (Turbat,'21.) Dbl., deep cherry-red. Vig.
- WABAN CONSERVATORIES,** Natick, Mass. Mrs. Bayard Thayer, *Mrs. Charles Russell, Mrs. Moorfield Storey, White Killarney.
- W. A. Bilney.** HT. (Easlea,'27.) Large, not very full, large petaled, slightly fragrant, pale apricot suffused cherry-cerise, reverse crushed strawberry tints and yellow. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. ‡

Waldtraut Nielsen. M. Large, clear deep pink.

Walkure. HT. (Ebeling, '19.) Frau Karl Druschki $\times$ Mme. Jenny Gillemot. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., cream-white, ochre-yellow toward center.

Wallflower. See The Wallflower.

WALSH.† M. H. Walsh, Woods Hole, Mass. America, Arcadia, Babette, Bonnie Belle, Carissima Celeste, Cinderella, Coquina, Debutante, Delight, Evangeline, Excelsa, Flush o' Dawn, Galaxy, Hiawatha, Jessica, J. S. Fay, Juanita, Jubilee, Kalmia, La Fiamma, Lady Blanche, Lady Gay, Lillian Nordica, Lucile, Maid Marion, Milky Way, Minnehaha, Mrs. M. H. Walsh, Nokomis, Paradise, Princess, Regina, Snowball, Snowdrift, Summer Joy, Sweetheart, Troubadour, Urania, Wedding Bells, Winona.

WALSH, J. James Walsh & Sons, Ltd., Portadown, Ireland. Sheila.

WALTER, A., Saverne, France. Mme. Marie Eberlin.

WALTER, L. Louis Walter, Saverne, Bas-Rhin, France. Cécile Verlet, Charlotte Wierel, Fernande Krier, Général Berthelot, Général de Vaulgrenant, Général Fetter, Ida Klemm, Jeanne Richert, Louise Walter, Madeleine Seltzer, Madeleine Weidert, Marianna Rolfa, Marie Dietrich, Mlle. de Morlaincourt, Mme. Alexandre, Mme. Forest, Mme. Georges Landard, Mme. Jean Paquel, Mme. Kastler, Mme. Millerand, Mme. Villate, Red Tausendschön, Sophie Ortlieb, Susanne Meyer, Yellow Moss, Yvonne Virlet.

Walter Bentley. HT. (H. Robinson; int. Wheatcroft Bros., '38.) Mrs. Sam McGredy $\times$ Dame Edith Helen. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, slightly fragrant, Oriental red-orange, suffused scarlet, fading to Lincoln red. Fol. leathery, glossy, dark, bronzy. Vig.†

Walter C. Clark. HT. (W. Paul, '17.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, very fragrant, deep maroon-crimson, shaded black. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig.†

Walter Speed. HT. (A. Dickson, '09.) Dbl., deep lemon-yellow, passing to milk-white.†

Waltham Bride. LC. (W. Paul, '06.) Medium size, dbl., fragrant, snow-white.†

Waltham Climber No. 1. CHT. (W. Paul, 1885.) Gloire de Dijon seedling. Large, dbl., imbricated, very fragrant, rosy crimson. Vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.

Waltham Climber No. 2. CHT. (W. Paul, 1885.) Large, dbl., flame-red, tinted crimson. Recurrent bloom.

Waltham Climber No. 3. CHT. (W. Paul, 1885.) Large, dbl., imbricated, very fragrant, deep rosy crimson. Vig. cl.; recurrent bloom.

Waltham Crimson. HT. (Chaplin, '22.) Deep crimson.

Waltham Cross. HT. (Chaplin, '27.) Semi-dbl., glowing crimson-scarlet.†

Waltham Flame. HT. (Chaplin, '21.) Deep terra-cotta, shaded bronzy orange.

Waltham Rambler. R. (W. Paul, '03.) Single, deep rosy pink, paler center, bright yellow stamens; cluster. Vig. cl.; early bloom.

Waltham Scarlet. HT. (W. Paul, '14.) Single, crimson-scarlet.

War Paint. HT. (A. Clark; int. Hackett, '30.) No. 892 Glenara seedling of Rhea Reid $\times$ unknown variety. Large, dbl., globular, slightly fragrant, red with deep fiery rose shading. Vig. pillar or cl. (8 ft.); recurrent bloom.

WARD, Ipswich, England. John Hopper.

WARD, F. B., Bay City, Mich. Barbara Ward, Beauty, Mrs. Mary D. Ward, Painted Lady, Pink Perfection.

Warrawee. HT. (Mrs. H. C. Fitzhardinge; int. U.S., C-P, '34.) Padre $\times$ Rev. F. Page-Roberts. (Pat. 140.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, clove fragrance, flesh-pink shaded rose-pink. Fol. glossy. Vig.; steady bloom.

Wartburg. R. (Kiese, '10.) Tausendschön seedling. Dbl., cupped, petals reflexed, rolled and twisted, fragrant, Tyrian pink to amaranth; cluster on strong stem. Fol. large, light, soft. Very vig. cl. (15-20 ft.); seasonal bloom.

Wasagaming. HRug. (Skinner, '38.) (*R. rugosa* $\times$ *R. acicularis*) $\times$ Gruss an Teplitz. Dbl., fragrant, clear rose-color. Vig. (3 ft.). Hardy.

Watchung. HT. (J. Didato, '32.) Pres. Hoover sport. (Pat. 50.) Diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ -4 in., 24-26 petals, yellow, with pink-tipped outer petals.

WATERER. John Waterer, Sons & Crisp, Ltd., Twyford, Berks, England. Mrs. Anthony Waterer, Twyford.

WATKINS, A. F., Dixie Rose Nursery, Tyler, Texas. Dixie Climber, Texas Centennial.

WAYMAN, R. Robert Wayman, 3909 214th Place, Bayside, L. I., N. Y. Grace Wayman.

WAYSIDE GARDENS Co., Mentor, Ohio. *Buff King, *Federation, *Hercules, *Mabelle Stearns, *Mercurius, *Pink Profusion, *Polaris, *Scarlano, *Sonia, *Sun God, *Thor.

W. C. Gaunt. HT. (A. Dickson, '16.) Bud long-pointed; fl. full, fragrant, velvety vermilion, reflexed petals tipped scarlet, reverse crimson-maroon. ‡

W. E. Chaplin. HT. (Chaplin, '29.) Large, dbl., high-centered, moderately fragrant, crimson, deepening to carmine-crimson (does not blue or burn). Fol. large. Vig. ‡

We Zair. Cent. Amaranth-pink with darker tones of Tyrian pink.

Weddigen. HT. (P. Lambert, '16.) Fragrant, silver-pink.

Wedding Bella. R. (Walsh, '06.) Crimson Rambler seedling. Semi-dbl., cupped, white, upper half of petals soft pink; cluster on short, weak stem. Fol. light. Very vig. cl. (12-15 ft.); free June bloom.

WEDRICK, C. D., Nanticoke, Ont., Canada. Erie Treasure.

WEIGAND, C., † Christoph Weigand, Bad Soden a Taunus, Germany. (Succeeded by L. Weigand.) Blumenschmidt's Fairy Queen, Christoph Weigand, *Dr. F. Weigand, Frau E. Weigand, Königin Luise, Liebesbote, Oberbürgermeister Heimerich, Otto Krauss, Rektor Foerster, Ruhm von Steinfurth, Staatspräsident Päte, Symphony.

WEIGAND, L., Bad Soden a Taunus, Germany. (Successor to C. Weigand.) Anna Rübsamen, Dr. F. Weigand, Ernst Grandpierre, Non Plus Ultra, Sodenia, Wolfgang von Goethe.

Weigand's Crimson Rambler. See Non Plus Ultra.

WEILAND & RUSCH, Chicago, Ill. Champ Weiland.

Wellesley. HT. (A. Montgomery, '05.) Bridesmaid × Liberty. Large, dbl., fragrant, dark rosy pink.

WELTER, N. Nicola Welter, Trier, Germany. Anni Welter, Barbarossa, Canarienvogel, Elli Hartmann, Frau Math, Noehl.

Wendy Barrie. Pol. (Beckwith, '36.) Dbl., well formed, orange-salmon, lighter and softer than Gloria Mundi. Vig., dwarf.

Werner Dirks. HMacrantha. (Kordes, '37.) Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont × R. macrantha, Daisy Hill. Bud long-pointed, ivory; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, old rose fragrance, ivory-white; cluster on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, wrinkled. Very vig. cl.; abundant bloom, May-June. ‡

WESTBURY ROSE Co., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. Cl. Ophelia Queen.

Western Gold. HT. (Western Rose Co., '32.) Clear yellow sport of Talisman.

WESTERN ROSE Co., San Fernando, Calif. Avalon, Brilliant Echo, Cl. Eclipse, Cl. Feu Joseph Looymans, Cl. Grenoble, Cl. Mary Hart, Cl. Matador, Cl. McGredy's Yellow, Cl. Mrs. Sam McGredy, Cl. Signora, Cl. Souv. de Claudius Pernet, Cl. Talisman, Western Gold, White Aachen, Yellow Hoover.

Westfield Beauty. HT. (H. Morse, '23.) Lady Pirrie × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., moderately fragrant, deep coppery apricot, overlaid with golden and salmon-pink tints.

Westfield Flame. HT. (H. Morse, '25.) Mme. Edouard Herriot × Diadem. Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl., slightly fragrant, very deep flame color.

Westfield Gem. HT. (H. Morse, '25.) Dbl., slightly fragrant, dark maroon-crimson sport of Col. Oswald Fitzgerald.

Westfield Scarlet. HT. (H. Morse, '31.) Lady Inchiquin sport. Very large, dbl., open, slightly fragrant, clear scarlet. Fol. leathery, dark. Bushy. ‡

Westfield Star. HT. (H. Morse, '22.) Ophelia sport. Fragrant, paper-white, shaded cream. Vig. ‡

W. E. Wallace. HT. (H. Dickson, '22.) Gorgeous sport. Large, well formed, dbl., quite fragrant, deep golden yellow without shading. ‡

WEELENBURG & SON. K. Weelenburg & Son, Hazerswoude, near Leiden, Netherlands. Fireglow, Girlie, Salmon Beauty, Scarlet Leader, Susanne Miller.

- W. Freeland Kendrick** (originally Bloomfield Endurance). HT. (Thomas; int. B&A, '20.) Aviateur Blériot × Mme. Caroline Testout. Large, slightly globular, very dbl., fragrant, flesh deepening to peach in center. Fol. dark, bronzy, leathery, glossy. Vig., semi-cl. (5 ft. in Pa.). ‡
- W. G. A. Ridder v. Rappard**. HT. (Buisman, '36.) Dame Edith Helen × Shot Silk. Very large, dbl., intensely fragrant, salmon-pink. Fol. large, glossy, light. Very vig. (2½-3 ft.). ‡
- W. H. Dunallan**. HT. (A. Clark; int. NRS. Victoria, '39.) Edith Clark × unknown variety. Semi-dbl., open, very rich bright red, flushed dark red. Vig.
- WHEATCROFT BROS.**, Ruddington, Nottingham, England. *Christopher Stone, Don Bradman, Lady Nutting, *Lady Trent, Mrs. G. A. Wheatcroft, *Nottingham, *Percy Issard, Peter Pan, *Phyllis Gold, *Princess Marina, Sarah Darley, Sunglow, The Princess Elizabeth, *Walter Bentley.
- White Aachen**. Pol. (Western Rose Co., '37.) Gruss an Aachen sport. Buff-yellow, gradually passing to pure white. (Also classed as a Floribunda.)
- White American Beauty**. See Frau Karl Druschki.
- White Baby Rambler**. See Katharina Zeimet.
- White Banksia**. The fragrant tall-growing climbing rose freely used in California and the South, where it is hardy. See *R. Banksia albo-plena*.
- White Baroness**. HP. (Paul, 1882.) White sport of Baroness Rothschild.
- White Bath (White Moss)**. M. (Salter, 1810 or 1817.) Common Moss sport. Large, dbl., very fragrant, pure white. Moderate growth.
- White Bougère**. T. (Dunlop, 1898.) Pure white.
- White Briarcliff**. American name of Mme. Louis Lens.
- WHITE BROS.** White Bros. Rose Corp., Medina, N. Y. De Luxe, Medina, *Yellow Joanna Hill.
- White Cécile Brunner**. Pol. (Fauque, '09.) Cécile Brunner sport. White, sulphur-yellow, and buff.
- WHITE, C. N.** Charles N. White, Medina, N. Y. Yellow Joanna Hill.
- White Dorothy (White Dorothy Perkins)**. R. (B.R. Cant, '08.) Creamy white sport of Dorothy Perkins. ‡
- White Ensign**. HT. (McGredy, '25.) Large, very dbl., globular, slight tea fragrance, white. Fol. leathery, dark, glossy. Vig. ‡
- White Finch**. Pol. (F.C. Stielow, '37.) Mrs. R. M. Finch sport. (Pat. 277.) White, tinted pink.
- White Finch**. Pol. (Easlea, '39.) White sport of Mrs. R. M. Finch.
- White Forcer**. Pol. (Spek, '26.) White sport of Jessie, with larger fl. and trusses.
- White Hermosa**. See Marie Lambert.
- White Killarney**. HT. (Waban Conservatories, '09.) Moderately fragrant, white sport of Killarney.
- White La France**. No relation to La France; see Augustine Guinoisseau.
- White Lady**. See Dame Blanche.
- White Maman Cochet**. T. (J. Cook, 1896.) Maman Cochet sport. White, often flushed pink.
- White Moss**. See Blanche Moreau, White Bath and Comtesse de Murinais.
- White Ophelia**. HT. (Cleveland Cut-Flower Co.; int. E. G. Hill Co. and Cleveland Cut-Flower Co., '20.) Ophelia sport. Well formed, semi-dbl., fragrant, white with slight disappearing pink tinge in center.

Large bold-face type, now in American commerce; small bold-face type, not in open commerce; SMALL CAPS, originator or introducer; (*) indicates introduction only; (†) indicates either deceased persons or non-existent firms; (§) indicates an award.

White Orléans. Pol. (Van Eyk, '20.) White sport of Orléans Rose.

White Pet. C. (Henderson, 1879.) Small, dbl., white; large cluster. Free bloom.

White Radiance. See Mary Nish.

White Rambler. See Thalia.

White Seduction. Pol. White sport of Seduction.

White Star. HT. (H. Morse, '20.) Ophelia sport. Very fragrant, ivory-white, base shaded lemon-yellow.

White Tausendschön. R. (W. Paul, '13.) Tausendschön sport. White, sometimes flaked pink.

WHITWELL. Mr. Whitwell, Darlington, England. Janet's Pride.

Wichmoss. R. (Barbier, '11.) *R. Wichuriana* × Salet. Bud long-pointed, mossed; fl. 2 in. across, open, semi-dbl., slightly fragrant, pale blush-pink fading to white; cluster of 6-15. Fol. dark, leathery. Vig. cl.; profuse seasonal bloom. Mildews badly.

WIGGINS, J. H. John H. Wiggins, Attleboro, Mass. Kathleen Wiggins.

WIGHT, J. B., Cairo, Ga. Cl. Luxembourg.

WILSON, R. E. Rena E. Wilber, 302 W. 112th St., Seattle, Wash. Myra, Ruth Alexander, Tillicum.

Wildwood. HT. (H&S, '37.) Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., very fragrant, mingling of gold, salmon, and bronze. Fol. glossy, wrinkled. Vig. (3-4 ft.).

Wilhelm (Skyrocket in U.S.). Shrub. (Kordes, '34.) Robin Hood × J. C. Thornton. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, sweet honey fragrance, unfading dark red; cluster of 75 on long, strong stem. Fol. large, leathery, glossy. Vig., bushy (6-8 ft.); intermittent bloom, June-Oct. †

Wilhelm Breder (Glowing Sunset in U.S.). HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., Dreer, '33.) Fontanelle × Julien Potin. (Pat. 104.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, dbl., high-centered, strong old rose fragrance, orange, with yellow and pink shades. Fol. large, leathery, glossy, dark. Vig. †

Wilhelm Kauth. HT. (W. Kauth, '32.) Lemon-yellow sport of Mme. Jules Bouché.

Wilhelm Kordes. HT. (Kordes, '22.) Gorgeous × Adolf Koschel. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, ripe-apple fragrance, golden yellow, with coppery yellow at edges. Fol. bronzy, leathery, glossy. Bushy.

Will Rogers. HT. (H&S, '36.) (Pat. 256.) Dbl., richly fragrant, velvety maroon-crimson, almost black at base. Fol. leathery, light. Vig. Needs light shade to avoid burning in hot summer sun; best in autumn.

William Allen Richardson. N. (Vve. Ducher, 1878.) Rêve d'Or sport. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., fragrant, pale buff-yellow to apricot-yellow. Very vig. cl.; very free bloom. Needs protection north of the Ohio and Potomac rivers.

William Bowyer. HT. (Chaplin, '24.) Hadley × Hoosier Beauty. Bud long-pointed; fl. very fragrant, velvety red.

William C. Egan. LC. (Dawson; int. Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas, '00.) *R. Wichuriana* × Gen. Jacqueminot. Large, very dbl., fragrant, flesh-pink; large cluster on long stem. Fol. bright, glossy. Vig., semi-cl.; June bloom. †

William E. Nickerson. HT. (Easlea, '28.) Priscilla × William F. Dreer. Large, dbl., fragrant, glowing orange-cerise. Fol. large, light. Vig. †

William F. Dreer. HT. (H&S, '20.) Mme. Second Weber × Lyon Rose. Large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, shell-pink, base yellow, which sometimes suffuses the entire fl.

William F. Ekas. HT. (F. E. Cremer, '35.) Souvenir sport. (Pat. 177.) Bud cupped; fl. large (4 in. diam.), full (45-50 petals), fragrant, salmon-orange, suffused pink on inner side of petals. Vig.

- William Lobb.** M. (Laffay, 1855.) Very mossy, crimson changing to slate. Vig., extremely thorny.
- William Moore.** HT. (McGredy, '85.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., cupped, high-centered, very fragrant, soft, even-toned pink, becoming deeper. Fol. soft, light. Bushy. ‡
- William Notting.** HT. (Souper & Notting, '04.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Antoine Rivoire. Dbl., fragrant, salmon-red, brighter center.
- William Orr.** HT. (McGredy, '80.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, reflexed petals, fragrant, deep velvety crimson, outer part of petals much lighter. Fol. large, light, glossy, leathery. Vig. ‡
- William R. Smith** (Blush Maman Cochet; Charles Dingee; Jeannette Heller; Maiden's Blush; President Smith; President Wm. R. Smith; Wm. R. Smith;). T. (R. Bagg; int. E.G. Hill Co., '08.) Maman Cochet × Mme. Hoste. Bud pointed; fl. dbl., pale pink at center and in shadows, outer petals creamy flesh, base citron-yellow; long, strong stem. Fol. rich green, leathery. Vig. (This rose has carried many aliases.)
- William Shean.** HT. (A. Dickson, '06.) Bud long, tapering; fl. very large, dbl. (45 petals), petals shell-shaped, 4-5 in. long, rose-pink at center, fading lighter at edges, veined darker. Fol. bronzy. Vig. ‡
- William Thomson.** Pol. (M. Leenders, '21.) Maman Turbat × Ellen Poulsen. Small, salmon-carmine and bright rose; cluster. Compact, bushy.
- William Wright Walcott.** HT. (R. T. McGorum, '21.) Unnamed sport of Richmond × Ophelia. Dbl., outer petals deep pink, inner ones light pink.
- WILLIAMS.** † Dr. A. H. Williams, Horsham, Sussex, England. Atalanta, Blushing Lucy, Emily Gray, Lucy.
- WILLIAMS, J.** John Williams, Queensland, Australia. Penelope.
- Willmottiae × Moyesi.** HSp. (Hillier, '35.) Fl. combines form of Willmottiae and color of Moyesi but a darker crimson. Ht. 9 ft.; free blooming and fruiting.
- WILLOCK, SIR HENRY.** † Minister to Persia from England. *Persian Yellow.
- Willowmere.** HT. (Pernet-Ducher, '13.) Unnamed seedling × Lyon Rose. Bud long-pointed, coral-red; fl. dbl., cupped, shrimp-pink, shaded yellow in center, toning to carmine-pink. Fol. light. Spreading.
- Willy Chapel.** HT. (Delhay, '80.) Coppery yellow, shaded salmon and shrimp-pink. Vig.
- Windermere.** LC. (Chaplin, '32.) Semi-dbl., carmine-rose; large cluster. Vig.
- Windsor.** HT. (Chaplin, '29.) Fragrant, rich crimson-scarlet. Vig.
- Winifred.** HT. (Chaplin, '30.) Large, full, deep yellow, shaded peach to old-gold. Vig.
- Winnie Davis.** HT. (Nans & Neuner, '02.) Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria × Mrs. W. J. Grant. Bud long-pointed; fl. semi-dbl., moderately fragrant, pink with lighter reflexes.
- Winsome.** HT. (E.G. Hill Co.; int. Vestal, '24.) Premier × Hoosier Beauty. Dbl., slightly fragrant, cherry-rose.
- Winsome.** CHT. (Dobbie, '31.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., intense tea fragrance, cherry-red. Fol. leathery. Very vig. cl. (Name belongs to the earlier Hill rose.)
- WINTER, ANTOINE.** † West Grove, Pa. Longwood.
- WIRTS & EICK, COMMANDEURS NACHF.** Rödehlein-Frankfurt, Germany. Dagmar Späth, Frau Marie Bromme, Mrs. Olive Sackett.
- WITTERSTAETTER.** R. Witterstaetter, Cincinnati, Ohio. Roserie.
- WOLFE.** Tom J. Wolfe, Box 330, Waco, Texas. Forward March, Texas Gold.
- Wolfgang von Goethe.** HP. (L. Weigand, '83.) Frau Karl Druschki × Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Bud very long; fl. very large, full, high-centered, broad petals, delicate bright yellowish pink. Vig.

WOOD & INGRAM, Huntingdon, England. Cl. Wilhelm Kordes, Home Sweet Home, Starlight.

WOODLAND PARK FLORAL CO., Sumner, Wash. *Honeymoon.

WOOSNAM, R. Richard Woosnam, St. Olaves, Grimsby, England. Gwyneth.

World's Fair. (Floribunda form of H. Pol.) American name for Minna Kordes, which see.

WYANT, Melvin E. Wyant, Mentor, Ohio. Apricot Dawn, *Sentinel, *Shirley Temple.

Xavier Olibo. HP. (Lacharme, 1865.) Gén. Jacqueminot seedling. Large, full, globular, fragrant, velvety crimson shaded purplish, very dark.

Yanka. Shrub. (Hansen, '27.) Tetonkaha × Gruss an Teplitz (?) × La Melusine. Semi-dbl., pink; cluster. Ht. 3-4 ft.; blooms July, Aug. Very hardy.

Yatkan. Shrub. (Hansen, '27.) Somewhat uncertain, but very likely Gruss an Teplitz × La Melusine. Dbl., 2½ in. across, pure pink. July bloom. Very hardy.

Yawa. HBlanda. (Hansen, '40.) Anci Böhm × R. blanda. Dbl. (58 petals), 2 in. across, fragrant, light coral-pink; cluster of 4-12 on 8 to 12-in. stem. Tall, wide spreading (pillar to 9 ft.); free bloom, June-July. Very hardy.

Yellow Baby Rambler. See George Elger.

Yellow Bedder. HT. (Van Rossem, '23.) Mr. Joh. M. Jolles × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Dbl., slightly fragrant, clear yellow to cream.

Yellow Butterfly. HT. (R.Scott, '27.) Mme. Butterfly sport. Orange at center, shading to yellow at outer edge.

Yellow Cécile Brunner. See Perle d'Or.

Yellow Cochet. See Alexander Hill Gray.

Yellow Condessa de Sástago. See Golden Sástago, Jean Bostick, and Yellow Sástago.

Yellow Dot. HT. (J.H.Hill Co., '38.) Rapture × Betsy Ross. (Pat. 312.) Bud short-pointed; fl. small, dbl., light orange-yellow, reverse coral-red; short stem. Fol. soft, dark. Vig.

Yellow Gloria. HT. (C.F.Bertanzel, '36.) Talisman sport. (Pat. 240.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, golden yellow, base saffron; long, strong stem. Fol. leathery. Vig.†

Yellow Herriot. See Florence Chenoweth.

Yellow Hoover. HT. (Western Rose Co., '33.) Pure yellow sport of Pres. Herbert Hoover.

Yellow Joanna Hill. HT. (C.N.White; int. White Bros., '32.) Joanna Hill sport. (Pat. 22.) Bud long-pointed; fl. dbl. (28 petals), well formed, slightly fragrant, yellow; long stem. Fol. light. Vig.

Yellow Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. See Franz Deegen.

Yellow Los Angeles. HT. (G.Mount, '27.) Yellow sport of Los Angeles.

Yellow Maman Cochet. See Alexander Hill Gray.

Yellow Mme. Albert Barbier. HP. (Lens, '37.) Sunflower-yellow sport of Mme. Albert Barbier.

Yellow Moss. M. (L.Walter; int. U.S., J&P, '32.) Old Moss × Pernetiana. Bud ovoid, deep yellow; fl. semi-dbl., cupped, fragrant, yellow, pink tints on edges. Fol. thick. Vig.; free, intermittent bloom. (See also Golden Moss.)

Yellow Ophelia. See Silvia.

Yellow Pharosier. HT. (W.Hinner, '27.) Pharosier × Mrs. Aaron Ward. Fragrant, clear yellow, with deep yellow center.

Yellow Rambler. See Aglaia.

Yellow Sástago. HT. (Howard Rose Co., '39.) Yellow sport.

Yellow Shot Silk. HT. (Beckwith, '34.) Yellow sport of Shot Silk.

Yellow Talisman. HT. (Amling Co., '29.) Yellow sport of Talisman.



WORLD'S
FAIR
(Kordes, 1938.)
Patent 302
Floribunda



"WORLD'S FAIR" AND OTHER FLORIBUNDA ROSES,
as extensively used in the Jackson & Perkins Co.'s exhibit of "Roses
on Parade," at the New York World's Fair.

Yellow Talisman. HT. (Eddie,'35.) Pale sulphur-yellow sport of Talisman. (The name belongs to the earlier Amling sport.)

Yellow Tausendschon. See *Madeleine Seltzer*.

Yellowcrest. HT. (Le Grice,'35.) Bud small, long-pointed; fl. dbl., clear canary-yellow. Fol. light, glossy, small. Vig. (2-2½ ft.).

York and Lancaster (*R. damascena versicolor*). D. (Described by Monardes, 1551, and named, it is believed, in commemoration of the end of the famous York (white) and Lancaster (red) wars, for English royal control.) Semi-dbl., fragrant, some petals on the same fl. entirely white, others entirely red, but sometimes half red or rose-color and half white. Not clearly striped like *Gloria Mundi*, which is a Gallica rose of different habit. Abundant seasonal bloom.

York Rose. See *R. alba*.

Yosemite. HT. (Nicolas; int. J&P,'34.) Charles P. Kilham × Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. (Pat. 109.) Bud long-pointed, scarlet, shaded auburn; fl. dbl., cupped, fragrant, carrot-red, suffused auburn and orange, finishing brilliant coral. Fol. large, leathery. Vig. (2½-3 ft.).

Young, B. Blamire Young, Victoria, Australia. Mrs. Blamire Young.

Youth. HT. (J.W.Cook,'35.) Souv. de Claudius Pernet × My Maryland. (Pat. 192.) Bud 2-2½ in. long, ovoid; fl. very large, dbl. (60 petals), high-centered, tea fragrance, creamy, suffused pink; long stem. Fol. dark.

Yuhla. Shrub. (Hansen,'27.) Wild rose from Lake Oakwood (S. Dak.) × Gen. Jacqueminot. Semi-dbl. (20 petals, 26 petaloids), crimson. Blooms July, Aug. Very hardy.

Yvan Misson. Pol. (Soupert & Notting,'22.) Jeanny Soupert × Katharina Zeimet. Peach-blossom-pink; large cluster.

Yves Druhen. HT. (Buatois,'20.) Gen. MacArthur × Château de Clos Vougeot. Dbl., intensely fragrant, dark velvety red.

Yvette. HT. (Buatois,'21.) Mrs. T. Hillas × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Salmon-yellow.

Yvonne. R. (F.Cant,'21.) Medium size, dbl., cupped, high-centered, fragrant, blush-pink with deeper pink base shaded yellow; cluster. Fol. dark, glossy. Very vig. A few thorns.†

Yvonne d'Huart. HT. (Ketten,'32.) Mme. Mélanie Soupert × Mme. Edouard Herriot. Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, full, slightly fragrant, coral-red, changing to Lincoln red when fully open, base chrome-yellow. Very vig.

Yvonne Millot. HT. (Mallerin; int. U.S., C-P,'35.) (Pharisier × Constance) × Feu Joseph Looymans. Bud pointed; fl. large, high-centered, dbl., slightly fragrant, apricot-yellow. Fol. glossy. Vig.†

Yvonne Printemps. HT. (Gaujard,'39.) Bud long, almost red; fl. orange, veined copper, reverse bright yellow.

Yvonne Rabier. Pol. (Turbat,'10.) *R. Wichuraiana* × Polyantha. Dbl., pure white, slightly tinted sulphur in center; cluster. Fol. rich green, glossy. Vig.; persistent bloom.

Yvonne Vacherot. HT. (Soupert & Notting,'06.) Antoine Rivoire × Souv. d'un Ami. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., imbricated, high-centered, porcelain-white, strongly flushed rose-pink. Vig.

Yvonne Virlet. HT. (L.Walter,'36.) Large, full, golden yellow. Very free bloom.

Zald. Shrub. (C.Chambard,'37.) *Nasturtium* × *R. Wichuraiana* seedling. Bud bright yellow and copper-red; fl. semi-dbl., coppery flame-red. Fol. glossy, bright green. Vig. shrub.†

Zaida. HT. (Lippiatt,'22.) Large, dbl., pale coral-pink.

Zani. Shrub. (Hansen,'27.) (*R. rugosa*, Siberian form × Anna de Diesbach) × Tetonkaha. Semi-dbl., dark crimson, with a white streak through center petals. Ht. 6-8 ft.; June-July bloom. Very hardy.

Zara Hore Ruthven. HT. (A.Clark; int. NRS. South Australia,'32.) Mme. Abel Chatenay × Scorchier. Large, cupped, dbl., slightly fragrant, rich pink.

Zborov. Pol. (Böhm,'35.) Corrie Koster sport. Very dbl., blood-red; large cluster. Fol. glossy, dark. Ht. 16-20 in.

Zenobia. M. (W.Paul,1892.) Bud well mossed; fl. large, full, fragrant, satiny pink. Vig.

Zephyrine Drouhin. B. (Bizot,1868.) Bud long-pointed; fl. very large, semi-dbl., open, fragrant, unfading rosy red, base white, petals dropping without browning. Fol. sparse, soft, light. Vig. cl., thornless; seasonal and rarely recurrent bloom. (Kathleen Harrop is an identical pink sport.)

Ziegler. H. M. & W. E. Zieger, Welsh & Drescher Roads, Willow Grove, Pa. Premier Supreme.

Zika. Shrub. (Hansen,'27.) (*R. rugosa*, Siberian form × Anna de Diesbach) × Tetonkaha. Semi-dbl., fragrant, shell-pink. Very hardy.

Zlatá Praha (formerly Das Goldene Prag). HT. (Böhm,'31.) Golden yellow sport of Kardinal Piffel.

Zlatý Dech (Golden Breath). HT. (Böhm,'36.) Admiration × Talisman. Bud long-pointed; fl. large, semi-dbl., cupped, fairly fragrant, orange-yellow, brown, red and gold shadings. Fol. glossy, light. Vig.

Zulu Queen. HT. (Kordes; int. U.S., J&P,'39.) (Cathrine Kordes × E. G. Hill) × Fritz Höger. (Pat. 363.) Bud long-pointed; fl. large, dbl., high-centered, fragrant, dark maroon. Fol. leathery. Vig., bushy.

Zwerg-Rubin. Pol. (J.C.Schmidt,'24.) Rubin seedling × Erna Teschendorff. Small, cupped, bright ruby-red; cluster. Dwarf (8-12 in.).

The office of the American Rose Society at Harrisburg, Pa., will welcome corrections or suggestions related to this work.

THE PATENTED ROSES

Since the amendment of the United States general patent law to include plant protection, as enacted May 23, 1930, there have been patented 200 roses (to July, 1940), ten of which have not been named. These are here listed in alphabetical order, together with those for which a patent is pending.

Afterglow. 9.
 Alezane. 116.
 Alice Harding. 202.
 Ambassador. 11.
 Amelia Earhart. 63.
 American Pride. 49.
 Angels Mateu. 174.
 Anne Poulsen. 182.
 Apple Blossom. 65.
 Apricot Glow. 200.
 Apricot Queen.
 Baby Gold Star. 407.
 Baby Sunbeam.
 Bernice. 285.
 Better Times. 23.
 Betty Prior. 340.
 Black Knight. 159.
 Blaze. 10.
 Break o'Day.
 California.
 California Beauty. 333.
 Captain Glisson. 155.
 Captain Thomas. 393.
 Carillon. 136.
 Carmelita. 91.
 Carrie Jacobs Bond. 158.
 Cavalier. 402.
 Chieftain. 150.
 Cimarron.
 Cl. Golden Dawn. 243.
 Cl. Hinrich Gaede. 244.
 Cl. Mrs. Sam McGredy. 394.
 Comtesse Vandal. 38.
 Copper Climber. 266.
 Crimson Glory. 105.
 Dicksons Centennial. 223.
 Dicksons Red. 376.
 Diener's Rose Understock. 70.
 Dixie Climber. 163.
 Dolly Madison. 326.
 Donald Prior. 377.
 Doris. 167.
 Doubloons. 152.
 Dream Parade.
 Easlea's Golden Rambler. 114.
 Eclipse. 172.
 Elegance.
 Emaline Rouge. 286.
 Eskil. 353.
 Eternal Youth. 332.

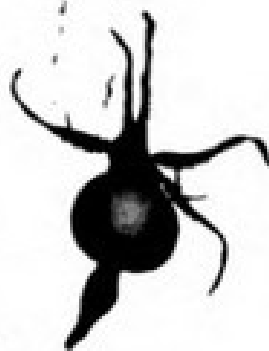
Federation. 287.
 Feu Pernet-Ducher. 103.
 Fiesta. 389.
 Flambeau. 374.
 Flash. 396.
 Forward March. 134.
 Gilda. 282.
 Gloaming. 137.
 Gloire du Midi. 270.
 Gloriana.
 Golden Comet. 235.
 Golden Glow. 263.
 Golden Orange Climber. 96.
 Golden State. 303.
 Golden Sunset. 66.
 Golden Talisman. 20.
 Goldenes Mains. 254.
 Good Luck. 208.
 Good Morning. 121.
 Gov. Alfred E. Smith. 62.
 Grand Canary. 130.
 Happy Days. 144.
 Hector Deane. 361.
 Heidekind. 78.
 Hercules. 296.
 Holstein. 395.
 Indian Summer.
 Ireland Hampton. 194.
 Jean Cote. 321.
 Jewel. 382.
 John Square. 259.
 Joyous. 381.
 June Morn. 375.
 Justine. 154.
 Kismet. 153.
 La Vie. 5.
 Lady Layton. 115.
 Lestra Hibberd. 156.
 Little Beauty. 149.
 Lovely Lady. 241.
 Lucile Hill. 305.
 Lucky Star. 180.
 Luis Brinas. 102.
 Mabelle Stearns. 297.
 Mahaja. 222.
 Maid of Gold. 246.
 Manhattan. 179.
 Mary Hart. 8.
 Matador. 170.
 Mauna Loa.

MODERN ROSES II

- McGredy's Pink. 341.
 McGredy's Pride. 339.
 McGredy's Salmon. 410.
 McGredy's Sunset. 317.
 McGredy's Triumph. 190.
 Mercurius. 385.
 Mevr. van Straaten van Nes. 107.
 Miss America. 264.
 Mme. Charles Mallerin. 409.
 Mme. Cochet-Cochet. 129.
 Mme. Henri Guillot. 337.
 Mme. Jean Gaujard. 338.
 Mme. Louis Lens. 108.
 Mohican. 289.
 Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James. 28.
 Mrs. Dudley Fulton. 122.
 Mrs. Francis King. 253.
 Mrs. Frank Schramm. 72.
 Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt. 80.
 Mrs. J. D. Eisele. 67.
 Mrs. Oliver Ames.
 Mur-Ray. 181.
 Murray Hill. 405.
 Nellie E. Hillock. 185.
 Neville Chamberlain.
 New Dawn. 1.
 Nigrette. 87.
 Orange Nassau. 350.
 Oratam. 257.
 Patrick Anderson. 411.
 Peerless. 157.
 Pearl S. Buck.
 Peggy Ann Landon.
 Phare.
 Pink Profusion. 298.
 Pixie. 408.
 Polar Bear. 132.
 Polaris. 386.
 President Boone. 314.
 Princess van Orange. 106.
 Queen Gertrude Anne Windsor.
 Radiant Beauty. 97.
 Radio. 197.
 Ramon Bach. 366.
 Red Better Times. 323.
 Red Finch. 292.
 Red Talisman. 59.
 Regina Elena.
 Revelation.
 Rex Anderson. 335.
 Rheingold. 138.
 Rio Rita. 117.
 Riviera. 378.
 R. M. S. Queen Mary. 249.
 Rochefort. 191.
 Rochester. 131.
 Rocket. 171.
 Romana. 295.
 Rome Glory. 304.
 Ronsard. 284.
 Rose Bampton.
 Royal Chinook. 383.
 Ruth Alexander. 178.
 Sally. 187.
 Satan. 379.
 Saturnia. 349.
 Scarlano. 288.
 Senior. 2.
 Signet. 199.
 Signora. 201.
 Silver Princess.
 Smiles. 331.
 Snowbank. 279.
 Snowwhite Climber. 267.
 Snow White. 348.
 Sonia. 299.
 Souvenir. 25.
 Springtime. 268.
 Stardust. 330.
 Stargold. 248.
 Sterling. 21.
 Stratford. 160.
 Summer Snow.
 Sun Glow. 209.
 Summer Snow, Cl. 400.
 Sunnymount. 334.
 Sweet Adeline. 6.
 Symphony. 79.
 Texas Centennial. 162.
 Texas Gold. 135.
 Thor. 387.
 Thornless Beauty. 367.
 Thornless Glory. 236.
 Token. 95.
 Tom Thumb. 169.
 Topaz. 300.
 Venetian Pink. 269.
 Victoria Regina.
 Vivid Mason. 52.
 Warrawee. 140.
 Watchung. 50.
 White Finch. 277.
 Wilhelm Breder. 104.
 Will Rogers. 256.
 William F. Ekas. 177.
 World's Fair. 362.
 Yellow Dot. 312.
 Yellow Gloria. 240.
 Yellow Joanna Hill. 22.
 Yosemite. 109.
 Youth. 192.
 Zulu Queen. 363.



Rosa canina



nitida



carolina alba



carolina



nutkana Halliana



unide



Primula



Hugonia



pisocarpa



adicularis



virginiana (lucida)



unidentified



*chinensis
mutabilis
mutabilis*



gallica



*Roxburghi
(microphylla)*



Moyes



damascena



*suffulta
(pratensis)*



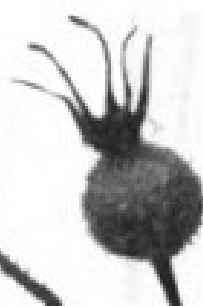
blanda



setigera



Andersoni



glutinosa

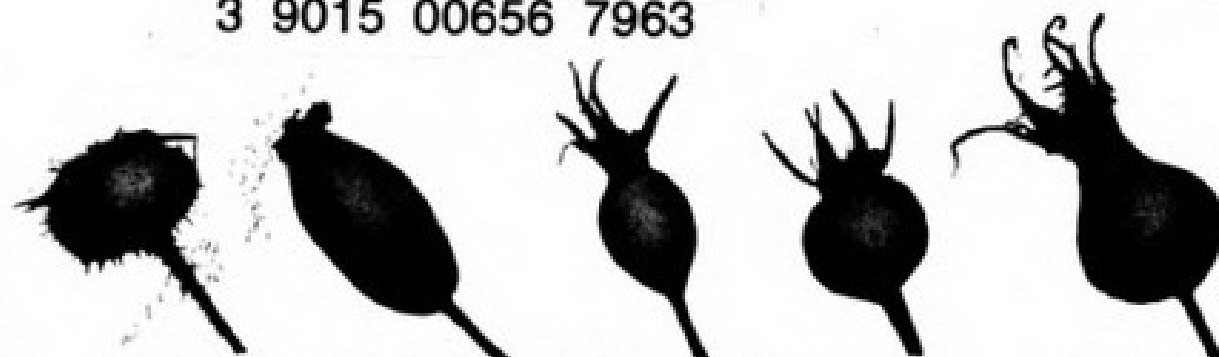


carolina (humilis)



3 9015 00656 7963

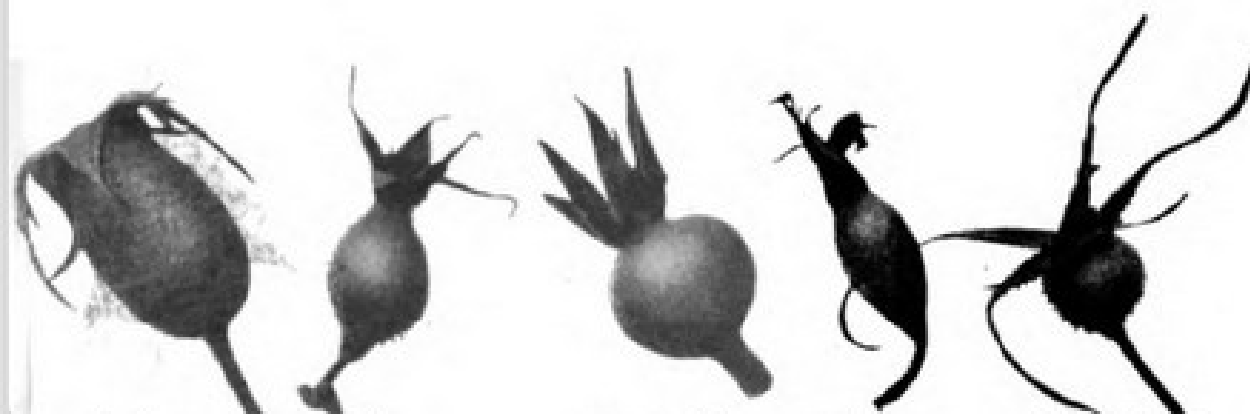
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



fed Harisoni (X Harison's Yellow) coriifolia Froebeli canina monticola spinosissima altaica unidentified



unidentified X Duponti (moschata nivea) X Lheritierana Waitziana macrantha gallica versicolor (Rosa Mundi)



X alba bella rugosa alba pendulina pyrenaica unidentified



rubrifolia Webbiana Woodsi centifolia muscosa (Moss Rose) centifolia cristata (Crested Rose) Wichuraiana

